

# Texas Historical Statutes Project

VERNON'S SAYLES'  
ANNOTATED CIVIL STATUTES 1914  
VOLUME 5

Table of Session Laws  
General Index



This project was made possible by the  
**Texas State Law Library.**

VERNON'S SAYLES'  
ANNOTATED CIVIL STATUTES OF  
THE STATE OF TEXAS

WITH HISTORICAL NOTES

EMBRACING THE REVISED STATUTES OF THE STATE  
OF TEXAS ADOPTED AT THE REGULAR SESSION  
OF THE THIRTY-SECOND LEGISLATURE, 1911

INCORPORATING UNDER APPROPRIATE HEADINGS OF THE REVISED  
STATUTES, 1911, THE LEGISLATION PASSED AT THE REGULAR  
AND SPECIAL SESSIONS OF THE THIRTY-SECOND  
AND THIRTY-THIRD LEGISLATURES, TO  
THE CLOSE OF 1913

IN FIVE VOLUMES

VOLUME 5

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
VERNON LAW BOOK COMPANY  
1914



COPYRIGHT, 1914  
BY  
VERNON LAW BOOK CO.  
(5 VERN.S.CIV.ST.)†

VERNON'S SAYLES'  
ANNOTATED CIVIL STATUTES  
OF THE  
STATE OF TEXAS

VOLUME 5

---

5 VERN.S.CIV.ST.

(4953)\*



# TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

1911-1913

Showing the articles of this compilation under which the various acts still in force will be found.

Vol. 1 contains Arts. 1 to 1811-118; Vol. 2, Arts. 1812 to 3639; Vol. 3, Arts. 3640 to 5474; Vol. 4, Arts. 5475 to 7901.

LAWS		Articles	Articles	
	1911		Ch. 10, § 10	1811-15
			§ 11	1811-16
Ch. 3, § 1	2417, 2422, 2428		§ 12	1811-17
Ch. 4, § 1	1811-35		§ 13	1811-18
§ 2	1811-38	Ch. 11, § 1		5243
§ 3	1811-40	Ch. 12, § 1		2922
§ 4	1811-41	§ 2		3170
§ 5	1811-42	Ch. 18, § 1		5781
§ 6	1811-44	Ch. 21, § 1		3944a
§ 7	1811-45	Ch. 22, § 1		1121
§ 8	1811-46	Ch. 24, § 1		1811-76
§ 10	1811-47	§ 2		1811-77
§ 11	1811-48	§ 3		1811-78
§ 12	1811-49	§ 4		1811-79
§ 13	1811-50	§ 5		1811-80
Ch. 5, § 1	7878a	Ch. 25, § 1		5435a
§ 1a	7878b	§ 2		5435b
§ 2	7878c	§ 3		5435c
§ 3	7878d	§ 4		5435d
§ 4	7878e	Ch. 26, § 1		2849a
§ 5	7878f	§ 2		2849b
§ 6	7878g	§ 3		2849c
§ 9	7879	§ 4		2849d
§ 10	7880	§ 5		2849e
§ 11	7881	§ 6		2849f
§ 12	7882	§ 7		2849g
§ 13	7883	§ 8		2849h
§ 14	7886a	§ 9		2849i
§ 15	7886b	§ 10		2849j
§ 16	7886c	§ 11		2849k
§ 18	7886d	§ 12		2849l
Ch. 7, § 1	1811-65	§ 13		2849m
§ 2	1811-66	§ 14		2849n
§ 3	1811-67	§ 15		2849o
§ 4	1811-68	Ch. 27, § 1		7059a
§ 5	1811-69	Ch. 28, § 1		30
§ 6	1811-70	§ 2		30
§ 7	1811-71	§ 3		30
§ 8	1811-72	Ch. 29, § 1		2282a
§ 9	1811-73	§ 2		2282b
§ 10	1811-74	§ 3		2282c
§ 11	1811-75	§ 4		2282d
Ch. 10, § 1	1811-6	§ 5		2282e
§ 2	1811-7	Ch. 30, § 1		5011p
§ 3	1811-8	Ch. 31, § 1		6635a
§ 4	1811-9	§ 2		6635b
§ 5	1811-10	Ch. 32, § 1		7166
§ 6	1811-11	§ 2		7167
§ 7	1811-12	§ 3		7168
§ 8	1811-13	§ 4		7168a
§ 9	1811-14	§ 5		7168b
		§ 6		7168c

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 34, § 1	1324a	Ch. 53, § 5	30
§ 2	1324b	§ 6	30
§ 3	1324c	§ 7	30
§ 4	1324d	§ 8	30
§ 5	1324e	§ 9	30
§ 6	1324f	§ 10	30
Ch. 36, § 1	208a	§ 11	30
§ 2	208b	Ch. 54, § 1	1811-54
§ 3	208c	§ 4	1811-56
§ 4	208d	§ 5	1811-57
§ 5	208e	Ch. 57, § 1	2644
§ 6	208f	Ch. 58, § 1	30
Ch. 37, § 1	4606	§ 2	30
Ch. 41, § 1	3976	§ 3	30
Ch. 42, § 1	4611	§ 4	30
Ch. 43, § 1	6089	§ 5	30
§ 2	6090	Ch. 61, § 1	5218
§ 3	6090a	Ch. 62, § 1	14zz
§ 4	6091	Ch. 63, § 1	.6571a
§ 5	6091c	§ 2	.6571b
§ 6	6091d	Ch. 67, § 1	2201c
§ 7	6091e	§ 2	2201d
§ 8	6091f	§ 3	2201e
§ 9	6091g	§ 4	2201f
§ 10	6091h	§ 5	2201g
§ 11	6091i	§ 6	2201h
§ 15	6095	§ 7	2201i
Ch. 44, § 1	6095e	§ 8	2201j
Ch. 47, § 1	4586	§ 9	2201k
§ 2	4587	§ 10	2201l
§ 3	4588	§ 11	2201m
§ 4	4591	§ 12	2201n
§ 5	4592	§ 13	2201o
§ 6	4593	§ 14	2201p
§ 7	4595	§ 15	2201q
§ 9	4575	§ 16	2201r
§ 10	4576	§ 17	2201s
§ 11	4577	§ 17a	2201t
§ 12	4578	§ 18	2201u
§ 13	4579	§ 19	345a
§ 14	4580	§ 20	345b
§ 15	4581	§ 21	345c
§ 16	4582	§ 22	345d
§ 17	4583	§ 23	2207a
§ 18	4584	§ 24	2228a
§ 20	4585	§ 25	2228b
§ 21	4585a	Ch. 68, § 1	4021b
§ 23	4585b	§ 2	4021c
§ 24	4585c	§ 3	4021d
§ 25	4585d	§ 4	4021e
Ch. 49, § 1	30	§ 5	4021f
§ 2	30	§ 6	4021g
§ 3	30	§ 7	4021h
§ 4	30	§ 8	4021i
§ 5	30	§ 9	4021j
§ 6	30	Ch. 70, § 1	1811-81
§ 7	30	§ 2	1811-82
§ 8	30	§ 3	1811-83
§ 9	30	§ 4	1811-84
§ 10	30	§ 5	1811-85
§ 11	30	§ 6	1811-86
§ 12	30	§ 7	1811-87
§ 13	30	§ 8	1811-88
Ch. 51, § 1	7400a	§ 9	1811-89
Ch. 52, § 1	4629a	§ 10	1811-90
§ 2	4629b	§ 11	1811-91
§ 3	4629c	Ch. 75, § 1	1811-97
§ 4	4629d	§ 2	1811-98
Ch. 53, § 1	30	§ 3	1811-99
§ 2	30	§ 4	1811-100
§ 3	30	§ 5	1811-101
§ 4	30	§ 6	1811-102

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 75, § 7	1811—103	Ch. 91, § 2	14ww
§ 8	1811—104	§ 3	14x
§ 9	1811—105	Ch. 93, § 1	1811—30
§ 10	1811—106	§ 2	1811—31
§ 11	1811—107	§ 3	1811—32
Ch. 76, § 1	7324a	§ 4	1811—33
§ 2	7324b	§ 5	1811—34
§ 3	7324c	Ch. 94, § 1	7235
§ 4	7324d	Ch. 95, § 1	4553a
§ 5	7324e	Ch. 96, § 1	2786 to 2788a, 2797 to 2799, 2802, 2804 to 2811a
§ 6	7324f	Ch. 97, § 1	5946a
§ 7	7324g	§ 2a	5946b
§ 8	7324h	§ 3	5946c
§ 9	7324i	§ 4	5946d
§ 10	7324j	Ch. 98, § 1	2274
§ 11	7324k	Ch. 100, § 1	2815a
§ 13	7324l	§ 2	2815b
§ 14	7324m	§ 3	2776a
§ 15	7324n	§ 4	2856a
§ 16	7324o	§ 5	2864a
Ch. 77, § 1	239a	§ 6	2856b
§ 2	239b	Ch. 101, § 1	610
§ 3	239c	Ch. 102, § 1	5946e
§ 4	239d	§ 2	5946f
§ 5	239e	§ 2a	5946g
§ 7	239f	§ 3	5946h
§ 8	239g	§ 5	5946i
§ 9	239h	Ch. 103, § 1	5421a
§ 10	239i	§ 2	5421b
§ 11	239j	Ch. 104, § 1	6394a
§ 12	239k	§ 2	6394b
§ 12½	239l	§ 3	6394e
§ 13	239m	Ch. 105, § 1	14j
§ 14	239n	§ 2	14jj
§ 15	239o	§ 3	14k
§ 16	239p	§ 4	14kk
§ 17	239q	§ 5	14l
§ 18	239r	§ 6	14ll
§ 19	239s	§ 7	14m
§ 20	239t	§ 8	14mm
§ 21	239u	§ 9	14n
Ch. 78, § 1	7355	Ch. 106, § 1	5227a
Ch. 80, § 1	2928a	Ch. 107, § 7	30
§ 3	2928b	§ 8	30
§ 4	2928c	Ch. 108, § 1	7376
§ 5a	2928d	Ch. 109, § 1	14a
§ 8	3078a	§ 2	14aa
§ 9	3078b	§ 3	14b
§ 10	3078c	§ 4	14bb
§ 11	3078d	§ 5	14c
§ 12	3078e	§ 6	14cc
§ 13	3078f	§ 7	14d
§ 14	3078g	§ 8	14dd
§ 15	3078h	§ 9	14e
§ 16	2928e	§ 10	14ee
Ch. 81, § 1	5782	§ 11	14f
Ch. 82, § 1	5151	§ 12	14ff
Ch. 84, § 1	5435e	§ 13	14g
Ch. 85, § 1	2676a	§ 14	14gg
§ 2	2676b	§ 15	14h
§ 3	2676c	§ 16	14hh
Ch. 86, § 1	6677a	§ 17	14i
§ 2	6677b	§ 19	14ii
§ 3	6677c	Ch. 111, § 1	1283a
§ 4	6677d	§ 2	1283b
§ 5	6677e	§ 3	1283c
§ 6	6677f	§ 4	1283d
Ch. 88, § 2	5529a	§ 5	1283e
Ch. 89, § 1	5748, 5751, 5752	§ 6	1283f
Ch. 90, § 1	30	Ch. 112, § 1	772a
§ 2	30	§ 2	772b
§ 3	30	§ 3	772c
Ch. 91, § 1	14w		

		Articles			Articles
Ch. 112, § 4		772d	Ch. 118, § 36		2608
§ 5		772e	§ 37		2590
§ 6		772f	§ 38		2591
Ch. 114, § 1		6976	§ 39		2619
Ch. 115, § 1		1005a	§ 41		2594
§ 2		1005b	§ 42		2623
§ 3		1005c	§ 43		2610
§ 4		1005d	§ 44		2611
§ 5		1005e	§ 45		2612
Ch. 116, § 1		2241	§ 46		2613
Ch. 117, § 1		4942a	§ 47		2614
§ 2		4942b	§ 48		2617
§ 3		4942c	§ 49		2618
§ 4		4942d	§ 50		2618a
§ 5		4942e	§ 51		2618b
§ 6		4942f	§ 52		2618c
§ 7		4942g	§ 53		2618d
§ 8		4942h	§ 54		2618e
§ 9		4942i	§ 55		2618f
§ 10		4942j	§ 56		2618g
§ 11		4942k	§ 57		2615
§ 12		4942l	§ 58		2616
§ 13		4942m	§ 59		2620
§ 14		4942n	§ 60		2621
§ 15		4942o	§ 60		2622
§ 16		4942p	§ 61		2624
§ 17		4942q	§ 62		2589
§ 18		4942r	§ 63		2625
§ 19		4942s	§ 64		2584
§ 20		4942t	Ch. 119, § 1		1920
§ 21		4942u	§ 2		1921
§ 22		4942v	§ 3		1922
§ 23		4942w	§ 4		1923
§ 24		4942x	§ 5		1924
§ 25		4942y	§ 6		2070
§ 26		4942z	§ 7		2073
Ch. 118, § 1		2567	§ 8		1925
§ 2		2568	§ 8		2071
§ 3		2569	§ 9		1926
§ 4		2570	§ 10		1927
§ 5		2571	§ 11		1928
§ 6		2572	§ 12		1932
§ 7		2573	§ 13		2072
§ 8		2574	§ 14		1933
§ 9		2575	Ch. 120, § 1	29,	1586
§ 10		2576	§ 2		29
§ 11		2577	§ 3		1586
§ 12		2578	§ 4		1586
§ 13		2579			
§ 14		2580			
§ 15		2581			
§ 16		2582			
§ 17		2585			
§ 18		2586			
§ 19		2587			
§ 20		2588			
§ 21		2592			
§ 22		2593			
§ 23		2595			
§ 24		2596			
§ 24a		2597a			
§ 25		2597			
§ 26		2598			
§ 27		2599			
§ 28		2600			
§ 29		2601			
§ 30		2602			
§ 31		2603			
§ 32		2604			
§ 33		2605			
§ 34		2606			
§ 35		2607			

1911

*Special Session*

Ch. 5, § 1		2690aa
§ 2		2690b
§ 3		2690c
§ 4		2690d
§ 5		2690e
§ 6		2690f
§ 7		2690g
§ 8		2690h
§ 9		2690i
§ 10		2690j
§ 11		2690k
§ 12		2690l
Ch. 7, § 1		4021g
Ch. 8, § 1		30
§ 2		30
Ch. 10, § 1		26
§ 2		27
Ch. 11, § 1		2909a
§ 2		2909aa
§ 3		2909b
§ 4		2909bb

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 11, § 5	2909c	Ch. 13, § 5	1811—23
§ 6	2909cc	§ 6	1811—24
§ 7	2909d	§ 7	1811—25
§ 8	2909dd	§ 8	1811—26
§ 9	2909e	§ 9	1811—27
§ 10	2909ee	§ 10	1811—28
§ 11	2909f	§ 11	1811—29
§ 12	2909ff	Ch. 17, § 1	7042 to 7046
§ 13	2909g	Ch. 19, § 1	7379
§ 14	2909gg	Ch. 21, § 1	1070 to 1076a
§ 15	2909h	Ch. 22, § 1	4918a
§ 16	2909hh	§ 2	4918b
§ 17	2909i	§ 3	4918c
§ 18	2909ii	§ 4	4918d
§ 19	2909j	§ 5	4918e
§ 20	2909jj	§ 6	4918f
§ 21	2909k	§ 7	4918g
§ 22	2909kk	§ 8	4918h
§ 23	2909l	§ 9	4918i
§ 24	2909ll	§ 10	4918j
§ 24a	2909m	Ch. 25, § 1	783a
§ 25	2909mm	§ 2	783b
§ 26	2909n	Ch. 26, § 1	4418a
§ 27	2909nn	§ 2	356a
§ 28	2909o	Ch. 27, § 1	2724a
Ch. 14, § 1	30	§ 2	2724b
§ 2	30	§ 3	2724c
§ 3	30	§ 4	2724d
Ch. 16, § 1	30	§ 5	2724e
§ 2	30	§ 6	2724f
§ 3	30	§ 7	2724g
§ 4	30	§ 8	2724h
§ 5	30	§ 9	2724i
Ch. 19, § 1	2235a	Ch. 29, § 1	4905
§ 2	2235b	§ 2	4906
§ 3	2235c	§ 3	4907
§ 4	2235d	§ 4	4907a
§ 5	2235e	§ 5	4907b
§ 6	2235f	§ 6	4907c
§ 7	2235g	§ 7	4907d
Ch. 20, § 1	1542a	§ 8	4907e
§ 2	1542b	§ 9	4907f
§ 3	1542c	§ 10	4907g
		§ 11	4907h
		§ 12	4907i
		§ 13	4907j
		§ 15	4907k
		§ 16	4907l
		§ 17	4907m
		§ 18	4907n
		§ 19	4907o
		§ 20	4907p
		Ch. 30, § 1	6370a
		§ 2	6370b
		§ 3	6370c
		§ 4	6370d
		Ch. 31, § 1	1811—1
		§ 2	1811—2
		§ 3	1811—3
		§ 4	1811—4
		§ 5	1811—5
		Ch. 32, § 1	4621, 4622, 4624
		Ch. 35, § 1	5449a
		Ch. 36, § 1	1121
		§ 2	1121
		Ch. 37, § 1	30
		Ch. 39, § 1	1498a
		§ 2	1498b
		§ 3	1498c
		§ 4	1498d
		§ 5	1498e
		§ 6	1498f
		§ 7	1498g
		§ 8	1498h

1913

Ch. 4, § 1	30
§ 2	30
§ 3	30
§ 4	30
§ 5	30
§ 6	30
§ 7	30
Ch. 6, § 1	29
Ch. 7, § 1	6095c
§ 2	6095d
§ 3	6095e
§ 4	6095f
§ 5	6095g
§ 6	6095h
§ 7	6095i
§ 8	6095j
Ch. 8, § 1	1811—36
§ 2	1811—37
§ 3	1811—39
§ 4	1811—51
§ 5	1811—52
§ 6	1811—53
§ 7	1811—43
Ch. 12, § 1	6394c, 6394d
Ch. 13, § 1	1811—19
§ 2	1811—20
§ 3	1811—21
§ 4	1811—22



	Articles		Articles
Ch. 39, § 9	1498i	Ch. 56, § 6	761f
§ 10	1498j	§ 7	761g
§ 11	1498k	Ch. 59, § 1	1984a
§ 12	1498l	§ 2	1954
§ 13	1498m	§ 3	1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 2061
§ 14	1498n	Ch. 60, § 1	1121
§ 15	1498o	Ch. 61, § 1	30
§ 16	1498p	§ 2	30
Ch. 42, § 1	1811-108	§ 3	30
§ 2	1811-109	§ 4	30
§ 3	1811-110	Ch. 62, § 1	6635a
§ 4	1811-111	§ 2	6635b
§ 5	1811-112	Ch. 64, § 1	239a to 239c
§ 6	1811-113	Ch. 66, § 1	4928, 4929
§ 7	1811-114	Ch. 68, § 1	5246e
§ 8	1811-115	§ 2	5246f
§ 9	1811-116	§ 4	5246g
§ 10	1811-117	Ch. 69, § 1	7160
§ 11	1811-118	Ch. 70, § 1	2909p
Ch. 43, § 1	7305	§ 2	2909q
Ch. 44, § 1	1811-92	§ 3	2909r
§ 2	1811-93	§ 4	2909s
§ 3	1811-94	§ 5	2909t
§ 4	1811-95	§ 6	2909u
§ 5	1811-96	§ 7	2909v
Ch. 45, § 1	7305a	§ 8	2909w
Ch. 46, § 1	3175a	§ 9	2909x
Ch. 47, § 1	4553b	§ 10	2909y
§ 2	4553c	Ch. 72, § 1	7235
§ 3	4553d	Ch. 74, § 1	6319a
§ 4	4553e	§ 2	6319b
Ch. 48, § 1	1234a	§ 3	6319c
§ 2	1236a	§ 4	6319d
Ch. 49, § 1	3832c	§ 5	6319e
§ 2	3832d	§ 6	6319f
§ 3	3832e	§ 7	6319g
§ 3a	3832f	§ 8	6319h
§ 5	3832g	§ 9	6319i
§ 6	3832h	§ 10	6319j
§ 7	3832i	§ 11	6319k
Ch. 51, § 2	578a	§ 12	6319l
§ 3	578b	§ 14	6319m
§ 4	578c	§ 15	6319n
§ 5	578d	Ch. 77, 1	1278a
§ 6	578e	§ 2	1278b
§ 7	578f	§ 3	1278c
§ 8	578g	§ 4	1278d
§ 9	578h	§ 5	1278e
§ 10	578i	§ 6	1278f
§ 11	578j	§ 7	1278g
§ 12	578k	§ 8	1278h
§ 13	578l	§ 9	1278i
§ 14	578m	§ 10	1278j
§ 15	578n	§ 11	1278k
§ 16	578o	§ 12	1278l
§ 20	578p	§ 13	1278m
§ 21	578q	§ 14	1278n
§ 22	578r	§ 15	1278o
Ch. 53, § 1	1811-55	§ 16	1278p
§ 2	1811-58	§ 17	1278q
§ 3	1811-59	§ 18	1278r
§ 4	1811-60	§ 19	1278s
§ 5	1811-61	§ 20	1278t
§ 6	1811-62	§ 21	1278u
§ 7	1811-63	§ 22	1278v
§ 8	1811-64	§ 23	1278w
Ch. 55, § 1	1521, 1522, 1526, 1543, 1544	§ 26	1278x
Ch. 56, § 1	761a	Ch. 78, § 1	4528
§ 2	761b	§ 2	4553f to 4553o
§ 3	761c	Ch. 79, § 1	1034a
§ 4	761d	Ch. 80, § 1	5644
§ 5	761e	§ 2	5644a

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 81, § 1	7507	Ch. 105, § 1	4874a
Ch. 82, § 1	7150a	§ 2	4874b
§ 2	7150b	Ch. 106, § 2	4876a
§ 3	7150c	§ 3	4876
§ 4	7150d	§ 4	4877
§ 5	7150e	§ 5	4878
§ 6	7150f	§ 6	4879
Ch. 85, § 1	7235a	§ 7	4880
§ 2	7235b	§ 8	4881
Ch. 87, § 1	7046a	§ 9	4882
§ 2	7046b	§ 10	4883
§ 3	7046c	§ 11	4884
§ 4	7046d	§ 12	4885
§ 5	7046e	§ 13	4886
§ 6	7046f	§ 14	4887
§ 7	7046g	§ 15	4888
§ 8	7046h	§ 16	4890
§ 9	7046i	§ 17	4891
§ 10	7046j	§ 18	4892
§ 11	7046k	§ 19	4893
§ 12	7046l	§ 20	4894
§ 13	7046m	§ 21	4895
§ 14	7046n	§ 22	4896
§ 15	7046o	§ 23	4897
§ 16	7046p	§ 24	4898
§ 17	7046q	§ 25	4899
§ 18	7046r	§ 26	4900
§ 19	7046s	§ 27	4901
§ 20	7046t	§ 28	4902
§ 21	7046u	§ 29	4903
§ 22	7046v	§ 30	4904
§ 23	7046w	Ch. 107, § 1	384
§ 24	7046x	§ 3	525
Ch. 88, § 1	761h	§ 4	525a
§ 2	761i	§ 5	525b
§ 3	761j	§ 6	525c
§ 4	761k	Ch. 108, § 1	4862
§ 5	761l	Ch. 109, § 1	4972a
§ 6	761m	§ 2	4972b
§ 7	761n	§ 3	4972c
§ 8	761o	§ 4	4972d
§ 9	761p	§ 5	4972e
§ 10	761q	§ 6	4972f
§ 11	761r	Ch. 110, § 1	517a
§ 12	761s	§ 2	517b
§ 13	761t	§ 3	517c
§ 14	761u	§ 4	517d
Ch. 89, § 1	30	Ch. 111, § 1	7849
§ 2	30	§ 2	7854a
§ 3	30	§ 3	7854b
Ch. 90, § 1	1121	Ch. 113, § 1	4827
Ch. 91, § 1	2894	§ 2	4828
Ch. 92, § 1	30	§ 3	4829
§ 2	30	§ 4	4830
§ 3	30	§ 5	4831
§ 4	30	§ 6	4832
Ch. 94, § 1	3827, 3828, 3830, 3832a	§ 7	4833
§ 1a	3832b	§ 8	4834
Ch. 97, § 1	4632	§ 9	4835
Ch. 99, § 1	6394f	§ 10	4836
§ 2	6394g	§ 11	4838
§ 3	6394h	§ 12	4839
§ 4	6394i	§ 13	4840
§ 5	6394j	§ 14	4841
Ch. 102, § 1	30	§ 15	4842
§ 2	30	§ 16	4843
§ 3	30	§ 17	4844
§ 4	30	§ 18	4845
§ 5	30	§ 19	4846
§ 6	30	§ 20	4847
§ 7	30	§ 21	4848a
Ch. 103, § 1	4042a	§ 22	4849
§ 2	4042b	§ 23	4850
§ 3	4042c	§ 23a	4850a

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 113, § 23b	4850b	Ch. 141, § 3	6272
§ 24	4851	§ 4	6268
§ 25	4852	§ 5	6279
§ 26	4853	Ch. 142, § 1	3903
§ 27	4853a	Ch. 143, § 1	4694
§ 28	4854	Ch. 144, § 1	5234b
§ 29	4855	§ 2	5234c
§ 30	4856	§ 3	5234d
§ 31	4859	§ 4	5234e
§ 32	4859a	§ 5	2201a
Ch. 115, § 1	5243	§ 6	2201b
Ch. 117, § 4	2904a	§ 7	5234f
Ch. 119, § 1	6397a	§ 8	5234g
§ 2	6397b	§ 10	5234h
§ 3	6397c	§ 11	5234i
§ 4	6397d	Ch. 145, § 2	5529a
§ 5	6397e	§ 3	5529b
§ 6	6397f	§ 4	5529c
Ch. 120, § 1	2904b	§ 5	5529d
§ 2	2904c	§ 6	5529e
§ 3	2904d	§ 7	5529f
§ 4	2904e	§ 8	5529g
§ 5	2904f	§ 10	5529h
§ 6	2904g	§ 11	5529i
§ 7	2904h	§ 12	5529j
§ 8	2904i	Ch. 146, § 1	3982 to 4011, 4013-4016, 4018, 4019a to 4019c
§ 9	2904j	§ 2	4021a
§ 10	2904k	Ch. 147, § 1	1096a
§ 11	2904l	§ 2	1096b
§ 12	2904m	§ 3	1096c
§ 13	2904n	§ 4	1096d
§ 14	2904o	§ 5	1096e
§ 15	2904p	§ 6	1096f
§ 16	2904q	§ 7	1096g
Ch. 121, § 1	3881 to 3883, 3887, 3889, 3893, 3897, 3898	§ 8	1096h
Ch. 122, § 1	14xx	§ 9	1096i
§ 2	14y	Ch. 148, § 1	6553
§ 3	14yy	Ch. 149, § 1	14nn
§ 4	14z	Ch. 151, § 1	4099, 4140, 4141, 4144 to 4146, 4155, 4158, 4161 to 4164, 4173, 4177, 4181, 4187, 4188, 4281
Ch. 123, § 1	5693	Ch. 152, § 1	854 to 854c
§ 2	5694	Ch. 153, § 1	7397a
§ 3	5695	§ 2	7397b
Ch. 124, § 1	5621	§ 3	7397c
Ch. 125, § 1	3432a, 3432b, 3433 to 3435	§ 4	7397d
Ch. 126, § 1	6901	§ 5	7397e
Ch. 127, § 1	1827	Ch. 154, § 1	4021k
§ 2	1828	Ch. 155, § 1	7057
§ 3	1829	Ch. 156, § 1	2425
§ 4	1902	Ch. 157, § 1	7020a
§ 5	1829a	§ 2	7020b
§ 6	1829b	§ 3	7020c
Ch. 129, § 1	2815	§ 4	7020d
Ch. 130, § 1	1919a	§ 5	7020e
§ 2	1919b	§ 6	7020f
Ch. 131, § 1	4152a	§ 7	7020g
§ 2	4152b	§ 8	7020h
Ch. 132, § 1	6088a	§ 9	7020i
§ 2	6089	§ 9a	7020j
§ 5	6091j	§ 10	7020k
§ 6	6095	Ch. 158, § 1	6568a
Ch. 134, § 1	1121	Ch. 159, § 1	7400a
Ch. 136, § 1	1612	Ch. 160, § 1	5423a
Ch. 139, § 1	6745a	§ 2	5423b
§ 2	6745b	§ 3	5423c
§ 3	6745c	§ 4	5423d
§ 4	6745d	§ 5	5423e
§ 5	6745e	§ 6	5423f
§ 6	6745f	Ch. 161, § 1	4704a
Ch. 140, § 1	5601, 5607a, 5607b, 5609a		
Ch. 141, § 1	6267		
§ 2	6267a		

Vol. 1 contains Arts. 1 to 1811-118, Pages 3 to 1016; Vol. 2, Arts. 1812 to 3639, Pages 1017 to 2290; Vol. 3, Arts. 3640 to 5474, Pages 2291 to 3627; Vol. 4, Arts. 5475 to 7901, Pages 3628 to 4861.

	Articles
Ch. 163, § 1	150 to 156, 159 to 165
§ 2	165a
Ch. 164, § 1	2690m
§ 2	2690n
§ 3	2690o
§ 4	2690p
§ 5	2690q
§ 6	2690r
Ch. 165, § 1	1121
§ 2	1121
Ch. 166, § 1	6639
Ch. 167, § 1	5449b
Ch. 168, § 1	1121
Ch. 169, § 1	7314
§ 2	7314a
§ 3	7314b
§ 4	7314c
§ 5	7314d
§ 8	7314e
Ch. 170, § 1	5382a
Ch. 171, § 1	4991
§ 2	4992
§ 3	4993
§ 4	4994
§ 5	4995
§ 6	4995a
§ 7	4995b
§ 8	4995c
§ 9	4995d
§ 10	4995e
§ 11	4995f
§ 12	4996
§ 13	4996a
§ 14	4996b
§ 15	4996c
§ 16	4996d
§ 17	4996e
§ 18	4996f
§ 19	4996g
§ 20	4996h
§ 21	4996i
§ 22	4996j
§ 23	4996k
§ 24	4996l
§ 25	4996m
§ 26	4996n
§ 27	4996o
§ 28	4996p
§ 29	4996q
§ 30	4996r
§ 31	4996s
§ 32	4996t
§ 33	4996u
§ 34	4996v
§ 35	4996w
§ 36	4996x
§ 37	4996y
§ 38	4999
§ 39	5001a
§ 40	5001b
§ 41	5001c
§ 42	5001d
§ 43	5001e
§ 44	5001f
§ 45	5001g
§ 46	5001h
§ 47	5001i
§ 48	5001j
§ 49	5001k
§ 49a	5001l
§ 50	5001m
§ 51	5001n
§ 52	5001o
§ 53	5001p

	Articles
Ch. 171, § 54	5002
§ 55	5002a
§ 56	5002b
§ 57	5002c
§ 58	5002d
§ 59	5002e
§ 60	5002f
§ 61	5002g
§ 62	5002h
§ 63	5002i
§ 64	5002j
§ 65	5002k
§ 66	5002l
§ 67	5002m
§ 68	5002n
§ 72	5002o
§ 73	5002p
§ 74	5003
§ 75	5004
§ 76	5004a
§ 77	5006
§ 78	5008
§ 79	5011
§ 80	5011a
§ 81	5011b
§ 82	5011c
§ 84	5011d
§ 85	5011e
§ 86	5011f
§ 87	5009
§ 88	5009a
§ 91	5011g
§ 92	5011h
§ 93	5011i
§ 95	5011j
§ 96	5011k
§ 97	5011l
§ 98	5011m
§ 98a	5011n
§ 99	5011o
Ch. 172, § 1	5107-1
§ 2	5107-2
§ 3	5107-3
§ 4	5107-4
§ 5	5107-5
§ 6	5107-6
§ 7	5107-7
§ 8	5107-8
§ 9	5107-9
§ 10	5107-10
§ 11	5107-11
§ 12	5107-12
§ 13	5107-13
§ 14	5107-14
§ 15	5107-15
§ 16	5107-16
§ 17	5107-17
§ 18	5107-18
§ 19	5107-19
§ 20	5107-20
§ 21	5107-21
§ 22	5107-22
§ 23	5107-23
§ 24	5107-24
§ 25	5107-25
§ 26	5107-26
§ 27	5107-27
§ 28	5107-28
§ 29	5107-29
§ 30	5107-30
§ 31	5107-31
§ 32	5107-32
§ 33	5107-33
§ 34	5107-34

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 172, § 35	5107-35	Ch. 173, § 2	5904a
§ 36	5107-36	§ 3	5904b
§ 37	5107-37	§ 4	5904c
§ 38	5107-38	§ 5	5904d
§ 39	5107-39	§ 6	5904e
§ 40	5107-40	§ 7	5904f
§ 41	5107-41	§ 8	5904g
§ 42	5107-42	§ 9	5904h
§ 43	5107-43	§ 10	5904i
§ 44	5107-44	§ 11	5904j
§ 45	5107-45	§ 12	5904k
§ 46	5107-46	§ 13	5904l
§ 47	5107-47	§ 14	5904m
§ 48	5107-48	§ 15	5906
§ 49	5107-49	§ 16	5907
§ 50	5107-50	§ 17	5908
§ 51	5107-51	§ 18	5909
§ 52	5107-52	§ 19	5917
§ 53	5107-53	§ 20	5917a
§ 54	5107-54	§ 21	5919
§ 55	5107-55	§ 22	5920
§ 56	5107-56	§ 23	5920a
§ 57	5107-57	§ 24	5920b
§ 58	5107-58	§ 25	5920c
§ 59	5107-59	§ 26	5920d
§ 60	5107-60	§ 27	5920e
§ 61	5107-61	§ 28	5920f
§ 62	5107-62	§ 29	5920g
§ 63	5107-63	§ 30	5920h
§ 64	5107-64	§ 31	5920i
§ 65	5107-65	§ 32	5920j
§ 66	5107-66	Ch. 174, § 1	1150a
§ 67	5107-67	Ch. 175, § 1	5246a
§ 68	5107-68	§ 1a	5246b
§ 69	5107-69	§ 2	5646c
§ 70	5107-70	§ 2a	5246d
§ 71	5107-71	Ch. 176, § 1	7882
§ 72	5107-72	§ 2	7886b
§ 73	5107-73	§ 3	7886d
§ 74	5107-74	Ch. 177	1830
§ 75	5107-75	Ch. 178, § 1	2681a
§ 76	5107-76	§ 2	2681b
§ 77	5107-77	§ 3	2681c
§ 78	5107-78	§ 4	2681d
§ 79	5107-79	§ 5	2681e
§ 80	5107-80	§ 7	2681f
§ 81	5107-81	§ 8	2681g
§ 82	5107-82	§ 9	2681h
§ 83	5107-83	Ch. 179, pt. 1, § 1	5246h
§ 84	5107-84	§ 2	5246hh
§ 85	5107-85	§ 3	5246i
§ 86	5107-86	§ 4	5246ii
§ 87	5107-87	§ 5	5246j
§ 88	5107-88	§ 6	5246jj
§ 89	5107-89	§ 7	5246k
§ 90	5107-90	§ 8	5246kk
§ 91	5107-91	§ 9	5246l
§ 92	5107-92	§ 10	5246ll
§ 93	5107-93	§ 11	5246m
§ 94	5107-94	§ 12	5246mm
§ 95	5107-95	§ 13	5246n
§ 96	5107-96	§ 14	5246nn
§ 97	5107-97	§ 15	5246nnn
§ 98	5107-98	§ 16	5246o
§ 99	5107-99	Ch. 179, pt. 2, § 1	5246oo
§ 100	5107-100	§ 2	5246ooo
§ 101	5107-101	§ 3	5246p
§ 102	5107-102	§ 4	5246pp
§ 103	5107-103	§ 4a	5246ppp
§ 104	5107-104	§ 5	5246q
§ 105	5107-105	§ 6	5246qq
Ch. 173, § 1	5904	§ 7	5246qqq

	Articles
Ch. 179, pt. 3, § 1	5246r
2	5246rr
3	5246rrr
4	5246s
5	5246ss
6	5246sss
7	5246t
8	5246tt
9	5246ttt
10	5246u
11	5246uu
12	5246uuu
13	5246v
14	5246vv
15	5246vvv
16	5246w
17	5246ww
18	5246www
19	5246x
20	5246xx
21	5246xxx
22	5246y
23	5246yy
Ch. 179, pt. 4, § 1	5246yyy
2	5246yyy
3	5246z
4	5246zz
5	5246zzz
6	5246zzzz

1913  
Special Session

Ch. 3, § 1	6002
Ch. 4, § 1	5585
2	5588
Ch. 5, § 1	6088a
2	6089
3	6090
4	6091
5	6091a
6	6091b
7	6091j
8	6095
9	6095a
10	6095b
Ch. 6, § 1	5221
2	5222
3	5223
4	5224
5	5225
6	5226
7	5227
8	5228
9	5229
10	5230
11	5231
12	5232
13	5233
14	5234
15	5234a
Ch. 7, § 1	30
2	30
Ch. 9, § 1	30
2	30
3	30
Ch. 10, § 1	30
2	30
3	30
Ch. 11, § 1	30
2	30
3	30
4	30
Ch. 12, § 1	30

	Articles
Ch. 12, § 2	30
3	30
Ch. 14, § 1	5416a
Ch. 15, § 1	30
2	30
3	30
Ch. 16, § 1	6678
2	6681
3	6682
4	6683
5	6683a
Ch. 17, § 1	7642
Ch. 18, § 1	5904b
2	5904c
3	5904i
Ch. 20, § 1	5011q
2	5011r
3	5011s
Ch. 21, § 1	247a
Ch. 22, § 1	2402a
2	2402b
3	2402c
4	2402d
Ch. 24, § 1	30
2	30
3	30
Ch. 27, § 1	5695
Ch. 28, § 1	2625a
2	2625b
3	2625c
4	2625d
5	2625e
6	2625f
7	2625g
8	2625h
9	2625i
10	2625j
11	2625k
12	2625l
13	2625m
14	2625n
15	2625o
16	2625p
17	2625q
18	2625r
Ch. 30, § 1	7435, 7442, 7451, 7452
Ch. 32, § 1	1174a
2	1174b
3	1174c
4	1174d
5	1174e
6	1174f
7	1174g
8	1174h
9	1174i
10	1174j
11	1174k
12a	1174l
13	1174m
14	1174n
15	1174o
16	1174p
Ch. 33, § 1	1313a
2	1313aa
3	1313b
4	1313bb
5	1313c
6	1313cc
7	1313d
8	1313dd
9	1313e
10	1313ee
11	1313f
12	1313ff

TABLE OF SESSION LAWS

	Articles		Articles
Ch. 33, § 13	1313g	Ch. 38, § 12	14t
§ 14	1313gg	§ 13	14tt
§ 15	1313b	§ 14	14u
§ 16	1313hh	§ 15	14uu
§ 17	1313i	§ 16	14v
§ 18	1313ii	§ 17	14vv
§ 19	1313j	Ch. 39, § 1	3174a
§ 20	1313jj	§ 2	3174b
§ 21	1313k	§ 3	3174c
§ 22	1313l	§ 4	3174d
§ 24	1313m	§ 5	3174e
§ 25	1313n	§ 6	3174f
§ 26	1313o	§ 7	3174g
§ 27	1313p	§ 8	3174h
§ 28	1313q	§ 9	3174i
§ 29	1313r	§ 10	3174j
§ 30	1313s	§ 11	3174k
§ 31	1313t	§ 12	3174l
§ 32	1313u	§ 13	3174m
§ 33	1313v	§ 14	3174n
§ 34	1313w	§ 15	3174nn
§ 35	1313x	§ 16	3174o
§ 36	1313y	§ 17	3174oo
Ch. 36, § 1	2573, 2574, 2595, 2595a, 2595b, 2601, 2608, 2608a, 2608b, 2624	§ 18	3174p
Ch. 37, § 2	7819	§ 19	3174pp
§ 3	7820	§ 20	3174q
§ 4	7821	§ 21	3174qq
§ 5	7821a	§ 22	3174r
§ 6	7821b	§ 23	3174rr
§ 7	7821c	§ 24	3174s
§ 8	7821d	§ 25	3174ss
§ 10	7822	§ 26	3174t
§ 11	7823	§ 27	3174tt
§ 12	7824	§ 28	3174u
§ 13	7825	§ 29	3174uu
§ 15	7826	§ 32	3174v
§ 16	7827	§ 33	3174vv
Ch. 38, § 2	14o	§ 34	3174w
§ 3	14oo	§ 35	3174ww
§ 4	14p	§ 36	3174x
§ 5	14pp	§ 37	3174xx
§ 6	14q	§ 38	3174y
§ 7	14qq	§ 39	3174z
§ 8	14r	Ch. 45, § 1	4528a
§ 9	14rr	§ 2	4528b
§ 10	14s	§ 3	4528c
§ 11	14ss	§ 4	4528d
		§ 5	4528e

Vol. 1 contains Arts. 1 to 1811—118, Pages 3 to 1016; Vol. 2, Arts. 1812 to 3639, Pages 1017 to 2290; Vol. 3, Arts. 3640 to 5474, Pages 2231 to 3627; Vol. 4, Arts. 5475 to 7901, Pages 3628 to 4861.

# GENERAL INDEX

References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated. Citations to notes are indicated by the letter "n." following the page number.

Vol. 1 contains Arts. 1 to 1811—118, Pages 3 to 1016; Vol. 2, Arts. 1812 to 3639, Pages 1017 to 2290; Vol. 3, Arts. 3640 to 5474, Pages 2291 to 3627; Vol. 4, Arts. 5475 to 7901, Pages 3628 to 4861.

## ABANDONMENT

- Animals, 761h.
- Taking charge of, expense, 761m, 761n.
- Appropriations of water rights, 5001k.
- Children, 2184 to 2190.
- Contracts, p. 1323 n.
- Cotton, salvage, 7896 to 7901.
- Divorce for, 4631.
- Homestead, pp. 584 n., 2801 n.
  - Location on public land, p. 3498 n.
- Insurance policies, p. 3301 n.
- Mine workings, 5935.
- Oil and gas wells, 7848, 7852, 7854a.
- Opinion evidence, p. 2669 n.
- Pleading in Justice court, p. 1879 n.
- School-teacher's contract, 2814.
- Wife, p. 3085 n.
  - Confederate pension, 6274.
- Wrecks and wreck masters, 7887 to 7895.

## ABATEMENT

- Encroachment on streets, etc., 854.
- Nuisance, diseased fruit trees, etc., 4459.
  - Municipal regulations, 844 to 846.
- Obstruction of bridges, culverts, etc., 857.

## ABATEMENT AND DISCONTINUANCE

- Action for wrongful death, 4701, 4702.
  - Employé, 5246o.
- Appeals, death of parties pending, 1549, 1618.
- Attachment, 247.
- Corporation, suit against for fines, etc., 1194.
- Death, appeal pending, 1549, 1618.
  - Defendant, 1888.
    - Personal injuries, 5686.
  - Either party, action for wrongful death, 4701.
  - Executor, etc., 1889.
  - Judge, 1919a, 1919b.
  - One or more plaintiffs or defendants, 1890.
  - Personal injuries, 1895, 5686.
  - Plaintiff, 1886.
    - Death, wrongful, sole plaintiff, 4702.
    - Execution, 3781.
    - Personal injuries, 5686.
    - Scire facias, 1887.
    - Suit for use of another, 1894.
  - Verdict after, 1891.
- Defendants not served, 1896.
- Discontinuance, counterclaim filed, 1900.
  - Defendants not served, 1896, 1899.
  - In vacation, 1898.
- Execution, death of plaintiff, 3781.
- General provisions, 1886 to 1901.
- Marriage, defendant, feme sole, 1893.
  - Plaintiff, feme sole, 1892.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.

## ABATEMENT AND DISCONTINUANCE (Cont'd)

- Pleas in abatement, p. 1222 n.
  - Another suit pending, verification, 1906.
  - Determination, 1910.
  - Trial, 1947.
- Principal obligor, 1897.
- Railroads, sale pending, 6631.
- Receivers, discharge of, 2136, 2141.
- Scire facias, requisites, death, parties, 1886 to 1891.
- Survival of action, 5246o, 5686.
- Surviving parties, 1890.
- Terms of court not held, etc., 1919.

## ABATTOIRS

- State board of health, powers, 4536.

## ABOLITION

- Corporate existence, see Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

## ABORTION

- Physician's license refused for, 5743.

## ABSENCE

- Attorneys for absent distributees, 3534, 3562.
- Death presumed from, 5707.
- Executors, 3286.
- Limitations, 5702.

## ABSOLUTE LEASE DISTRICT

- Leases, 5453.

## ABSTRACT COMPANIES

- Actions against, pleading, p. 1085 n.
- Incorporation, 1121(40).

## ABSTRACTS

- See Judgments and Decrees; Taxation.*
- Judgments, 5610 to 5615, 5620.
- Public lands, 5389 to 5392.

## ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Evidence, 3705, p. 2341 n.
- Trespass to try title, 7743 to 7746.

## ABUSE

- See Cruelty.*

## ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

- City council, powers of, 826.

## ACADEMIES

- Corporations, 1225 to 1230.
- Tax exemption, 7507(1).
- Transportation of pupils, reduced tickets, 6743.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ACCEPTANCE**

- Benefits, estoppel, p. 2708 n.
- Bills of exchange, drawer liable on nonacceptance, 581.
- Service of process, 1880, 2008.
- Service of subpoena, 3642.

**ACCIDENT**

- See Labor.*
- Parol evidence, p. 2600 n.

**ACCIDENT BOARD**

- Industrial Accident Board, 524600 to 524600g.

**ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

- See Insurance.*
- General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**ACCOMMODATION PAPER**

- Bills, notes, etc., p. 304 n.

**ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**

- Burden of proof, p. 2520 n.

**ACCOUCHEURS**

- Birth reports, 4553a (Rule 34).

**ACCOUNTANTS**

- City secretary, general accountant of municipal corporation, 810.
- County auditor to be, 1462.
- County finance committee, 1453 to 1456.
- Liens, 5644 to 5649.
- State institutions, 7327.

**ACCOUNTS**

- See Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Auditor; County Finances; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*
- Action or defense, affidavits, 1906, 2327, 3712.
- Bank examiners, 521.
- Carriers, sales of unclaimed property, 727.
- Chief deputy, game, fish, and oyster commissioner, with county clerks, 4041.
- Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.
- Collector of assessments in irrigation districts, 5107-98.
- Commission merchants, 3830.
- Comptroller of public accounts, 4320 to 4361.
  - School fund, 2744.
- County finances, 1401 to 1459.
- County hospitals, 1498h.
- County treasurer, 1506.
- Directors of irrigation districts, 5107-104.
- Executors and administrators, expenses, 3624.
  - Final, 3563 to 3573.
- Fees, 3894 to 3902.
- Fiscal year, 3936.
- Game, fish and oyster commissioner, with locators for planting oysters, 4002.
- Guardian, annual, 4185 to 4193.
  - Final settlement, 4267 to 4279.
- Interest on, 4978, p. 3326 n.
- Limitations, p. 3847 n.
- Mechanics' liens, 5622 to 5625.
- Municipal, 810.
- Occupation tax, 1418.
- Open, legal rate of interest, 4978.
- Partnership, p. 4039 n.

**ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**

- Pleading, p. 1084 n.
- Justices' courts, 2327.
  - Verification, 1906, 3712.
- Prison commission, 6188.
- Prisons, 6191.
- Public printing, 6365, 6366.
- Purchasers of public free school or asylum lands, 5412 to 5415, 5449.
- Questions for jury, p. 1317 n.
- Recorders of counties, 6788.
- Road superintendents, 6971.
- School fund depository, 2769.
- State depositories with state treasurer, 2428.
  - Inspection, 2430.
- State sheep inspector, expenses, 7886b.
- State treasurer, 4369, 4370, 4382 to 4384.
  - Lunatic asylums, 133.
  - School fund, 2747.
- State tuberculosis sanitorium, 239c.
- Superintendents of lunatic asylums, 125.
- Survivor of community, 3592, 3601.
- Tax collectors, 7618 to 7620.
  - Occupation taxes, 7363.
- Verification, 1906, 2327, 3712.
- Wreck masters, 7892, 7893.

**ACCRETION**

- Boundaries, p. 3534 n.
- Public lands granted to United States, p. 3487 n.

**ACIDS**

- Express companies need not carry, 3819.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Adoption, articles, 1.
  - Instrument transferring authority over child, 3.
- Assignment for creditors, 92.
  - Inventory, 92.
- Authority to take, commissioner of deeds, 1097, 1100.
  - County clerk, 1751.
  - Inspectors of hides and animals, 7266.
  - Notaries, 6008, 6010.
  - Within state, 6797.
  - Without state and within United States, 6798.
  - Without United States, 6799.
- Bills of sale of live stock and hides, 7274 to 7276.
- Certificate, 6800.
  - Correction, 6852.
  - Duty of officer to make, 6803.
  - Form of, 6804.
  - Identity of party making, 6801.
  - Married women, form, 6805.
  - Seal, 6803.
  - Signature to, 6803.
- Claim barred by limitations, 5705.
- Contracts for improvement on homestead, 5631.
- Conveyances, 1104, 1109.
  - Community property by survivor, 3594.
  - By corporations, 1173.
  - Homestead, 1115.
  - Wife's separate property, 1114.
- Corporate charter, 1123.
  - Bank and trust companies, 372, 382.
  - Building and loan associations, 1313c.
  - Life, health and accident companies, 4725
  - Savings banks, 389.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Damages against officer for neglect of duty, 6820.
- Fees of clerks of courts, 3908.
- General provisions, 6797 to 6820.
- Homestead designation, 3796.
- Instrument increasing corporate stock, etc., 536.
- Limited partnership, certificate of formation of, 6130.
- Marriage contracts, 4618, 4620.
- Married women, certificate, form, 6805.
  - Manner of taking, 6802.
  - Privy examination, 6802.
- Before notaries as evidence, 3697.
- Power of attorney to commissioner of insurance and banking, 4773.
- Proof of handwriting, cases where allowed, 6809.
  - Certificate of, 6812.
  - Contempt, authority of officer to punish for, 6813.
  - Evidence to show what, 6810.
  - Grantor making mark, 6811.
  - Interpreters, authority of officer to employ and swear, 6813.
  - Number of witnesses, 6812.
  - Oaths or affirmations, authority of officer to administer, 6813.
  - Subpœnas, authority of officers to issue, 6813.
- Proof of identity of party making, 6801.
- Proof of instruments by subscribing witnesses, certificate, form, 6808.
  - Compelling attendance and answers of witnesses, 6815.
  - Contempt, authority of officer to punish for, 6813.
  - Identity of witness by officer taking, 6807.
  - Interpreters, authority of officers to employ and swear, 6813.
  - Oaths or affirmation, authority of officer to administer, 6813.
  - Subpœnas, authority of officer to issue, 6813.
  - Subpœnas, when to issue, 6814.
- Questions for jury, 1318n.
- Record of in book, 6816.
  - Contents, 6817, 6818.
  - Public record, 6819.
- Seals, 6800.
- Signatures to, 6800.

**ACQUIESCENCE**

- Admissions by, p. 2616 n.
- Boundary lines, p. 3544 n.

**ACROBATIC PERFORMANCES**

- Occupation taxes, 7355 (16).

**ACTIONS**

- See Suits.*

**ACT OF GOD**

- Hours of labor of railroad employes, 6585.
- Telegraph companies, liability, p. 663 n.

**ACTS**

- See Evidence; Laws.*

**ACTS OF CONGRESS**

- Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 1521.
- Distribution of copies, 4317.

**ACTUAL SETTLERS**

- See Public Lands.*

**ADDRESS**

- Officers removed by, 6018.

**ADJOINING LANDS**

- See Fences.*
- Boundaries, p. 3533 n.

**ADJOURNMENT**

- Board of equalization of irrigation districts, 5107—31.
- Board of water engineers, 4996j, 5002h, 5002k.
- Commissioners' courts, 2274.
- Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078c.
- County courts, 1778, 1919a, 1919b.
- Courts of civil appeals, 1588.
- Death of judge during term, 1919a, 1919b.
- District courts, 1725, 1919a, 1919b.
- Drainage district proceedings, 2569.
- Irrigation district proceedings, 5107—2.
- Jury for week, 5169.
- Justices' courts, docket entries, 2302 (5).
- Probate proceedings, 3220.
- Supreme court, 1519.
- Trust cases, taking testimony, 7812.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

- See Militia.*

**ADMINISTRATION**

- See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*
- General provisions, 3206 to 3639.

**ADMISSIONS**

- Attorney general, 4429.
- Continuance to prevent, p. 1246 n.
- District or county attorneys, 369.
- Estoppel by, p. 2707 n.
- Evidence, pp. 2609 n. to 2630 n.
- Pleading, pp. 1065 n., 1105 n.
- Trespass to try title, 7741.

**ADOPTION**

- Adaptor not to transfer authority, 6.
- Authority of court, 7.
- Inheritance by adopted child, 2.
  - From adopted child, 2463.
- Negro child by white person, prohibited, 8.
- Parents, transfer of authority by, 3, 4.
- Rights of adopted heir, 2, 5.
- Statement of, acknowledgment, filing, 1.
- White child by negro prohibited, 8.

**ADULTERATION**

- Feeding stuff, 5902.
- Fertilizers, 14f, 14g.
- Food and drugs, 4585a to 4595.
- Intoxicating liquors, 7452, 7475.

**ADULTERY**

- Divorce, 4631, 4635.

**ADVANCEMENTS**

- Hotch potch, 2467.
- Partition, p. 4013 n.

**ADVANCES**

- See Landlord and Tenant.*
- Commission merchants, p. 2828 n.
- Homestead exemptions, 3793.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ADVANCES (Cont'd)**

Interest on, p. 3325 n.  
Lien, exemptions, 3793.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

*See Dedication.*

Against city, county or state, 5683.  
Burden of proof, p. 2520 n.  
By different persons, 5682.  
Color of title defined, 5673.  
Defined, 5681.  
Extent, 5676.  
Five years, 5674.  
Forged conveyance, 5674.  
Imprisonment, 5684.  
Infants, 5684.  
Instructions, p. 1419 n.  
Interruption, 5680.  
Lands surrounded by other lands, 5677, 5678.  
Married women, 5684.  
Peaceable possession defined, 5680.  
Public road established by, p. 4456 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1318 n.  
State not barred, 5683.  
Successive possession, 5682.  
Ten years, 5675, 5676.  
Three years, 5672.  
Title acquired, 5679.  
Title defined, 5673.  
Trespass to try title, improvements, 7760.  
Unsound mind, 5684.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

*See Publication; Taxation.*

**ADVERTISING CORPORATIONS**

Incorporation, 1121 (24b).

**AFFIDAVITS**

*See Oaths.*

Accounts, 1906, 2327, 3712.  
Executors, etc., 3624.  
Live stock sanitary commission, 7316.  
Public writing, 6365.  
Supplies for state institutions, 7331 to 7338.  
Admissions by, p. 2612 n.  
Attachment, 241, 244.  
Claimant of property, 257.  
Issuance without, 247.  
Auditor's report, 2125.  
Authority to take, 10, 13, 14.  
County clerk, 1752.  
Bond, in lieu of, 2052, 2052a.  
On appeal, 1537, 1635, 2098.  
From justice, 2394.  
Certificate of, 10, 13, 14.  
Certiorari to justice's court, 745.  
Change of venue, 1912, 1913.  
Justices' courts, 2313.  
Claims, against county, 1482.  
Against estates, assigned for creditors, 98.  
Decedents, 3439, 3441, 3442, 3453.  
Ward, 4207 to 4211.  
Against state, 4327.  
Commissioner of insurance and banking, notice of rejection of claims, 464.  
Continuance, 1917, 1918.  
Justices' courts, 2329.  
County stationery, bidder, membership in trusts, etc., 2268.

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

Courts of civil appeals, jurisdiction, 1593.  
Declarations, p. 2635 n.  
Depositions returned, 3662.  
Executors, etc., for sale of property, 3490.  
Farmers, as to tests of remedy for destroying cotton boll weevil, 4471.  
Foreign corporations, conditions precedent to permit, 1315.  
Forgery of instrument, 3700.  
Garnishment, 271, 273.  
General partners, 6132.  
Hearsay, p. 2654 n.  
Homestead on public land, occupancy, p. 3497 n.  
Incorporation, denial, 1822.  
Injunction, disobedience, 4669.  
Judge inaccessible, 4643.  
Inspection of animals for glanders, 7161.  
Intoxicating liquors, petition for license, 7469.  
Inventory attached to assignment for creditors, 92.  
Irrigation districts, assessments, 5107—25.  
Directors, for compensation, 5107—77.  
Judgment, opening default, p. 1640 n.  
Jurisdiction, courts of civil appeals, 1593.  
Supreme Court, 1525.  
Jurors, challenge to array, 5190.  
Jury fee, inability to make deposit, 5181.  
Laborers' liens, 5645.  
Lost instruments, 3700.  
Lost warrants, 4359.  
Lunacy proceedings, 150.  
Mechanics' liens claims, 5622 to 5625.  
Mining claims, work on, 5908.  
New trial, p. 1639 n.  
Justices' Courts, 2376.  
Party, agent or attorney, 11.  
Petition in juvenile court, 2186.  
Pleadings, 1829a, 1829b.  
Answer, 1906.  
Justices' courts, 2327.  
Poll tax receipts, loss of, 2939, 2997, 2998, 3093.  
Process in justices' courts, person deputed to serve, 2324.  
Publication, delinquent tax record of irrigation district, 5107—44.  
Notice of limited partnership, 6135.  
Ordinances, 819.  
Public ginners, 4452.  
Purchaser of public free school or asylum lands, of settlement on, 5416.  
Records, loss or destruction, 3705.  
Report of assignee for creditors, 106.  
Sequestration, sale of property, 7113.  
Writ of, 7095.  
Signing, 12.  
Supreme court, jurisdictional facts, 1525.  
Sureties on liquor dealer's bond, 7452.  
Text-book bidders, 2909aa.  
Text-book board, members, 2909a.  
Trial of right of property, 7769.  
Writing, 12.  
Written instruments, denial of execution, 3710.

**AFFINITY**

Disqualification, county judges, 1736.  
District judges, 1675.  
Judges of courts of civil appeals, 1584.  
Jurors, 5117.  
Justice of the peace, 2290.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**AFFIRMATION**

*See Oaths.*  
Oath includes, 5504.

**AFFRAYS**

City council, power to suppress, 828.

**AFRICANS**

*See Negroes.*

**AFTER ACQUIRED TITLE**

Estoppel, p. 2607 n.

**AGE**

County convicts, 6242, 6243.  
Demonstrative evidence, p. 2326 n.  
Executors and administrators, 3277, 3285.  
Jurors, 5118.  
Military duty, 5765, 5820.  
Military officers, 5804.  
Retirement, 5810.  
Naturalization, p. 4929.  
Opinion evidence, p. 2676 n.  
Poll tax exemptions, 2943.  
Road workers, 6920.  
Scholastic, 2894, 2900.  
Admission of overs and unders, 2902.  
School teachers, 2788a.  
Wills, 7855.  
Witnesses, p. 2324 n.

**AGENTS**

*See Insurance; State Land Agents; State Purchasing Agent.*

Accounts, limitations, 5688.  
Actions, parties, pp. 1160 n., 1161 n., 1163 n., 1166 n.  
Admissions, pp. 2620 n., 2628 n., 2629 n.  
Affidavits, 11.  
Appearance by, 1881.  
Bank and trust companies, 385.  
Burden of proof, p. 2535 n.  
Carriers, to execute bills of lading, 718, 719.  
Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4210.  
Commission merchants, 3826 to 3832i.  
Connecting carriers, 731.  
County, to make contracts, 1373.  
Declarations, p. 2634 n.  
Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.  
Educational corporations, 1226.  
Estoppel to deny, p. 2704 n.  
Evidence of authority, p. 2431 n.  
Husband for wife, p. 3077 n.  
Injunction, residence, 4661.  
Instructions, pp. 1298 n., 1319 n., 1419 n.  
Land patents delivered to, when, 5379.  
Opinion evidence, pp. 2668 n., 2676 n.  
Payment of poll tax by, 2944 to 2945a.  
Pleading, pp. 1109 n., 1229 n.  
Verification, 1829a, 1829b.  
Power of attorney, p. 542 n.  
Presumptions, p. 2502 n.  
Savings banks, security, 424.  
School trustees, etc., for text-books, 2904.  
Ship agents, occupation tax, 7355(4).  
State land agents, 5460 to 5464.  
State purchasing agent, 7068, 7325 to 7338.  
Taxation, listing, 7509(2, 10).  
Ticket agents, 6637 to 6639.  
Wife for husband, p. 3076 n.

**AGISTERS**

Liens, 5664.

**AGREED CASE**

Submission of cause, 1949.

**AGREED STATEMENTS**

Courts of civil appeals, 1607.  
Transcripts on appeal, 2112.

**AGREEMENTS**

*See Contracts.*  
Arbitration, 57.  
Limitations, shortening, 5713.  
Violation of anti-trust laws, 7807.

**AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

Board of directors, appointment, 2657, 2658, 4042b.  
Appointment, certificate, 2662.  
By-laws, etc., 2674, 2675.  
Civil engineer, employment, 2676a.  
Commissioner of agriculture, as member, 4444.  
Control of college, 2657.  
Cotton grading, classing, etc., department, 2666 to 2668.  
Course of study, 2674, 2676.  
Duties, 4042c.  
Entomologist, employment, duties, 2665.  
Expenses, 2661.  
Experiment stations, assisting national government in maintaining, 4484.  
Members divided into classes, 4042c.  
Members, number, 4042a.  
Members of existing boards, 4042b.  
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2718 to 2724.  
President, professors and officers, appointment, 2664.  
Qualifications, 4042a.  
Quorum, 2660.  
Residence, 2657.  
Textile industries department, 2669.  
Terms, 2658, 4042c.  
Vacancies, 4042b.  
Vouchers on college fund, 2680.  
Branch of university, 2655.  
By-laws, etc., 2674, 2675.  
Civil engineer, appropriations, 2676c.  
Duties, 2676b.  
Employment, 2676a.  
Equipments, 2676b.  
Qualifications, 2676b.  
Salary, 2676b.  
Commissioner of agriculture, as member of board of directors, 2657.  
Co-operation with, 4447.  
Course of study, elementary agriculture for teachers, 2676.  
Regulation, 2674.  
Department for grading, classing, etc., cotton, 2666 to 2668.  
Department of textile industries, 2669.  
Entomologist, bee inspection, etc., 578a to 578i.  
Employment, duties, 2665.  
Experimental stations, supervision, 1400.  
Fertilizers, inspection taxes, payable to treasurer, 14bb.  
Hazing by teachers, officers, etc., discharge, 2904a.  
Objects, 2656.  
Offices, abolition, 2664.  
Officers, appointment, 2664.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE (Cont'd)**  
 Perpetual fund, 2677.  
 Interest on bonds, investment, 2678.  
 Proceeds of investment, application, 2680.  
 State board of education, duties, 2679.  
 Warrants, 2681.  
 President, appointment, 2664.  
 Professors, appointment, 2664.  
 Pure feed fund, 5903a, 5903b.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4866, § 9.  
 Students, discipline, etc., 2674.  
 Number receiving free instruction, 2663.  
 Regulation of labor, 2674.  
 Tuition rates, 2674.
- AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS**  
 Franchise tax, exemptions, 7403.  
 Incorporation, 1121 (27, 39, 57).  
 Rice Companies, 1121 (61).  
 Sugar cane companies, 1121 (62).
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS**  
 Accounts, audit warrants, payment, 14v.  
 Appropriations, 14vv.  
 Assistants, employment, 14s.  
 Bulletins, 14t.  
 Co-operation of commissioner of agriculture, 4447.  
 County farms and stations, 14j to 14n.  
 Adoption of act submitted to voters, 14n.  
 Advisory direction of director of experiment stations, 14ll.  
 Affiliation with other experiment stations, 14ll.  
 Bulletins, 14m.  
 Commissioners' Court may establish and maintain, 14j.  
 Commissioner's Court to supply necessities, 14l.  
 Director, annual labor, 14m.  
 Appointment, qualifications, 14kk.  
 Duties, 14m.  
 Residence, 14kk.  
 Salary, 14kk.  
 Expenses, how paid, 14mm.  
 Farm utensils, seeds, live stock, etc., 14l.  
 Land to be donated, 14jj.  
 Lease of farm prohibited, 14kk.  
 Location, 14k.  
 Number of acres, 14jj.  
 Director, assist federal government in maintaining station, 14w.  
 Bulletins, 14t.  
 Control of substations, 14rr.  
 Employment of assistants, etc., 14s.  
 Feeding stuffs, 5897 to 5903b.  
 Report to governing board, 14t.  
 Residence, 14rr.  
 Salary, payment, 14u.  
 Supervision over sub-experiment stations, 14rr.  
 Discontinuance, 14q.  
 Donations, 14r.  
 Establishment, 14o.  
 Federal aid, 14oo.  
 General provisions, 14j to 14x.  
 Governing board, classification of members, 14pp.  
 Compensation, 14uu.
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)**  
 Donations, power to accept, 14qq.  
 How constituted, 14p.  
 Powers, 14q.  
 Reports, 14ss, 14t.  
 Terms of office, 14pp.  
 Travelling expenses, 14uu.  
 Vacancies, 14pp.  
 Visitation, 14tt.  
 Government, 14p, 14rr.  
 Laws repealed, 14vv.  
 Lease of land, 14r.  
 Location, 14r.  
 Mill products, 5898 to 5903b.  
 Principal station, 14oo.  
 Purposes, 14o.  
 Railroad demonstration and experiment farms, 14nn.  
 Reports, 14ss, 14t.  
 Sale of lands, 14q.  
 Sales of crops, disposition of proceeds, 14ss, 14x.  
 State director, supervision of county agricultural farms and stations, 14ll.  
 Sub-stations, 14oo.  
 Supervision, 14oo.  
 Supplies, purchase, 14s.  
 Tobacco culture, 14w to 14x.  
 United States, assistance in maintaining, 4484.  
 Co-operation with, 14w to 14x.
- AGRICULTURAL FAIR COMPANIES**  
 Franchise tax, exemptions, 7403.
- AGRICULTURAL LANDS**  
 Sale, price, 5407.
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
*See Cotton.*  
 Canning, etc., by ice companies, 1121(72).  
 Incorporation for sale of, 1121(24).
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
 Incorporation, 1121(4).
- AGRICULTURE**  
*See Cotton; Nurseries.*  
 Commercial fertilizer, 14a to 14ii.  
 Adulterated defined, 14g.  
 Analysis, 14c, 14i.  
 Brand or label, contents, 14a.  
 Filing copy, 14aa.  
 Registration, 14aa.  
 Registration certificate, priority, 14aa.  
 Selling without tags, etc., 14f.  
 Bulletins, 14c.  
 Carrier's books, examination, 14dd.  
 Condemnation, 14ee.  
 Constituents, 14b.  
 Deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., penalty, 14h.  
 Deficiency below guaranteed value, 14cc.  
 Defined, 14ff.  
 Fines for obstructing, state chemist, etc., 14c.  
 Fiscal year, 14bb.  
 "High grade," 14b.  
 Injunction against manufacture or sale, 14f.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

- Inspection tax, 14bb.
- Bulk sales, 14gg.
- Tags, 14bb.
- Laws repealed, 14ii.
- "Low grade," 14b.
- Misbranded defined, 14g.
- Monthly statements by carriers, 14dd.
- Offenses, deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., 14h.
- Sale, etc., of adulterated or misbranded fertilizer, 14g.
- Sales below guaranteed value, 14cc.
- Selling adulterated, misbranded, etc., 14f.
- Sale adulterated or misbranded, penalty, 14f, 14g.
- Bulk, 14gg.
- Containing forbidden materials, 14d.
- Violation of law, seizure, 14ee.
- Samples, 14c, 14i.
- Seizure, sale, disposition of proceeds, 14ee.
- "Standard," 14b.
- State chemist, duties and powers, 14c.
- Statement filed with state chemist, 14aa.
- Statement of sales, 14e.
- Weight of boxes and packages, 14hh.
- Commissioner, 4435 to 4484.
- Agricultural and mechanical college, co-operation with, 4447.
- Member of board of directors, 2657, 4444.
- Boll weevil, destruction, reward, 4469 to 4475.
- Bond, 4437.
- Bureau of cotton statistics, 4450 to 4457.
- Chief clerk, appointment, 4439.
- Bond, 4440.
- Expenses, 4441.
- Oath, 4440.
- Powers and duties, 4440, 4441.
- Qualifications, 4439.
- Responsible for acts of, 4440.
- Salary, 4441.
- Certificates, etc., as evidence, 3396.
- Clerks, 4439.
- Duties, 4443.
- Election, 4435.
- Returns, 3035 to 3037.
- Expenses, 7051.
- Fee book, 3836.
- Fees, account of, 3836.
- Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.
- Inspection of fruit trees, 4465.
- General duties, 4443.
- General provisions, 4435 to 4484.
- Irrigation, duties as to, 4448.
- Engineers, employment, 4449.
- Oath, 4437.
- Office, location, 4438.
- Office rooms, control, 6386.
- Protection of fruit trees, shrubs and plants, 4458 to 4468.
- Certificates, 4460.
- Revocation, 4464.
- Contagious diseases, 4459.
- Definitions, 4467.
- Destruction of trees, etc., 4459.
- Enforcement of provisions, 4465, 4466.
- Examination, 4460.
- Experts, employment, salary, 4465.
- Inspection fees, 4465.
- Inspectors, 4465.
- Nursery stock, 4461 to 4463.
- Defined, 4467.

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

- Shipment, certificate, 4461.
- Shipment into state, certificate of inspection, 4462.
- Rules and regulations, 4468.
- Supervision, 4458.
- Treatment, 4459.
- Public ginners, blanks for, 4454.
- Names and addresses furnished to, 4453.
- Reports by, 4455 to 4457.
- Qualifications, 4435.
- Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.
- Removal, 6017 to 6027.
- Reports to governor, 4445.
- Printing and distribution, 4446.
- Rules and regulations, 4443 (12).
- Salary, 7051.
- Seal, 4442.
- Term, 4436.
- Vacancy, 4436.
- Weights and measures, sales, 7840.
- Co-operative demonstration work, 14zz.
- Cotton boll weevil, reward for extermination, 4469 to 4475.
- Drainage by districts, 2567 to 2625.
- Educational corporations, powers, 1227, 1228.
- Elementary instruction, agricultural and mechanical college, 2676.
- High schools, 2849b, 2849c.
- Normal schools, 2645, 2699, 2705, 2710, 2717, 2730, 2731.
- Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2690.
- University of Texas, 2646.
- Experimental farms and stations, 14o to 14x.
- County, 14j to 14n.
- Railroad, 14nn.
- Farmers' county library, commissioner's court, duties and powers, 14y, 14z.
- Librarian, 14yy.
- Submission to vote, 14xx.
- State chemist, fertilizers, analysis, 14c, 14i.
- Fertilizers, bulletins, 14d.
- Examination of carriers' books, 14dd.
- Inspection fees, 14bb.
- Monthly statements by carriers, 14dd.
- Publication of brands, 14aa.
- Regulation of bulk sales, 14gg.
- Regulations as to forbidden materials, 14d.
- Sale of seized, 14ee.
- Seizure, 14cc, 14ee.
- Statement as to sales, 14e.

**AIR BRAKES***See Railroads.*

Railroads, 6571a, 6571b.

**ALAMO**

Control of, 6394.

**ALCOHOL***See Intoxicating Liquors.*

Denatured alcohol corporations, incorporation, 1121(68).

**ALDERMEN***See Cities, Towns and Villages.***ALIAS WRITS**

Citation in error, 2094.

Courts of civil appeals, 1645.

Execution, 3729.

Issuance, 1866.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ALIENATION***See Conveyances.*

- Lands, by aliens, 16 to 18.
- By corporations, 1176.
- Time for, 1176 to 1178.

**ALIENS***See Naturalization.*

- Inheritance, 2474.
- Lands, acquisition of, collection of debts, 17.
- Alienation by non-residents, 16 to 18.
- Cities, towns or villages, 16.
- Conveyance in trust, 19.
- Escheat, 19 to 21.
- Dismissal of suit, 21.
- Notice, 20.
- Proceedings after judgment, 21.
- Liens, 17.
- Non-resident minors, 18.
- Ownership prohibited, 15.
- Resident aliens, 16.
- Security for indebtedness, 17.
- Naturalization, pp. 4927 to 4942.
- Personal property, 15.
- Removal of suits by, p. 4945.
- Voters, 2939.

**ALIMONY**

Wife, 4640.

**ALLEGIANCE**

Renunciation, pp. 4929, 4930.

**ALLEYS***See Cities, Towns, and Villages.***ALLOWANCES***See Fees.**Widow and children, see Executors and Administrators.***ALMSHOUSES**

Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.

**ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS**

- Bills, notes, etc., p. 300 n.
- Burden of proof, p. 2521 n.
- Conveyances, p. 566 n.
- Defense to action by assignee, p. 276 n.
- Discharge of surety, p. 4102 n.
- Evidence, p. 2431 n.
- Marriage contracts, 4619.
- Questions for jury, p. 1320 n.

**ALTERATIONS**

Limited partnerships, dissolution, 6137.

**ALTERNATIVE ALLEGATIONS**

Pleading, p. 1051 n.

**AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS**

- Acknowledgments, taking, 6799.
- Affidavits, taking, 13.

**AMBIGUITY**

- Parol evidence, p. 2587 n.
- Pleading, p. 1051 n.

**AMENDMENT**

- Abstract of title, 7746.
- Affidavit on certiorari to justices' courts, 755.
- Appeal bond, 1609, 2104.
- Bond on certiorari to justices' courts, 755.

**AMENDMENT (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of acknowledgment, 6852.
- Constitution, election, 2928a to 2928e.
- Corporate charters, 1133 to 1135, 1139.
- Life, health and accident companies, 4727.
- Railroad, 6417 to 6422, 6730.
- Toll road companies, 1278k.
- Election contest, 3056.
- Judgment, 2012 to 2018.
- Cures error, 2018.
- Motion for new trial, 2020.
- Order, on certiorari to justices' court, 756.
- Pleading, 1824.
- Appeal from Justice, p. 1879 n.
- Arrest of judgment, 1826.
- Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078a.
- Justices' courts, 2328.
- Time of filing, 1825.
- Town and village charters, 1062, 1063.
- Verdict, p. 1548 n.

**AMMUNITION**

Militia officers may prohibit sale, etc., 5836.

**AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY**

- Jurisdictional amount, 7778.
- County courts, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1767.
- Appellate, 1811-58, 2391.
- Castro County, 1811-19, 1811-20.
- Certiorari to Justice Court, 2398.
- Harrison County, 1811-55, 1811-58.
- Jasper County, 1811-65, 1811-66.
- Oldham County, 1811-81, 1811-82.
- Wheeler County, 1811-97.
- Zapata County, 1811-108, 1811-109.
- Courts of Civil Appeals, 1589, 1811-3, 1811-32, 1811-58, 1811-66, 1811-82, 1811-92, 1811-94, 1811-98, 1811-109, 2078.
- District courts, 1705.
- Justices, 2291.

**AMUSEMENTS**

- Licenses, 871.
- Municipal regulations, 858, 1096a.
- Closing drinking houses, etc., on Sunday, 832.
- Occupation tax exemptions, 7355(18).
- Public, 22, 23.

**ANALYSIS**

- Fertilizers, 14c, 14i.
- Food, 4582.
- Mill products, 5900.

**ANATOMICAL BOARD**

- Dead bodies, bonds of parties receiving, 5761.
- Dissection, 5760.
- Distribution among schools, colleges, etc., 5758.
- Regulations for delivering, 5757.
- Regulations for moving, 5759.
- Traffic in, 5761.
- Expenses, 5762.
- Experiments on lower animals, 5760, 5761.
- General provisions, 5756 to 5763.
- How constituted, 5756.
- Records, 5756.
- Rules and regulations, 5756.
- Traveling expenses, 5763.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ANCIENT DOCUMENTS**

Evidence, pp. 2332 n., 2565 n.

**ANIMALS**

See *Bees*; *Game*; *Prairie Dogs*; *State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection*; *State Humane Society*; *Stock Laws*; *Wild Animals*.

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

Breeding, lien, 5652, 5653.

Charbon districts, 4553f to 4553o.

Cruelty, arrest, 761l, 761r.

City council may punish, 834.

Corporations to prevent, incorporation, 1121(44).

Defined, 761s.

Destruction, 761o.

Expense of detention, 761m, 761n.

Food and water for animals impounded, 761i, 761j.

Humane society, agent to take charge of animals abandoned, cruelly treated, etc., 761m.

Members may require arrest, 761r.

Notice, lien, 761l.

Lien on, expense of care, 761l, 761n.

Enforcement, sale, 761p.

Officers and agents of humane society, badges, 761q.

Penalty, 761h, 761i.

Pending proceedings, 761u.

Poultry, coops, crates, cages, water troughs, penalty, 761k.

Prevention, 761h to 761u.

Prior offenses, 761u.

Defined, 761s.

Destruction, 761o.

Driving through city, 859.

Estray account, 1429, 1430.

Estrays, 7185 to 7208.

Sale, classification of county funds, 1438.

Evidence of value, p. 2428 n.

Execution, levy, 3741.

Sale, 3763.

Game, 4022 to 4042.

Glanders, 7161 to 7165.

Horse racing in streets, etc., 861.

Impounding food and water, 761i.

Interest on value of animals destroyed, p. 3324 n.

Lien, 5652, 5653.

Livery stable keepers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.

Pasturers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.

Live stock commission merchants, 3832c to 3832i.

Live stock sanitary commission, 7312 to 7324.

Marks and brands, 7151 to 7160, 7172.

Medical experiments, 5760, 5761.

Mines, feeding in, 5946e to 5946i.

Permitting in, over ten hours, 5946f to 5946i.

Municipal regulation of dead animals, 850.

Owner, defined, 761s.

Person, defined, 761s.

Pounds in cities, 860.

Prairie dogs, extermination, 6320 to 6328.

Protection of stock raisers, 7256 to 7311.

Railroads, frightening at crossings, p. 4240 n.

Injuring or killing by, pp. 1359 n., 1361 n., 6603.

Instructions, pp. 1337 n., 1442 n.

Running at large, 7209 to 7255.

Sale of, bill of sale, etc., 7170 to 7172, 7175.

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Sheep, dipping, 7883.

Inspectors, 7879 to 7886d.

Scab, 7878a to 7878g, 7883.

Slaughter, butchers, bond, 7179, 7182.

Butchers, record of slaughtered animals, 7180, 7181.

Registration with county clerk, 7174.

Reports to commissioners' court, 7173.

State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.

Torture, defined, 761s.

Transportation, feeding and watering, 714.

Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7324a to 7324o.

**ANNEXATION**

Public lands of Texas retained by, 5279.

**ANNOTATIONS**

Revised statutes, p. 4869, § 20.

**ANNUITIES**

Personal property includes income, 7505.

Taxation, valuation, 7530.

**ANSWER**See *Garnishment*; *Pleading*.**ANTELOPE**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**ANTHRAX**

Charbon districts, 4553f to 4553o.

Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 71).

Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).

Live stock sanitary commission, duties, 7314b.

Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**ANTI-TRUST LAWS**

General provisions, 7796 to 7818.

**APARTMENT HOUSES**

Incorporation, 1121(70).

**APIARIES**

General provisions, 578a to 578r.

**APIARY COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(64).

**APPEALS**

See *Bills of Exceptions*; *Certiorari*; *Court of Criminal Appeals*; *Courts of Civil Appeals*; *Executors and Administrators*; *Justices of the Peace*; *Supreme Court*.

Arbitration, 65, 66.

Assignment of errors, p. 789 n.

Courts of civil appeals, 1607, 1612.

Supreme court, 1638, p. 789 n.

Transcript to include, 2113.

Attachment, 270.

Attorneys, citation served on, 2095.

Notice of rehearing in supreme court served on, 1562, 1564.

Bill of exceptions, 1607, 2058 to 2076.

Felony cases, 1933.

Presumptions, p. 2516 n.

Bonds, administration proceedings, 3632, 3633.

Affidavit in lieu, 2084, 2098, 2113, 3634.

Amendment, 2104.

Appropriation of waters, 4996n.

Assessment of damages for establishment of county roads, 6866.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Copy to accompany transcript, 1551.  
 Affidavit in lieu, 2113.  
 Costs, 2097 to 2100.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2495, 2518, 2550.  
 Exemptions, cities, 1096c.  
   Executors, guardians, etc., 2106.  
   Proceedings on liquor dealer's bond,  
   7475.  
   State, county, etc., 2105.  
 Filing, 2084.  
 Judgment against surety, 1627.  
 New or additional, 1609, 2104.  
 Proceedings to remove health officers,  
 4547.  
 Receivers, 2144.  
 Statements of facts on appeal without  
 bond, 2071.  
 Transcript to include, 2113.  
 Writ of error, 1545, 2089.

**Briefs, 2115.**  
 Appearance by, 1614.  
 Injunctions, 4645.  
 Supreme court, 1547.

**Certified questions, 1619 to 1625.**  
 Certificate of dissent, 1620.  
   Proceedings on, 1621.  
 Conflicting decisions, 1623.  
   Proceedings in supreme court, 1624.  
 Decision, 1622.  
 Determination, 1625.  
 Dissenting opinion, 1620.  
 Issues of law, 1619.  
 Record, 1623.  
 Trial, 1546.

Citation in error, 2090 to 2096.  
 Condemnation of lands for state normal  
 schools, 2690p, 2690q.  
 Consolidation, drainage proceedings, 2550.  
 Continuance, p. 1248 n.  
 Costs, 2046, 2047.  
   Assessment of damages for establishment  
   of county roads, 6866.  
   Bonds, 2097 to 2100.  
   Collection not prevented by, 2033.  
   Courts of civil appeals, 1647 to 1650.

**County court, disputed boundary lines, 5341.**  
 Drainage proceedings, 2495, 2496, 2518 to  
 2523, 2550.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3956 to 3963.  
 Jurisdiction, 1767, 1811-58, 1811-66,  
 1811-82, 1811-95, 1811-98, 1811-  
 109.  
 From Justices courts, 1811-20, 2391 to  
 2397.  
 Removal of city health officers, 4550.  
 Trial de novo, 1950.

**County roads, assessment of damages, 6866,  
 6882.**  
**County school trustees to state superintend-  
 ent of public instruction, 2849j.**  
**County superintendent to county school trus-  
 tees, 2849j.**  
**Courts of civil appeals, 1580 to 1651, 2078 to  
 2117.**  
 Allowed when, 2078.  
 Amount in controversy, 1589, 1811-3,  
 1811-32, 1811-58, 1811-66, 1811-82,  
 1811-92, 1811-94, 1811-98, 1811-  
 109, 2078.  
 Appearance, 1614.  
 Assignment of error, 1607, 1612.

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Award of arbitrators, 81.  
 Bill of exceptions, 1607, 2067.  
 Board of water engineers, 4996u.  
 Bonds, 2084.  
   Affidavit in lieu, 2084, 2098.  
   Amendment, 1609.  
   Judgment against sureties, 1627.  
   New, 1609, 2104.  
   Removal of officers, 6051.  
   Supersedeas, 2101 to 2103.

**Briefs, 2115.**  
 Appearance by, 1614.  
 Case how brought before court, 1607.  
 From certain county courts, 1811-3, 1811  
 -32, 1811-94.

**Certificate of affirmance, 1610.**  
 Filing of transcript after, 1611.  
 Certification of facts, 1607.  
 Certification of questions to supreme  
 court, 1619 to 1625.  
 Certiorari to bring up record, p. 810 n.  
 Citation, 2090 to 2096.  
 Clerks, notices to parties and attorneys  
 of dates of hearing, 1616.  
 Conclusions of law and fact, 1636 to 1640.  
   Decision of issue, 1639.  
   Evidence when stated, 1636.  
   Filing, 1636.  
   Reason for judgment, 1637.  
   Return of record by supreme court for  
   supplemental conclusions, 1640.  
   Supplemental findings, motion for,  
   1638.  
   Refusal assignable as error, 1638.

**Trial on, 1607.**  
 Writing, 1639.

**Conflicting decisions, 1623 to 1625.**  
 Costs, 1633, 1634.  
   Affidavit of inability to pay or secure,  
   1635.  
   Bonds, 2097 to 2100.  
   Execution not suspended, 2100.  
   Execution for, 1568 to 1570.

**Damages, 1627.**  
 Death of party, 1549, 1618, 2107.  
 Decisions reviewable, 2078.  
 Definitions, 2081 to 2083.  
 Dismissal, 1589, 1607, p. 890 n.  
 Division of opinion, jurisdiction of su-  
 preme court, 1521.  
 Docket of causes, 1600, 1613.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2523.  
 Election, contest, 3065, 3066.  
 Final judgments, 2078.  
 Hearing, appointment of receiver, or trus-  
 tee, 2079.  
   Cases decided in order, 1617.  
   Death of parties, 1618.  
   Order of, 1616.  
   Postponement, 1617.  
   Precedence of causes, 1617.  
   Primary election contest, 3158.  
   Setting causes for argument, 1617.

**Injunction, 2080, 4644 to 4646.**  
**Interlocutory orders, appointing receivers,  
 etc., 2079, 2080.**  
**Judges, dissenting opinion, certification,  
 1620 to 1624.**  
**Judgment, affirmance on failure to file  
 transcript, 1610.**

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Affirmance or rendition, damages, 1627.  
 Certification, 2002.  
 Damages for delay, 1629.  
 Death of parties, 1618.  
 Duties of clerk, 1601.  
 Execution, 1645 to 1650.  
   Failure to return, remedies, 1650.  
   Return, 1649.  
 How enforced, 1646.  
 Questions determined, 1639.  
 Reformation, 1626.  
 Remand, 1626.  
 Reversal, 1626.  
   Costs, 1648.  
   Want of form, 1628.  
   Against sureties, 1610.  
 Jurisdiction, 1591 to 1595, 1811-3, 1811-32, 1811-58, 1811-66, 1811-82, 1811-92, 1811-94, 1811-98, 1811-109, 2078.  
 Mandate, dismissal for failure to file, 1559.  
   Payment of costs, 1647.  
   Recalling, 1560.  
   Time for taking out, 1559.  
 Notice, 1615, 2084, 2085.  
 Notice of argument, 1617.  
 Overruling decisions, jurisdiction of Supreme court, 1521.  
 Perfected, how, 2084, 2085.  
 Perfected when, 2099.  
 Precedence of cases, 1617, 3158.  
 Prejudicial error, 1628.  
 Primary election contests, 3158.  
 Receivers, appointment, 2079.  
 Records, bills of exceptions, 1607.  
   Transcripts, duties of clerk, 1600.  
 Regulation of public utility corporation rates, 1026.  
 Rehearing, 1641 to 1644.  
   Motion, determination, 1644.  
   Notice, 1642.  
   Requisites, 1641.  
   Service and return, 1643.  
 Removal of officers, 6050, 6051, 6056, 6057.  
 Statement of facts, 1607.  
   Extension of time, 2074.  
 Stay of proceedings, appeal from appointment of receiver or trustee, 2079.  
 Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.  
 Time for filing transcript, 1608.  
 Time for taking, 2084.  
 Transcript, 2108 to 2114.  
   Filing, 1608.  
   After affirmance on certificate, 1611.  
   Failure to file, affirmance, 1610.  
 Trustees, appointment, 2079.  
 Writ of error, 2086 to 2117.  
   Bond, 2089.  
   Citation, requisites, 2091.  
   Return, 2091 to 2093.  
   Service, 2092.  
     On attorney, 2095.  
     Other modes, 2096.  
 Petition, 2087.  
   Requisites, 2088.  
   Perfected when, 2099.  
 Supersedeas, bond, 2101 to 2103.  
   Petition, 2088.  
 Death pending, 1549, 1618, 2107.

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Definitions, appellant, 2081.  
 Appellate court, 2083.  
 Appellee, 2081.  
 Court below, 2083.  
 Defendant in error, 2082.  
 Plaintiff in error, 2082.  
 Discretion of court, new trial, p. 1630 n.  
 District court, administration of estates, 3631 to 3639.  
   Assessment of damages, county road, 6866, 6882.  
   Claims against estates of decedents, 3452.  
   Guardianship proceedings, 4295 to 4300.  
     Jurisdiction, 4044.  
     Persons entitled, 4055.  
     Rules governing, 4055.  
 Judgments on certiorari to county court, 741.  
 Jurisdiction, 1706, 4996m.  
 From justices courts, 2391 to 2397.  
 Orders, irrigation district proceedings, 5107-4.  
 Primary election contest, 3153.  
 Probate matters, 1706, 3207.  
 Proceedings against health officers, 4546, 4547.  
 Trial de novo, 1950.  
 Dockets, case to remain on, etc., 2116.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1600, 1613.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2495, 2496, 2518 to 2523, 2550.  
 Disallowance of claims against districts, 2625m.  
 Drains across public roads, 7002, 7003.  
 Election contests, constitutional amendments, 3078g.  
   Primary, 3153, 3158.  
 Escheat proceedings, 3198.  
 Exception, drainage proceedings, 2518.  
   New trial, p. 1633 n.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3523.  
 Independent school districts, 2752.  
 Injunction, 2080, 4644 to 4646.  
 Irrigation district proceedings, 5107-4, 5107-82.  
 Judgment, administration proceedings, 3639.  
 Appropriation of waters, compliance, 4996r.  
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078g.  
 County or district courts on certiorari to justices courts, 761.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1626 to 1635.  
   Duties of clerk, 1601.  
   Execution, 1645 to 1650.  
   Plea of privilege, 1833.  
   Supreme court, 1550 to 1560.  
 Justices courts to County or District courts, 2391 to 2397.  
 Appearance, 2393.  
 Bonds, 2393.  
   Affidavit of inability to give, 2394.  
   To County courts, amount in controversy, 2391.  
   To District courts, 2393.  
 Docket entries, 2302 (11).  
 Duty of justice, 2396.  
 Judgment, default, 2393.  
 Notice, 2393.  
 Perfected when, 2395.  
 Transcript, 2396, 2397.  
 Limitations affected by pendency, p. 3854 n.  
 Mandamus, p. 3890 n.  
 Proceedings for review, p. 3586 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Mandamus or appeal, p. 3884 n.  
 Mandates, court to which issued, 1558.  
   Proceedings on return, 2117.  
   Recalling, 1560.  
   Time for taking out, 1559.  
 New trial, grant or refusal, p. 1624 n.  
 Notice courts of civil appeals, 1615, 2084, 2085.  
   Drainage proceedings, 2550.  
   Transcript to include, 2113.  
 Objections, new trial, p. 1633 n.  
 Orders, railroad commission, 6657.  
   Transfer of telegraph and telephone messages, 1241.  
 Parties, appropriation of waters, 4996m, 4996r.  
   Death, 1549, 1618, 2107.  
   Designation, 2082.  
 Precedence of hearing, 6657.  
   Constitutional amendment, election contest, 3078g.  
   Courts of civil appeals, 1617.  
   Orders of board of water commissioners, 4996u.  
   Orders of railroad commission, 6657, 6677f.  
   Quo warranto, 6401.  
 Presumptions, p. 2504 n.  
   Bill of exceptions, etc., 2516n.  
   Issues not submitted or requested, 1985.  
 Questions of law and fact, p. 1566 n.  
 Quo warranto, 6401.  
 Record, bill of exceptions, 1607.  
   Certified questions, 1623.  
   Clerks, duties, 1600.  
   Exceptions to conclusions of law or judgment of court, 1991.  
   Return to court of civil appeals, 1640.  
   Transfer, 1542.  
 Rehearing, 1561 to 1565, 1641 to 1644.  
 Statement of facts, 1607, 2058 to 2076.  
   Presumption, p. 2516 n.  
 Supreme court, assignment of errors, p. 789 n.  
   Assignments of error, refusal to make supplemental findings, 1638.  
   Briefs, 1547.  
   Certified questions, 1619 to 1625.  
   Conclusions of fact and law in courts of civil appeals, 1636 to 1640.  
   Costs, 1556, 1557.  
   Bonds, 2097 to 2100.  
   Execution, 1569, 1570.  
   Inability to pay or secure, affidavit, 1557.  
 Death of party, 1549.  
 Decision of court of appeals on appeal from district court, 4996u.  
 Hearing, 1548, 1549.  
 Judges, equal division, 1517.  
 Judgment, 1550 to 1560.  
   Affirmance or rendition, 1551.  
   Certified questions, 1622, 1625.  
   Enforced, how, 1567.  
   Execution, issuance, 1568.  
     Officers' duties, 1568.  
   Returnable, when, 1569.  
   Return, failure to make, remedy, 1570.  
     Final, 1554.  
     In open court, 1550.  
     Reversal, remand, 1552.  
 Jurisdiction, 1521.

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Mandate, 1555, 1556, 1558.  
   Dismissal for failure to file, 1559.  
   Recalling, 1560.  
   Time for taking out, 1559.  
 Opinions in writing, 1550.  
 Record, return to courts of civil appeals for supplemental findings, 1640.  
 Rehearing, 1561 to 1565.  
   Motion, 1561.  
     Hearing on, 1565.  
   Notice, 1562.  
   Service and return, 1563.  
   Service on one of several parties, 1564.  
 Return for supplemental conclusions, 1640.  
 Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.  
 Transcript, 1546.  
 Trial, order of, 1548.  
   Questions of law, 1546.  
 Want of form, 1553.  
 Writs of error, 1540 to 1545.  
 Suspension of proceedings, injunctions, 4644.  
 Transcript, 1546.  
   Administration proceedings, 3635, 3636.  
   Agreed statements, 2112.  
   Bond to accompany, 1627.  
   Certified questions, 1621, 1623.  
   Citation and returns when omitted, 2110.  
   Clerk's certificate and indorsement, 2114.  
   Conclusions of fact and law, 1991.  
   Contents, 2109 to 2113.  
   Duties of clerks of courts of appeal, 1600.  
   Election contest, 3066.  
   Failure to file, proceedings, 1610, 1611.  
   Guardianship, 4292 to 4294.  
   Injunctions, 4644.  
   Issuance, 2108.  
   Judgment, 1991.  
   Omission of unimportant proceedings, 2111.  
   Special verdict, 1991.  
   Time for filing, 1608.  
 Trial de novo, administration proceedings, 3638.  
   Corporation courts, 921.  
   County courts, 3638.  
   Decision of board of water engineers, 4996q.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3959.  
   Guardianship proceedings, 4299.  
   Inferior courts, 1950.  
 Water appropriations, appeal to court of civil appeals from district court, 4996u.  
   Application for permit to divert, 5011c.  
   Bond, 4996n.  
   Decree, compliance with by board, 4996v.  
     Filing with board, 4996v.  
   Discrimination in water rates, 5002i.  
   Intervention by board, 4996s.  
   Jurisdiction of district court, 4996m.  
   Parties, 4996m.  
     New, 4996r.  
   Petition, 4996n.  
   Precedence, 4996u.  
   Process, 4996o.  
   Representation of board by attorney general, 4996t.  
   Revocation of permit, 4999.  
   Stay of permit pending, 4996x.  
   Stay of proceedings, 4996o.  
   Transcript, 4996p.  
   Trial de novo, 4996q.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPEALS (Cont'd)**

- Writ or error, application, reply, 1542b.
- Bond, 1545, 2089.
  - Affidavit in lieu, 2098.
  - State, county, etc., exempt, 2105.
- Cause to remain on docket, 2116.
- Citation in error, 2090 to 2096.
  - Alias, 2094.
  - Issuance, 2090.
  - Omission from transcript, 2110.
  - Requisites, 2091.
  - Return, 2091 to 2093.
  - Service, 2092.
    - On attorney, 2095.
    - Other modes, 2096.
  - Transcript to include, 2113.
- Conclusions of fact, failure of court of civil appeals to file, 1543.
- Cost bonds, 2097 to 2100.
  - Execution not suspended, 2100.
- Death pending, 1549, 1618, 2107.
- Defendant in error defined, 2082.
- Deposit for cost of transfer of record, etc., 1542.
- Judgment on application, 1542c.
- Opinions on application, 1542c.
- Perfected when, 2099.
- Petition, 1540, 2087.
  - Filing, 1541.
  - Forwarding to clerk, 1542.
  - Requisites, 2088.
  - Transcript to include, 2113.
- Plaintiff in error, defined, 2082.
- Record, transfer, 1542.
- Reply, disposition of cause, 1542c.
- Rules, 1542b.
- Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.
- Supreme court, 1540 to 1545.
- Time for suing out, 2086.
- Transcripts, 2108 to 2114.
- When granted, 1544.

**APPEARANCE**

- Answer, 1882.
- Appeal from Justice, 2393.
- Appearance day, 1934.
  - Call of appearance docket, 1935.
  - Justices' courts, 2330.
- By attorneys, 1849.
- Call of docket, for jury trial, 5179.
- Courts of civil appeals, 1014.
- Entry, 1881.
- Justices' courts, appearance day, 2330.
  - Docket entries, 2302(3), 2332.
  - Failure to appear, proceedings, 2331.
  - Rules governing, 2325.
  - To sustain judgment, 2370.
- Presumptions on appeal, p. 2506 n.
- Reversal of judgment, 1884.

**APPLES**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**APPOINTMENTS**

- Adjutant general, 5786.
- Agents of commissioner of insurance and banking, 460.
- Anti-tuberculosis commissioners, 239b.
- Appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.
- Assistant adjutant general, 5797.
  - Attorney general, 4432.
  - County attorneys, 347.
  - Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345d.

**APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- District attorneys, 342.
- Inspectors of masonry, 6394d.
- Quartermaster general, 5801.
- Auditors, in suits, 2124.
- Boards, control, girls training school, 5234d.
  - Directors, agricultural and mechanical college, 2657, 2658, 2662.
- Embalming, 4596, 4597.
- Examiners, dental, 2406.
  - Finances, 885 to 888.
  - Legal, 309.
  - Medical, 5733.
  - Militia, 5806.
  - Nurses, 5748.
  - Teachers, 2794.
- Health, state board, 4521.
  - Unincorporated towns and villages, 2248.
- Industrial Accident Board, 524600.
- Liquidation, 896.
- Managers, confederate woman's home, 208b.
  - County hospitals, 1498b.
  - Lunatic asylums, 109.
- Militia, board of examiners, 5806.
  - Retiring board, 5810.
- Pardon advisers, 6086.
- Pharmacy, 6286.
- Regents, John Tarleton College, 2724b.
  - Normal schools, 2690b.
  - Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2683.
  - University, 2636.
- State institutions, 4042b.
- Text book, 2909a.
- Visitors, 2650.
- Water engineers, 4995b.
- Branch pilots, 6305.
- Chief clerks, commissioner of agriculture, 4439.
  - Commissioner of General Land Office, 4398.
- Chief deputy, game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4033.
- City clerk, commission form of government, 1074.
- Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 1596, 1597.
  - Criminal Appeals, 1662.
  - District Courts, 1686, 1687.
    - Harris County, 2215, 2228a.
  - Supreme court, 1530.
- Clerks of election, 2920, 2921, 2928a.
  - Commission form of government, 1072.
- Collector of assessments in irrigation districts, 5107-98.
- Commissioners, to assess damages, 5249, 5255.
  - Deeds, 1097.
  - Drainage, 2585.
  - Improvement district, 5545.
  - Insurance and banking, 4485.
  - Labor statistics, 5236.
  - Navigation and canal, 5968.
  - Partition and distribution, 3537, 3551.
  - Pensions, 6283.
  - Pilots, 6299.
  - Roads, 6946.
    - To sell county lands, 1370.
- Constables for unorganized counties, 2284, 2285, 7139.
- Counsel for pauper by county court, 1773.
- County agent to make contracts, 1373.
- County auditor, 1460, 1461.
- County clerk pro tem, 1745.
- County finance committee, 1453.
- County health officer, 4539.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)**

County sheep inspectors, 7879.  
 County superintendent of public instruction, 2750.  
 County treasurer to fill vacancy, 1503.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4575.  
 Depositories of irrigation districts, 5107-100.  
 Deputies, city marshal, 809.  
   Clerks of courts, civil appeal, 1602.  
     Criminal Appeals, 1665.  
     District court, 1690.  
     Supreme court, 1536.  
 Constables, 7138.  
 County clerks, 1748.  
 County officers, 3903.  
 County surveyors, 5308, 5316.  
 District surveyors, 5308, 5316.  
 Fish commissioner, 4018.  
 Game commissioners, 4035.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioners, 4004, 4005.  
 Official reporters, 1928.  
 Sheep inspectors, 7879.  
 Sheriffs, 7125.  
 Tax collectors, 7612.  
 Director, agricultural experiment farms, 14kk.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-76.  
 'Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246rr.  
 Election officers for unorganized counties, 2928.  
 Engineers, drainage district, 2571.  
   Improvement districts, 5535, 5549.  
   Irrigation district, 5107-51.  
 Guardian ad litem, 1942, 3534, 3562.  
 Health inspectors, 979.  
 Health officers, 979.  
   County, 4539.  
   Local, by governor, 4561.  
 Inspectors, health, 979.  
   Hide, 7257.  
   Masonry, 6394a.  
   Sheep, 7886b, 7879.  
   Waters and watercourses, 4553e.  
 Judge of county court, Bexar County, 1811-16.  
   Dallas County, 1796.  
   Special, 1737 to 1739.  
   Tarrant County, 1804.  
 Judges of courts of civil appeals, 1583.  
 Judges of election, 2920, 2921, 2928a, 2928b.  
   By voters, 2994.  
   Commission form of government, 1072.  
 Jury commissioners, county court, 5132.  
   District court, 5122.  
   Special term, 1720.  
 Justices of courts of civil appeals, 29, p. 4951.  
 Justices of seventh and eighth supreme judicial districts, 29.  
 Justices of the peace, 2283 to 2285.  
 Library and historical commission, 5600.  
 Manager of state railroad, 6745c.  
 Masters in chancery, 2156.  
 Members of governing boards of state institutions, 4042b.  
 Militia, boards of examiners, 5806.  
   Retiring board, 5810.  
 Municipal officers, to fill vacancy, 797.  
 Notaries Public, 6002.  
 Nurses for county hospitals, 1498d.

**APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Oculist for blind asylums, 188.  
 Officers of girls' training school, 5234e.  
 Penitentiary officers, etc., 6180.  
 Physicians for county hospitals, 1498c.  
 Pilots, 6315.  
   Brazos River, 6313.  
 Police officers, 808.  
 Prison commissioners, 6175.  
 Probation officers, 2196.  
 Public weighers, 7828.  
 Quartermaster for ranger force, 6757.  
 Receivers, 2128.  
   Appeal, 2079.  
 Recorder, 905.  
 Reporters of supreme court, and courts of civil appeals, 1572.  
 Road commissioners, 6946.  
 Road overseers, 6884, 6906 to 6917.  
 Road superintendents, 6953, 6954.  
 Secretary of board of water engineers, 4995d.  
 Secretary of State, 4302.  
 Sheriff, 7123.  
 Spanish translator, 4400.  
 Special county judge, Tarrant County, 1806.  
 Special county surveyors, unorganized counties, 5317.  
 Special deputy, district or county surveyors, 5321.  
 Special justice of the peace, 2315.  
 Special official reporter, 1930.  
 Special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5353.  
 State board of examiners, 2794.  
 State board of health, 4521.  
 State inspector of masonry, 6394a.  
 State insurance commissioners, 4877.  
 State land agents, 5460.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325.  
 State reclamation engineer, 5529d.  
 State revenue agent, 7366.  
 State sheep inspector, 7886b.  
 State surveyor, survey of certain lands, 5348.  
   Survey of mineral lands, 5350.  
 State text-book board, 2909a.  
 State treasurer, 4363, 4366.  
 State veterinarian, 7314.  
 Stenographer for court of civil appeal, 1606.  
 Stenographic reporters, 1920.  
   Supreme court, 1539.  
 Store-keepers and accountants for state institutions, 7327.  
 Superintendents, asylums, 181.  
   Confederate Home, 206.  
   Deaf, dumb and blind asylum for colored youth, 209.  
   Girls training school, 5234e.  
   Home for lepers, 236.  
   Lunatic asylums, 119.  
   Public buildings and grounds, 6380.  
   Roads, 6953, 6954.  
   State juvenile training school, 5225.  
   State tuberculosis sanatorium, 239t.  
 Supervisors of election, 2928a, 2928b.  
 Tax assessor for drainage district, 2608a.  
 Tax collectors, 7606.  
   Drainage district, 2608a.  
 Tax commissioner, 7407.  
 Teachers of girls training school, 5234e.  
 Trustees, appeal, 2079.  
   Asylums, 172.  
   State juvenile training school, 5221.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Viewers in drainage proceedings, 2479, 2508,  
2513, 2544 to 2547.  
Wreck masters, 7887.

**APPORTIONMENT**

Available school fund, 2729.  
Congressional districts, 28.  
Costs, p. 1661 n.  
Damages among carriers, 1830(25).  
Excess or deficiency of boundary, p. 3546 n.  
Indebtedness, on division of counties, 1338  
to 1341.  
Judicial districts, 30.  
Amendment of law, return of writs, ju-  
rors, appearance bonds, etc., 31.  
Representative districts, 26.  
Returns, 27.  
School funds, 2729, 2755, 2769.  
Senatorial districts, 24.  
Returns, 25.  
Supreme judicial districts, 29, p. 4951.

**APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**

*See Executors and Administrators.*  
Board of appraisers of public free school or  
asylum lands, 5423c, 5423f.  
Community property, 3596, 3597, 3599, 3602.  
Condemnation of lands for state normal  
schools, 2690q.  
Divorce suits, 4638.  
Estates of decedents, 3330 to 3349.  
Estates of wards, 4113 to 4121, 4284.  
Estrays, 7186.  
Inheritance tax, 7492.  
Public free school or asylum lands for pur-  
pose of sale of, 5423c.

**APPRENTICES**

Chastisement, 42.  
Citation of master, 48.  
City council, may prohibit sale of liquors to,  
830.  
Costs, 54.  
County judge, inquiry into treatment, etc., 50.  
County of residence, 36.  
Death of master, 51.  
Desertion, apprehension, contempt, 46.  
Discharge, 47.  
Duration, 34.  
Jurisdiction of County Court, Bexar County,  
1811-8.  
Castro County, 1811-22.  
Dallas County, 1788.  
Harris County, 1811-40.  
Jasper County, 1811-68.  
Kendall County, 1811-76.  
Oldham County, 1811-84.  
Tarrant County, 1801.  
Wheeler County, 1811-100.  
Keeping out of county, discharge, 45.  
Master as guardian of person, 55.  
Minor fourteen years of age may select, 38.  
Notice, 35.  
Obligation, approval, filing, record, 39.  
Conditions, 37.  
Suit on, 53.  
Order of court, 40.  
Certified copy, evidence of authority, 41.  
Probate, jurisdiction, 1811-54.  
Proceedings, when had, 52.  
Residence, 36.  
Of out of county, order of court, 44.  
Revocation of authority of master, 47, 48.  
Rights of persons to whom apprenticed, 43.

**APPRENTICES (Cont'd)**

Rules of master, 49.  
Second apprenticeship, 51.  
To whom apprenticed, 33.  
Who may be apprenticed, 32.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

*Water, see Waters and Water Courses.*  
Animal bounties, 7168c.  
Charbon or anthrax, suppression of, 4553h.  
Cotton boll weevil, extermination, 4469.  
Deficiencies, 4342.  
Girls training school, 5234i.  
Gonzales state park, 6397f.  
High schools, 2849c, 2849n.  
Live stock sanitary commission, 7321.  
Naturalization laws, p. 4939.  
Natural oyster beds, of Matagorda Bay, im-  
proving, 4019.  
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial  
College, 2723.  
Salary of civil engineer of agricultural and  
mechanical college, 2676c.  
State institutions, powers of revenue agent,  
7366.  
State insurance commission, 4878.  
State normal schools, disbursements, 2690k.  
State railroad, 6745e.  
State reclamation engineer, 5529i.  
State sheep inspector, 7886d.  
State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239h.  
Treasurer's accounts with, 4370.  
Treasurer's appropriation ledger, 4385.  
Waters, priorities, 4995.  
Purposes of, 4994.

**APPURTENANCES**

Ditches in waters, p. 3365 n.

**ARBITRATION**

Agreement in writing, 57.  
Filing, 58.  
Arbitrators, designation, 57.  
Disagreement, trial anew, 64.  
Oath, 60.  
Award, appeal from, 65.  
Filing, 63.  
In writing, 63.  
Judgment on, 63.  
Continuances, 61.  
Corporations, executors, and guardians, 69.  
Costs, 67.  
Day of trial, designation, 59.  
Grievances between employer and employé, 71  
to 81.  
Arbitrators, compensation, 79.  
Designation, 71.  
Oath, 75.  
Award, appeal from, 81.  
Effect, when, 80.  
Exceptions, 81.  
Filing, 80.  
Judgment on, 81.  
Board of arbitration, authorized, 71.  
Chairman, 71.  
Powers and duties, 76.  
Establishment by district judge, 72.  
How constituted, 71.  
Rules, 76.  
Secretary, 75.  
Termination of powers, 77.  
Bonds for costs, 79.  
Controversies involving different labor or-  
ganizations, 73.  
Costs, fees and expenses, 79.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ARBITRATION (Cont'd)**

- Effect, 77.
- Status quo, preservation pending arbitration, 78.
- Submission in writing, 74.
- Subpoenas, issuance, execution, 79.
- Witnesses, compensation, 79.
- Subpoenas, issuance, 76.
- Other modes, 70.
- Penalty for refusing to proceed, 68.
- Procedure on trial, 62.
- Right to arbitrate, 62.
- Umpire, selection, 64.
- Water rights in Guadalupe River, leases, 5011r.
- Witnesses, oath, administering, 62.
- Process, issuance, 59.

**ARBOR DAY**

- Holiday, 4607.

**ARCHER COUNTY**

- Certified copies of deeds, etc., as evidence, 3702.

**ARCHIVES**

*See Library and Historical Commission; Records.*

- Books, records, etc., declared to be, 90.
- Comptroller's fees, 89.
- Congress of republic of Texas, 87.
- General land office, deeds, etc., how withdrawn, 85.
- Deeds, etc., which are not, 84.
- Effect given to, 83.
- What are, 82.
- Historical, 88.
- Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.
- Navigation district proceedings, 5959.
- Registration of copies, 6822.
- Secretary of state, duties, 86.
- Translation, 6776. 6777.

**ARGUMENTATIVENESS**

- Pleading, p. 1051 n.

**ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**

- Order of, 1953.

**ARMS**

*See Militia.*

- Militia officers, may prohibit sale, etc., 5836.
- Ranger force, 6762.

**ARMSTRONG COUNTY**

- County court, 1811—1 to 1811—5.

**ARMY**

*See Militia.*

- Desertion from, forfeiture of citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.
- Macadam and plank roads, toll exemptions, 1275.
- Military parades, 5784.
- Militia, uniforms to conform to United States army, 5859.
- Naturalization of persons honorably discharged, p. 4927.
- Nurses, registration, 5752.
- Soldiers, disqualified as voters, 2938.
- Surgeons exempt from medical laws, 5742.

**ARRAY**

*See Jury.*

**ARREST**

- Bringing persons afflicted with contagious diseases into city, 981.
- By city marshal, 809.
- Courts martial, 5866, 5876.
- Disobedience of injunction, 4669.
- Exemptions, militia, 5848.
- By game, fish and oyster commissioner, fees, 4017.
- Local option laws, 5730.
- Militia, order for, 5873.
- On order of mayor, 806.
- At primary elections, 3090.
- By ranger force, 6764, 6765.
- Unlawful, evidence, p. 2447 n.
- Voters, privilege from, 3018.
- Warrants, courts martial, where executed, 5876.
- Issuance by judges of elections, 2995.
- Witnesses, privilege from, 3646.

**ARREST OF JUDGMENT**

- Costs, 2045.
- General provisions, 2019 to 2029.
- Misconduct of jury, 2021.
- Motions, determination, 2025.
- Requisites, 2020.
- Time for, 2023.
- Pleadings amended after, 1826.

**ARSENALS**

- United States, condemnation of lands for, 5253 to 5277.
- Purchase of lands for, 5252.

**ARSON**

- In war time, etc., 5860(29).

**ART**

- Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.
- Words of, construction, 5502.

**ARTESIAN WELLS**

- Abatement, 5011h.
- Definition of, 5011g.
- Lunatic asylum grounds, disposal of water, 117, 118.
- Orphan asylum grounds, disposal of water, 204.
- Provisions relating to, not applicable to oil wells, 5011k.
- Public nuisance, when, 5011h.
- Record of boring, etc., copy for board of water engineers, 5011j.
- Duty to keep, 5011j.
- Failure to keep, punishment, 5011j.
- Waste, 5011i.

**ART EXHIBITIONS**

- Occupation tax exemptions, 7355(18).

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

*See Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; and other specific titles.*

**ARTICLES OF WAR**

- Militia, 5860.

**ARTIFICIAL LAKES**

- "Improvement" includes, 5621.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ARTIFICIAL MONUMENTS**

Boundaries, p. 3529 n.

**ARTISANS**

County convicts, 6245.  
 Liens, 5621 to 5639, 5644 to 5649.  
 Property in possession, 5665 to 5670.

**ART SOCIETIES**

Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.  
 Consolidation, 1137.  
 Directors or trustees, number, 1140.  
 Incorporation, 1121(3).

**ASBESTOS**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**ASHES**

Municipal regulations of deposit, 967.

**ASH PANS**

Railroad locomotives, 6577.

**ASIATIC CHOLERA**

Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

City council, powers of, 826.  
 On convicts by prison officers, etc., 6199, 6208.  
 Costs, 2043.  
 Pleading, p. 1088 n.  
 In war time, etc., 5860(29).

**ASSESSMENTS***See Insurance; Irrigation Districts; Taxation.*

Collection, pleading, p. 1103 n.  
 Drainage, 2482 to 2509.  
 Roads, 2564.  
 "Incumbrance" includes, 1113.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-25 to 5107-50.  
 Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246vvv to 5246ww.

**ASSESSORS***See Taxation.***ASSIGNATION HOUSES**

Cities may suppress, 872.

**ASSIGNEES***See Assignments; Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.***ASSIGNMENTS**

Actions, judgment, p. 1573 n.  
 Parties, pp. 1160 n., 1162 n.  
 Assignee of non-negotiable instrument, 584.  
 Assignor, endorser, etc., may be sued alone, 587.  
 Assignor liable to assignee, 586.  
 Admissions by assignors, p. 2619 n.  
 Assignees, corporation to act as, incorporation, 1121(37).  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Railroads, venue, 1830(24, 26).  
 Trust companies, 540 to 545.  
 Written instrument, 584.  
 Chattel mortgage, p. 3748 n.  
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4210.  
 Commercial paper, 582 to 588.  
 Counterclaim, p. 722 n.

**ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)**

Denial of genuineness, verification, 1906.  
 Fraternal benefit certificates, p. 3217 n.  
 Fraudulent, 3966.  
 Indorsement of instruments, p. 278 n.  
 Insurance, pp. 3300 n., 3307 n., 3319 n.  
 Judgments, registration, 6833.  
 Land surveys, issue of patent to assignee, 5368 to 5370.  
 By limited partnership, 6144 to 6146.  
 Liquor licenses, 7433.  
 Mechanics' liens, p. 3714 n.  
 Negotiable instruments, 582 to 588.  
 Non-negotiable instruments, 583, 584.  
 Oil and gas permits, 5904f.  
 Oyster planting locations, 3997, 3998.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2574 n., 5295 n.  
 Pay of militia, 5828.  
 Permits to take marl, sand, etc., 4021f.  
 Pleading, pp. 1088 n., 1229 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2327.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1320 n.  
 Venue, 1830(4, 24, 26).  
 Voluntary, 3967.  
 Wages, 5647.  
 Written instruments, 583.  
 How put in issue, 588.

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

Acceptance by consenting creditors, 95.  
 Acknowledgment, 92.  
 Admissions by assignors, p. 2619 n.  
 Assignee, bond, 96.  
 Compensation, 105.  
 Discharge, 106.  
 Duties, 96.  
 Final report, 106.  
 Notice of appointment, 94.  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 100.  
 Removal, 104.  
 Reports to state tax board, 7425.  
 Residence, 96.  
 Vacancies, how filled, 104.  
 Attorney's fees, 105.  
 Banks and trust companies, prohibited, 551.  
 Claims, allowance, 102.  
 Collateral security, 103.  
 Contest, 102.  
 Dividends, 105.  
 Proof of, 98.  
 Unmatured claims discounted, 103.  
 Costs, 101.  
 Creditors, accepting, etc., and discharging assignor, 93.  
 Deposit of funds in court, 106.  
 Discharge of assignor, 93.  
 Examination of assignor, debtor, etc., 101.  
 Fraud of assignor, 97.  
 Presumption from failure to attach inventory, 101.  
 Garnishment of surplus, 99.  
 General assignment, construction, 91.  
 How made, 91.  
 Preferences void, 91.  
 General provisions, 91 to 106.  
 Good faith, purchasers from assignor, 100.  
 Injunction against payment of claims, 102.  
 Inventory, attached to assignment, 92.  
 Failure to attach, presumption of fraud, 101.  
 Merchants, liability for taxes, 7357.  
 Notice of appointment of assignee, 94.  
 Property fraudulently sold by assignor, 100.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)**

Record, 92, p. 4419 n.  
Tax liens, priority, 7627.

**ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR**

Courts of civil appeals, 1607, 1612.  
Supreme court, p. 789 n.  
Refusal to make supplemental findings, 1638.  
Transcript to include, 2113.

**ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL**

*See Militia.*

**ASSISTANT ATTORNEY-GENERAL**

*See Attorney General.*

**ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

*See District Attorneys.*

**ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Agricultural Societies; Benevolent Societies; Corporations; Fraternal Beneficiary Associations; Fraternal Societies; Library Associations.*

Actions against, venue, 1830(24).  
Ancient minutes as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
Fraternal Benefit Societies, 4827 to 4860.  
Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.  
Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.  
Suits against in distinguishing name, 6149 to 6154.  
Chapter cumulative, 6154.  
Citation, 6150.  
Judgment conclusive against members, 6151.  
Effect where agent of association only is cited, 6152.  
Effect where members are cited, 6153.  
Other rights not impaired, 6154.  
Suits by or against members, 6154.  
Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246r to 5246yy.  
Trade marks, 703 to 706.  
Trade unions, 5244 to 5246.

**ASSUMED NAMES**

Naturalization proceedings, p. 4940.

**ASSUMPTION OF FACTS**

In instructions, p. 1369 n.

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Employés, p. 3458 n.  
Defense barred, 5246h.  
Railroad, 6645, 6647, 6650.  
Instructions, pp. 1298 n., 1420 n., 1468 n., 1480 n., 1495 n., 1510 n., 1536 n.  
Pleading, p. 1229 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1320 n.

**ASYLUM LANDS**

*See Public Lands.*

**ASYLUMS**

*See Blind Asylum; Confederate Home; Confederate Women's Home; Deaf and Dumb Asylum; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths; Epileptic Colony; Home for Lepers; Hospitals; Orphan Asylums; Public Lands; State Tuberculosis Sanitarium.*

*Lunatic asylums, see Insane Persons.*

**ASYLUMS (Cont'd)**

Blind asylum, 171 to 189.  
Board of trustees, 171 to 187.  
Confederate home, 205 to 208.  
Confederate women's home, 208a to 208f.  
Deaf and dumb, 190 to 195.  
Deaf, dumb and blind asylums for colored youths, 209, 210.  
Epileptic colony, 211 to 232.  
Home for lepers, 233 to 239.  
Inmates, pensions, 6278.  
Insane hospitals, 107 to 170.  
Lands, 5387.  
Sale or lease, 5405 to 5459.  
Survey or resurvey, 5347 to 5349.  
Lunatic asylums, 107 to 170.  
Managers, report of state personal property, 6374.  
Orphan asylums, 196 to 204.  
Pasteur hospital, 166 to 170.  
Residence of inmates or officers, 2941.  
State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239a to 239u.

**ATTACHMENT**

*See Trial of Right of Property.*

Abatement, 247.  
Affidavit, 240, 241.  
Abatement of attachment issued without, 247.  
Claim to property, 257.  
Appeal, replevy of property pending, 270.  
Banks, 551.  
In hands of commissioner, 485, 523.  
Bond, 244.  
Abatement of attachment issued without, 247.  
Approval, filing, 245.  
Claimants of property, 257.  
Form, 246.  
Indemnity to officer, 253.  
Replevy, 258.  
Judgment, 269.  
Security for costs, 2057.  
Unliquidated demands, 247a.  
Chapter relating to, 240 to 270.  
Claims by third person, affidavit and bond, 257.  
Costs, security, 2057.  
Debt not due, 243.  
Estoppel by, p. 2704 n.  
Execution sale of land, 268.  
Exemptions, 3785 to 3818.  
Benefits in fraternal benefit societies, 4848a.  
Cemetery lots, 767.  
Compensation under Employers' Liability Act, 5246i.  
Garnishment, 271 to 308.  
Grounds, 240.  
Indemnity to officer, 253.  
Instructions, p. 1421 n.  
Issuance after suit begun, 242.  
Judgment debt not due, 243.  
Property replevied, 269.  
Jurisdiction county courts, 1772, 1793, 1802, 1811-9, 1811-21, 1811-41, 1811-59, 1811-67, 1811-83, 1811-99, 1811-110.  
District courts, 1713.  
Justice, 2294, pp. 1840 n., 1842 n.  
Levy, how made, 255.  
Lien, 267.  
Foreclosure, 268.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Perishable property, return, 262.
- Sale, 259.
  - How made, 261.
  - Procedure for, 260.
- Personal, courts martial, 5866.
- Delivery of books, etc., to justices, 2307.
- Executors and administrators, 3224, 3225.
- Injunction, disobedience, 4669.
- Judgment enforced by, 1999.
- Justices courts, enforcement of judgment, 2369.
- Witnesses, 3643, 3659.
  - Commissioner of insurance and banking, 429.
  - Courts martial, 5871.
  - Liquor licenses, revocation, 7439.
  - Proceeding to take proof of instrument, 6815.
  - Railroad commission, 6668.
- Preservation of property, 263.
- Proceedings against corporations for fines, etc., 1194.
- Property subject, 254.
- Quashing, order of court, 270.
- Registration, effect of, 6858.
  - Fees for, 6858.
  - Necessity, 6858.
- Replevy by defendant, 258.
  - Judgment, 269.
  - Pending appeal, 270.
  - Report of, 266.
- Report of disposal of property, 266.
- Sales, land, title of purchaser, 268.
  - Perishable property, 259.
    - Procedure, 260.
    - Return of, 262.
  - Report of, 266.
- Several writs, 249.
- Sunday and holiday proceedings, 1816.
- Tax lien, priority, 7627.
- Torts, 247a.
- Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.
  - Jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.
- Unliquidated demands, 247a.
- Venue of suit growing out of, 1830 (8).
- Writs, authority to issue, 240.
  - Dating, testing, etc., 251.
  - Delivery, 251.
  - Duty of sheriff, etc., 252.
  - Form, 250.
  - Issuance on execution of affidavit and bond, 248.
  - Return, 264.
    - Requisites, 265.
    - Several or successive, 249.
- Wrongful, burden of proof, p. 2521 n.
  - Evidence, p. 2448 n.
  - Interest as damages, p. 3323 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1104 n.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

- Admissions, etc., not to prejudice state, 4427.
- Assistant attorney general, appointment, 4432.
  - Duties, 4432, 4433.
  - First office assistant, when to act, 4431.
  - Salary and expenses, 7060.
  - Special, for state board of health, 4553.
  - Term, 4432.
- Auditor for prison system, appointment, duties, etc., 6193.
- Banks, delinquency, proceeding, 523.
  - Deposit guaranty bond, suit on, 500.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- Failure to secure new or additional security, 507, 508.
- Forfeiture of charter, 507.
- Noncompliance with laws, 557.
- Refusing to submit to inspection, etc., 524.
- Bees, aiding state entomologist in enforcement of regulations, 578j.
- Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 600.
  - By foreign corporations, proceedings, 596.
  - Recovery of forfeitures, 597.
  - Statement of witnesses, delivered to, 601.
- Building and loan associations, injunction, receivership, 1313ii.
- Casualty companies, suits for penalties, 4942q.
- Collections, payment into treasury, 4426.
- Compromise of suits, against corporation for fines, 1197.
- Depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5472.
- Comptroller of public accounts, inspection of accounts in office of, 4419.
- Condemnation proceedings, lands for public use of state, 5249.
  - State normal schools, 2690m to 2690r.
- Contracts, etc., forms, preparation, 4417.
- Conveyances by prison commission, approval, 6187.
- Conveyances of property purchased for state, 4422.
- Co-operative life companies, winding up, 4824.
- Corporate charters, approval, casualty company, 4942c.
  - Approval, co-operative life companies, 4809.
    - Insurance companies, 4705.
    - Life, health and accident companies, approval, 4726.
    - Toll road companies, 1278f.
- Forfeiture, 4427, 7404.
  - Banks, 507.
  - Bond investment company, 1310.
  - Insolvent corporations, 1202.
  - Mutual accident company, 4808.
  - Mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4907a, 4907j.
  - Public utility corporations, 1030.
  - Quo warranto, 7801, 7804.
  - Railroad, 6425.
  - Sureties, etc., under bank deposit guaranty law, 498.
- Inquiry into charter rights, 4428.
- Corporations, examination of books and records, 1187 to 1192.
- Foreclosure of lien for fines, etc., 1195 to 1197.
  - Recovery of forfeitures, 1186.
- Criminal proceedings against officers, 4419.
- Drainage district bonds, approval, 2554, 2597, 2597a, 2598.
  - Sinking fund, investment, approval, 2557.
- Election, 4411.
  - Contest, trial, 3076.
  - Returns, 3035 to 3037.
    - Counting, 3036.
- Election of presidential electors, returns, counting, 3180.
- Employers, refusal to report accident, suit for penalty, 5246qqq.
- Escheats, corporation lands, 1180, 1181.
  - Lands of aliens, 20, 21.
  - Sale of property, 3197.
  - Suits, 4418a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

Express company, suit to forfeit privileges, 3824.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, 3841.  
   Account of, 3836.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Suits for depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5474.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, proceedings, against, 4851, 4852.  
 General duties, 4413.  
 General provisions, 4411 to 4434.  
 Governor to order suits, when, 4434.  
 Improvement district bonds, approval, 5553.  
 Injunction, bucket shops, 4692.  
   Disorderly houses, 4690.  
   Gaming, 4687.  
   Sale of liquors in local option territory, 4680.  
   Sale, etc., of fertilizers, 14f.  
 Insurance companies, recovery of penalties, 4786.  
 Irrigation districts, notice of suit to determine validity of bonds of, 5107—61.  
   Suits to contest validity of establishment, 5107—60.  
   Suits to contest validity of issue of bonds, 5107—60, 5107—62.  
 Judicial sales, consent to purchase of property, 357.  
   Consent to sale of property purchased, 358.  
 Land patents, issue referred to, 5363.  
 Land sales, bids, 4420.  
   Counties, purchase and re-sale, 4423.  
   Deeds to state, 4421.  
   Sale of property acquired, 4422.  
 Law reports for, 4309.  
 Legislature, organization, 5516.  
 Membership on boards, board of contractors, 7339.  
   Board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7593.  
   Board of public printing, 6338.  
   Directors of state bureau of child and animal protection, 761b.  
   State banking board, 446.  
 Municipal bonds, approval, 605, 619, 673, 1096d.  
 Navigation district bonds, approval, 5976, 5977.  
 Office rooms, control, 6386.  
 Officers, suit to remove, for nepotism, 6076.  
 Office, where kept, 4430.  
 Opinions for heads of departments, 4418, 4418a.  
 Prison commissioners, bonds, preparation, suit on, 6176.  
 Public lands, forms of applications for sale or lease, preparation, 5406.  
   Suits for mineral and timber depredations, 5469 to 5474.  
   Suits for recovery, 5467, 5468.  
 Quo warranto proceedings, 6398 to 6404.  
 Anti-trust laws, 7801, 7804.  
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 1147 to 1149.  
 Railroads, approval of amended articles, 6418.  
   Approval of articles, 6409.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 6425.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

Suits for penalties, 6425, 6433, 6566, 6569, 6575, 6578, 6583, 6585, 6673, 6691, 6703, 6708, 6714.  
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
 Register of official bonds, 4425.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Reports to comptroller, 4416.  
 Reports to, depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5471.  
   District court and county attorneys, 4416.  
   Insurance commissioner, 4493 (12).  
   Railroad commission, 6666, 6673, 6675.  
   State bureau of child and animal protection, 761f.  
 Represent board of water engineers, 4996t.  
   State in Supreme Court and courts of appeals, 4413.  
 Road bonds, approval, 632.  
 Salary, 7048a, 7060.  
 Sale of judgments against insolvents, 4424.  
 Savings banks, proceedings against, 428.  
 School books, contractors' bonds, preparation, 2909f.  
   Contractors' bonds, suit on, 2909ff, 2909g, 2909j.  
   Contracts, preparation, 2909f.  
     Suit to cancel, 2909n.  
 School funds, bonds for investment, examination and approval, 2737.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, examination, 2839.  
 Sinking funds, notice of failure of officers to report, 702.  
 State demands, transmission to district court or county attorneys for suit, 4415.  
 State depositories, approval of bids, 2439.  
   Approval of designation, 2421, 2422.  
   Inspection of bonds deposited, 2426.  
   Inspection of books and accounts, 2430.  
   New bids, 2439.  
   Proceedings against, 2429.  
   Rules, 2432.  
 State personal property, report of, 6374.  
 State treasurer, examination of bond of, 4365.  
   Inspection of accounts in offices of, 4419.  
 Taxation, franchise, suit to forfeit charter, etc., 7404.  
   Franchise, suit for penalties, 7397b.  
   Gross receipts, collection from insurance companies, 4780 to 4782.  
     Suit for penalties, 7388.  
   Removal of tax officers, 7574.  
   Suit for penalties, 7388, 7397b, 7424.  
 Term, 4411.  
 Towns and villages, approval of amendment of charter, 1063.  
 Traveling expenses, 7060.  
 Trust cases, evidence, 7810 to 7818.  
   Recovery of penalties, 7806.  
 Vacancies, 4412.  
 Water rights in Guadalupe River, lease, 5011q to 5011s.

**ATTORNEY IN FACT**  
 Conveyances for corporation, 1173.

**ATTORNEYS**

*See Attorney General; County Attorneys; District Attorneys.*  
 Absent or unknown distributees, 3534, 3562.  
 Actions between attorney and client, burden of proof, p. 2522 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Questions for jury, p. 1322 n.  
 Admissions, p. 2625 n.  
 Affidavits, 11.  
 Agreements, p. 191 n.  
 Appearance, 1849, 1881.  
   Juvenile courts, 2185.  
 Appointment, default after service by publication, 1941.  
 Argument at trial, 1953.  
 Authority to represent plaintiff, cause not to be continued or delayed by motion, 337.  
   Required to show, 335.  
   Proceedings on failure, 336.  
 Barratry, forfeiture of license, 331.  
 Bill of exceptions submitted to, 2064.  
 Boards of legal examiners, appointment, 309.  
   Duties, 310.  
   Fees, 320.  
   Oath, 309.  
   Qualification, 309.  
   Quorum, 309.  
   Records of applicants, 319.  
   Sessions, 310.  
   Term, 309.  
 Breach of contract, p. 192 n.  
 Certificate of residence, character, etc., 312.  
 Citation in error served on, 2095.  
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4210.  
 Claims against, recovery for minor, 2171.  
 Collection of municipal improvement assessment, 1011.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, employment by, 461.  
 Compensation, p. 192 n.  
 Confession of judgment, 2009; p. 191 n.  
 Contempt, 324.  
 Contingent fees, p. 194 n.  
 Continuance, for absence, p. 1242 n.  
   Application for, p. 1247 n.  
 Costs, liability for, p. 192 n.  
 Counsel in lunacy proceedings, 155, 163.  
 County attorneys, 346 to 351, 354 to 369.  
 Courses of study prescribed by Supreme Court, 311.  
 Courts martial, 5862, 5863.  
 Delinquent children, 2194.  
 District attorneys, 352 to 369.  
 Drainage commissioners, employment of counsel, 2589.  
 Drainage districts, employment by trustee, 2625o.  
 Escheat of corporation lands, 1181.  
 Examination, 313.  
   How conducted, 315.  
   Re-examination, 314.  
 Fees, assignee for creditor, 105.  
   Bills, notes, etc., p. 307 n.  
   Certain cases, 2178, 2179.  
   Confederate pensions, 6276.  
   Costs, p. 1654 n.  
   Damages for failure to furnish freight cars, 6690.  
   Delay in payment of life, health or accident insurance, 4746.  
   Executors, etc., 3623.  
   Guardianship proceedings, 4283.  
     Final settlement, 4276.  
 Homestead, enforcement against, p. 2813 n.  
 Investigation of securities for loans by guardians, 4142.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Mexican war pension proceedings, 6265.  
 Military bonds, suit on, 5812.

**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Partition, 6099.  
 Proceedings on loss of bill of lading, 722.  
 Proceeding to compel new liquor dealer's bond, 7475.  
 School land litigation, 3925, 3926.  
 Street improvement assessments, 1011.  
 Suits to recover penalties from railroads, 6673, 6714.  
 Usury, p. 3331 n.  
 Fraud, p. 192 n.  
 Fraudulent representations, p. 191 n.  
 General provision, 309 to 337.  
 Improvement districts, 5579.  
 Industrial accident board, 5246000.  
 Injunction, residence, 4661.  
 Inspection of papers, 333.  
 Irrigation district, employment by directors, 5107-45.  
   Employment to collect delinquent taxes, compensation, 5107-48.  
 Judges, practicing law, 334, 1734.  
 Jury service, exemption, 5118.  
 Legal advisor for Industrial Accident Board, 5246000.  
 Legislative investigating committee, 5524.  
 Liability to client, p. 191 n.  
 License, application for, 312.  
   Diploma of law department of university, 317, 2648.  
   Immigrant attorney, 318.  
   Persons convicted of felony ineligible, 323.  
   Revocation, 325.  
   To whom granted, 316.  
 Liens, p. 3764 n.  
 Misbehavior, citation to show cause, 326.  
   Punishment, 324.  
 Motions against, jurisdiction of district courts, 1707.  
 Navigation districts, 5999.  
 Negligence, p. 192 n.  
 New trial, absence, withdrawal or neglect, p. 1620 n.  
   Misconduct, p. 1621 n.  
 Notice to attorney, p. 190 n.  
   Service, 2119.  
 Oath, 317, 322.  
 Officers, not allowed to appear as, 334.  
 Partition, for unknown owners, 6099.  
 For paupers, appointment, 1716.  
   County courts, appointment, 1773.  
 Penalties, refusal to pay over money, 332.  
 Practicing law by judges, 334, 1734.  
 Privileged communications, pp. 189 n., 2325 n.  
 Proceedings to recover cost of destroying infected fruit trees, etc., 4459.  
 Receipts for papers taken from clerk's office, 333.  
 Retainer and authority, p. 189 n.  
 Special judges, election of, 1676 to 1684.  
 Statements of facts submitted to, 2068.  
 Substitution, p. 190 n.  
 Supreme Court, entry of attorney's name on rolls of, 321.  
 Suspension or forfeiture of license, 325.  
   Barratry, 331.  
   Citation to show cause, 326.  
     Issue, service, 328.  
   Complaint, 327.  
   Costs, 330.  
   Judgment, 330.  
   Jury trial, 329.  
   Trial, conduct of, 329.  
 Taxation, collection of delinquent taxes, 7707.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Termination of employment, p. 190 n.  
 Verification of pleadings, 1829a, 1829b.  
 Justices' courts, 2327.  
 For wards on final settlement, 4276.

**AUCTIONEERS**

Municipal regulations, 85S.  
 Licenses, 929.  
 Occupation tax, 7355(3).

**AUCTION SALES**

By executors and administrators, 3481, 3482.  
 Hides imported from Mexico, 7287.  
 Impounded live stock, 7225, 7226, 7252.  
 Lands, for municipal taxes, 957.  
 State's personal property, 6387.  
 Tax sales, 7638.  
 Unbranded hides, etc., 7273.  
 Unclaimed property, 725 to 729.  
 Wrecked property, 7891.  
 Cotton, 7898.

**AUDIT COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(66).

**AUDITING**

Accounts of recorders of counties, 6788.  
 Claims against state, 4329, 4350.  
 Drainage claims against county, 2541.  
 Expense accounts of officers, 3897.  
 Experimental station accounts, 14v.

**AUDITORS**

*See County Auditor.*  
 Accounts of irrigation districts, 5107—104.  
 Appointment, 2124.  
 Compensation, 2127.  
 County auditor, 1460 to 1498.  
 General provisions, 2124 to 2127.  
 Prison system, 6193.  
 Report, contradiction, 2126.  
 Evidence, admitted in, 2126.  
 Verification, 2125.

**AUTHORITY**

Attorneys for plaintiff, 335 to 337.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2535 n.  
 Joint, executed by majority, 5502(5).

**AUTOMOBILES**

Insurance, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Livery and transfer companies, incorporation,  
 1121(75).  
 Municipal license, 1096d.

**AUTOPSY**

Evidence, p. 2326 n.

**AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND**

*See Schools and School Districts.*

**AVULSION**

Boundaries, p. 3534 n.

**AWARDS**

*See Arbitration.*

**BACK TAXES**

*See Taxation.*

**BADGES**

Railroad employes, 6560, 6561.  
 State humane society officers and agents,  
 761q.

**BAGATELLE TABLES**

License, term, 7357.

**BAGGAGE**

Passengers, p. 362 n.  
 Amount, 6618.  
 Checking, 6562.  
 Loss, questions for jury, p. 1351 n.  
 Unclaimed property, 725 to 730.

**BAGGAGE MASTERS**

Badges, 6560, 6561.

**BAGGAGE WAGONS**

Municipal licenses, 870.

**BAIL**

Actions, parties, p. 1160 n.  
 Authority to take, city marshal, 809.  
 Judges of corporation courts, 916.  
 Justices of supreme court, 1529.  
 Forfeiture, corporation courts, 916.  
 Criminal District Court of Harris County,  
 2201f.  
 Justices, 2292.  
 Militia, 5873.  
 Rules governing, 5875.  
 Suit on bonds, 5874.  
 Recognizance on suspension of sentence,  
 6095i.  
 Supreme court, 1529.

**BAILEY COUNTY**

County Court, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

**BAILIFF**

Supreme court, 1520.

**BAILMENT**

Actions, burden of proof, p. 2522 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1085 n.  
 Savings banks, 395.

**BAKERIES**

City council, powers, 842.  
 State board of health, powers, 4536.

**BAKING POWDER**

Labels, 4592.

**BALING**

*See Cotton.*

**BALL ALLEYS**

Cities, powers of, 872, 929.  
 Occupation taxes, 7355(9).

**BALLOT BOXES**

*See Elections.*

**BALLOTS**

*See Elections.*

**BALL PARKS**

Occupation tax, 7355(31).

**BALL ROOMS**

Closing, by mayor, etc., 809.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BANK DEPOSIT GUARANTY**

Advertisements, 515.  
 Bond security system, 491 to 509.  
 Additional security, 506, 508.  
 Bonds, approval, 491.  
   Certificate of filing, 495.  
   Duration, 492.  
   Filed with commissioner, 491.  
   Form, 504.  
   Several, 505.  
   Suit on, limitations, 501.  
     Venue, 501.  
   Who may make, 494.  
 Default, duty of commissioner, 496.  
 Election, 445 to 447.  
 Examination of bank, 496.  
 Failure to give bond, etc., suit to forfeit charter, 506, 507.  
 Fees for examining bank, 503.  
 Foreign corporation surety refusing to pay, forfeiture of permit, 499.  
 Liquidation of bank, 496.  
 National banks, 509.  
 Payment to depositors, 497.  
 Personal security, requisites, 493.  
 State banking board, powers, 446.  
 Subrogation of surety paying, 502.  
 Suit by attorney general, 500.  
 Sureties, etc., to pay commissioner amount of bond, 496.  
 Texas corporation surety, forfeiture, 498.  
 Who may take advantage of bond system, 495.  
 Certificate of authority, form, 512.  
   Posting, 511.  
 Commissioner, approval of bond of liquidating agent, 476.  
   Assistants, bonds, 462.  
     Compensation, 467.  
   Bank may place affairs under, 484.  
     Effect, 485.  
   Bonds filed with, 491 to 495.  
     Liquidating agent, 476.  
   Certificate of filing bond, 495.  
   Certificates of authority, 511, 512.  
   Charter delivered to, 514.  
   Closing banks disapproved by board, 513.  
   Collection of debts, 457.  
   Continued liquidation by, 474 to 476.  
   Counsel, compensation, 467.  
     Employment, 461.  
   Declaration of dividends, 469.  
   Delivery of charters, 514.  
   Disposition of dividends and unclaimed deposits, 480.  
   Disposition of moneys collected, 468.  
   Distribution of dividends, 470.  
   Employés, compensation, 467.  
   Expert assistance, 461.  
   Fees for examining bank, 503.  
   General powers and duties, 456.  
   Injunction, 473.  
   Inventory of assets, etc., 466.  
   Member of state banking board, 446.  
   Notices to claimants and creditors, 463.  
   Objections to claims, filed with, 471.  
   Paying over moneys on order of banking board, 482.  
   Powers and duties on failure to furnish additional security, 508.  
   Rejection of claims, 464.  
   Report. contents, 481.  
     Interest, 483.  
   Sale of debts and property, 458.  
   Special agents, appointment, 460.

**BANK DEPOSIT GUARANTY (Cont'd)**

Bonds, 462.  
   Compensation, 467.  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcements, 459.  
 Taking charge of insolvent bank, 496.  
 Transfer of assets to liquidating agent, 477.  
 Winding up insolvent companies, 453.  
 Corporations entitled, 445, 510.  
 Cumulative provisions, 517.  
 Guaranty fund system, 445 to 490.  
   Agents, appointments, 460.  
     Authority, 460.  
   Assets, inventory, 466.  
   Banks admitted, 451.  
   Claims, inventory, 466.  
     Limitations, 464.  
     Objections, 471.  
     Presented after expiration of time, 465.  
     Rejection, notice, 464.  
   Compensation of agents, counsel, etc., 467.  
   Continued liquidation by agent of stockholders, 476.  
     Bond of agent, 476.  
     Death of agent, successor, 479.  
     Duties of agent, 478.  
     Transfer of assets to, 477.  
   Continued liquidation by commissioner, 474 to 476.  
   Deposits, dividends, 469.  
     Interest bearing, 486.  
     Dividends, 487.  
     Paid in full, 486.  
     Return of guaranty fund, 490.  
   Savings department, 489.  
   Secured, 486.  
   Unproved or unclaimed, 472.  
   Unpaid, disposition of, 480.  
 Dividends, 469.  
   Interest bearing deposits, 487.  
   Unclaimed, 480.  
 Election, 445 to 447.  
 Guaranty fund, amounts paid in, 450.  
   Applications for admission, 451.  
   Creation, 448.  
   Credit fund, 450.  
   Dividends, 470.  
   Maintenance, 448.  
   National banks may avail of, 452.  
 Insolvent banks, effect of notice, 454.  
   Liquidation, 453 to 490.  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 456.  
   Receivers, 453.  
   Resumption of business, 455.  
   Winding up, 453.  
     Notice, effect, 454.  
 Interest on moneys held by commissioner, application, 483.  
 Inventory of assets and claims, 466.  
 National banks, 452.  
   Receivers, refund, 488.  
   Withdrawal, 452.  
 Notices to creditors, 463.  
 Optional methods, 445, 447.  
 Savings department deposits, 489.  
 State lien, 487.  
 Stockholders, decide continued liquidation by commissioner, 474.  
   Liquidating agent, 475 to 479.  
 Partial invalidity of law, 516.  
 State banking board, application of interest, 483.  
   Authority to bank to resume business, 455.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BANK DEPOSIT GUARANTY (Cont'd)**

Banks admitted, 451.  
 Closing of banks disapproved by, 513.  
 Control of bond security system, 446.  
 Control of depositors guaranty fund, 446.  
 Creation, 446.  
 Duties, 449.  
 Guaranty fund paid to, 449.  
 Orders for paying over moneys, 482.  
 Powers, 446.  
 Regulations, 446.  
 Requiring new or additional security, 508.  
 Unconstitutionality of articles of act, 516.

**BANKERS**

Private bankers, name, 558.  
 Rendition of personal property, 7521.  
 Use of word "Banker," etc., 557.

**BANKRUPTCY**

Merchants, taxes, 7357.  
 Pleading, p. 1230 n.  
 Trustees, reports to state tax board, 7425.

**BANKS**

*See Bank Deposit Guaranty; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking; National Banks; Savings Banks.*

Acceptance of provisions of title, effect, 562.  
 Attachment, 551.  
 Board of directors, 374, 383.  
 Appointment and removal of officers, etc., 530.  
 Approval of bonds of cashier and treasurer, 574.  
 Duties, 378.  
 Election, one vote for each share, 525a.  
 Proxies, 525a.  
 Establishment of savings departments, 431.  
 Loans to, 378a.  
 Personal liability, 548, 549.  
 Losses, 553.  
 Receiving deposits after insolvency, 554.  
 Refusal to be examined, 524.  
 Statements to commissioner, 525.  
 Surplus fund, creation, 550.  
 Winding up solvent corporations, 561.  
 Books and records, inspection, 529.  
 Borrowing money, pledge of securities, 570.  
 Branches, 379.  
 Capital stock, amount, 375, 384.  
 Dividends, declaration, 548 to 550.  
 Restrictions as to withdrawal, 548.  
 Fully paid, 373, 375.  
 Impairment, 548.  
 Duty of commissioner, 523.  
 Purchasing its own stock, 569.  
 Increase, 532.  
 Excessive ratio of deposits to stock and surplus, 564.  
 Purchasing assets of other banks, 565.  
 Savings department, deposits not included in estimates for, 566.  
 Increase or reduction, majority vote, 535.  
 Meetings, proceedings, 536.  
 Notice of meeting, 534.  
 Power, 533.  
 Loans on security of, 569.  
 Owning stock of other banking corporations, etc., 567.  
 Paid, 373, 375.

**BANKS (Cont'd)**

Personal property includes, 7505.  
 Purchasing and holding its own shares, 569.  
 Reduction, 531, 533 to 536.  
 Sales, exemptions, 1174 n.  
 Tax lien, 7522.  
 Withdrawal, 548.  
 Cash reserve, 377.  
 Certificate of authority, form, 512.  
 Posting, 511.  
 Charged with public use, 560.  
 Charters, delivery by commissioner to corporation, 514.  
 Delivery by Secretary of State to commissioner, 514.  
 City depositories, 2454 to 2460.  
 Closing business of solvent corporations, 561.  
 Commissioner, 4485 to 4508.  
 Bond, 518.  
 Certificate of authority, 563.  
 Clerks and employés, interest in banks, prohibited, 572.  
 Duties in cases of dereliction, etc., 523.  
 Duties on insolvency, 523.  
 Examinations quarterly, 522.  
 Examiners, appointment, 519, 521.  
 Approval of account of, 521.  
 Duties, 519.  
 Qualifications, oath, bond, 520.  
 Fees for examinations, 522.  
 Forfeiture of office, interest in banks, etc., 572.  
 Interest in corporations, 518, 572.  
 Loans to, penalty, 571.  
 Oath, authority to administer, 522.  
 Penalties, failure to require statements, etc., 527.  
 Placing bank or trust company in hands of, 523.  
 Salary, 518, 7052.  
 Savings departments approval of regulations of, 442.  
 Resolution establishing, filed with, 431.  
 Statement of assets and liabilities, 438.  
 Seal, 518.  
 Special agents, appointment for insolvent banks, 523.  
 Statement under oath by directors, 525.  
 Demand for, 527.  
 Taking charge of bank or trust company, 523.  
 General assignment, 551.  
 Winding up insolvent banks, 453.  
 Prescribing form of bonds for cashier and treasurer, 574.  
 Control, 560.  
 Corporations subject to law, 557.  
 Corporations which may accept provisions of title, 562, 563.  
 County depositories, 2440 to 2453.  
 Debts, bad, 548.  
 Created after insolvency, 554, 555.  
 Definition, 380.  
 Deposits, after insolvency, 554, 555.  
 By co-operative life companies, 4811.  
 Guaranty, 445 to 517.  
 Increase of stock for excessive ratio of deposits to stock and surplus, 564 to 566.  
 Prison funds, 6192.  
 Separate property, 4622.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BANKS (Cont'd)**

Examination, fees, 522.  
 Expense of, 522.  
 Quarterly, 522.  
 Refusal to submit to inspection, report of Attorney General, 524.  
 Examiners, 520.  
 Accounts, 521.  
 Appointment, 521.  
 Bonds, 520.  
 Compensation, 521.  
 Employment, 519.  
 Examinations of banks, 522.  
 Interest in banks prohibited, 572.  
 Number, 521.  
 Oath, 520.  
 Qualifications, 520.  
 Traveling expenses, 521.  
 Execution against, 551.  
 Extension or change of business, 533.  
 Majority vote, 535.  
 Stockholders' meeting, notice, 534.  
 Proceedings, 536.  
 Foreign corporations, except national banks prohibited, 559.  
 Forfeiture of, 557.  
 Forfeiture of permit, 557.  
 Forfeitures of charter, 557.  
 Failure to give bond for deposits, 507.  
 Additional security, 506.  
 Funds, employment in trade and commerce prohibited, 544.  
 As guardians, executors, etc., 540.  
 Incorporation, application to state banking board, 517a.  
 Articles of association, acknowledgment, record, etc., 372, 382.  
 Filed with commissioner, 517b.  
 Requisites, 371, 381.  
 Business firms, notice of intention, 1124.  
 Capital stock to be subscribed for and paid, 373.  
 Examination of incorporators, 517b.  
 Fee, 517c.  
 Franchise tax, 517c.  
 Number of incorporators, 370, 380.  
 Injunction, 551.  
 Insolvency, assignment for creditors, prohibited, 551.  
 Duties of attorney general, 523.  
 Duties of commissioner, 523.  
 Liquidation, 523.  
 Receivers, 453.  
 Receiving deposit, etc., after knowledge of, 554.  
 Special agents, 523.  
 Stock dividends, 548, 549.  
 Transfers void, 551.  
 Winding up, 453.  
 Investments, securities, 538.  
 Legislative powers, 560.  
 Lien on deposit, p. 3764 n.  
 Liquidation of solvent corporations, 561.  
 Loans, commissioner of insurance and banking, etc., 571, 572.  
 To directors and officers, 378a.  
 Limitation, 539.  
 Securities, 538.  
 Cotton and cotton seed products, 568.  
 Own stock, etc., 569.  
 Stock of other banking corporations, etc., 567.  
 Meetings, notice, 534.  
 Names, 525b, 557, 563.  
 Officers and employes, appointment and removal, 530.  
 Authority, 530.  
 Cashier, bond, 574.

**BANKS (Cont'd)**

Contribution for personal liability, 554.  
 Examiners, ineligible as, 520.  
 Loans to, 378a.  
 Savings departments, 443.  
 Misconduct, 523.  
 Parties to suits to recover deposit after insolvency, 555.  
 Personal liability, 548, 549.  
 Receiving deposits after knowledge of insolvency, 554.  
 Treasurer, bond, 574.  
 Penalties, failure to make statement to commissioner, 525.  
 Loans to commissioner, etc., 571.  
 Private bankers, 558.  
 Recovery, 557.  
 Place of business, 379.  
 Pledge of securities, 570.  
 Powers, 376, 385.  
 Private bankers, 558.  
 Purchasing assets of other banks, increase of stock, 565.  
 Real estate, 547.  
 Receivers, 523.  
 Examiners ineligible, 520.  
 Reports, failure to make, 523.  
 Savings banks, 386 to 430.  
 Savings departments, 431 to 444.  
 Accumulated earnings transferred to general fund of bank, 440.  
 Acts prohibited, 443.  
 Assets not to be reduced below deposits, etc., 444.  
 Deposits, amount kept on hand, 435, 444.  
 Interest, 439.  
 Investment, 432.  
 Sale of securities, 434.  
 Reinvestment, 433.  
 Lien of depositors, 437.  
 Notice of withdrawal, 436.  
 Not included in estimates, for increase of stock, 566.  
 Guaranty fund payments, 489.  
 Establishment, 431.  
 Laws governing, 441.  
 Loans, commissions, 443.  
 Security, 443.  
 Regulations, 442.  
 Requisites, 431.  
 Statement of assets and liabilities, 438.  
 State banking board, bank statement, changing form, 573.  
 Capital stock, increase, 564.  
 Charter, 517a.  
 Determination of necessity of bank, etc., 517b.  
 Examination of incorporators, 517b.  
 Requiring additional statement, 573.  
 State depositories, 2417 to 2439.  
 Statement, additional, 573.  
 Commissioner to demand, 527.  
 Directors of furnish, 525.  
 Form of, 526.  
 Change, 573.  
 Publication, posting, 528.  
 Stockholders, division of assets, 561.  
 Election of directors, one vote for each share, 525a.  
 Proxies, 525a.  
 Examiners, ineligible as, 520.  
 Executors, pledgors, etc., to represent shares, 537.  
 Meetings, 531 to 537.  
 Close up solvent corporations, 561.  
 Personal liability, etc., 552.  
 Enforcement by commissioner, 459.  
 Executors, etc., 556.  
 Surplus fund, 550.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BANKS (Cont'd)**

Surrender of corporate franchise, 561.  
Taxation, listing, 7521.  
Listing, real estate, 7522.  
Winding up solvent corporations, 561.

**BANKS OF DISCOUNT AND DEPOSIT**

General provisions, 370 to 379, 385.

**BARLEY**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**BARRATRY**

Attorneys, forfeiture of license, 331.

**BARREL**

Oysters, 3983, 3987.

**BARYTA**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**BASEBALL PARKS**

Occupation tax, 7355(31).

**BASTARDS**

Divorce not to affect legitimacy, 4636.  
Evidence, p. 2428 n.  
Inheritance from mother, 2473.  
Issue of void marriages, 4614 to 4616.  
Legitimation by marriage, 2472.  
Presumptions, p. 2498 n.

**BAWDY HOUSES**

Injunction, 4689, 4690.  
Municipal regulations, 833, 872.

**BAYS**

*See Fish; Pilots.*  
Galveston bay, 4021k.  
Lavaca bay, pilots, 6315 to 6319.  
Improvement, 5955.  
Matagorda bay, oyster beds, 4019.  
Pilots, 6315 to 6319.  
Mineral rights, 5904, 5904a.  
Title to in state, 4991.

**BEANS**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**BEER**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**BEES**

Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
Contagious and infectious diseases, burning diseased colonies, 578n.  
Certificate of inspection, 578c.  
Power of state entomologist, 578b.  
Reports by owner, 578l.  
Seizure and confiscation of shipment, 578e.  
Destruction of colonies, 578m to 578o.  
Fines, disposition, 578p.  
Foul brood, reports by owner, 578l.  
General provisions, 578a to 578r.  
Injunction, 578j.  
Quarantine, 578g, 578h.  
Violation of regulations, 578j.  
Queen bees, certificate of inspection, 578i.  
Seizure and confiscation, 578e.  
Shipment into state, certificate of inspection, 578c.  
Prohibiting, 578b.

**BEES (Cont'd)**

Shipment regulations, 578d.  
State entomologist, annual report, 578a.  
Assistants, 578a.  
Authority to enter cars, warehouses, etc., 578e.  
Authority to enter premises, 578e to 578f.  
Bonds, not required to give in legal proceedings, 578j, 578q.  
Books and papers, compelling production, 578j.  
Burning diseased colonies, 578n.  
Certificate of inspection, filed with, 578c.  
Disease among bees, power to deal with, 578b.  
Duties and powers, 578a.  
Expense, 578a.  
Failure of owner to carry out instructions of, 578o.  
Inspectors, 578a.  
Permits for shipment into state, 578c.  
Prohibiting shipment into state, 578b.  
Quarantine regulations, 578g, 578h.  
Regulations, 578b.  
Injunction, 578j.  
Penalties, 578j.  
Publication, 578k.  
Transfer of bees to movable frame hives, 578m.  
Treatment, expenses, 578o.  
Witnesses, compelling attendance, oath, 578j.  
Transfer to movable frame hives, 578m.  
Treatment, expenses, 578o.

**BEGGING**

City council, power to restrain or punish, 829.  
Minors, 2184.

**BELL COUNTY**

County auditor, exempt from provisions of law, 1498.

**BELT LINE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
Charter, 1129.  
Incorporation, 1121(21).

**BENEFITS**

*See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations.*  
Drainage proceedings, assessments, 2482 to 2508.  
Estoppel by acceptance, p. 2708 n.

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**

Charter, contents, 1224.  
Renewal, 1136, 1137.  
Consolidation, 1137.  
Constitution and by-laws, 1216.  
Corporate existence; duration, charter provisions, 1221.  
Directors or trustees, 1212.  
Election, 1216.  
Number, 1140.  
Existing grand bodies, 1222.  
Franchise tax not required, 1223.  
General provisions, 1214 to 1224.  
Incorporation, 1121(2), 1212, 1214.  
Of grand lodges to include subordinate lodges, 1215.  
Loan of funds, 1220.  
Occupation tax, exemptions, 7355(18).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

Powers and privileges, 1212, 1216.  
 Property, 1217.  
 Subordinate bodies, 1215.  
   Demise, property vested in grand body,  
   1219.  
 Subject to grand bodies, 1218.

**BENZOATE OF SODA**

Food, preservative, 4591.

**BEQUESTS**

*See Devises and Bequests.*

**BEVERAGES**

*See Food; Intoxicating Liquors.*

**BEXAR COUNTY**

County Court for civil cases, 1811-6 to  
 1811-18.

**BIAS**

Disqualification to serve as juror, 5117.

**BICYCLE CLUBS**

Incorporation, 1121(36).

**BIDS**

City depositories, 2454, 2458.  
 County depositories, 2440 to 2442, 2453.  
 County stationery and supplies, 1479, 1480,  
 2256 to 2268.  
 Drainage contracts, 2502, 2536, 2561, 2610,  
 2611.  
 Estates of decedents, 3505.  
 Estates of wards, 4166.  
 Estrays, 7200.  
 Fuel for state department, 7340 to 7343.  
 Improvement district contracts, 5570, 5571.  
 Irrigation district contracts, 5107-85, 5107-  
 86.  
 Military contracts, 5792.  
 Navigation district contracts, 5992, 5993.  
 Public printing, 6353 to 6358.  
 Sales by executors, etc., 3505.  
 State depositories, 2420 to 2422, 2439.  
 Supplies for state institutions, 7327 to 7330.  
 Text-books, 2909cc to 2909dd.

**BILL BOARDS**

Municipal regulations, 1096d.

**BILLIARD TABLES**

Licenses, municipal, 872, 929.  
 Occupation tax, 7355(8).  
 Pool halls, 6319a to 6319n.

**BILLS AND NOTES**

Admissions by former holders, p. 2620 n.  
 Applicants for farmers' mutual hail insurance  
 charter, 4918c.  
 Assignee may sue in own name, 582.  
 Assignment, discounts, 582.  
   How put in issue, 588.  
   Notice of defense, 582.  
   Venue, 1830(4).  
 Bills of exchange, 579 to 593.  
   Actions, joinder of acceptor and principal  
   obligor, 1842.  
   Drawer liable on nonacceptance, 581.  
 Bills of lading, 710, 715 to 724.  
 Bona fide purchasers, 582.  
 Certificate of public weigher, 7830.  
 Consideration, want or failure of, 589.  
 Counties, 1371, 1372.  
 Days of grace, 593.  
 Discount by bank and trust companies, 539.  
 General provisions, 579 to 593.  
 Indorsement, p. 300 n.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—313

**BILLS AND NOTES (Cont'd)**

Blank, p. 302 n.  
 Liability on, pp. 301 n., 302 n.  
   How fixed by suit, 579 to 581.  
 Insurance surplus invested in, 4712.  
 Interest on, pp. 3325 n., 3326 n.  
 Legal Holidays, 4606.  
 Liability of drawer, etc., fixed by suit, 579.  
   In justice's court, 580.  
 Limitations, p. 3746 n.  
 Partners, p. 4034 n.  
 Principal and surety, 6329 to 6337.  
 Protests, certified copies, 6013.  
   Damages on protested bill, 592.  
   Evidence, 591, 3697.  
   Legal holidays, 4606.  
   Liability, how fixed by suit, 579.  
   How made, 591.  
   In justice's court, 580.  
   Non-acceptance or non-payment, 590.  
   Notice, 590.  
 For rent, 3475.  
 Rights of endorsers, guarantors, etc., as sure-  
 ties, 6337.  
 Sales by executors, etc., 3515 to 3517.  
   By guardians, 4164, 4181, 4182.  
 Separate property of wife, 4621, 4622.  
 Suits, assignee, defenses, 582.  
   Discontinuance against principal obligor,  
   1897.  
   Evidence, burden of proof, p. 2522 n.  
   Execution, 3710, p. 2430 n.  
   Parol, pp. 2575 n., 2578 n., 2579 n.,  
   2583 n., 2587 n., 2596 n., 2598 n.,  
   2603 n., 2604 n.  
   Presumptions, p. 2498 n.  
   Fixing liability of drawer, endorser, etc.,  
   579 to 581.  
 Instructions, pp. 1386 n., 1421 n., 1462 n.,  
 1486 n.  
 Name of assignee, 582.  
 Parties, 1842, 1843, pp. 1160 n., 1163 n.,  
 1168 n.  
   Joinder, 1843.  
 Pleading, p. 1088 n.  
   Defenses, p. 1237 n.  
   Non est factum, p. 1234 n.  
   Verification, 1829a.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1322 n.  
 Venue, 1830(4).  
 Suretyship, 6337.  
 Texas securities, 4776.  
 Trust company, powers of, 385.  
 User of water supply furnished by irrigation  
 districts, 5107-95.  
 Usury, p. 3330 n.  
 Waiver of diligence, parol evidence, 585.  
 Warehouse receipts, 7821d, 7825.  
 Wife, joinder of husband, 4624.

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

*See Appeals.*  
 Affidavits, 1607.  
 Appeal to court of civil appeals, 1607.  
 Bystanders, 2067.  
 Charges regarded approved unless excepted  
 to, 2061.  
 Continuance, p. 1248 n.  
 Correction, 2065.  
 County court stenographer, duties, 1932.  
 Exceptions, when taken, 2058.  
 Extension of time, 2073.  
 Felony cases, 1933.  
 Filing, 2065.  
 General provisions, 2058 to 2076.  
 Judges, approval by successor, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Making, when, 2066.  
 Presentation to, 2063.  
 Refusal to sign, 1607.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS (Cont'd)**

Term of office expired, approval, 2076.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2516 n.  
 Record on appeal, 1607.  
 Requisites, 2059.  
 Rulings appearing of record, 2062.  
 Signing, refusal, 1607.  
 Statement of facts, conflict with, p. 1691 n.  
   Reference to, 2060.  
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2064.  
 Time for filing, 2073.  
 Time for preparation, 2058.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

*See Bills and Notes.*

**BILLS OF LADING**

Agents, authority posted, 718.  
 Chapter relating to, 715 to 724.  
 Connecting carriers, 731.  
 Duty to give, 710, 715.  
 Guarantee companies, incorporation, 1121 (71).  
 Innocent holders for value, 719 to 721.  
 Interstate commerce, 716.  
 Issued by authorized agent, held act of carrier, 719.  
 Levy on property, 723.  
 Order bills, copies, 717.  
   Defined, 717.  
   Liability for delivering goods without taking up, 720.  
     Delivery of part of goods, 721.  
     Procedure in case of loss of, 722.  
 Railroad commission, powers, 724.  
 Replevy of property, 723.  
 Requisites, 716.  
 Sales to satisfy carrier's lien, 723.  
 Straight bill of lading, defined, 717.

**BILLS OF REVIEW**

Escheat, 3203.  
 Guardianship proceedings, 4055, 4300.  
 Suits by publication, 2026 to 2029.

**BILLS OF SALE**

Fees of clerks, 3909.  
 Live stock, 7170 to 7172, 7266, 7274, 7275.  
 Records, supplying, 6778 to 6785.

**BINDING**

Public printing, 6338 to 6370d.

**BIRDS**

*See Game.*  
 Game, 4022 to 4042.  
 Transportation, crates, coops, cages, water troughs, 761k.

**BIRTHS**

Statistics, 849, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).

**BLACK KNOT**

Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**BLACKLISTING**

Agency, prima facie evidence, 599.  
 Attorney general, duties, 596, 597.  
 Discharge of employés, statement of grounds, 594.  
   Statement of grounds not to be used as cause of action, 604.  
 Discrimination, acts prohibited, 594, 595.

**BLACKLISTING (Cont'd)**

Foreign corporations, forfeiture of permits, 596.  
 Forfeitures, 597.  
 Injunction, 596.  
 Prima facie evidence of agency, 599.  
 Prosecuting attorney, fees, 598.  
 Title relating to, 594 to 604.  
 Witnesses, examination by justice, 600.  
   Examination, delivery of statement to attorney general, etc., 601.  
   Reduction to writing, 601.  
 Failure to appear, contempt, 602.  
 Immunity, 603.  
 Oath, 601.

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

Municipal regulations, 846, 848.

**BLANK BOOKS**

County contracts, etc., 2256 to 2269.

**BLANKS**

Assessment of taxes in irrigation districts, 5107-25.  
 Military, 5793.  
 Railroad commission, 6667.  
 School officers and teachers, 2756.  
 Written instruments, p. 2593 n.

**BLEND**

Defined, 4588.

**BLIND**

*See Blind Asylums; Deaf and Dumb Asylum; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths.*  
 Confederate soldiers, pensions, 6279.  
 Duties of superintendent of deaf and dumb asylum, 194.  
 Poll taxes, exemptions, 2942, 2943, 7354.

**BLIND ASYLUMS**

*See Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths.*  
 Board of managers, division into classes, 4042c.  
   Duties, 4042c.  
   Existing boards, 4042b.  
   Number of members, 4042a.  
   Qualifications, 4042a.  
   Terms, 4042c.  
 Boards of trustees, appointment, 172.  
   Compensation, 180.  
   How constituted, 172.  
   Control of asylum, 171.  
   Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.  
   Meetings, 174.  
   Organization, 173.  
   Receipts, duplicates, 178.  
   Reports, 179.  
   Reports to by superintendents, 186.  
   Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.  
   Superintendent, appointment, 181.  
     Removal, 183.  
   Term of office, 172.  
   Vacancies, 172.  
 For Colored Youths, admissions to, 210.  
   Board of trustees, 210.  
   Officers and assistants, 210.  
   Superintendent, 209, 7067.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BLIND ASYLUMS (Cont'd)**

Lands, 5387.  
 Sale or lease, 5405 to 5459.  
 Oculist, appointment, qualifications, 188.  
 Removal, 189.  
 Reports, publication, 6350.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.  
 Superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.  
 Appointment, 181.  
 Appointment of oculist, 188.  
 Bond, 182.  
 Oath, 182.  
 Powers, 184, 185.  
 Qualifications, 181.  
 Removal, 183.  
 Reports to board of trustees, 186.  
 Reports to governor, 187.  
 Salary, 7066.  
 Term of office, 181.

**BLUE SKY LAWS**

*See Corporations.*

Corporate stock sales regulated, 1174a to 1174p.

**BOARDING HOUSES**

Liens, 5663, 5667 to 5670.  
 Reports of diseases, 983, 4553a (Rule 23).

**BOARD OF CONTRACTORS**

Purchase of fuel for state department, 7339 to 7348.

**BOARD OF TRADE**

Cotton bales, unauthorized deduction for tare, 1324e.  
 Incorporation, 1121(56).

**BOARDS**

*See State Boards.*

*Directors, see Agricultural and Mechanical College; Banks; Corporations; Insurance; Irrigation Districts; Labor; Railroads; Rural Credit Unions; Savings Banks.*

*Equalization, see Taxation.*

*Managers, see Blind Asylums; Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; County Hospitals; Epileptic Colony; Insane Persons.*

*Trustees, see Blind Asylums; Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Drainage; Epileptic Colony; Infants; Schools and School Districts.*

Aldermen, 1033 to 1069.  
 Anatomical, 5756 to 5763.  
 Arbitration, 71.  
 Contractors for fuel for state departments, 7339.  
 Control of Girls Training School, 5234d.  
 Drainage districts, trustees, 2558, 2559.  
 Examiners, city finances, 885.  
 Dentists, 2405 to 2416.  
 Embalming, 4596 to 4605.  
 Legal, 309.  
 Medical, 5733 to 5747.  
 Military officers, 5805, 5806, 5811.  
 Nurse, 5748 to 5755.  
 Pharmacists, 6286 to 6298.  
 Teachers, county, 2786.  
 State, 2794.  
 Veterinarians, 7324b to 7324c.  
 Governing boards of state institutions, 4042a to 4042c.  
 Health, state board, 4521 to 4553.

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Town or village board, 2248 to 2250.  
 Industrial accident board, 524600 to 524600q.  
 Inquiry, construction of seawalls, etc., 5589.  
 Navigation districts, 5957.  
 Pardon advisers, 6086 to 6095j, 7082.  
 Plumbers, examining and supervising board, 987.  
 Prison Commissioners, 6174 to 6200.  
 Public printing, 6338 to 6370d.  
 Regents, John Tarleton College, 2724a to 2724i.  
 State normal school board, 2690aa to 2690r.  
 Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2683 to 2690.  
 University of Texas, 2636 to 2649.  
 State banking board, 455 to 517.  
 State board of education, 2727 to 2743.  
 State board of health, 4521 to 4533.  
 State mining board, 5923 to 5932.  
 State tax board, 7407 to 7426.  
 State text-book board, 2909a to 2909o.  
 Tax, to calculate rate, 7349.  
 Text book revision, 2909kk.  
 Town or village board of health, 2248 to 2250.  
 Visitors, University, 2650, 2651.

**BOARS**

Lien, 5652, 5653.

**BOATING CLUBS**

Incorporation, 1121(65).

**BOATS**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
 Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.  
 Fish boats, registration, 3984.  
 Registration, cancellation, 3986.  
 Liens, 5650, 5651.  
 Limitation of liability, 708.  
 Personal property includes, 7505.

**BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**

From assignor for creditors, 100.  
 Bills of lading, 719 to 722.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2522 n.  
 Community property, p. 2271 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2320n., 2416 n.  
 Execution sales, 3768.  
 From executors or administrators, 3245.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 3966.  
 Instructions, p. 1421 n.  
 Lands, 1104.  
 Presumptions, p. 2504 n.  
 Property omitted from taxation, 7703.  
 Public lands, cancellation of patents, p. 3552 n.  
 Certificates, p. 3492 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1322 n.  
 Registration of instruments affecting title, necessity against, 6824.

**BOND BOOKS**

State treasurer, 4390, 4391.

**BOND INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

Charter, forfeiture, 1310.  
 Deposits with state treasurer, 1309.  
 Interchange of cash and securities, 1312.  
 Return, 1313.  
 Forfeiture of charter for default, 1310.  
 General provisions, 1309 to 1313.  
 Receiver, 1310, 1311.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BOND REGISTERS**

State treasurer, 4390, 4391.

**BONDS**

*See Appeals; Bank Deposit Guaranty; Costs; County Finances; Executors and Administrators; Drainage; Improvement Districts; Irrigation Districts; Levees; Navigation Districts; Railroads; Schools and School Districts; State Bonds; Surety Companies.*

Adjutant general, 5788.

Administration, to prevent, 3263 to 3266.

Agents of bank stockholders for liquidation, 476.

Appeal, affidavit in lieu, 2084, 3634.

Boundary lines, 5341.

County roads, establishment, 6866.

Drain across public roads, 7002.

Drainage proceedings, 2495, 2518, 2550.

Exemptions, 2105, 2106.

Filing, 2084.

Forcible entry and detainer, 3956, 3957.

Guardianship proceedings, 4295.

From justice, 2393.

New or additional, 1609.

Receivers, 2144.

Removal of health officers, 4546.

Transcript to include, 1551, 2113.

Water appropriation, 4996n.

Assignee for creditors, 96.

Assistant chemists, dairy and food commissioner, 4577.

Assistant district attorneys, 342.

Assistant quartermaster general, 5801.

Assistants to commissioner of insurance and banking, 462.

Attachment, 244.

Approval, filing, 245.

Claimant of property, 257.

Form, 246.

Issuance, on execution of, 248.

Issuance without, 247.

Property of estate of decedent, 3240.

Replevy, 258.

Judgment on, 269.

Pending appeal, 270.

Unliquidated demands, 247a.

Attorney general to advise in regard to issuance, 4418a.

Banks, cashier, 574.

Deposits, security, 491 to 509.

Receivers, 453.

Treasurer, 574.

Branch pilots, 6306.

Bridge companies, 1121 (63).

Bridges in cities and towns, 2253, 2254.

Building and loan association officers, 1313bb.

Butchers, 7179, 7182.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges, and approaches, 642 to 655.

Amount, 648.

Duration, 648.

Election, 642 to 647.

Execution, 648.

Interest, 648.

Redemption, 648.

Registration, 648.

Sale, 648.

Sinking fund, 649.

Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 649.

Certified copies as evidence, p. 2727 n.

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari, to county court, 735.

To justices' courts, 748, 749.

Amendment, 755.

Chairman of navigation and canal commissioners, 5980.

Channel and dock corporations, 1250 to 1252.

Chief clerk, commissioner of agriculture, 4440.

Commissioner of general land office, 4398.

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4490.

Comptroller of public accounts, 4343.

State treasurer, 4373.

City clerk, commission form of government, 1074.

City depositories, 2455.

Failure to give, 2456.

New, 2458.

City marshal, 809.

City treasurer, 811.

Civil engineer for drainage district, 2572.

Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 1596, 1597.

County, 1703, 1746, 1747.

Criminal appeals, 1663.

Criminal district court of Harris county, 2209, 2211.

District, 1689, 1703.

Pro tem., 1688.

Supreme, 1530, 1531.

Liability on, 1571.

Colleges, etc., receiving dead bodies, 5761.

Commissioner of agriculture, 4437.

Commissioner of general land office, 4394, 5392.

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 518, 4488.

Commissioner of labor statistics, 5236.

Commissioners, commission form of government, 1074.

Commission merchants, 3827.

New, 3828.

Complainant of discrimination in water rates, 5002g.

Comptroller of public accounts, 4322.

Comptroller's accounts, 4353.

Constables, 7137, 7141, 7144.

Contracting stevedores, 7150b, 7150d to 7150f.

Contractor, county stationery, 2663, 2266, 2267.

Drainage, 2537, 2613.

Improvement district, 5573.

Irrigation districts, 5107-88.

Military, 5792.

Public, 6394f to 6394j.

Public printing, 6353, 6358, 6359.

Road or bridge in certain counties, 6978.

School book, 2909f, 2909ff.

Supplies for state institutions, 7332.

Supplying fuel for state department, 7344.

Toll bridge, 7016.

Co-operative life insurance company officers, 4810.

Corporate stock, applicants for permit for sale of, 1174d.

Corporations, authority to execute, 1162, p. 607 n.

Powers of officers and agents, p. 616 n.

Watering, 1146 to 1149.

Costs, 2051 to 2057.

Appeal or error, 2097 to 2100.

Arbitration, 79.

Election contests, 3067.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Next friend, 2167.  
 To counties, 1371, 1372.  
 County attorneys, 351.  
 County auditor, 1463.  
 County commissioners, 2239.  
 County depositories, 2443, 2445.  
   New, 2451.  
 County hospitals, 1498a.  
 County judges, 1732.  
   As county superintendent, 2764.  
   Before sale of improvement bonds, 5557.  
   Tarrant county for civil cases, 1805.  
 County line school districts, 2815b.  
 County line surveyors, 1379.  
 County, municipal, etc., 605 to 702.  
   Account of principal and interest paid, 615.  
   Acquisition of public utilities, 1096d.  
   Amount, 613, 879.  
   Application of law, 626.  
   Attorney general to approve, 619, 1096c.  
     Certificate and registration, prima facie evidence of validity, 625.  
     Certificate recorded, 622.  
   Authority to issue, 879.  
   Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, approval, 1096c.  
   Compromising indebtedness, 891 to 901.  
   Conditions precedent to issuance, 619.  
   County bonds for courthouses, jails, etc., 610.  
   Defenses, 625.  
   Deposit by state depositories, 2425, 2426.  
   Duration, 611, 618, 881.  
   Election, 605 to 610.  
   Execution, 615, 881.  
   Funding and refunding, 890 to 901.  
     Barred debts, 892.  
     Board of liquidation, 896.  
     Cancellation of old bonds, 623, 624.  
     Collection, defenses, 897.  
     Compromise bonds exempt from taxation, 900.  
     Debts, 891, 892.  
     Denominations, 891.  
     Duration, 891.  
     Interest, 891, 894.  
     Liquidation of compromise bonds, 896.  
     Old bonds substituted, 657.  
     Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 678 to 697.  
     Receiver, 899.  
     Registration, 623, 893.  
     Sale, 894.  
     Sinking fund, application, 895.  
     Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.  
     Tax collector, liability, 898.  
     Tax laws remain in force, 895.  
     Use of compromise bonds to pay taxes, 900.  
     When authorized, 891 to 901.  
 Harbors, etc., 883, 884.  
 Indorsement of city bonds by comptroller, 621.  
 Interest, 612, 617, 879, 891, 894.  
   Tax levy, 614, 616.  
 Payment, 2449, 2457, 2459.  
 Public improvements, 882.  
 Railroad subsidies, 678 to 697, 890.  
   Taxation to pay, 7716 to 7721.  
 Receiver, 1080.  
 Redemption, 611.  
 Register of, 810.

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Registration by comptroller, 620.  
 Sale, 615, 617.  
 Sinking funds, 698 to 702, 882, 884.  
   Comptroller to notify attorney general of failure to report, etc., 702.  
   Drafts on, 700.  
   Investment, 698, 880.  
   Penalty for failure to report diversion or misapplication, 701.  
   Report to comptroller, 699.  
     Penalties for failure, 701, 702.  
   Taxation for, 614, 616, 925, 937.  
   Specify purpose, 880.  
   Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.  
   Tax levy for, 614, 616, 925, 937, 7716 to 7721.  
   Water and light systems, 772c.  
 County sheep inspectors, 7880.  
 County superintendent of public instruction, 2751.  
 County surveyors, 5301.  
 County treasurer, 1500, 1504, 2625i.  
   Additional, improvement district funds, 5566.  
   Failure to give, 1502.  
   Navigation districts, 5988.  
   New, 1501.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris county, 345a.  
 Criminal proceedings, forfeiture, jurisdiction of county courts, 1765, 1801, 1811—8, 1811—23, 1811—69, 1811—85, 1811—101, 1811—112.  
 Custodian of fraternal benefit society funds, 4836.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4575.  
 Delinquent children, 2194.  
 Deposited with comptroller, 4337.  
 Deputies, clerk of supreme court, 1536.  
   Clerks of courts of civil appeals, 1602.  
   County or district surveyors, 5308, 5316.  
   Game, fish and oyster commissioners, 4007.  
   Inspector of hides and animals, 7263.  
   Sheep inspectors, 7879.  
   Sheriffs, 7126.  
   Tax collectors, 7612.  
   Weighers, 7831.  
 Directors of irrigation districts, 5107—12, 5107—76, 5107—80, 5107—81.  
 Distress warrant, 5480.  
 Distributees taking property at appraised value, 3545.  
 District attorneys, 340.  
 Drainage commissioners, 2587.  
 Drainage contractors, 2537, 2613.  
 Drainage corporations, 1265.  
 Drainage district depository, 2608.  
 Drainage districts, 2542, 2554, 2560.  
   Actions on, 2598.  
   Additional, election, 2595b.  
   Amount, 2595.  
   Approval, 2554.  
   Attorney general, examination, certificate, 2597.  
   Authorized, 2567.  
   Denomination, 2596.  
   Dissolution, payment, 2625h.  
   Duration, 2554, 2596.  
   Election, 2551 to 2553, 2578 to 2582.  
   Execution, 2596.  
   Inspection of record, 2599.  
   Interest, 2596.  
   Notice, 2554.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Order for issuance, 2595.  
 Registration, 2554, 2598, 2599.  
 Sale, 2600.  
   Bond of county judge, 2601.  
   Compensation of county judge, 2601.  
 Sinking fund, 2556.  
   Investment, 2557.  
   Tax, 2556, 2603.  
 Suits contesting validity, 2597a.  
 Taxation for interest and sinking fund, 2556, 2603.  
 Validation, 2596.  
 Drainage petitioners, 2478, 2512.  
 Election contests, 3057 to 3059, 3064.  
   Constitutional amendment, 3078a.  
   Damages, 3068.  
 Epileptic colony, for maintenance at, 221.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2605 n.  
 Evidence, p. 2430 n.  
 Executors and administrators, 3309 to 3324.  
   Administrators, 3367.  
     Temporary, 3299.  
   Executors, 3364 to 3367.  
     Foreign will, 3290.  
   Filing and recording, 3312.  
   Form, 3310.  
   Liability on for failure to pay estates into treasury, 3590.  
   Married women, 3314.  
   Minor husband and wife, 3315.  
   New, 3316 to 3323.  
   Recoveries on, 3324.  
   Requisites, 3309.  
   Time for giving, 3311.  
   Void, proceedings, 3208.  
 Ferry license, 7028, 7036, 7037.  
 Fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Fire insurance companies, 4870.  
 Food or drugs, for delivery to owner, 4585a.  
 Fraud of creditors, etc., 3966.  
 Funding and refunding, 656 to 697.  
   Debts which may be funded, 656.  
   Independent school districts, 2864.  
   Interest, 656.  
   Old bonds substituted, 657.  
   Sinking fund, tax levy, 659.  
   Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.  
   Subsidy bonds to railroads, etc., 678 to 697.  
 Game, fish, and oyster commissioner, 3977.  
 Garnishment, 272.  
   Replevy bond, 279.  
 Guardians, 4098 to 4112.  
   Nonresident, of distributees, 3554.  
   Temporary, 4094.  
 Health officer at Galveston, 4569.  
 Heirs, 3369 to 3373.  
   Withdrawing estate from administration, 3385, 3386.  
 Hire of county convicts, 6251.  
   Suit on, 6253.  
 Improvement districts, 5529f, 5531.  
   Additional, 5551.  
   Attorney general to approve, 5553.  
   Commissioners, 5547.  
   Contractor, 5573.  
   Engineer, 5536.  
   Form and terms, 5552.  
   Issuance, 5551.  
   Limitation of amount, 5551.  
   Record book, 5555.

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Redemption, 5560.  
 Registration, 5554.  
 Sale, application of proceeds, 5556.  
   Bond of county judge, 5557.  
 Sinking fund, 5555.  
   Investment, 5560.  
 Validity, 5554.  
 Indemnity, p. 3767 n.  
   Attachment, 253.  
   Lost warrants, 4359.  
   Sheriffs, parties to suits, 1844.  
 Independent school districts, 2857 to 2864a.  
   Sinking funds, 2863.  
 Injunction, 4654.  
   Dissolution, 4665, 4666.  
 Inspector of hides and animals, 7260, 7261.  
 Insurance, action to vacate or modify schedules, 4895.  
 Insurance agents, filing, 4875.  
 Investments in, by guardians, 4140.  
 Insurance funds, 4734, 4811, 4907f, 4918g, 4942r.  
 Savings bank deposits, 403.  
 Savings departments deposits, 432.  
 School funds, 2736 to 2743.  
 Sinking funds, 698.  
   Drainage district, 2557, 2603.  
   Independent school district, 2863.  
   Navigation district, 5983.  
 Irrigation district, 5107-1, 5107-53 to 5107-71.  
   Additional, election, 5107-58.  
   Assessor, 5107-15.  
   Authority to issue, 5107-1.  
   Collector of assessments, 5107-98.  
   Contractor, 5107-88.  
   Deposit as collateral security by state depositories, 2425.  
   Directors, 5107-12, 5107-76, 5107-80, 5107-81.  
   Election, additional bonds, 5107-58.  
   Canvass of votes, 5107-57.  
   Conduct of, 5107-55.  
   Declaration of result, 5107-57.  
   Judges, 5107-55.  
   Notice of, 5107-54.  
   Oath of voters, 5107-56.  
   Polling places, 5107-55.  
   Qualified voters, 5107-55.  
   Question submitted, 5107-53.  
   Return of votes, 5107-57.  
   Time for holding, 5107-53.  
 Interest, 5107-59.  
   Taxation for, 5107-69.  
 Limitation of amount, 5107-58, 5107-97.  
 Officers and employes, 5107-103.  
 Order for, 5107-58.  
 Permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.  
 Record of, by county clerk, contents, 5107-66.  
 Registration by comptroller of public accounts, certificate of, 5107-65.  
 Sale or disposition of, 5107-66.  
   Proceeds for construction and maintenance fund, 5107-68.  
 Signature and seal, 5107-59.  
 Sinking fund, how constituted, 5107-70.  
   Taxation for, 5107-69.  
 Suits to determine validity, by whom brought, 5107-60.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Determination of issue, 5107-62.  
 Duty of attorney general, 5107-68.  
 Errors in issue, correction, 5107-63.  
 Findings and judgment, 5107-62.  
 Intervention, 5107-62.  
 Judgment, copy as evidence, 5107-64.  
   Copy filed with comptroller, 5107-64.  
 Jurisdiction of, 5107-61.  
 Nature of, 5107-61.  
 Process, service, 5107-61.  
 Service of notice on attorney general, 5107-61.  
 Trial, preference, 5107-62.  
 Terms of, 5107-59.

Judges, county court at law of Harris county, 1811-45.  
   County court of Bexar county for civil cases, 1811-12.  
   County court of Dallas county at law, 1791.

Justices of the peace, 2283.

Legal proceedings, exemptions, cities, 768, 1096c.  
   Exemptions, state entomologist, 578j, 578q.  
   State fire marshal, 4882.  
   Surety companies as sureties, 1121(37).

Liquor dealers, 7452, 7475.  
   Pleading, p. 1100 n.

Live stock commission merchants, 3832d to 3832g.

Live stock, sanitary commissioner, 7312.

Loss of bill of lading, 722.

Lunacy proceedings, 151, 161.

Manager of state railroad, 6745d.

Marriages by bond validated, 4616.

Mayor, commission form of government, 1074.

Military contractors, 5792.

Militia officers, 5812.

Navigation and canal commissioners, 5970.

Navigation districts, 5973 to 5979.  
   Additional, 5973.  
   Amount, 5974.  
   Attorney general to certify validity, 5976.  
   Effect, 5977.  
   Construction and maintenance fund, 5981.  
   Denominations, 5975.  
   Election, 5973.  
   Execution, 5975.  
   Interest, 5975.  
   Issuance, order, 5973, 5974.  
   Issued when, 5974.  
   Registration, 5978.  
   Sale, 5979.  
   Sinking fund, 5982, 5983.  
   Term, 5975.

Next friend, 2169.

Notaries, 6003.

Official, actions, evidence, 3698.  
   Actions, parties, 1845 to 1847.  
   New, appeal, 6085.  
   Citation to officers, 6084.  
   Commissioners' court may require, 6083.  
   Record, 6078.  
   Sureties, discharge, 6082.  
   Relief, application, 6079.  
   New bond, 6081.  
   Notice, 6079.  
   Service, effect, 6080.

Parol evidence, p. 2575 n.

Pawn brokers, 6156, 6157, 6168, 6169.

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Peace bonds in corporation courts, forfeiture, 919.

Penitentiary officers, 6180.

Personal property includes, 7505.

Persons taking up strayed animals, 7186, 7190.

Pilots, 6306.  
   Brazos River, 6314.  
   Matagorda and Lavaca Bays, 6315.

Pleading, p. 1089 n.  
   Defenses, p. 1237 n.  
   Verification, 1829a.

Police officers, 808.

President of state board of health, 4526.

Principal and surety, 6329 to 6337.

Printing contractor, 6353, 6358, 6359.

Prison commissioners, 6176.

Public contractors, 6394f to 6394j.

Quarantine officers, 4572.

Railroad, amount, 6718.  
   Authority to issue, 6544.  
   Branch lines, 6730.  
   Charter amendment, 6730.  
   Conversion into stock, 6547.  
   Double tracks, 6732.  
   Extension, 6730.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 6726.  
   Insurance funds invested in, 4734.  
   Investigation by commission, 6666.  
   Issue, 6544.  
   Before completion of road, 6722.  
   By purchaser, 6721.  
   Regulated, 6717 to 6732.

Judicial sale of road, 6720.

Lease of right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020c.

Payment with stock, 6547.

Penalties, 6728.

Prerequisites to issue, 6724.

Registration, 6722, 6724, 6725.

Savings bank deposits invested in, 403.

State not liable, 6729.

Suburban roads, 6731.

Supervision, 6717.

Valuation of road, 6719.

Void when, 6726.

Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, amount, 678.  
   Authority for execution, 680.  
   Compromise, 678, 687.  
   Limitation of authority, 688.  
   By vote of people, election notice, 695.

Coupons, 680.

Denominations, 678.

Exchange, 679.

Execution, 680, 690.

Exempt from taxation, 689.

Funding, existing indebtedness, 687.

How adjusted and paid, 678.

Interest rate, 678, 680.

Registration, 684, 690.

Sale or exchange, 679, 681, 691.

Surplus fund, application, 686.

Taxation for interest and sinking fund, 682.  
   Adjustment to conform to interest and sinking fund, 696.  
   Assessment, 685.  
   Assessor, compensation, 685.  
   Collector, fees, 697.  
   Liability, 683, 694.  
   Determination of levy, 697.  
   Tax laws continued in force, 692, 693.

Terms and conditions, 680.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Receivers, 2132.  
 Appeal, 2144.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313i.  
 Receiving clerk, general land office, 4402.  
 Records, supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
 Registration, comptroller, duties, 4352, 4353.  
 Registers, 4352, 4353.  
 Replevy, attachment, 258.  
   Distress for rent or advances, 5483, 5484.  
   Garnishment, 279.  
   Sequestration, 7110.  
 Roads, 627 to 641.  
   Amount, 627.  
   Attorney general to approve, 632.  
   Commissioners, 6946, 6977.  
   Condemnation of material, 6985.  
   County treasurer to pay interest and principal, 635.  
   Districts accepting provisions to be body corporate, powers, 637.  
   Duration, 632.  
   Election, 628 to 631.  
   Interest, 632.  
   Laws applicable, 633.  
   Numbering road districts and bonds to correspond, 636.  
   Power to issue, 610, 627.  
   Redemption, 632.  
   Registration, 632.  
   Sale, 632.  
   Sinking fund, tax levy, 634.  
   Superintendents, 6955.  
   Tax levy, 627, 634.  
 School book contractors, 2909f, 2909ff.  
 School fund depository, 2768.  
 Schoolhouse, cities and towns, 2874.  
   Common school districts, 2837 to 2843.  
 School treasurers, 2768, 2771.  
 Seals and scrolls dispensed with, 7092.  
 Seawalls, election, 5588 to 5590.  
   Interest, 5591.  
   Laws governing, 5594.  
   Sinking fund, 5591.  
 Secretaries, board of dental examiners, 2416.  
   Board of pharmacy, 6287.  
   John Tarleton College, 2724f.  
   State board of examiners, 7324g.  
 Secretary of state, 4303.  
 Securities deposited by state depositories, 2425, 2426.  
 Sequestration, 7097, 7103, 7111.  
 Sheriffs, 7121, 7124.  
 Spanish translator, 4410.  
 Special agents of commissioner of insurance and banking, 462.  
 Special deputy district or county surveyors, 5321.  
 State, laws remain in force, 2402.  
   Manuscript bonds, 2652 to 2654.  
   Valid, 2401.  
 State depositories, 2422, 2424, 2439.  
 State entomologist, exempt in legal proceedings, 578j, 578q.  
 State librarian, 5601.  
 State mining inspector, 5932.  
 State purchasing agent, 7326.  
 State sheep inspector, 7886b.  
 State surveyor for survey of certain lands, 5348.  
 State tax commissioner, 7408.  
 State treasurer, new, 4365.

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

Stay of execution in justices' courts, 2389, 2390.  
 Stenographers for courts of civil appeals, 1606.  
 Storekeepers and accountants of state institutions, 7327.  
 Storms, floods, etc., amount, 661.  
   Amount, limitation, 666.  
   Attorney general to approve, 673.  
   Classification, 663.  
   Commissioners' court to prescribe form, etc., 667.  
   Conformity to certain requirements, 671.  
   Denominations, 661.  
   Exchange for bonds, warrants, etc., 661.  
   Indorsement, 677.  
   Interest rate, 670.  
   Order of commissioners' court, 662.  
   Power to fund, refund, and compromise, 660.  
   Redemption, 669.  
   Registration, 673 to 675.  
   Sale, 661, 676, 677.  
   Signature and attestation, 672.  
   Taxation for, 664, 665.  
   Terms, 668.  
 Superintendents, asylums, 182.  
   County hospital, 1498h.  
   Lunatic asylums, 120.  
     Filing, 121.  
   Oil or gas field, 7853.  
   Public buildings and grounds, 6381.  
     Liability on, 6382.  
   Roads, 6955.  
   State juvenile training school, 5225.  
 Supersedeas, 2101 to 2103.  
 Certiorari to county court, 736.  
 Decision of board of water engineers, 5002i.  
 Surety company as surety, 1121 (37), 4928 to 4940.  
   Withdrawal, 4933.  
 Survivor of community, 3557, 3558, 3598.  
   Citation to sureties, 3606.  
   Creditor's suit, 3607.  
   New, 3602.  
 Suspension of judgment, 2028.  
 Tax assessors, 7535 to 7538.  
   City, 941.  
   Independent school districts, 2861.  
   Irrigation district, 5107—15.  
 Tax collectors, 5562, 7605 to 7611.  
   City, 941.  
   Independent school districts, 2861.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107—15.  
   Liability on, relating to funding bonds, 898.  
   Municipal taxes to pay subsidies in aid of railroads, etc., 7718.  
   Navigation district taxes, 5985.  
   Sheriffs, 7607.  
 Taxes, for payment of, 7626.  
 Taxpayer of drainage district on contest of claims, 2625 n.  
 Terminal railroads, 1121(53).  
 Title bonds, deeds distinguished, p. 566 n.  
   Limitations, 5688.  
   Registration, 6823.  
 Town and village officers, 1054.  
 Treasurers, board of pharmacy, 6287.  
   Farmers' mutual hail company, 4918e.  
   John Tarleton College, 2724f.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

- Printers' mutual, fire, and storm companies, 4920.
- Trial of right of property, 7770, 7771, 7773 to 7776.
- Trust company, powers of, 385.
- Union depot companies, issuance, 1245.
  - Railroad subscriptions, 1246.
- Warehouses, 7820.
- Weighers, 7829, 7834.
  - Deputies, 7831.
  - Liability on, 7834.
- Wharves, elevators, etc., control of issuance, 6677d.
- Wreck masters, 7888.
- Writ of error, 2089.
  - Supreme court, 1545.

**BOOKKEEPERS**

- Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**BOOKS**

*See Archives; Libraries; Library and Historical Commission; Railroads; Schools and School Districts.*

- Archives, 86 to 90.
  - General land office, 82 to 85.
- Banks, inspection, 529.
- Building and loan association, examination, 1313hh.
- Chattel mortgage record book, 5658.
- Cities, duties of secretary, 810.
- Clerks of district courts, 1694 to 1702.
- Corporate stock sales, 1174h.
- Corporations, examination, 1187 to 1192.
- County auditor, 1466 to 1498.
- County clerk, 1753 to 1758.
- County stationery, 2256 to 2269.
- Evidence, pp. 2343 n., 2349 n., 2351 n.
- Guardianship record books, 4048.
- Hearsay, p. 2653 n.
- Justices, 2302 to 2307.
- Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.
- Poll tax receipts, etc., books, 2957.
- Production, legislative investigating committee, 5517, 5521, 5522.
  - Military examining boards, 5806.
  - Proceedings to regulate utility corporation, rates, 1028.
  - State entomologist, 578j.
  - State tax board, 7412, 7419.
  - Trust cases, 7813, 7814.
- Railroads, 6429 to 6434.
  - Examination, 6665.
- Recorders of counties, 6788.
- Records, supplying lost, 6778 to 6785.
  - Transcribing, 6767 to 6777.
- School officers and teachers, 2756.
- State depositories, inspection, 2430.

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

- Evidence, pp. 2340 n., 2347 n., 2350 n.
  - Secondary, pp. 2473 n., 2475 n., 2481 n.

**BOOTHs**

*See Elections.*

**BOOTLEGGING**

- Injunction, 4674(5).

**BORDEN COUNTY**

- Supreme judicial district, p. 4951.

**BOTTLERS**

- Trade-marks, 703, 704.

**BOUNDARIES**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Counties; Fences; Schools and School Districts.*

- Acquiescence, p. 3544 n.
- Adjoining lands, p. 3533 n.
- Agreements, p. 3540 n.
- Artificial monuments and marks, p. 3529 n.
- Burden of proof, p. 2524 n.
- Conflicting elements, p. 3516 n.
  - Calls for adjoiners, p. 3526 n.
  - Courses and distances, p. 3520 n.
  - Fences, p. 3520 n.
  - Field notes, p. 3528 n.
  - Highways, p. 3520 n.
  - Lines, marked or surveyed, p. 3523 n.
  - Maps, p. 3528 n.
  - Metes and bounds, p. 3520 n.
  - Natural objects and monuments, p. 3518 n.
  - Plats, p. 3528 n.
  - Quantity, p. 3529 n.
  - Water course, p. 3520 n.
- Corners, location of, p. 3531 n.
- Counties, 1375 to 1386, 1400.
- County roads on boundary lines, 6889 to 6897.
- Courses and distances, reversing calls, p. 3530 n.
- Court of civil appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1591.
- Deficiency, apportionment, p. 3546 n.
- Designation, quantity, and location of land, p. 3532 n.
- Division lines, dispute, trial before justice of peace, 5341.
  - Running by surveyor, notice of, 5340.
- Excess, apportionment, p. 3446 n.
- Establishment, remedies for, p. 3536 n.
- Estoppel effecting, p. 3543 n.
- Evidence, pp. 2428 n., 3536 n.
- Field notes, p. 3533 n.
- Hearsay, p. 2658 n.
- Lines, location of, p. 3531 n.
- Maps, p. 3533 n.
- Natural and permanent objects, p. 3529 n.
- Independent school districts, change, 2865, 2866.
- Instructions, p. 1421 n.
- Irrigation districts, 5107—1.
- Parol evidence, p. 2590 n.
- Plats, p. 3533 n.
- Practical location by parties, p. 3545 n.
- Presumptions, p. 2499 n.
- Private surveys, p. 3546 n.
- Public ways, p. 3535 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1323 n.
- Railroad rights of way, p. 3535 n.
- Recognition, p. 3544 n.
- Water divisions of state, 4995a.
- Waters and water courses, p. 3534 n.
  - Accretion and avulsion, p. 3534 n.
  - Islands, p. 3535 n.
  - Meandered waters, p. 3534 n.

**BOUNTIES**

- Land certificates, p. 3489 n.
- Wild animals, 7166 to 7168c.

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

- License, city, 872.
  - Term, 7357.
- Occupation tax, 7355(9).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BRAKEMEN***See Railroads.***BRAKES***See Railroads.***BRAN**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**BRANCH PILOTS***See Pilots.***BRANDS**

Carbonated goods, etc., 703 to 706.  
 Damages, 705.  
 Emblems, etc., which may be registered, 706.  
 Fertilizers, 14a, 14aa, 14f.  
 Filing, 703, 706.  
 Infringement, 705.  
 Injunction, 705.  
 Labor unions, filing, etc., 706.  
   Injunction, 705.  
 Live stock, 7151 to 7160, 7172, 7270 to 7275,  
   7278, 7290 to 7295, 7303.  
   Authority to gather stock, 7295.  
   Bills of sale to specify, 7274, 7275.  
   Counterbranding, 7293, 7294.  
   County brands, enumerated, 7152.  
     List of, secretary of state to furnish,  
     7155.  
     Rebranding on removal from county,  
     7154.  
     Use of by owners of stock, 7153.  
   Disputes as to, settlement, 7158.  
   Duplicate record, prohibited, 7291.  
   Earmarks, 7294.  
   Filing description of marks and brands  
   of animals condemned, 7303.  
   Indexes to record, 7290.  
   Inspection of unbranded animals, certifi-  
   cate, 7270.  
   Minors, 7156.  
   Only one mark and brand to be used,  
   7293.  
   Owner of stock to have, 7151.  
   Purchase of branded stock, 7293.  
   Record, 7151, 7159, 7290.  
     In county where cattle range, 7292.  
     Unrecorded brands not evidence of  
     ownership, 7160.  
   Revised list, 7290.  
   Road brand, 7278.  
   Sale of animals by, 7172.  
   Sale of stock, entered on record, 7292.  
   Seizure of unbranded animals, 7271 to  
   7273.  
   Time for branding, 7157.  
 Logs, 7727 to 7730.  
 Mineral waters, etc., 703 to 706.  
 Penalties, 704.  
 Publication, 703.  
 Registration, 703, 705.  
 Suits, 705.

**BRAZOS RIVER**

Pilots, 6313, 6314.

**BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE**

Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
 Limitations, 5685.  
 Pleading, pp. 1089 n., 1236 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1323 n

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

City council, powers of, 826.  
 City marshal, powers, 809.  
 Judges of election, powers of, 2995.  
 Militia, called into service, 5768, 5772 to  
   5777.  
 Injuries or disability, 5846.  
 Suppression by, 5832.

**BREACH OF WARRANTY**

Venue, 1830(15).

**BREAD**

Municipal regulations of weight, etc., 842.

**BREAKWATERS**

General provisions, 5585 to 5594.  
 Powers of channel and dock corporations,  
 1252.

**BREWERIES**

Municipal regulations, 846.  
 Railroads to, incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to  
 1132.

**BRIDGE COMPANIES**

Bonds, 1121(63).  
 Charter, 1122.  
 General provisions, 1279 to 1281.  
 Incorporation, 1121(6, 7, 63).  
 Railroad, incorporation, 1121(35).  
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Tolls, 1121(63).

**BRIDGES***See Causeways; Commissioners' Courts; Ferries; Roads.*

Across roads, contracts for, 6966.  
 Counties having 40,000 or more inhabit-  
 ants, 6977.  
 By irrigation districts, 5107—90.  
 Repair, etc., duties of road superintend-  
 ents, 6959.  
 Timber for, compensation for taking, 6934.  
 Across railroads, building by irrigation dis-  
 tricts, 5107—89.  
 Bonds, 642 to 655.  
   Amount, 613, 648.  
   Cities and towns, 2253, 2254.  
   County, 610.  
   Duration, 648.  
   Election, 642 to 647.  
   Execution, 648.  
   Interest, 648.  
   Redemption, 648.  
   Registration, 648.  
   Sale, 648.  
   Sinking fund, 649.  
   Tax levy, 649.  
   Tolls assessed to pay, 7018.  
 Buying and leasing by coast counties, 7019,  
 7020.  
   Taxation for, 7020.  
 Causeways, across arms of Gulf of Mexico,  
 7020a to 7020k.  
   Buying or leasing in coast counties, 7019,  
   7020.  
 Cities and towns, bonds, 2253, 2254.  
   Commissioners' courts, construction, 2252.  
   Construction, 857.  
   Co-operative with commissioners' courts,  
   2253.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Injuries from defects, 2255.
- Repair, 2255.
- Coast counties, buying and leasing, 7019, 7020.
- Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(4, 6), 2252, 7014.
- Condemnation of property for, 653.
  - Land of railway, etc., 655.
- Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.
- Drainage districts, across railways, etc., 2617.
  - Over canals, drains, etc., 2618.
- Erection, powers of commissioners' courts, 2252, 7014.
  - Powers of overseers, 7013.
- Funds, application, 1438.
- Hours of labor on public bridges, 5246e to 5246g.
- Injuries from defects, 2255.
  - Questions for jury, p. 1338 n.
- Interurban electric railways, 6735.
- Joint county bridges, erection, 7017.
- Maintenance and repair, 651.
- Municipal, taxes, 925.
- Railroads, defects, p. 4320 n.
- Regulations for use of structures on, 652.
- Removal of, to accommodate dam, reservoir, or lake, 5006.
- Repairs, powers of commissions' court, 7014.
- Revenues, appropriation, 651.
- Right of way along for irrigation, etc., purposes, 5006.
- Scrip, claims against county, 1433.
- Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1480.
- Tax levy, county, 7357.
  - Rate, 2242.
- Telegraph lines, etc., on, 650.
- Toll bridges, contracts for building, authority of commissioners' courts, 7015.
  - Contracts for building, security from contractor to keep in repair, 7016.
  - Damages, liability for, 1281.
  - Distances between, 1279.
  - Tolls, regulations, 1280.
- Tolls, assessment for payment of bonds, 7018.
- Towns and villages, 1049.
- Use of streets, etc., 654.
- Willful obstruction, etc. (Penal Code, art. 812), p. 535.

**BRIEFS**

- On appeal, appearance by, 1614.
- Filing, 2115.
- Injunctions, 4645.
- Supreme Court, 1547.

**BROKERS***See Pawn Brokers.*

- Action for services, burden of proof, p. 2525 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1422 n., 1486 n.
- Parties, p. 1162 n.
- Pleading, p. 1090 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1236 n.
- Pleading and proof, p. 1111 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1323 n.
- Cotton brokers, occupation tax, 7355(22).
- Factors and commission merchants, 3826 to 3832i.
- Occupation taxes, 7355(39).
  - City, 929.
- Pawn brokers, 6155 to 6171.
- Sale of corporate stock, 1174n.
- Tax lists, 7521.

**BUBONIC PLAGUE**

- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**BUCKET SHOPS**

- Injunction, 4691 to 4693.

**BUCKWHEAT**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**BUFFET CARS**

- Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 57).

**BUILDERS**

- Liens, 5621 to 5639.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See Commissioner of Insurance and Banking.*

- Actions, p. 711 n.
- Arrears, forfeiture of pledged shares, 1313d.
- By-laws, 1313aa.
  - Amendment, 1313c.
- Capital stock, 1313c.
  - Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Charter, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.
- Commissioner of insurance and banking, examinations, 1313hh.
  - Powers as to loans, 1313cc.
  - Report to governor, 1313m.
  - Supervision over, 1313gg.
- Consolidation, 1313k, p. 711 n.
  - Nonconsenting shareholders, 1313k.
- Corporate existence, extension, 1313ff.
  - Failure to elect officers not to terminate, 1313ee.
- Directors, bonds of officers, 1313bb.
  - Election, 1313b.
  - Meetings, 1313cc.
  - Not to be sureties on officers' bonds, 1313bb.
- Dissolution, 1313l.
- Dues, fines, and assessments, p. 708 n.
- Examination, 1313hh, 1313i.
  - Fees, 1313n.
- Examiners, bonds, 1313i.
- Expense fund, 1313jj.
- Fees, 1313n.
- Financial statement, 1313r.
  - Contents, 1313h.
  - Filing, 1313h.
  - Publication, 1313g.
- Financial unsoundness or mismanagement, dissolution, 1313i.
  - Duties of commissioner, etc., 1313i.
  - Liquidation, 1313i.
  - Receiver, 1313i.
  - Suit by attorney general, 1313i.
- Foreign, 1313p to 1313w.
  - Certificate of authority, 1313p, 1313r.
  - Certification to commissioner of insurance and banking, 1313r.
  - Commissioner of insurance and banking, duties, 1313r.
  - Compliance with domestic statutes, 1313w.
  - Deposits with secretary of state, 1313p.
    - Interest, exchange, 1313p.
  - Deposits with state treasurer, 1313q.
    - Withdrawal, 1313q.
  - Examination, expenses, 1313u.
  - Fees, 1313s.
  - Franchise taxes, 1313s.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS****(Cont'd)**

Judgment, satisfaction from deposits, securities, 1313t.  
 Penalties, 1313w.  
 Permits, proof as to capital invested in state, 1316.  
 Process, agreement as to service, 1313p.  
   Mailing, 1313p.  
   Subject to domestic laws, 1313o.  
 Forfeitures, failure to file financial statement, 1313h.  
 General provisions, 1313a to 1313y.  
 Gross earnings, apportionment, 1313jj.  
 Incorporation, articles of association, amendment, 1313c.  
   Articles, approval by secretary of state, 1313aa.  
     Filing, 1313aa.  
     Signing, acknowledgment, 1313a.  
   Fees, 1313n.  
   Purposes, 1313a.  
   Requisites, 1313a.  
 Injunction, 1313ii.  
 Insolvency and receivers, p. 711 n.  
 Interest, 1313d.  
 Investments, 1313cc.  
 Laws repealed, 1313y.  
 Liquidation, voluntary dissolution, 1313l.  
 Loans, pp. 709 n., 710 n.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, powers, 1313cc.  
   Default, proceedings, 1313d.  
   Members, 1313cc.  
   Nonmembers, security, 1313cc.  
   Number of payments, 1313cc.  
   Payment, 1313d.  
   Premiums, 1313cc.  
   Priorities, 1313cc.  
   Reloaning, 1313d.  
   Security, 1313cc.  
     Insufficient, 1313d.  
 Mortgages, p. 710 n.  
 Officers and agents, p. 709 n.  
   Bonds, 1313bb.  
   Examination, 1313h.  
   Neglect to elect, not to terminate corporations, 1313ee.  
 Process, fees of secretary of state, 1313p.  
 Purchase of security at judicial sale, 1313f.  
 Reserve fund, 1313jj.  
 Sale of property, 1313l.  
   Acquired at judicial sale, 1313f.  
 Sale of securities, 1313l.  
 Shareholders, apportionment of earnings, 1313jj.  
   Arrears, forfeiture, 1313j.  
 Shares, forfeiture, withdrawal value, 1313j.  
   Increase, 1313c.  
   Lien, 1313c.  
   New, 1313c.  
   Par value, 1313c.  
   Payments in installments, 1313c.  
   Personal property, 1313c.  
   Retirement, 1313c.  
   Security for loans, 1313cc.  
   Series, 1313c.  
   Subscription, 1313c.  
   Transfer, 1313c, 707n.  
   Withdrawal, value, 1313e.  
 Unauthorized associations, 1313x.  
 Voluntary dissolution, 1313l.

**BUILDINGS***See Public Buildings and Grounds.**Schoolhouses, see Schools and School Districts.*

City council, power to remove dangerous buildings, etc., 856.  
 Entry by state fire marshal, 4882.  
 Homestead, p. 2794 n.  
 Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.  
 Municipal regulations, 965 to 978.  
 Pipe lines not to pass through, 1306.  
 Real property includes, 7504.

**BULK ASSESSMENTS**

Validated, 7708.

**BULK SALES**

Liquors on forfeiture of license, 7464.  
 Merchandise, 3971 to 3973.

**BULLETINS**

Dairy and food commissioner, 4585.  
 Feeding stuffs, analysis, 5900.  
 State board of health, 4528a.  
 Trains, 6639.

**BULLS**

Lien, 5652, 5653.

**BUREAUS**

Cotton statistics, 4450 to 4457.  
 Labor statistics, 5235 to 5243.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.

**BURGLARY**

In war time, etc., 5860(29).

**BURGLARY INSURANCE**

General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Mutual companies, 4922 to 4927.

**BURIAL**

Convicts, 6223.  
 Paupers, duties of commissioners' courts, 2241(10).  
 Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 35 to 50).

**BURIAL GROUNDS***See Cemeteries.*

Acquisition by cemetery companies, 1289 to 1292.

**BURNING**

Chattel mortgages, 5662.  
 Election ballots, 3028.

**BUSHEL**

Standard weight, 7837.

**BUSINESS***See Licenses; Occupation Taxes.*

City council, may close places on Sunday, 832.  
 Executor or administrator, duty of, 3351, 3352.  
 Incorporation of business firms, notice of intention, 1124.  
 Municipal regulations, 846, 848.  
 Presumption of regularity of course of, p. 2488 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**BUSINESS HOUSES**

Entry of by commissioner of labor statistics, 5241.

**BUTCHERS**

Bond, 7179, 7182.  
Municipal regulations, 843.  
Record of cattle slaughtered, 7180, 7181.  
Registration with county clerk, 7174.  
Reports to commissioners' court, 7173.  
Slaughter of animals, 7180, 7181.

**BY-LAWS**

Agricultural and mechanical college, 2674, 2675.  
Board of medical examiners, 5734.  
Board of nurse examiners, 5750.  
Board of pharmacy, 6287.  
Building and loan association, 1313aa.  
Amendment, 1313c.  
Cemetery corporations, 1293.  
Fraternal benefit societies, 4838, 4847, 4850.  
Amendment, 4834, 4839, 4849.  
Military organizations, 5782.  
Railroads, enactment, 6450, 6452.  
Rural credit unions, 7046f, 7046g, 7046h.  
Savings banks, 416.  
State tuberculosis sanatorium, 239t.  
University of Texas, 2639.

**BYSTANDERS**

Bill of exceptions, 2067.

**CAGES**

Mine shafts, 5933, 5939.

**CAMPS**

Convict, visitation, 6190.  
Prison system, 6173.

**CANAL COMPANIES**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
Incorporation, 1121(26, 39, 55, 74).  
Stock, personal property includes, 7505.  
Venue of suits in justices' courts, 2308(11).

**CANALS**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
Conveyances, recording, 5002n.  
Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1283d.  
Drainage corporations, 1261 to 1267.  
Interurban electric railways, 6735.  
Navigation districts, 5955 to 6001.  
Pipe lines, 1306.  
Railroad right of way, 6485, 6498.  
Toll road crossings, 1278q.

**CANCELLATION**

Certificates of citizenship, p. 4934.  
Claims against county, 1447.  
Deeds, p. 552 n.  
Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
Insurance policies, p. 3301 n.  
Land patents, 5374, 5375.  
Effect, p. 3548 n.  
Limitations, p. 3822 n.  
Pleading, p. 1093 n.  
Purchases of public free school or asylum lands, p. 3579 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1323 n.  
Teachers' certificates, 2814.  
Text book contract, 2909n.

**CANDIDATES**

*See Elections.*

**CANNING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(31)  
Powers of ice companies, 1121(72).

**CANNON CRACKERS**

Occupation taxes, 7356.

**CAÑONS**

Title to water in, in state, 4991.

**CAPIAS**

Delinquent children, 2194.

**CAPITAL**

Personal property includes, 7505.

**CAPITAL STOCK**

*See Corporations; Insurance, and titles of the particular corporations.*

**CARBONATED WATER COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(73).

**CARBONATED WATERS**

Trade marks, 703 to 705.

**CAR COMPANIES**

Gross receipts tax, 7373.

**CARPENTERS**

Liens, 5665 to 5670.

**CARRIERS**

*See Railroad Commission; Railroads.  
Sanitary regulations, see Health.*

Accommodations for transportation, 6552.  
Actions against, burden of proof, p. 2525 n.  
Instructions, pp. 1483 n., 1496 n., 1538 n.  
Pleading, p. 1085 n.  
Issues and proof, p. 1112 n.  
Limitation of liability, p. 1233 n.  
Res gestæ, p. 2640 n.  
Venue, 1830(25).  
Justices courts, 2308(11).

Admissions by officers, agents or employes, p. 2624 n.

Agents, bills of lading, 718, 719.

Ash pans, 6577 to 6580.

Baggage-master, badge, 6560, 6561.

Bee shipments, 578b to 578j.

Bills of lading, 715 to 724.

Agents order posted in stations, signature attached, 718.

Certification, 715.

Duty to issue, 710, 715.

Freight charges, 6557.

Incorporation of guarantee company, 1121(71).

Interstate commerce, 716.

Issue by authorized agent, effect, 719.

Order bills, copies, 717.

Defined, 717.

Delivery of part of goods without taking up, 721.

Delivery without taking up, 720.

Loss of, procedure, 722.

Property replevied, levied on, etc., 723.

Railroad commission, duties and powers, 724.

Requisites, 716.

Straight bill defined, 717.

Brakeman, badge, 6560, 6561.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
 Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, powers, 1096d.  
 Common carrier defined, 6579.  
 Common law to govern, 707.  
 Conductor, badge, 6560, 6561.  
 Connecting, 6608 to 6615.  
   Agents, 731.  
   Apportionment of damages, 1830(25).  
   Bills of lading, etc., 731.  
   Contracts, 731, 6675(1).  
   Deep water corporations, 1258.  
   Defined, 731.  
   Delay or discrimination, 6608.  
   Injuries to goods, 732.  
   Interchange of cars, etc., 6687 to 6692.  
     Damages, 6690.  
     Penalties, 6691.  
     Regulation, 6689.  
 Liability, 732.  
 Lien, 6614.  
 Passengers, transportation, p. 343 n.  
 Penalties, 6612, 6615, 6691.  
   Rates, 6654(5, 6).  
 Suits against, 6675(1).  
   Pleading, p. 1085 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
   Venue, 6675(1).  
 Terms for receiving freight, etc., 6610.  
 Transportation and delivery of freight, 6687, 6688.  
 Trustee, 6614.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670(2).  
 Water craft, 6611 to 6613.  
**Contracts, evidence, p. 2435 n.**  
   Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2577 n., 2584 n., 2585 n., 2604 n.  
**Damages, refusal to deliver freight, 6559.**  
   Refusal to transport, 709, 6554.  
**Dead bodies, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).**  
**Death by wrongful act, 4694 to 4704a.**  
**Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.**  
   Rates and charges, 1258.  
**Delay in transportation, 6554.**  
   Connecting carriers, 6608.  
   Deep water corporations, 1258.  
   Evidence, p. 2445 n.  
**Discrimination, connecting lines, 6608.**  
   Deep water corporations, 1258.  
**Employers' Liability Act not applicable to, 5246hh.**  
**Employés, badges, 6560, 6561.**  
   Liability for acts of, p. 347 n.  
**Engineer, badge, 6560, 6561.**  
**Express companies, 3819 to 3825.**  
**Freight and live stock, accommodations for transportation, 6552, 6687.**  
   Actions, burden of proof, p. 2545 n.  
   Instructions, pp. 1386 n., 1422 n., 1483 n., 1500 n., 1538 n.  
   Pleading, p. 1085 n.  
   Questions for jury, 1324n.  
   Buildings at stations, 6589.  
   Care required, 710.  
   Cars, compensation for use, 6690.  
     Double decked, 6555, 6556.  
     Duty to furnish, etc., 6678 to 6687.  
     Failure to furnish, damages, 6690.  
       Penalty, 6691.  
     Injuries to, 6690.  
     Interchange, 6687 to 6689.  
     Regulations by commission, 6689.

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Stock, failure to cleanse and disinfect, penalty, 7317.  
 Claims for overcharges, loss of goods, etc., attorneys fees, 2178.  
 Classification, 6654(1).  
   Change, 6654(7).  
   Conclusive, 6656.  
   Review, 6657, 6658.  
   Schedules, 6659.  
   Uniformity, 6654(3).  
 Commencement of trip or voyage, 6610.  
 Connecting lines, 6608 to 6615.  
   Injuries to goods, 732.  
   Suits against, 6675(1).  
 Damages for injuries at stations, 6589.  
 Delay, damages, 6610.  
 Delivery, diligence, 712.  
 Demurrage, 6689.  
 Duty to receive and transport, 709, 6562.  
 Facilities, 6552, 6687.  
 Fertilizers, examination of books, 14dd.  
   Monthly statements, 14dd.  
 Forwarding goods in order received, 713.  
 Live stock, feeding and watering, 714.  
   Transportation, p. 364 n.  
   Quarantine district, 7314.  
 Minimum speed, 6689.  
 Negligence, presumptions, p. 2501 n.  
 Notice of arrival, 712, 6610.  
 Order of transportation, 6610.  
 Perishable, connecting carrier, 6608.  
   Damages for failure to furnish cars, 6690.  
   Preference in shipment, 6670(2).  
   Sale, 723, 729.  
 Poultry, crates, etc., 761k.  
 Preference in shipment, 6670(2).  
 Reasonable time, 6682, 6687.  
   Defined, 6692.  
 Receipts from commission merchants, 3832a.  
 Refusal to deliver, penalties, 6559.  
 Refusal to transport, damages, 6554.  
 Sale of unclaimed or perishable property, bills of lading, 723.  
 Sale of unclaimed stock, 728.  
 Shipper defined, 6691a.  
 Storage charges, 6590.  
 Switch-cars, 6595.  
 Train service, notice, 6552.  
 Unclaimed property, sale, account of, 727.  
   Sale, intoxicating liquor, disposition of, 730.  
   Live stock, 728.  
   Manner of, 725.  
   Notice, 726, 728, 729.  
   Time of, 725.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670, 6671.  
 Unloading, time, 6682.  
 Incorporation, 1121 (18, 38, 39).  
 Interest on claim against, p. 3323 n.  
 Interstate, jurisdiction of district courts, p. 966 n.  
 Lien, sale of property covered by bill of lading, 723.  
 Limitation of liability, 708.  
   Baggage, p. 363 n.  
   Connecting carriers, p. 399 n.  
   Injuries to passengers, p. 353 n.  
   Prohibited, 716.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1324 n.  
 Negligence, presumptions, p. 2501 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Overcharges, attorneys' fees, 2178.
- Passengers, p. 341 n.
  - Accommodations for transportation, 6552.
- Actions, instructions and questions for jury, pp. 1325 n., 1351 n., 1363 n., 1375 n., 1390 n., 1423 n., 1429 n., 1439 n., 1464 n., 1477 n., 1535 n., 1538 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1085 n.
- Badges of employes, 6560, 6561.
- Baggage, amount, 6618.
  - Checking, 6562.
    - Loss, questions for jury, p. 1351 n.
- Breach of contract, instructions, p. 1483 n.
- Bringing persons afflicted with contagious diseases into city, 981.
- Cars, separate for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.
  - Ventilation, cleaning, disinfection, etc., 4553a (Rules 55 to 66).
- Conductor, badge, 6560, 6561.
- Connecting lines, 6608 to 6615.
- Contributory negligence, instructions, p. 1335 n.
- County seats, train service, 6676.
- Depots, 6654(12).
  - Opening, lighting, etc., 6591 to 6594.
  - Posting separate coach law, 6751.
  - Separate apartment for white and negro passengers, 6693.
  - Union, 6695, 6696.
- Ejection, evidence, p. 2447 n.
- Injuries, instructions, p. 1496 n.
- Refusal to transport, damages, 6554.
- Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).
- Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.
  - Conductors, duties, 6753.
  - Duty to provide, 6746.
  - Exceptions, 6750.
  - Excursions, 6752.
  - Law posted, 6751.
  - Marking, 6748.
  - Negro defined, 6746, 6747.
  - Penalty, 6749.
- Street railroads, 6742 to 6745.
  - Free fare for children under five, 6744.
  - Reduced tickets, use and sale, 6743.
  - Transfers regulated, 6745.
- Ticket agents, 6637 to 6639.
- Ticket offices, open when, 6618.
- Tickets, p. 342 n.
  - Injunction against sale, p. 3125 n.
  - Street railroads, 6743.
- Trains, crews, 6572 to 6576.
  - Formation, 6570.
- Train service, 6676.
  - Notice, 6552.
- Unjust discrimination, 6670, 6671.
- Water closets, 6592 to 6594.
- Penalties, baggage, failure to check, 6562.
- Bill of lading, failure to give, 710.
- Cars, delay in unloading, 6682.
  - Failure to furnish, 6691.
  - Freight, refusal to deliver, 6559.
  - Stock, failure to cleanse and disinfect, 7317.
- Liquors, disposition of unclaimed, 730.
- Refusal to transport, 709.
- Stock, failure to feed and water, 714.
- Unjust discrimination, 6670(4).
- Preferences in transportation, prohibited, 713.

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Quarantine regulations, 4573.
- Quo warranto, 6398 to 6404.
- Railroad commission, 6653 to 6716.
- Rates and charges, alteration, etc., 6654(S).
  - Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020k.
- Certified copy, evidence, 6674.
- Collection of more than specified in bill of lading, 6557.
- Conclusive, 6656.
- Connecting carriers, 6654(5, 6).
- Deep water corporations, 1258.
  - Release of congressional control, 1260.
- Different roads, 6654(4).
- Discrimination, 6654, 6671.
- Emergency freight rates, 6660 to 6662.
- Establishment, procedure, 6655.
- Express companies, 6654(4).
- Extortion, 6669, 6671.
  - Powers of commission, 6654.
- Findings by commission, 6654.
- Freight delivered on payment, 6558.
- Investigation of through rates, 6667(3).
- Notice, 6655.
- Other services, 6654(11).
- Passenger, 6618, 6654(11).
  - Children, 6618.
  - Half fare in certain cities, 6742.
  - Failure to check baggage, 6562.
  - Street railroads, 6742 to 6745.
  - Temporary, 6663.
- Powers of commission, 6654.
- Reasonable, 6654(2).
- Regulation by railroads, 6543.
- Schedules, 6659.
- Storing and handling freight, 6654(10).
- Street railroads, 6742 to 6745.
  - Temporary, 6663.
- Transportation of cars, 6654(10).
  - Unjust discrimination, 6654, 6671.
- Right of railroads, convey persons and property, 6541.
  - Regulate transportation, 6543.
- Rolling stock, 6684 to 6686.
- Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).
- Stations, badges of employes, 6560, 6561.
- Terminal railroads, 1121(53).
- Train service, 6552, 6676.
- Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.
- Union depot companies, 1242 to 1248.
- United States mail, 6588.
- Unjust discrimination, 6670, 6671.
- Warehousemen, 711, 712.

**CARS***See Carriers; Railroads.***CASH BALANCING BOOK**

State treasurer, 4388.

**CASH RESERVE**

- Banks, 377.
- Savings banks, 406.

**CASTRO COUNTY**

County court, 1811—19 to 1811—34.

**CASUALTY INSURANCE***See Insurance.*

General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**CATTLE***See Stock Laws.*



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CATTLE GUARDS***See Railroads.***CAUSES OF ACTION***See Suits.*

Transfer, 6833.

**CAUSEWAY COMPANIES**

Bonds, 1121(63).

Incorporation, 1121(63).

Tolls, 1121(63).

**CAUSEWAYS***See Roads.*

Across arms of Gulf of Mexico, approaches, condemnation, 7020f.

Charge by railroads for transportation over, 7020h.

Corporations for, formation, 7020i.

Powers and duties, 7020i.

Regulation and control of by railroad commission, 7020j.

Federal regulation, 7020k.

Lands under water, grant of, 7020g.

Lease of right of way on, to cities, towns and railroads, authority, 7020b.

Bonds of lessees, 7020c.

Contracts of lease, 7020c.

Location, statement of, filing, 7020d.

Statement of, filing, rights to relate back to time of, 7020c.

Purchase, building, operation, etc., authority, 7020a.

Tolls and charges, 7020i.

Bonds, 642 to 655.

Amount, 648.

Duration, 648.

Election, 642 to 647.

Execution, 648.

Interest, 648.

Redemption, 648.

Registration, 648.

Sale, 648.

Sinking fund, 649.

Tax levy, 649.

Buying or leasing in coast counties, 7019, 7020.

Condemnation of property for, 653.

Land of railway, etc., 655.

Interurban electric railways, 6735.

Maintenance and repair, 651.

Regulations for use of structures on, 652.

Revenues, appropriation, 651.

Streets, etc., use of, 654.

Telegraph lines, etc., on, 650.

Willful obstruction, etc. (Penal Code, art. 812) p. 535.

**CAVEAT EMPTOR**

Sales by executors or administrators, p. 2155 n.

**CEMENT**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**CEMETERIES***See State Cemeteries.*

Drainage lands not to be taken for, 2590.

General provisions, 1286 to 1302.

Interurban electric railways, condemnation prohibited, 6733.

Irrigation districts, property not to be taken, 5107-78.

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Lots exempt from forced sale, 767.

Municipal improvement, 864.

Municipal regulations, 849.

Pipe lines, not to pass through, 1306.

Public lands, sale for, 5448.

State, duties of superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6384.

Monuments, 6384.

Tax exemption, 7507(2).

**CEMETERY CORPORATIONS**

By-laws and regulations, 1293.

Charter, requisites, 1286.

City council, powers, 1298.

Commissioner's court, powers, 1299.

Directors, election of officers, 1296.

How chosen, 1288.

Married women, 1288.

Rules to keep lots in order, etc., 1295.

Selection, 1295.

Incorporation, 1121(5), 1286.

Lands, conveyance, 1301.

Lands previously dedicated to burial purposes, acquisition, 1289.

Purchase, divisions preserved, 1291.

Lot owners may participate in organization, 1290.

Laying out plots, 1291.

Powers to acquire and hold, 1289.

Lot owners, members, 1302.

Meeting to create corporation, 1295.

Share holders, 1287.

Occupation tax exemptions, 7355(19).

Officers, how chosen, 1288.

Election, 1296.

Married women, 1288.

Powers, 1286, 1300.

Reports, exemption from, 1297.

Shareholders, 1287.

**CENSUS**

Fees, 3887.

Scholastic, 2774 to 2779.

**CERTAINTY**

Evidence, p. 2406 n.

Pleading, p. 1051 n.

**CERTIFICATES***See Banks; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking; Elections; Evidence; Insurance; Nurses; Schools and School Districts.***CERTIFIED CHECK**

Accompanying bids, county depositories, 2440, 2442.

State depositories, 2440.

Supplies for state institutions, 7329.

**CERTIFIED COPIES***See Evidence.*

Fees of clerks of district courts, 3856.

Notarial records, 6011, 6013.

Orders or decisions of board of water engineers, 5002l.

Papers filed with insurance commissioner, 4493(2, 15).

Papers in lunacy proceedings, 162.

Records of water appropriations, 4996a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CERTIFIED QUESTIONS**

Court of civil appeals to supreme court, 1619 to 1625.  
Trial, 1546.

**CERTIORARI**

Costs, 2046, 2047.  
County court, 733 to 741.  
Appeals and writs of error, 741.  
Application for, 734.  
Bond, 735.  
Citation, 739.  
Clerk to issue, 737.  
Issued when, 733.  
Judgment, certified to county court, 740.  
Limitations, 733.  
Probate, judgment, certification, 2002.  
Requisites of writ, 737.  
Supersedeas, 738.  
Bond, 736.  
Trial de novo, 740.  
Court of civil appeals, record, p. 810 n.  
Guardianship proceedings, 4055, 4301.  
Justices courts, 742 to 761, 1768.  
Affidavit, 745.  
Amendment of bond or oath, 755.  
Amount in controversy, 2398.  
Appeals and writs of error, 761.  
Application, requisites, 746.  
Bond, 748, 755.  
Castro County, 1811—20.  
Citation, 752.  
Dismissal, motion, 754.  
From District court, 2392.  
Docketing cause, 753.  
Duty of Justice, 2399.  
Filing bond, affidavit and order, 749.  
Harrison County, 1811—58.  
Issuance, 758.  
Issued when, 742.  
Jasper County, 1811—66.  
Judgment of dismissal, 756.  
Jurisdiction of county courts, 1772.  
Bexar County, 1811—9.  
Civil cases, 1811—9.  
Castro County, 1811—21.  
Dallas County at law, 1793.  
Harris County, at law, 1811—41.  
Harrison County, 1811—59.  
Jasper County, 1811—67.  
Oldham County, 1811—83.  
Tarrant County, 1802.  
Civil cases, 1802.  
Wheeler County, 1811—99.  
Zapata County, 1811—110.  
Jurisdiction of district courts, 742, 743, 1713.  
Justice to stay proceedings, and make return, 751.  
Oldham County, 1811—82.  
Order, 743.  
Pleading, 757.  
New matter, 759.  
Time for granting, 747.  
Trial de novo, 760.  
Wheeler County, 1811—98.  
Writ, issue instant, 750.  
Requisites, 744.  
Zapata County, 1811—109.  
Mandamus or certiorari, p. 3884 n.  
Supreme court, 1526.  
Trial de novo, 740, 760, 1950.

**CHALLENGERS**

Elections, 2978.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—314

**CHALLENGES**

Courts martial, 5860(55).  
Jurors, 5193 to 5201.  
Array, 5188 to 5192.  
Justices' courts, 2351, 2352, 2354 to 2356.  
Voters, 2978, 2999, 3000.  
Municipal elections, 789, 790.

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

Incorporation, 1121(56).

**CHAMPERTY**

Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.

**CHANGE OF NAME**

General provisions, 5951 to 5954.  
Naturalization proceedings, p. 4931.

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

*See Justices of the Peace; Venue.*  
District and county courts, 1911 to 1916.  
Justices Courts, 2313 to 2318.

**CHANNEL AND DOCK CORPORATIONS**

Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.  
Eminent domain, 1250.  
Powers, 1249 to 1252.  
Purposes, 1249.  
Rates, tolls and charges, legislative control, 1253.

**CHAPLAINS**

State juvenile training school, 5227a.

**CHARACTER**

Attorneys, 312, 318.  
County school trustees, 2849L.  
Evidence, pp. 2321 n., 2412 n.  
Naturalization, p. 4930.  
Presumption, p. 2486 n.  
Teachers, applicants for examination, 2788.  
Witnesses, p. 2379 n.

**CHARBON DISTRICTS**

*See Stock Laws.*  
General provisions, 4553f to 4553o.

**CHARCOAL**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.  
Affidavits, authority to take, 13.  
Depositions, authority to take, 3657.

**CHARGES**

*See Carriers; Ferries; Railroad Commission; Railroads; Trial.*  
Against dentists, 2414.  
Grand jury, death of convict, 6224.  
Local option, 5730.  
Mexican war pensions, 6264.  
Jury, 1954, 1962, 1970 to 1975, 2061.  
Military offenses, 5860(43).

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

Liquor licenses, 7447.  
Purchase of supplies for, 7337.  
State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.

**CHARITABLE SOCIETIES**

Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.  
Consolidation, 1137.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CHARITABLE SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

Directors or trustees, 1212.  
 Number, 1140.  
 General provisions, 1214 to 1224.  
 Incorporation, 1121(2), 1212.  
 Powers and privileges, 1212.  
 Trade marks, 706.

**CHARITIES**

Concerts, occupation tax exemptions, 7355(19).  
 Tax exemptions, 7507(6).  
 Occupation tax, 7355(18).

**CHARTER COMMITTEE**

Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants,  
 1096b.

**CHARTERS**

*See Banks; Cities, Towns, and Villages;  
 Corporations; Insurance; Railroads;  
 Rural Credit Unions, and the Other Specific  
 Titles.*

**CHASTISEMENT**

Apprentices, 42.  
 Convicts, 6208.  
 Inmates of state juvenile training school,  
 5234a.

**CHASTITY**

Evidence, p. 2414 n.

**CHattel MORTGAGES**

*See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.*  
 Admissions by mortgagors, p. 2619 n.  
 Affidavit of non-payment, 5662.  
 Assignment, p. 3748 n.  
 Change of possession, 5655.  
 Conversion, p. 3746 n.  
 Creditors and purchasers, void as to, when,  
 5654, 6824.  
 Destruction, 5662.  
 Disposal of property, 5660.  
 Duration, 5662.  
 Execution levy on mortgaged property, 3744.  
 Foreclosure, sequestration, writ of, 7094 to  
 7118.  
 Instruments operating as liens, record, 5655.  
 Liquor licenses, 7433.  
 Railroad equipment, 5655, 6841.  
 Record, 5654 to 5659, 6823.  
 Affidavit of non-payment, 5662.  
 Certified copy, 5657.  
 Copy, 5656.  
 Duty of clerk, 5656.  
 Necessity as against creditors, etc., 5654,  
 6824.  
 Notice, 5661.  
 Place of, 6841.  
 Not recorded at length, 5661.  
 Satisfaction, 5659.  
 Record book, 5658.  
 Removal of property, 5660, 6841.  
 Renewal, 5662.  
 Reservation of title deemed mortgages, 5654.  
 Record, 5654.  
 Sale of property, 5660.  
 Satisfaction, 5655, 5659.  
 Stock in trade, 3970.  
 Waiver of lien, p. 3748 n.

**CHATTELS**

Loan of, 3969.  
 Titles, record, 6841.

**CHECKS**

*See Certified Checks.*  
 On city depositories, 2457, 2459.  
 County treasurer's, 2447 to 2449.  
 Payable at county seat, 2447.  
 Equitable assignment, p. 279 n.  
 Payment of school teachers, 2826.  
 Remittance of state funds, 2431.

**CHECK WEIGHMEN**

Mines, 5945.

**CHEMIST AND BACTERIOLOGIST**

State board of health, appointment, duties,  
 salaries, 4524.

**CHEMISTS**

*See Agriculture.*  
 Dairy and food commissioners, 4577.  
 Appointment, compensation, 4585c.

**CHICKEN POX**

School children, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 15).

**CHIEF CLERKS**

*See Commissioner of Agriculture; Commis-  
 sioner of General Land Office; Commis-  
 sioner of Insurance and Banking; Secretary of  
 State.*

**CHIEF DEPUTY**

*See Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner.*

**CHIEF DRAFTSMEN**

*See Commissioner of General Land Office.*

**CHILDREN**

*See Executors and Administrators; Infants;  
 Parent and Child; State Bureau of Child  
 and Animal Protection; State Humane So-  
 ciety.*  
 Dependent and neglected, 2184 to 2190.  
 Delinquent, 2191 to 2201b.  
 Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.  
 Includes descendants, 7868.  
 Posthumous, 7865 to 7867.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection,  
 761a to 761g.  
 State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.

**CHINESE**

Naturalization prohibited, p. 4928.

**CHOLERA**

Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 12).

**CHOSES IN ACTION**

Venue, 1830(4).

**CHURCHES**

Exemption from taxes, 7507(1).  
 Liquor licenses, distance from, 7447.  
 Pipe lines not to pass through, 1306.  
 Sale of public lands for, 5448.

**CIGARETTE DEALERS**

License, 7355(40).  
 Occupation taxes, 7355(40).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

Admissibility, p. 2408 n.  
Sufficiency, p. 2549 n.

**CIRCUSES**

Licenses, 873.  
Occupation tax, 7355 (14).

**CISTERNS**

"Improvement" includes, 5621.

**CITATION**

*See Executors and Administrators; Justices of the Peace; Process.*

**CITIES HAVING MORE THAN 5000 INHABITANTS**

Actions, bonds, exemptions, 1096c.  
Bonds, 1096d.  
  Public improvements, 1096h.  
Charter, adoption and amendment of, 1096a to 1096i.  
  Amendments, election, 1096b.  
  Certification to secretary of state, 1096c.  
  Commission to frame new charter, 1096b.  
  Election, 1096a, 1096b.  
  Notice, 1096b.  
  Limitations, 1096a.  
  Recording, 1096c.  
  Submission, 1096b.  
Health department, 1096d.  
Improvement districts, 1096h.  
Improvements, 1096h.  
Indebtedness, limitation of amount, 1096a.  
Police and fire departments, 1096d.  
Powers, enumerated, 1096d.  
  Enumeration, effect, 1096e.  
  Former powers preserved, 1096f.  
Public buildings, 1096d.  
Public utilities, 1096d.  
Sewer systems, etc., 1096d.  
Special assessments, 1096d, 1096g, 1096h.  
Streets, etc., 1096d.  
  Franchise, etc., 1096i.  
  Improvements, 1096g.  
  Penalties for obstruction, 1096i.  
    (Penal Code, art. 812) p. 535.  
Taxes, amount, 1096a.  
Vested property, actions, etc., 1096g.  
Waterworks, 1096d.

**CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES**

*See Bonds; Corporation Courts; Elections; Health; Schools and School Districts; Taxation.*

Abolition of corporate existence, 1077 to 1096.  
  Authorized, 1077.  
  Claims against city, limitations, 1083.  
    Limitations on protested claims, 1085.  
    Payment, priority, 1086.  
    Pro rata, 1091.  
  Proceedings to collect, 1082.  
  Sale of property in hands of receiver, 1086.  
  Tax levy, 1086a.  
    County assessor to assess and collect, compensation, 1087.  
Declaration, 1079.  
Election, 1096.  
  Order, 1078, 1096.  
  Voters, 1079.

**CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

Municipal and school taxes, collection, 1094.  
Petition, 1078.  
Public buildings of abolished corporations, 1095.  
Public free schools, management, 1093.  
Receiver, appointment, 1080.  
  Balances on final settlement, disposal, 1092.  
  Bond, 1080.  
  Compensation, 1089.  
  Compensation and costs to be prior claims, 1090.  
  Dissolved corporations, 1084.  
  Duties, 1081.  
  Suits against delinquent taxpayers, 1088.  
  Voters, qualifications, 1079.  
Acceptance of provisions of title, 762.  
  Effect, 764.  
  Provision not applicable until acceptance, 763.  
Adverse possession against, 5683.  
Aldermen, election, 786.  
  Elections, 2934, 2990.  
  Eligibility, 792.  
  General powers, 1048 to 1053.  
  Members of council, 801, 813.  
  Militia, exemption, 5766.  
  Quorum, 1048.  
  Removal, 6065 to 6073.  
    Incompetency or misconduct, 6034.  
  Removal from ward, 792.  
  Tax levies, 1060.  
  Term, 786, 1046.  
  Vacancy in office, 797.  
    Failure to attend meetings, 815.  
Annexation of territory, 773, 781.  
Attorney, 784.  
  Complaints in corporation courts, verification, 909.  
  Prosecution in corporation courts, 911.  
  Suits for delinquent taxes, 7699.  
Billiard tables, bowling alleys, etc., 872.  
Board of commissioners, elections, duties, 2990.  
Bonds, 605 to 702, 4942e.  
  Amount, 656, 879, 882, 883.  
  Attorney general to approve, 619.  
  Certificate recorded, 622.  
  Evidence of validity, 625.  
  Bridges, 2253, 2254.  
  Compromise, 658, 891, 892.  
  Denomination, 891.  
  Deposits, by county depositories, 2443.  
    By state depositories, 2425.  
  Duration, 611, 618, 881, 891.  
  Election, 605 to 609.  
  Execution, 881.  
  Funding and refunding, 891 to 901.  
    Amount, 656.  
    Board of liquidation, 896.  
    Cancellation of old bonds, 623, 624.  
    Collection, defenses, 897.  
    Compromise bonds exempt from taxation, 900.  
    Indebtedness, 890.  
    Indorsement by comptroller, 621.  
    Interest, 612, 617, 656, 658, 894.  
    Liquidating compromise bonds, 896.  
    Receiver, 899.  
    Registration, 623, 893.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Sale, 894.
  - Sinking fund, tax levy, 659.
  - Taxation, 895.
  - Tax collector, liability, 898.
  - Harbors, etc., 883, 884.
  - Interest, 879, 882, 890, 891.
  - Investment in, casualty company funds, 4942r.
  - Co-operative life company funds, 4811.
  - Drainage district sinking fund, 2557, 2603.
  - Farmers' mutual hail company funds, 4918g.
  - By guardians, 4140.
  - Independent school district sinking fund, 2863.
  - Insurance funds, 4734.
  - Mutual, fire, etc., company funds, 4907E.
  - Navigation district sinking fund, 5983.
  - Permanent school fund, 2736 to 2743.
  - Savings bank deposit, 403.
  - Savings department deposits, 432.
  - Sinking funds, 698.
  - Payment, 2457.
  - Public improvements, 882.
  - Purposes, 879.
  - Railroad, etc., subsidies, 890.
    - Compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.
  - Redemption, 611.
  - Registration, by comptroller, 620.
    - Duties, of secretary, 810.
  - Sale, terms, 617.
  - Sinking funds, 698 to 702, 880, 882.
    - Application, 895.
    - Investment, 880.
    - Specify purpose, 880.
  - Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.
  - Taxation for payment, 616, 925, 926.
  - Texas securities, 4776.
  - Viaducts, 1005c.
  - Boundaries, 773, 777.**
    - Cities on navigable streams, extension, 783a, 783b.
    - Excessive, relinquished, 778.
    - Extension for school purposes, 2883.
    - Remain as fixed, 773.
    - Surveys, 777.
  - Bridges, bonds, 2253, 2254.**
    - Co-operation with commissioners' courts, 2253.
    - Culverts, etc., construction, 857.
    - Powers of commissioners' courts, 2252.
    - Repair, 2255.
  - Cemeteries, improvement, 864.**
    - Lots exempt from forced sale, 767.
  - Certificate of indebtedness, municipal assessment, 1001.**
  - Charter, adoption, amendment, cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096a to 1096i.**
    - Forfeiture, failure to fill vacancy in office, 798.
    - Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.
  - Cities on navigable streams, acquisition of land for improvement of navigation, 782a, 782b.**
    - Extension of limits not to include land of other cities, 783b.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Clerk or secretary, 784.
  - Attestation of bonds, 672, 680, 881, 893.
    - Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 690.
  - Attestation of proceedings for acceptance of provisions of title, 762.
  - Citation served on, 1859.
  - Complaint in corporation court sworn to before, 909.
  - Duties, 810.
    - At elections, 2990.
  - Ex officio clerk of corporation court, 907.
  - Fees, 810.
  - Notice of bids for city depositories, 2454.
  - Notice to officers elected, 787.
  - Official commissions, countersigning, 810.
  - Ordinances filed with, 819.
  - Registrar of vital statistics, 4553a (rule 37).
  - Salary, 810.
    - As secretary of board of equalization, 946.
    - Tax rolls delivered to, 941.
  - Commissioner of agriculture, regulations as to shade trees, etc., 4468.
  - Commission form of government, 1070 to 1076a.
    - Board of commissioners, appointment and removal of officers, 1074.
    - Appointment of police officers, 1074.
    - Approval by, 1074.
    - Bond, 1074.
    - City attorney, appointment, 1074.
    - Clerk, appointment, 1074.
    - Compensation, 1076.
    - How constituted, 1073.
    - Meetings, 1076.
      - Calling, 1076a.
    - Powers, 1075.
    - Term of office, 1073.
    - Vacancies, 1073.
  - Bonds, validation, 1076a.
  - City attorney, appointment, 1074.
  - Clerk, 1074.
  - Election to determine, 1070.
    - Ballot, 1071.
    - Clerks, 1072.
    - Judges, 1072.
    - Laws governing, 1072.
    - Order, 1072.
    - Qualification of voters, 1071.
    - Returns, 1072.
  - Incorporations validated, 1076a.
  - Laws unrepealed, 1076a.
  - Mayor, appointment of election judges and clerks, 1072.
    - Bond, 1074.
    - Compensation, 1076.
    - Election, order, 1070.
    - Term of office, 1073.
    - Vacancies in office, 1073.
  - Officers, election, 1073.
    - Term, 1073.
    - Vacancies, 1073.
  - Police officers, appointment, 1074.
  - Treasurer, assessor, and collector of taxes, clerk to be, 1074.
  - Vacancies, filling, 1073.
  - Compromise of indebtedness, 658, 891, 892.
    - Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.
  - Contractors' bonds, 6394f to 6394j.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Contracts, duties of secretary, S10.  
 Gas and water companies, 12S3.  
 General powers, 764.  
 Viaducts, 1005a.
- Corporation courts, 903 to 922.
- Council, abusive language, S26.  
 Accept provisions of title, 762.  
 Amusements, S58.
- Animals, abuse of, prohibition and punishment, S34.  
 Driving through city, S59.  
 Pounds, S60.  
 Running at large, S60.  
 Standing in streets, S61.
- Appointments, board of equalization, 945.  
 Health inspectors, 979.  
 Health officer, 979.  
 Member of board of liquidation, S96.  
 Police officers, S08.
- Approval of bonds, depository, 2455.  
 Treasurer, S11.
- Appropriation of money, S77.
- Assault and battery, S26.
- Assembly, disorderly, S28.
- Assessment of taxes, 931.
- Auctioneers, S58.
- Beggars, S29.
- Blacksmith shops, S48.
- Bonds, railroad, etc., subsidy compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.  
 Storms, floods, etc., order for, 662.
- Borrowing money, S79.
- Breach of the peace, S26.
- Bread, regulation of weight and quality, S42.
- Bridges, construction, S57.
- Buildings, unsafe, S55.
- Burial regulations, S49.
- Butchers, regulation, S43.
- Carrying weapons, S27.
- Cemeteries, S49, S64, 1298.
- Circuses, etc., S73.
- Cleaning premises, S46.
- Clerk of corporation court, election, 907.
- Clerk of recorder's court, election, 907.  
 Filling vacancy, 906.
- Collection of taxes, 938.
- Communications to, by mayor, S04.
- Compensation, 785.
- Compromising debts, S91, S92.
- Concealed weapons, S27.
- Constituted, how, 784, S01, S13.
- Convicts, may compel labor on streets, S36.  
 Regulation of hiring, S37.
- Culverts, S57.
- Dangerous buildings, etc., removal, S56.
- Dead animals, regulation or removal, etc., S50.
- Deaths, S49.
- Depositories, 2454 to 2460.
- Disease, suppression, S38.
- Disorderly assembly, S28.
- Disorderly conduct, S26.
- Disorderly houses, prevention and punishment for keeping, S33.  
 Suppression, S72.
- Dogs, taxation, S51.
- Drains, sinks, etc., filing up, cleansing, etc., S47.
- Drinking houses, Sunday, S32.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Fast driving, prohibition, S61.
- Finances, control over, S75.
- Firearms and fireworks, prohibition, S58.
- Fire department regulations, 965 to 978.
- Food, inspection of meat, vegetables, etc., S66.  
 Regulations, S41.
- Foundries, S48.
- Funding debt, ordinances, S90.
- Gaming houses, lotteries, etc., S72.
- Gas pipes, etc., in streets, S67.
- General powers, S17.
- Health, exhibit, 452Sc.  
 Regulations, S38, S39, S52.
- Horse racing, suppression, S61.
- Hospitals, establishment, S40.
- Houses of correction, S35.
- Insulting language, S26.
- Intoxicating liquors, closing drinking houses, etc., on Sunday, S32.  
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors, tax, 7476.  
 Regulation of saloons, S72.  
 Restrain sale, etc., S30, S31.
- Libraries, S53.
- Licenses, authorizing officer to grant, S74.  
 Billiard tables, bowling alleys, S72.  
 Circuses, S73.  
 Duration, S74.  
 Hackman, baggage wagon, etc., S70.  
 Hawkers, S71.  
 Pawn brokers, S71.  
 Peddlers, S71.  
 Theaters and shows, S71.
- Lighting streets, etc., S67.
- Limitation of powers, S17.
- Livery stables, S48.
- Location of occupations, S48.
- Manufacturers, S48.
- Marshal, dispensing with, S09a.
- Market houses, S66.
- Marriages, births, etc., S49.
- Mayor as member, S13.
- Meetings, S13.  
 Council-elect, 787.  
 Stated, S14.  
 Special, S14.
- Members, compelling attendance, S14.  
 Franks, privileges, etc., from public utility corporations, 1019.  
 Ineligible to other office, 793.
- Judge of election and qualification, S14.
- Not to be contractors, sureties, etc., 793.  
 Penalty for failure to attend, S15.
- Mendicants, S29.
- Misdemeanors, S26.
- Noises, S28.
- Nuisances, abatement, etc., S44, S45.
- Obscene language, S26.
- Occupations, license, S70 to S74.  
 Location, S48.  
 Tax, S69, 928 to 930.
- Officers, fixing salaries of, S16.  
 Power over, S12.  
 Prescribing duties of, S24.  
 Removal, 796.
- Official paper, designation, 902.
- Ordinances, etc., power to enact, S17.
- Peddlers, S71.
- Petitions and remonstrances presented in writing, S14.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Pipe lines, consent, 1306.
  - Police, appointment, 808, 825.
    - Regulation, 825.
  - Pounds, establishment, 860.
  - President, mayor to be, 801, 813.
    - Pro tem., 801, 813.
  - Profanity, 826.
  - Property, control over, 875.
  - Prostitutes, 829.
  - Public grounds, improvement, 864.
  - Public utilities, rates, 1018 to 1032.
  - Pyrotechnics, 858.
  - Quarantine regulations, 839.
  - Quorum, 784.
  - Railroad tracks, regulations, 863.
  - Recorder, filling vacancy, 906.
  - Records, 810.
  - Remission of fines and penalties, 823.
  - Reports to, assessor and collector, 941.
    - Board of examiners of finances, 888.
    - Board of liquidation, 896.
    - Treasurer, 2459.
  - Revenues, appropriation, 879.
  - Riots, affray, suppression, 828.
  - Rules, 814.
    - Collecting fees and costs in corporation courts, 912.
  - Sale of squares, parks, streets, etc., 854a.
  - Sanitary regulations, 852, 979 to 998.
  - School tax levy, 2877 to 2880.
  - Secretary, duties, 810.
  - Sewers, construction, 857.
  - Sidewalks, construction, 857.
  - Sinking funds, investment, 698.
  - Slaughter houses, 848.
  - Soap factories, 848.
  - Special funds, 878.
  - Statement of receipts and expenditures, publication, 889.
  - Statements to, by treasurer, 811.
  - Street railways, regulation, 862.
    - Taxation, 868.
  - Streets and alleys, 999 to 1005e.
    - Closing for railroad company, 854b.
    - Control over, 854.
    - Improvement, 1006 to 1017.
    - Preventing incumbrance, 855.
  - Summoning by mayor, 804.
  - Sunday, closing drinking houses, etc., on, 832.
  - Tanneries, etc., location, 848.
  - Taxes, 923 to 937.
    - Ad valorem, 923 to 925.
    - Assessment, 931, 939.
    - Exemptions, 936.
    - Improvements, 924, 925.
    - Indebtedness, 937.
    - List, regulation, 939.
    - Occupations, 869, 928 to 930.
    - Poll, 927.
    - Schools, 2877 to 2880.
  - Telegraphs and telephones, transfer of messages, regulation, 1240, 1241.
  - Tie vote, powers of mayor, 801.
  - Trespass, etc., 826.
  - Vagrants, 829.
  - Velocipedes, 858.
  - Vital statistics, 849.
  - Wards, division, change of boundaries, 802.
  - Watchmen, and policemen, 825.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Water and light systems, 772d.
  - Water supply, 865.
  - Weapons, regulation of carrying, 827.
  - Weighers, gaugers, and inspectors, appointment, 841.
    - Work houses, establishment, 835.
  - Depositories, 2454 to 2460.
  - Discontinuing territory, 780.
  - Disorderly conduct, punishment, 814.
  - Donations to girls' training school, 5234i.
  - Drainage districts, included in, 2542, 2567.
    - Right of way not to be condemned through, 2590.
  - Drains, sinks, etc., compelling cleansing, etc., 847.
  - Elections, abolition of corporate existence, 1077 to 1079, 1096.
    - Additional regulations, 3033.
    - Ballots, 2972.
    - Duties of mayor, clerk, etc., 2990.
    - Executive committees, 3170.
    - Expenses, 2989.
    - Laws governing, 2964.
    - Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3168.
    - Officers, 2934.
    - Order for, 2934.
    - Party nominations, 3170.
    - Poling places, 2918, 2919.
    - Precincts, 2914.
    - Primary, 3086.
    - Registration, 2964.
    - Supplies, expenses, 2988.
    - Viaduct, bonds, 1005c.
  - Electric light and power, purchases, 1121 (21), 1283c.
  - Electric light system, 769 to 772f.
  - Engineer, 784.
    - Member of examining and supervising board of plumbers, 988.
    - Street improvement estimates, 1000.
  - Estoppel, p. 2700 n.
  - Examining and supervising board of plumbers, 987 to 998.
  - Finances, appropriations by council, 877.
    - Board of examiners, 885 to 888.
    - Borrowing money, 879.
    - Funding indebtedness, 890.
    - Powers of council, 875.
    - Special funds, 878.
  - Financial statement, publication, 889.
  - Fines, penalties and forfeitures, not affected by acceptance of title, 766.
    - Paid into state treasury, 822.
    - Remission, 823.
  - Fire companies, exemption from jury service, 5118 to 5120.
    - Exemption from work on roads, 6919.
  - Fire department, 965 to 978.
    - Building regulations, 965.
    - Buildings, destruction, 977, 978.
      - Nuisances, 965.
    - Chimneys, fire places, etc., 966.
    - Cotton press, 969.
    - Deposits of ashes, 967.
    - Elections, ballots, 2972.
    - Explosives, storage, 971.
    - Fire buckets and ladders, 968.
    - Fire engines, etc., 976.
    - Fire limits, 965.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- Fire works and fire arms, 970.
- Manufactories promoting fire, etc., 969.
- Militia exemptions, 5766.
- Parapet and party walls, 972.
- Regulations for extinguishment of fires, 974, 975.
- Roof scuttles and stair ladders, 973.
- Fire marshal, investigations, 4883.
- Gas and electric companies, purchase of light power, etc., 1283c.
- General powers, 764.
- General provisions, 762 to 1096i.
- Hall, appropriation, 879.
- Taxation, 7507(8).
- Health, boards for unincorporated towns and villages, 2248.
  - Bringing persons afflicted with contagious, etc., diseases, 981, 982.
  - Cleaning and disinfecting premises, 984.
  - Condemnation of property for hospitals and pest houses, 1003.
  - Contagious and infectious diseases, 980.
  - Co-operation with commissioners' courts, 2251.
  - Districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 2248 to 2250.
  - Drainage of lands, etc., 984.
  - Examining and supervising board of plumbers, compensation, 994.
    - Creation, 987.
    - Election, 990.
    - License, duration, renewal, 992.
      - Fees, 993, 996, 997.
      - Not transferable, 995.
      - Plumbing inspectors, 991.
    - Plumbing firms, to have one member practical plumber, 998.
    - Term, 989.
    - Vacancy, 989.
  - Inspection of premises, 984.
  - Inspector of plumbing, examination and license, 991 to 997.
  - Inspectors, appointment, 979.
  - Nuisances, abatement, 980.
  - Officers, 4540 to 4552.
    - Appointment, 979.
    - Entry of buildings, 985.
    - Powers, 985.
    - Member of examining and supervising board of plumbers, 987.
  - Plumbing regulations, 986.
  - Public conveyances, bringing into state persons sick with contagious disease, 981.
  - Quarantine and disinfection, 838, 839, 4566 to 4568, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).
  - Regulations, 838, 839.
  - Report of smallpox, etc., 983.
  - Sanitary department, 979 to 998.
  - Sewer, etc., connection, 986.
  - Vital statistics, registrars, 4553a (Rules 36 to 50).
- Hospitals, appropriation of revenues, 879.
  - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
  - Contracts with counties, 1498n.
  - Co-operation with counties, 1498n.
  - Establishment, 840.
- Improvement Companies, incorporation, 1121(17).
- Incorporation, 774.
  - Electors, qualification, 1038.

**CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- Towns, dividing line between counties, 1034.
- Validation, 775, 776, 779.
- Indebtedness, appropriation of revenues, 879.
- Funding, refunding, and compromise, 656 to 697, 891 to 901.
- Interest, 876.
- Record, duties of secretary, 810.
- Taxation for sinking fund, 937.
- Independent school districts, 2850 to 2866.
- Injunction, p. 3123 n.
- Injuries resulting in death, p. 3161 n.
- Insurance commission, protest of decisions, 4895.
- Intoxicating liquors, drinking places, Sunday closing, 832.
  - Regulation of inspection, 841.
  - Sale, restraining, 830, 831.
  - Tax, 7427.
    - Cold storage, 7480.
    - Sale in local option territory, 7468.
    - Soliciting orders, 7479.
- Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.
- Justices of the peace in precincts containing 8,000 or more, 2286.
- Land companies, purchase, subdivision, sale, etc., 1179.
- Land, rights and liabilities of purchaser from, p. 3499 n.
- Lease of right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico to, 7020b, 7020c.
- Licenses, collection of tax, 932.
  - Duration, 874.
  - Issuance, registration, 874.
  - Menageries, 873.
  - Occupations subject, 928 to 930.
  - Secretary to countersign, etc., 810.
  - Suspension, 933.
  - Theaters and shows, 873.
  - Trades, professions, etc., 928.
- Light, electric, purchase, 1121(21), 1283c.
- Lighting, 867.
- Light systems, 769 to 772f.
- Limitations, p. 3844 n.
- Lands, 5683.
- Macadam and plank roads, tolls and toll gates prohibited, 1273.
- Market houses, 866.
- Markets, appropriations, 879.
- Marshal, 784.
  - Bond, 809.
  - Deputies, 809.
  - Dispensing with office of, 809a.
  - Powers, duties, 809.
  - Responsibility for condition of county jails, p. 3395 n.
  - Salary and fees, 809.
  - Service of process in corporation courts, 917.
- Mayor, 784.
  - Appointments, board of examiners of finances, 885.
  - Board of liquidation, 896.
  - Approval of bond of depository, 2455.
  - Citation, service on, 1859.
  - Corporation reports filed with, 1185.
  - Council, calling meetings of, 814.
    - Filling vacancy, 815.
    - Member of, 801.
    - President of, 813.
  - Duties, 804.
  - Election, 786.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Elections, duties, 2990.
  - Ordering, 2934.
  - Eligibility, 792.
  - Franks, etc., from public utility corporations, 1019.
  - Militia, calling out, 5832.
  - Exemption, 5766.
  - Officers, filling vacancies, 797.
  - Powers, 806.
  - Recorder ex officio, 905, 906.
  - Removal, 6065 to 6073.
  - Incompetency or misconduct, 6034.
  - Reports to, public utility corporations, 1021, 1022.
  - Salary and fees, council to fix, 816.
  - Signing bonds, 672, 881, 893.
  - Railroad, etc., subsidy, 690.
  - Refunded, 680.
  - Signing ordinances and resolutions, 807.
  - Signing proceeding for acceptance of provisions of title, 762.
  - Summoning citizens to act as special police force, etc., 805.
  - Term, 786.
  - Vacancy, 797.
  - Writs issued by, execution, 918.
  - Navigation districts, 5955.
  - Navigation boards, 5957, 5958.
  - Noises, prohibition, 858.
  - Occupation taxes, 869, 928 to 930, 7355 to 7357.
  - Brokers, 7355(39).
  - Cotton brokers, etc., 7355(22).
  - Credit associations, 7355(29).
  - Dealers in cannon crackers, etc., 7356.
  - Electric light companies, 7355(26).
  - Gas companies, 7355(25).
  - Ice dealers, 7355(32).
  - Theaters, 7355(13, 26).
  - Waterworks, 7355(27).
  - Officers and agents in general, 784.**
  - Accounts, 810.
  - Board of examiners of finances, 885 to 888.
  - Bonds, 1121(37).
  - Councilmen and officers not to be sureties, 793.
  - Powers of council, 812.
  - Commissions, secretary to countersign, 810.
  - Compensation, powers of council, 812.
  - Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.
  - Delivery of books, etc., to successor, 800.
  - Disqualified as election judges, etc., 2922.
  - Disqualified as members of political committees, 2922.
  - Duties prescribed by council, 824.
  - Election, annual, 1047.
  - Managers, oath, powers and duties, 789.
  - Manner of, 785.
  - Mayor and aldermen, 786.
  - Notice, 785.
  - Returns, 787.
  - Special, to fill vacancies, 797.
  - Tie vote, 791.
  - Time of holding, 787.
  - Voters, challenges, 789 to 790.
  - Qualified, 788.
  - Eligibility, 794.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Defaulters, 801.
  - Injunction, p. 3121 n.
  - Misappropriation of special funds, 878.
  - Not affected by title, 765.
  - Not to be contractors, sureties, etc., 793.
  - Oath, 803.
  - Powers of council over, 812.
  - Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2558 n.
  - Removal, 796.
  - Misappropriation of funds, 878.
  - Resignation, 795.
  - Salaries, change during term prohibited, 816.
  - Council to fix, 816.
  - Terms, 784.
  - Time for qualification, 787.
  - Vacancies, election to fill, order by commission court, 798.
  - How filled, 797.
  - Forfeiture of charter, for failure to fill, 798.
  - Powers of council, 812.
  - Special elections, 797 to 799.
  - Ordinances and resolutions, burden of proof of invalidity, p. 2534 n.
  - Complaining of public utility rates, 1026.
  - Duties of secretary, 810.
  - Injunction, p. 3124 n.
  - Judicial notice, p. 2564 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1083 n.
  - Invalidity, p. 1233 n.
  - Power to pass, 817.
  - Publication, 819.
  - Official paper, 902.
  - Pamphlet and book form, 819.
  - Published, admissible in evidence, 821.
  - Remain in force until altered, etc., 820.
  - Style of, 818.
  - Submission to jury as to violation, p. 1350 n.
  - Take effect, when, 807, 819.
  - Permits to take marl, sand, etc., 4021i.
  - Pest houses, condemnation of property for, 1003.
  - Physician, member of plumbing board, 988.
  - Office abolished, 4540.
  - Plumbers, 987 to 998.
  - Police, appointment, 808.
  - Bonds, 808.
  - Chief of, city marshal to be, 809.
  - Militia exemption, 5766.
  - Powers, 808.
  - Salaries and fees, 808.
  - Service of process in corporation courts, 917.
  - Summoning citizens to act as, 805.
  - Term, 808.
  - Poll tax, 927.
  - Pool hall elections, 6319j.
  - Property, exemption, 3790.
  - General powers, 764.
  - Not affected by title, 765.
  - Powers of council, 875.
  - Sales of real and personal property, 960.
  - Public amusement places, regulation, 22.
  - Public buildings, bonds, 882.
  - Hall, 879, 7507(8).
  - Free water service, 772b.
  - Taxation for, 924, 925, 7507(8).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Public grounds, etc., control over, 854.
    - Improvement, 864.
  - Public improvements, bonds, 882.
    - Taxation for, 924, 925.
  - Public lands, title and rights to, p. 3487 n.
  - Public utilities, injunction, quo warranto, etc., 1025.
    - Municipal power to establish and operate, 1023.
      - Rates, regulations, 1023.
    - Ordinances to protect companies, 1020.
    - Rates fixed by council, 1018 to 1024.
      - Authority, 1018.
      - Mayor, etc., not to accept franks, privileges, etc., 1019.
    - Rates fixed by court, 1025 to 1032.
      - Appeal, 1029.
      - Cities entitled, 1032.
      - Conclusiveness, 1028.
      - Decree, 1030.
      - Duties of attorney general, etc., 1030.
      - Extortionate, unreasonable, unlawful, 1025.
      - How long continued, 1028.
      - Jurisdiction, 1025.
      - Matter considered, 1028.
      - Petition, 1027.
      - Process, 1027.
      - Production of books and records, 1028.
      - Resolution by city council, 1026.
      - Suit to forfeit charter, 1030.
      - Utilities included, 1031.
    - Reports, 1021, 1182 to 1186.
      - Failure to make, penalty, 1022.
  - Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.
  - Public works, hours of labor on, 5246e to 5246g.
  - Railroads, condemnation of right of way for streets, 1069.
  - Receivers, 899.
  - Recorders courts, 903 to 922.
    - Fines and penalties, 817.
    - Marshal to attend, 809.
    - Powers of mayor, 806.
    - Towns and villages on dividing line of counties, 1034.
  - Records, books, etc., duties of secretary, 810.
  - Re-incorporation, assumption, of indebtedness, 1064.
    - Property how vested, 1064.
  - Revenues, appropriation by council, 879.
  - Rights, accounts, fines, etc., accrued, not affected by title, 766.
  - Sanitary department, 979 to 998.
  - Schools, admission of pupils, age limit, 2894.
    - Board of examiners, 2810.
    - Building permits, 2904n.
    - Census, 2779.
    - Districts, exclusive control by cities and towns, 2867 to 2883.
    - Superintendent, election, term, 2895.
    - Taxes, 2875, 2883.
    - Teachers, certificates, 2810.
      - Employment in special branches, 2811a.
    - Trustees, prescribing studies, 2894.
  - Seal, 764.
  - Seawalls, 5585 to 5594.
  - Segregation of territory, 782.
    - Debts, etc., liability, 783a, 783b.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Sewerage companies, eminent domain, 1283, 1285.
  - Sewers, bonds, 882.
    - Compelling cleansing, 846.
    - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
      - Rules governing, 1005.
    - Construction, 857.
    - Powers of council, 854.
    - Regulation of connection, 986.
    - Taxation for, 924.
  - Sewer systems, 769 to 772.
    - Pollution of watercourses, 4553d.
  - Sidewalks, construction, 857.
  - State treasurer, repayment of funds, 4378.
  - Street railroads, 862.
    - Half fare for children in cities of 40,000, 6742.
  - Streets and alleys, 999 to 1005e.
    - Adverse possession, 5683.
    - Bonds, 882.
    - Bridges, etc., taxation for, 924, 925.
    - Closing for railroad, 854b, 1005b.
    - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
      - Rules governing, 1005.
    - Control over, 854.
    - Convict labor, 836, 6244.
    - County boundaries, venue, 1834.
    - Driving animals on, 859.
    - Electric companies, 1283d.
    - Fireworks, noises, etc., 858.
    - Franchises, p. 450 n.
    - Gas companies, 1282, 1283d.
    - Grading, paving, etc., 854, 999.
      - Power to make, 1006.
    - Horse racing, 861.
    - Improvement, 879, 999 to 1017.
      - Assessment, 1009.
        - Certificates, 1011.
        - Correction, 1014.
        - Costs and fees, 1011.
        - Cumulative provisions, 1017.
        - Enforcement, 1012.
        - Excess of benefits, 1013.
        - Exempt property, 1012.
        - Grading, paving, etc., 999.
        - Lien, 1000, 1010 to 1012.
        - Made, how, 1011.
        - Motor railway, 1121(60).
        - Notice on hearing, 1013.
        - Ordinance, 1016.
        - Personal liability, 1012.
        - Railroad, etc., 1010.
        - Reassessment, 1014.
        - Sale of property, 1001, 1012.
        - Sidewalks or curbs, 1011.
        - Street railways, 1121(21).
        - Submission of adoption of chapter, to voters, 1016.
        - Suits for collection, 1002.
        - Suit to set aside and correct, 1015.
      - Cost, how paid, 1009.
      - Definitions, 1007.
      - Estimates, 999, 1000.
      - Governing body to order, 1008.
    - Injunction, p. 3123 n.
    - Injuries from defects, instructions, p. 1443 n.
      - Questions for jury, pp. 1338 n., 1351 n.
    - Interurban electric railways, 6735.
    - On levees, 5582.
    - Militia, right of way, 5889.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Opening, 854.
  - Pipe lines, 1306.
  - Pleading, injuries from obstruction, p. 1095 n.
  - Negligence in use of, p. 1102 n.
  - Preventing incumbrance, 855.
  - Railroad, crossings, bell and whistle, 6564.
  - Repairs by, 863.
  - Right of way, 863, 6485.
  - Consent, 6497.
  - Sale of, 854a to 854c.
  - Seawalls, 5586.
  - Street railways, 862.
  - Taxation for, 924.
  - County levies, 2242.
  - Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1231.
  - Toll road crossings, 1278q.
  - Vacation, 854.
  - Viaducts, bridges, etc., 654.
  - Railway companies, 1005a to 1005e.
  - Water pipes, 1282.
  - Working, etc., by commissioners' court when, 6862.
  - Suits, bonds, exemption from, 768, 1096c.
  - Citation, service, 1859.
  - Corporate name, 1835.
  - General powers, 764.
  - Pending, not affected by acceptance of title, 766.
  - Pleading, p. 1086 n.
  - Taxation, 923 to 937.
  - Ad valorem tax, 923 to 926.
  - Assessment and collection, 938 to 964.
  - Assessment, back taxes, 944.
  - Powers of council, 939.
  - Assessor and collector, 784.
  - Back taxes assessment, 944.
  - Bond, 941.
  - Collection of taxes, 956.
  - Deed to purchaser, 958.
  - Fees and commissions, 941.
  - Funding bonds, duties, 898.
  - Militia, exemption, 5766.
  - Payment into treasury, 941.
  - Personal property lists, 942.
  - Postponement of sales, 959.
  - Powers and duties, 941.
  - Unrendered property, 943.
  - Board of equalization, action final, 952.
  - Annual meeting, 946.
  - Appointment, 945.
  - Approval of lists and rolls, 952.
  - Compensation, 954.
  - De facto, p. 2557 n.
  - Equalization of values, 948.
  - Notice to property owners, 950.
  - Oath, 955.
  - Reduction of values, 951.
  - Unrendered property, list, examination, 949.
  - Valuation of property, 947, 948.
  - Cemetery lots exempt from, 767.
  - Collection, powers of council, 938.
  - Cities of 10,000 inhabitants, 926.
  - Co-operative life companies, 4825.
  - Corporations, 931.
  - Current expenses, 925.
  - Delinquent taxes, 7693.
  - Proceedings, 7699.
  - Exemptions, 936.
  - Compromise bonds, 900.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Funding bonds, 895 to 897.
  - Insurance companies, 4764.
  - Situs, 4749.
  - Interest and sinking fund for bonds, 616, 925.
  - Funding bonds, 659.
  - Storms, floods, etc., 664, 665.
  - Inventories of property, 940.
  - Lands platted and numbered, 7700.
  - Levy, 931.
  - Lands, 957.
  - Lien, 958.
  - Limitations, 7662.
  - Lists, powers of council, 939.
  - Personal property, 958.
  - Occupations, 869, 928 to 933, 7355 to 7357.
  - Payment, bonds, coupons, etc., 937.
  - Compromise bonds, 900.
  - Current money, 964.
  - Payment of indebtedness, 937.
  - Permanent improvements, 925.
  - Personal estate defined, 935.
  - Poll tax, 927.
  - Powers of council, 931.
  - Public buildings, 925.
  - Purposes, 924.
  - Rate, 923.
  - Real estate defined, 934.
  - Roads, bridges and streets, 925.
  - Rolls, 941.
  - Sales, 941.
  - Advertisement, 957.
  - Conduct of, 957.
  - Deed, 958.
  - To city, 960.
  - Suit involving title, 958.
  - Other time or place, advertisement, 959.
  - Postponement, 959.
  - Provision of general taxes law applicable, 961.
  - Redemption, 958, 963.
  - Infants, lunatics, etc., 962.
  - Schools, 2875 to 2883.
  - Street railways, 868.
  - Street tax exemptions, militia, 5841 to 5845.
  - Subsidies, in aid of railroads, etc., 7716 to 7721.
  - Additional levy, 7721.
  - Application, 7716.
  - Bond of collector, 7718.
  - Bonds refunded, 682, 683, 685, 692 to 694, 696, 697.
  - Collection, 7717.
  - Enforcement, 7717.
  - Paying over by collector, 7720.
  - Payment in money or coupons, 7719.
  - Valuation of property by board of equalization, 947, 948.
  - Telegraph companies, poles, etc., 1235.
  - Telephone companies, consolidation, consent, 1236a.
  - Lease or acquisition of lines, consent, 1234a.
  - Towns and villages, 1033 to 1069.
  - Adjoining territory, how added, 1035.
  - Board of aldermen, appointment of additional officers, 1053.
  - Bonds of officers, prescribing, 1054.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Fines, prescribing, 1051.
  - General powers, 1048, 1049.
  - Quorum, 1048.
  - Tax levies, 1050.
  - Terms of office, 1046.
  - Bridges, 1049.
  - Causeway across arms of Gulf of Mexico, lease, 7020b, 7020c.
  - Charter amendment, 1062.
  - Time of taking effect, 1063.
  - Condemnation of railroad right of way for streets, 1066, 1067, 1069.
  - On county lines, 1034.
  - Depositories, 2454 to 2460.
  - Elections, returns, 1040.
  - Fire companies, exemption from jury service, 5118 to 5120.
  - Incorporation, 1033, 1034.
    - Election, 1036.
      - Officers, 1037.
      - Record, 1041.
      - Tickets, 1039.
    - Validation, 1034a, 1065.
  - Independent school districts, 2850 to 2866.
  - Markets, 1049.
  - Marshal, assessment and collection of taxes, 1057.
    - Bonds, 1054.
    - Duties, 1056.
    - Fees, 1056.
  - Mayor, approval of bonds, 1054.
    - Commissions to officers, 1045.
    - Election, 1043.
    - President of board of aldermen, 1048.
    - Proceedings to condemn property for streets, 1067.
    - Term, 1046.
  - Nuisances, prevention, 1049.
  - Occupation taxes, 1050.
  - Officers, additional, 1053.
    - Bonds, 1054, 1055.
    - Commissions, 1045.
    - Eligibility, 1044.
    - Term, 1046.
    - Vacancies, 1052.
  - Ordinances, publication, 1060.
  - Powers, 1042.
  - Public works, hours of labor on, 5246e to 5246g.
  - Re-incorporation, assumption of indebtedness, 1064.
    - Property how vested, 1064.
  - Streets, condemnation of railroad right of way, 1066, 1067.
    - Control over, 1049.
    - Railroads to keep in repair, 1068.
    - Working, etc. by commissioners court, when, 6862.
    - Work of inhabitants, 1049.
  - Taxation, assessment and collection, 1057.
    - Levy, 1050.
    - Sale of property, 1057.
      - Nonresident purchaser, 1059.
      - Redemption, 1058.
    - Unknown owners, 1061.
  - Town halls, taxation, 7507(8).
  - Water supply, appropriation of waters for, 4994.
    - Corporations for storage, etc., of water for, 5002.
    - Diversion, 4993.
    - Irrigation districts, 5107-94.
- CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)**
- Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters for, 4992.
  - Treasurer, 784.
    - Bonds, 811.
      - Liability for failure to transfer funds to depository, 2456.
    - Checks on depositories, 2457, 2459.
    - Citation served on, 1859.
    - Depositories, 2454 to 2460.
    - Duties, 811.
    - Negligence, 2458.
    - Registration of bonds, 675.
    - Reports, depositories, 2459.
      - Sinking funds, 699.
      - To state superintendent of public instruction, 4517.
    - Salary, 811.
    - Seawall funds, 5593.
    - Sinking funds, duties as to, 698 to 702.
    - Statement of receipt and payments, 811.
    - Transfer of funds to depository, 2456.
  - Treasury warrants, funding indebtedness, 890.
  - Velocipedes, prohibition, 858.
  - Viaducts, bonds, 1005c.
    - Closing, highways, 1005b.
    - Condemnation of land for, 1005d.
    - Contracts with railways, 1005a.
      - Enforcement, 1005e.
      - Use of streets for, 1005c.
  - Wards, division, change of boundaries, 802.
    - Election precincts, 2914.
  - Warrants, duties of secretary, 810.
    - Payment, 2457.
    - Treasury, 890.
  - Water and light systems, contracts, bonds, and notes, 772c.
    - Expense of operation, maintenance, lien, 772b.
    - Foreclosure, proceedings, 772e.
    - Free services to public schools, etc., 772b.
    - Incumbrance, 772a to 772f.
      - Charged on property incumbered, 772c.
      - Election, 772f.
      - Property included, 772f.
      - Singly or together, 772f.
    - Management, 772d.
    - Mortgage, power, 772a.
    - Rates, 772b.
    - Rules and regulations, 772d.
    - Sales, 772e, 772f.
    - Trustees, 772d, 772e.
  - Watercourses, pollution, 4533b to 4533e.
  - Water supply, irrigation districts to furnish on acquisition of established system, 5107-94.
  - Water system, sale of lease, 865.
  - Waterworks, appropriation of revenues, 879.
    - Appropriation of waters for, 4994.
    - Bonds, 882.
    - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
      - By private corporations, 1004.
      - Rules governing, 1005.
    - Corporations for storage, etc., 5002.
    - Diversion of ordinary flow and underflow of flowing streams for, 4993.
    - Powers of council, 865.
    - Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.
  - Waterworks, sewer, gas or electric light systems, inspection, 772.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES****(Cont'd)**

- Land within or without city, 769.
- Mains and appliances, 772.
- Purchase, construction, or operation, within or without limits, 770.
- Sale of water, etc., 771.
- Work houses, establishment, 835.

**CITIZENS**

- Aliens, 15 to 21.
- Children of citizens born abroad, 1993, p. 4926.
- Children of persons naturalized, p. 4928.
- Convicts, 6095.
- Deserters from military or naval service, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.
- Expatriation, 1999, p. 4926.
- False declaration of citizenship, p. 4940.
- Imprisonment by foreign governments, release, demand, 2001, p. 4927.
- Juror, 5115.
- Married women, 1994, p. 4926.
- Naturalization, pp. 4927 to 4942.
- Persons born in territory of Oregon, 1995, p. 4926.
- Protection in foreign countries, 2000, p. 4927.
- Seamen, evidence of declaration of intention, p. 4928.
- Who are, 1992, p. 4926.

**CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS***See Schools and School Districts.***CIVIL ENGINEER***See Drainage; Engineers; Levees.***CIVIL RIGHTS**

Removal of causes, pp. 4943, 4944.

**CIVIL SERVICE**

State tuberculosis sanatorium, 239u.

**CIVIL WAR***See Pensions.*

- Confederate pensions, 6267 to 6285.
- Limitations, 5701.

**CLAIMS***See County Finances; Executors and Administrators; Mines and Minerals.**Mining claims, see Mines and Minerals.*

Against cities and towns, 1080, 1091.

Against county, auditor's duties, 1481 to 1484.

Cancellation, 1447.

Classification, 1433.

Commissioners' court, duties, 2241(8).

Drainage, 2541.

Indorsement, 1435.

Manner of registering, 1434.

Numbering, 1436.

Order of payment, 1437.

Payment, 1445.

Presentment, necessity, 1366.

Receipts, 1443, 1445.

Received in payment, 1444.

Register, 1432.

Report, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445.

Against drainage districts on dissolution, 2625j to 2625q.

Against estate assigned for creditors, 98, 102, 103.

**CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

Against estates of decedents, classification and payment, 3458 to 3471.

List of, 3330 to 3349.

Presentment, 3430 to 3457.

Against estates of wards, 4206 to 4237.

List of, 4113 to 4121.

Against minors, 2171.

Against receivers, 2135, 2137 to 2143, 2151, 2152.

Against state, audit, 4329.

Audited, reported to legislature, 4338.

Classification, 4347.

Form, 4346.

Index, 4348.

Lists of, 4348.

Numbering, 4348.

Presentation, time for, 4330.

Preservation, 4348.

False claims by persons in military service, 5860(31).

Improvements, 7760 to 7768.

Injuries to or death of employé, 5246ppp.

Payment, mandamus, p. 3888 n.

Personal or real property, sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.

Trespass to try title, for improvements, 7760 to 7768.

**CLASSIFICATION**

Claims, against county, 1433.

Against decedents' estates, 3458.

Against state, 4347.

Convicts, 6208.

Corporations, 1117 to 1119.

Cotton, teaching, 2909p to 2909y.

County funds, 1438.

Epileptic colony patients, 216, 218.

Freight, 6654.

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5232.

Premiums, employers' liability, 5246yyy.

Public free school and asylum lands for purpose of sale or lease, 5407.

Public printing, 6342.

Public roads, 6871 to 6874.

Schools, 2849b, 2849e.

State tuberculosis sanatorium patients, 239m.

**CLAY**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**CLEARING HOUSE**

County depositories, 2446.

Incorporation, 1121(33).

**CLERK OF SUPREME COURT***See Supreme Court.*

General provisions, 1530 to 1538.

**CLERKS***See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Commissioner of Agriculture; Commissioner of General Land Office; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking; Elections; Secretary of State, and other specific titles.*

Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**CLERKS OF COMMISSIONERS' COURTS***See Commissioners' Courts.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CLERKS OF CORPORATION COURTS***See Corporation Courts.***CLERKS OF COUNTY COURTS***See County Clerks.*

General provisions, 1743 to 1762.

**CLERKS OF COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS***See Court of Criminal Appeals.*

General provisions, 1662 to 1666.

**CLERKS OF COURTS***See Commissioners' Courts; Corporation Courts; County Clerks; Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; District Clerks.*

Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6798.

Affidavits, authority to take, 10, 13.

Approval of bonds, appeal in guardianship proceedings, 4295.

Certificate as evidence of appointment and qualification of executor, etc., 3711.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

County courts, 1743 to 1762.

Court of Criminal Appeals, 1662 to 1666.

Courts of civil appeals, 1596 to 1605.

Depositions, authority to take, 3657.

Opening, 3674.

Deputies, not allowed to appear as attorneys, 334.

District Courts, 1685 to 1704.

Fees, examination of records, 3912.

Filing papers, 3923.

Naturalization, pp. 4933, 4935, 4936.

Judgments, abstracts, 5611.

Militia, exemption, 5766.

Naturalization, blank forms for, p. 4929.

Duties and liabilities, p. 4932.

Fees, 4935, 4936, p. 4933.

Filing petition, p. 4929.

Offenses, pp. 4935, 4936.

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 10.

Occupation license, issuance, 1415.

Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.

Records as evidence, p. 2725 n.

Supreme court, 1530 to 1538.

**CLERKS OF COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS**

General provisions, 1596 to 1605.

**CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS***See District Clerks.*

General provisions, 1685 to 1704.

**CLOCK PEDDLERS**

Occupation tax, 7355(12).

**CLOTHING**

Convicts, 6219, 6227.

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5233.

Patients, epileptic colony, 229 to 231.

Lunatic asylums, 143.

**CLOVER SEED**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**CLUBS**

Incorporation of fishing, hunting, and boating clubs, 1121(65).

**COAL***See Mines and Minerals.*

Leases, area of land, 5920i.

Mining regulations, 5933 to 5946i.

Prospecting, etc., 5904l.

**COAST COUNTIES**

Causeways and bridges, 7019.

**COAST LANDS**

Deep water corporations, purchase by, 1254.

**COAST TERMINALS**

Railroads, destruction, 6548.

**C. O. D.**

Intoxicating liquor shipments, occupation tax, 7483 to 7486.

**CODE***Sanitary Code, see Health.***COIN**

Taxation, 7531, 7532.

**CO-INSURANCE**

Validity of clauses, 4893.

**COLD STORAGE***See Intoxicating Liquors.*

Local option districts, 7480 to 7482.

**COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS**

Bills, notes, etc., p. 305 n.

**COLLATERAL ATTACK**

Corporate charter, 1138.

Execution sale, p. 2786 n.

Judgment, p. 1573 n.

Foreclosure, p. 1607 n.

Injunction against, p. 3136 n.

**COLLATERALS**

Appointment as guardians, 4074.

**COLLATERAL SECURITY**

Banks, loans, 567, 570.

Bank stock, liability, 556.

Bona fide purchasers of bill or note, p. 271 n.

Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 103.

Loans by guardians, 4141.

Railroad stock, liability, 6459.

State depositories, 2425, 2426, 2439.

**COLLECTING AGENCIES**

Gross receipts tax, 7372.

**COLLECTION***See Taxation.*

Partners, p. 4034 n.

Taxes, 7588 to 7662.

**COLLECTORS***See Taxation.***COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

President, member of board of textbook revision, 2909kk.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS (Cont'd)**  
 Member of committee to select teachers for membership on state textbook board, 2909a.  
 Supervisor of domestic economy, ex officio member of board of control of girls training school, 5234d.
- COLLEGES**  
*See Agricultural and Mechanical College; John Tarleton College; Texas Industrial Institute, etc.*  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 2655 to 2681.  
 General provisions, 1225 to 1230.  
 Pipe lines not to pass through, 1306.  
 Report of state bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
 Students, residence, 2941.  
 Tax exemption, 7507(1).  
 Teachers, certificates based on courses of study in, 2806 to 2809.
- COLLISION**  
 Street cars, p. 4388 n.
- COLLUSION**  
 Divorce suits, 4633, 4635.  
 Judgment in favor of executor, etc., 1836.
- COLONIZATION**  
 Public lands, p. 3487 n.
- COLORED PERSONS**  
*See Negroes; Schools and School Districts.*
- COLOR OF TITLE**  
 Defined, 5673.
- COMBINATIONS**  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.
- COMBUSTIBLES**  
 Municipal regulations, 971.
- COMMERCE**  
 Bank not to employ funds in, 546.  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.
- COMMERCIAL AGENCIES**  
 Gross receipts tax, 7372.
- COMMERCIAL AGENTS**  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 13.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 3657.
- COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**  
 Chapter relating to, 14a to 14ii.
- COMMISSIONED OFFICERS**  
*See Militia.*
- COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**  
 Chief clerk, appointment, 4439.  
 Bond, 4440.  
 Expenses, 4441.  
 Oath, 4440.  
 Powers and duties, 4440, 4441.  
 Qualifications, 4439.  
 Responsible for acts of, 4440.  
 Salary, 4441.  
 Clerks, 4439.  
 Duties, 4443.  
 Election, 4435.  
   Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Expenses, 7051.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, account of, 3836.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Inspection of fruit trees, 4465.  
 General duties, 4443.  
 General provisions, 4435 to 4484.  
 Irrigation, duties as to, 4448.  
   Engineers, employment, 4449.  
 Oath, 4437.  
 Office, location, 4438.  
 Office rooms, control, 6386.  
 Protection of fruit trees, shrubs and plants, 4458 to 4468.  
 Certificates, 4460.  
   Revocation, 4464.  
 Contagious diseases, 4459.  
 Definitions, 4467.  
 Destruction of trees, etc., 4459.  
 Enforcement of provisions, 4465, 4466.  
 Examination, 4460.  
 Experts, employment, salary, 4465.  
 Inspection fees, 4465.  
 Inspectors, 4465.  
 Nursery stock, 4461 to 4463.  
   Defined, 4467.  
   Shipment, certificate, 4461.  
   Shipment into state, certificate of inspection, 4462.  
 Rules and regulations, 4468.  
 Supervision, 4458.  
 Treatment, 4459.  
 Public ginners, blanks for, 4454.  
 Names and addresses furnished to, 4453.  
 Reports by, 4455 to 4457.  
 Qualifications, 4435.  
 Records, documents etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
 Removal, 6017 to 6027.  
 Reports to governor, 4445.  
   Printing and distribution, 4446.  
 Rules and regulations, 4443(12).  
 Salary, 7051.  
 Seal, 4442.  
 Term, 4436.  
 Vacancy, 4436.  
 Weights and measures, sales, 7840.
- COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE**  
*See Public Lands.*  
 Abstracts for assessors, 7752.  
 Appointments by, special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5353.  
 State land agents, 5460.  
 State surveyor to survey certain lands, 5347.  
 State surveyor to survey mineral lands, 5350.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE (Cont'd)**

- Bond, 4394.
  - Surveyor to make surveys, 5348.
  - Liability on for papers and records withdrawn, 5292.
- Cancellation of patents, 5374, 5375.
- Certificates, etc., as evidence, 3696.
- Certified copies of records as evidence, 3694.
- Chief clerk, appointment, bond, 4398.
  - Compensation, 4409.
  - Duties, 4399.
  - Removal, 4410.
- Chief draftsman, 4407.
  - Compensation, 4409.
  - Removal, 4410.
- Clerks, appointment, 4408.
  - Removal, 4410.
- Commission to special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5354.
- Consent to examination of papers and records, 5284.
- Co-operation with United States Geological survey, 5351.
- Correction of abstracts, 5389.
- Countersigning land patent, 5361.
- Counties, designation of geographical center, 1391.
- County lines, placing on maps, 1386.
- County surveys, duties in case of dispute, 1382, 1384.
- Custody and control of books, records, etc., 5281.
- Delivery of patents, 5376.
- Draftsmen, 4407.
  - Compensation, 4409.
  - Removal, 4410.
- Election, 4392.
  - Contest, trial, 3076.
  - Returns, 3035 to 3037.
- Employment of night watchman, 5282.
- Fee book, 3836.
- Fees, 3842.
  - Account of, 3836.
  - Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.
  - Filing mining claims, 5908.
  - Filing papers and records, 5283.
  - Oil and gas permits, 5904d.
- Forfeiture of sales to deep water corporations, 1257.
- General duties, 4396.
- General provisions, 4392 to 4410.
- Information to Governor, 4397.
- Issue of patents, 5362, 5380.
  - To United States on purchase or condemnation of lands by, 5273.
- Lease of water rights in Guadalupe River, 5011g to 5011s.
- List of land certificates or warrants transmitted to by county or district surveyor, 5306.
- Member of board of appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.
- Mines and mining, claims, forfeiture, 5917a.
  - Coal and lignite permits, 5904f.
  - Permits or leases, cancellation, 5904f, 5904k.
  - Rules and regulations, 5902h.
  - Supervision, 5920h.
- Notice to of appointment of special county surveyor for unorganized county, 5317.
- Oath, 4394.
- Oil and gas, claims, statements filed by permit holders, 5904f.

**COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE (Cont'd)**

- Leases, 5904g.
  - Permits, 5904d.
    - Extension, 5904e.
    - Revocation, 5904f.
  - Regulations, 5904a.
  - Patents, countersigning, 5361.
    - Issue, 5362, 5380.
    - Issue to United States on condemnation or purchase of lands by, 5273.
    - Reference to attorney general, 5363.
  - Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2558 n.
  - Printing and sale of lithographic copies of county maps, 5286 to 5289.
  - Receiving clerk, appointment, 4402.
    - Bond, 4402.
    - Compensation, 4409.
    - Defalcation, 4406.
    - Examination of books and accounts by commissioner, 4406.
    - Receiving and receipting for money, 4403.
    - Register of receipts and payment, 4404.
    - Removal, 4410.
    - Reports to Governor, etc., 4405.
    - Reports to treasurer, 4404.
    - Successor, books, etc., delivered to, 4405.
    - Suspension or removal, 4406.
  - Records, documents, etc., evidence, 3690, 3696.
  - Reference of issue of patents to attorney general, 5363.
  - Removal, 6017.
  - Reports by, depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5471.
    - Publication, 6350.
  - Reports to, appointment of deputy county or district surveyors, 5308.
    - State land agents, 5462.
  - Salary, 7049.
  - Sale of lands to deep water corporations, 1256, 1257.
  - Sale or lease of public free school and asylum lands, 5405 to 5459.
  - Seal, 4395.
  - Sketches and field notes of surveys transmitted to by county or district surveyor, 5306.
  - Spanish translator, appointment, oath and bond, 4400.
    - Compensation, 4409.
    - Duties, 4401.
    - Removal, 4410.
  - State personal property, report of, 6374.
  - Supplemental abstracts, duty to furnish, 5390.
  - Term of office, 4392.
  - Timber sales, lists for Commissioners' Courts, 7259.
  - University lands, maps, etc., 2635.
  - Vacancy in office, 4393.
  - Withdrawal of papers and records from office, 5290 to 5292.
- COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING**
- See Banks; Insurance.*
- Access to books, etc., 4500.
  - Acknowledgment taken before, 1097.
    - Effect, 1100.
  - Agents, notice of appointment of, 4970.
  - Appointment, 4485.
  - Articles of incorporation, filing, 4493(2), 4705.
    - Amended articles of life, health and accident companies, 4727.
  - Surety companies filed with, 4930.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Bank deposit guaranty, agents, appointment, 460.

Agents, authority, 460.

Assistants, bonds, 462.

Bond security, bond filed, 491 to 495.

Default, duties, 496.

Fee for examining bank, 503.

Payment to depositors, 497.

Taking charge of insolvent bank, 496.

Certificates of authority, 511, 512.

Closing banks, 513.

Collection of claims, 457.

Compensation of agents, counsel, etc., 467.

Continued liquidation, by agent of stockholders, 476.

By commissioner, 474, 475.

Counsel, appointment, 461.

Declaration of dividends, 469.

Disposition of moneys collected, 468.

Distribution of dividends, 471.

Effect of posting notices, placing bank in hands of commissioner, 485.

Expert assistance, 461.

General powers and duties, 456.

Injunction, 473.

Inventory of assets and claims, 466.

May place affairs under commissioner, 484.

Notices to claimants and creditors, 463.

Objections to claims filed with, 471.

Paying over moneys, 482.

Rejection of claims, notices, 464.

Report, contents, 482.

Include interest, 483.

Sale of debts and property, 458.

Special agents, bonds, 462.

Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 459.

Transfer of assets to liquidating agent, 477.

Banks and trust companies, articles of incorporation, filing, 517b.

Assignments for creditors, 551.

Certificates of authority, 511, 512, 563.

Closing, 523.

Duties in case of certain derelictions, 523.

Examiners, appointment, 519, 521.

Bonds, approval, 520.

Qualifications, oath, 520.

Fees, 503, 522.

Form of bonds for cashier and treasurer, 574.

Insolvent, 453, 523.

Loans to commissioner, 571.

Member of state banking board, 446.

Special agents, 523.

Statements, 525.

Demand for, 527.

Taking charge of, 523, 551.

Winding up, 453.

Blanks, 4493(13).

Bonds filed with, action to vacate rates, 4895.

Bond, 518, 4488.

Agents, 4875.

Books, records, etc., access by state treasurer, 4504.

Transfer to library and historical commission, 5605.

Building and loan associations, by-laws, approval and filing, 1313aa.

Duties of, financial unsoundness, 1313i.

Examination, 1313hh.

Filing articles, 1313aa.

Filing proceedings extending corporate existence, 1313ff.

Financial statement to, 1313h, 1313r.

Foreign, certification to secretary of state, 1313r.

Powers as to loans, 1313cc.

Report to governor, printing, 1313m.

Supervision over, 1313gg.

Voluntary dissolution, 1313l.

Calculate, reinsurance reserve, 4499.

Reserve liability, 4498.

Reserve on fire insurance, 4493(7).

Capital impaired, 4493(9).

Casualty companies, 4942a to 4942z.

Certificate of authority to insurance agents, 4970, 4971.

Co-operative companies, 4822.

Fire and marine companies, 4875.

Fraternal benefit societies, 4839a.

Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4924.

Necessity, 4960.

Certificate of authority to insurance companies, 4707.

Casualty companies, 4942u.

Revocation, 4942k.

Co-operative life companies, 4809.

Renewal, 4821.

Revocation, 4817.

Evidence, 4505.

Fire and marine companies, revocation, 4875.

Fire companies, revocation, 4899.

Fraternal benefit societies, 4839.

Indemnity contracts, 4972d, 4972f.

Issuance, 4497.

Life, health and accident companies, 4747, 4755, 4761.

Annulment, 4747, 4755.

Copies for agents, 4731.

Modification, 4500, 4501.

Mutual burglary, etc., companies, renewal, 4927.

Printers' mutual companies, 4920.

Revocation, 4493(11), 4497, 4500, 4501, 4508, 4785.

Casualty companies, 4942k.

Co-operative life companies, 4817.

Fire and marine companies, 4875.

Life, etc., companies, 4747, 4755.

Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907j, 4907l.

Surety companies, 4939.

Surety companies, 4931, 4932.

Revocation, 4939.

Unlawful dividends, 4763.

Certificate of compliance, publication, 4943.

Certified copies of records, etc., 4493(2, 15).

Chief clerk, appointment, 4489.

Bond, 4490.

Duties, 4490.

Oath, 4490.

Responsibility for acts of, 4490.

Supervisions over building and loan association, 1313gg.

Classification of premiums under employers' liability act filed with, 5246yyyy.

Clerks and employes, 519, 4489.

Eligibility, 4492.

Interest in banks prohibited, 572.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Co-operative life companies apportionment of surplus, 4816.  
 Certificate of authority, 4809.  
 Renewal, 4821.  
 Revocation, 4817.  
 Suspension, 4824.  
 Examination, 4809, 4823, 4824.  
 Form of policy, 4817.  
 Corporate stock sales, 1174a to 1174p.  
 Corporations, not to be interested in, 518.  
 Deposits, domestic life companies, approval, 4787.  
   Life, health and accident companies, 4749 to 4753.  
   Transfer, duties of state treasurer, 4503.  
 Eligibility, 4492.  
 Evidence, instruments executed by commissioner, etc., 4505.  
 Examinations, 4500, 4707.  
   Building and loan association, 1313hh.  
   Casualty companies, 4942j.  
   Co-operative life companies, 4809, 4823, 4824.  
   Fraternal benefit societies, 4851, 4853.  
   Life, health, and accident companies, 4728.  
   Mutual accident companies, 4802.  
   Rural credit unions, 7046c.  
   Surety companies, etc., 1121(37), 4928.  
 Examiners, 4500.  
   Bank, 519 to 521.  
 Farmers' mutual hail company, approval of bond of treasurer, 4918e.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, 3844.  
   Account of, 3836.  
   Annual license to fraternal benefit societies, 4842.  
   Annual statement of life, health and accident companies, 4729.  
   Assessment companies, 4792.  
   Casualty companies, 4942w.  
   Certificates of authority to agents of fraternal benefit societies, 4859a.  
   Certified copy of charter, casualty company, 4942c.  
     Life, health and accident company, 4726.  
     Mutual assessment accident companies, 4797.  
   Charter fee, casualty companies, 4942c.  
     Life, health and accident companies, 4726.  
     Mutual assessment accident company, 4797.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Deposits of securities, 4752.  
   Examining bank, 503, 522.  
   Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918c, 4918j.  
   Filing statement of surety companies, etc., 1121(37).  
   Indemnity contracts, 4972d.  
   Licenses, agents of fire and marine companies, 4875.  
     Foreign benefit society, 4843.  
   Mutual assessment accident companies, 4803.  
   Mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4907 n.  
   Permits to mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4906.  
   Printers' mutuals, 4921.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—315

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

Renewal certificate, co-operative life company, 4821.  
   Life, health and accident companies, 4730.  
   Surety companies, 4928.  
 Fidelity and guaranty companies, approval of securities deposited, 1121(37).  
 Filing articles, etc., 4493(2).  
 Fire and marine, re-insurance, 4875.  
 Fire insurance companies, bond filed, 4870.  
 Form of life policy filed with department, 4759.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, amended articles filed, 4840.  
   Amendments of constitution and by-laws filed, 4849.  
   Annual reports, 4850.  
   Bond of custodian of funds, 4836.  
   Certificate of authority, 4839.  
     Agents, 4859a.  
   Contract of merger or transfer filed, 4841.  
   Dissolution, 4850a.  
   Documents filed, 4839.  
   Examination, domestic societies, 4851.  
     Reports, publication, 4853a.  
   Fees, 4842.  
   Foreign, examination, 4853.  
     Documents filed, 4843.  
   Incorporation, 4839.  
   License, foreign society, 4843.  
   Power of attorney, 4843, 4844.  
   Recording articles, 4839.  
   Revocation, 4854.  
 General duties, 4493.  
 General provisions, 4485 to 4508.  
 Gross receipts taxes, 4779, 4783.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972a to 4972f.  
 Inquiries, 4506.  
 Insurance laws, execution, 4493(1).  
 Investigations, publication of results, 4493(10).  
 Kinds of insurance, 4493(19).  
 License, assessment or natural premium companies, 4791 to 4793.  
   Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246uuu.  
 Life, and fire insurance combined, 4493(19).  
 Life, health and accident companies, approval of policies, 4760.  
   Certificates of authority, 4747, 4755, 4761.  
   Examination, 4728.  
   Power of attorney, 4773, 4774.  
   Receiver, 4758.  
   Record of charter, 4726.  
 Marine, and inland insurance, charge premiums as re-insurance reserve, 4493(8).  
 Mineral lands, purchase prohibited, 4492.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, filing charter, etc., 4924.  
   Power of attorney, 4926.  
 Mutual companies admission, 4493(20).  
 Mutual, fire, etc., companies, foreign companies, permits, 4907m.  
   Permits, 4906.  
   Supervision, 4907a.  
   Suspension or revocation of license, 4907j, 4907l.  
 Net value of policies, requiring companies to keep in safe securities, 4493(4).  
 Oath of, 4488.  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 429, 522, 1313hh.  
 Penalties, collection by, 525.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- Power of attorney, foreign assessment company, 4791.
- Foreign benefit society, 4843.
- Foreign corporation, 1174k.
- Foreign life company, 4773, 4774.
- Fraternal benefit societies, 4843, 4844.
- Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.
- Surety companies, 4930, 4934.
- Process, execution by sheriff, etc., 4496.
- Service on foreign life company, acceptance, 4774.
- Records, 4493(14).
- Copies or certificates as evidence, 3696, 4493(2, 15)
- Removal, 6017 to 6027.
- Failure to require bank statements, 527.
- Reports of, to attorney general, 4493(12).
- To Attorney General of refusal of bank to submit to inspection, etc., 524.
- Copies to commissioners of other states, 4493(17).
- To governor, 4493(16).
- Interest, 483.
- Laws to commissioners of other states, 4493(18).
- Reports to, life companies, 4778, 4779, 4782.
- Rural credit unions, 7046x.
- Under indemnity contracts, 4972c.
- Rural credit union, approval of by-laws, 7046g.
- Examination, 7046c.
- Issue of charter, 7046c.
- Reports, 7046x.
- Supervision, 7046e.
- Salary, 518, 7052.
- Member of state insurance board, 7085.
- Savings banks, annual reports, 425 to 427.
- Directions to, 428.
- Report to legislature, 430.
- Visitation, 429.
- Seal, 518, 4491.
- State insurance commission, 4876 to 4904.
- Statements to, banks, 525, 527.
- Casualty companies, 4942g to 4942i.
- Changing form, 4494.
- Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918i.
- Fire and marine companies, 4872, 4873.
- Life, health and accident companies, 4729.
- Local mutual aid associations, 4859.
- Mutual, fire, etc. companies, 4907b, 4907g.
- Surety companies, 4928, 4930.
- Filing, 1121(37).
- Tabulation, 4507.
- State personal property, report of, 6374.
- State treasurer, access to books and records, 4504.
- Suits, 4501.
- Superintendent and inspector of certain corporations, 518.
- Texas Employers Insurance Association, approval of assessments, 5246ww.
- Approval of dividends, 5246ww.
- List of subscribers filed with, 5246u.
- Term, 4486.
- Title, 4491.
- Vacancies, 4487.
- Valuation of policies, 4493(3).
- Co-operative life, 4813.
- Substandard, 4754.
- Valuations by commissioners of other states, certificates, 4493(5, 6).

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- Warehouses, 7821a, 7821b.
- Witnesses, refusal to appear and testify, proceedings, contempt, 4495.

**COMMISSIONER OF LABOR**

- Cotton baling, duties, 1324.
- Reports by board of regents of school of mines, 2681f.

**COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS**

- Appointment, 5236.
- Bond, 5236.
- Employés, 5243.
- Entry of factories, etc., 5241.
- Oath, 5236.
- Oaths, authority to administer, 5239.
- Office, 5236.
- Process, 5239.
- Records, 5236.
- Removal, 5236.
- Reports, 5237, 5238, 5240, 5242.
- Salary, 5243, 7077.
- Statistics, 5237, 5238.
- Term, 5236.
- Testimony, taking, 5239.
- Traveling expenses, 5243, 7077.
- Vacancies, 5236.

**COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS**

- Applications filed with, 6271.
- Appointment, 6283.
- Certified copies of instruments, 6285.
- Duration of office, 6283.
- Duties, 6283.
- General provisions, 6283 to 6285, 7076.
- Records, 6283.
- Reports, 6283.
- Salary, 6283, 7076.
- Striking names from roll, 6284.
- Term, 6283.

**COMMISSIONERS**

*See Commissioner of Agriculture; Commissioner of General Land Office; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking; Commissioner of Labor; Commissioner of Labor Statistics; Commissioners of Deeds; Dairy and Food Commissioner; Drainage; Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner; Homestead; Jury; Levees; Navigation Districts; Pilots; Railroad Commission; Roads; Stock Laws; Taxation.*

*Board of prison commissioners, see Penitentiaries.*

*County, see Commissioners' Courts.*  
*Improvement districts, see Levees.*

- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.
- Board of prison commissioners, 6174 to 6200.
- Conveyances by, 1110.
- Dairy and Food Commissioner, 4575 to 4595.
- Distribution, 3537 to 3553.
- Drainage commissioners, 2585 to 2589.
- Gonzales state park commissioners, 6397b to 6397e.
- Homestead, 3808 to 3812.
- Improvement districts, 5545 to 5548.
- Labor statistics, 5235 to 5243.
- Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Live stock sanitary commission, 7312 to 7324.  
 Lunacy commissioners, 152 to 165.  
 Navigation commissioners, 5968 to 6001.  
 Partition, 3537 to 3553, 6101 to 6110, 6112.  
 Pilot commissioners, 6299 to 6304.  
 Railroad, 6653 to 6716.  
 Railroad condemnation, 6508 to 6530.  
 San Jacinto state part commissioners, 6395 to 6397.  
 Sell county real estate, 1370.  
 State Insurance commission, 4876 to 4904.  
 Take testimony, constitutional amendment election contest, 3078b.  
 Trust cases, 7812 to 7816.  
 Taxation, report to, of sales by state, 7678.  
 Text book, 2909ll.

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS**

*See Elections; Levees; Navigation Districts; Roads; Taxation, and other specific titles.*

Accounts against county, 2241(8).  
 Agricultural experiment farms and stations, establishment and maintenance, 14j.  
 Supplies, 14l.  
 Appointments, commissioners to sell county lands, 1370.  
 Constables, 2284, 2285, 7143.  
 Unorganized counties, 7139.  
 County agent to make contract, 1373.  
 County auditor, report of, 1461.  
 County clerk, 1744.  
 County health officer, 4539.  
 County judge, 1735.  
 County or district surveyor, 5302.  
 County treasurer, 1503.  
 Director of experiment farm, 14kk.  
 Drainage commissioners, 2585.  
 Drainage engineer, 2544, 2571.  
 Inspector of hides and animals, 7259, 7309.  
 Judge of County Court of Dallas County at law, 1796.  
 Jury of view to lay out county road, 6864.  
 Justices, 2284, 2285, 2288.  
 Physician for county jails, p. 3395 n.  
 Public weighers, 7828.  
 Road overseers, 6906, 6907, 6946.  
 Road superintendents, 6953, 6954.  
 School district election officers, 2819.  
 School trustees, 2821.  
 Sheep inspectors, 7879.  
 Sheriff to fill vacancy in office, 7123.  
 Tax assessors, 7534.  
 Drainage district, 2608a.  
 Tax collector, 7606.  
 Drainage district, 2608a.  
 Vacancies in county offices, 2246.  
 Viewers in drainage proceeding, 2479, 2544.  
 Approval of appointment of guards by sheriff, 7127.  
 Appropriations, accounts with, 1494.  
 County auditors' reports, 1493.  
 Approval of bonds, chairman of navigation and canal commissioners, 5980.  
 Civil engineer for drainage district, 2572.  
 Clerks of District courts, 1689.  
 County auditor, 1463.  
 County clerk, 1747.  
 County depositories, 2443.  
 County judge, 1732, 5557.  
 County surveyor, 5301.

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**

County treasurer, 1500, 5988.  
 Director of irrigation district, 5107-76.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7260.  
 Petitioners in drainage proceedings, 2512.  
 Public weighers, 7829.  
 Sheep inspectors, 7880.  
 Special district or county surveyor, 5321.  
 Tax collector, 7608, 7610.  
 Audit, accounts of recorders, 6788.  
 Drainage claims, 2541.  
 Bexar County, appointment of judge of county court for civil cases, 1811-16.  
 Bids for county supplies, 1480.  
 Bonds in case of storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.  
 Bridges, 2241(3 to 6).  
 Authority to build, etc., 7014.  
 Buying and leasing in coast counties, 7019, 7020.  
 Cities and towns, bonds, 2254.  
 Co-operation in construction, 2253.  
 Repair, 2255.  
 In corporate limits, 2252.  
 Removal of bridge to accommodate dam, reservoir or lake, 5006.  
 Towns and villages, 1049.  
 Causeways, buying and leasing in coast counties, 7019, 7020.  
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges, etc., 642 to 655.  
 Cemetery Corporations, fixing price of lands, 1299.  
 Certificate as to classification of public free school and asylum lands, 5407.  
 Claims against county, cancellation, 1447.  
 Presentation, 1366.  
 Claims against drainage districts, filing, 2625k.  
 Clerk, approval of bonds in drainage proceedings, 2478.  
 Compensation, notice of drainage district petition, 2568.  
 Notice of improvement district, petition, 5532.  
 Notice of irrigation district proceedings, 5107-1.  
 Notice of navigation district proceedings, 5956.  
 County clerk, ex officio, 1753, 2279.  
 Drainage bonds, attestation, 2596.  
 Drainage petition filed with, 2508.  
 Duties, 2279.  
 Improvement districts, 5530 to 5584.  
 Notice of drainage district petition, 2568.  
 Notice of irrigation district proceedings, 5107-1.  
 Notice of navigation district proceedings, 5956.  
 Oath of drainage commissioners, filing, 2586.  
 Process, issuance, 2280.  
 Record of vacation proceedings, 2277.  
 Commissioners, bond, 2239.  
 Calling special terms, 2275.  
 Compensation, 3870.  
 Election, 2236.  
 Ex officio road commissioners in certain counties, 6977 to 6989.  
 Ex officio road superintendents, 639.  
 Fees, 3870.  
 Interest in contracts, drainage, 2625.  
 Navigation district, 6000.  
 Stationery, 2264.  
 Militia, exemption, 5766.  
 Oath, 2239.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**

Removal, 6030 to 6057.  
 Supervisors of public roads, 6901.  
 Term, 2236.  
 Vacancy, 2240.  
 Composition, 2237.  
 Contempt, 2241(11).  
 Contracts for improvement of roads and bridges, 6966.  
 Control of public property of dissolved cities, etc., 1095.  
 Conveyances by, 4423.  
 Co-operation with live stock sanitary commissioner, 7314d.  
 Corporation reports delivered to, 1185.  
 Cotton classification, duties as to, 2909r.  
 County contracts, appointment of agent to make, 1373.  
 County courts, fixing terms of, 1776, 1777, 1803.  
   Places for sessions, 2270.  
 County depositories, 2440 to 2453.  
 County finance committee, 1453 to 1456.  
 County finances, examination of accounts, reports, etc., 1451.  
   Orders, duties of county auditor, 1468.  
   Examination by auditor, 1468.  
 County funds, creation, 1439.  
   Transfer, 1440.  
 County health officer, appointment, 4539.  
   Hearing charges against, 4546, 4547.  
 County hospital, 1498a to 1498p, 2247.  
   Board of managers, appointment, removal, 1498b.  
   In cities having more than 10,000 inhabitants, 1498o.  
   Contracts with municipality, etc., maintaining hospitals, 1498n.  
   Co-operation with cities and towns, 1498n.  
   Establishment, 1498a.  
   Inspection, 1498k.  
   Reports, 1498g.  
   Several, 1498m.  
 County jails, 1397, 5108, 5111.  
 County officers, offices at county seat, 1397.  
 County precincts, 2241.  
 County real estate, sale, 1370.  
 County seat, election, order, 1390, 1393.  
 County supplies, bids, advertisements, 1480.  
 County treasurer, affidavit of examination of treasurer's report, etc., 1450.  
   Appointment, 1503.  
   Bond requiring new, 1501.  
   Inspection of cash and assets, 1449.  
   Order approving reports, 1448.  
   Presentation of certificates of warrants, 1509.  
   Reports, 1507, 1510.  
 Court house at county seat, 1397.  
 Court house, jails, etc., 2241(7).  
 District courts, appellate jurisdiction, 1706.  
 Drainage, 2477 to 2625r.  
   Corporations, approval of drains, 1263.  
   By counties separately, 2511 to 2541.  
   By districts, 2567 to 2625.  
   Districts, dissolution, 2625a to 2625r.  
     Included in one or more counties, 2542 to 2566.  
     Interest in contracts, 2625.  
     Trustee, 2559.  
   Public roads, 6990 to 7012.  
 Duties and powers, 2241 to 2273.  
 Elections, act when, 3079.

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**

Animals running at large, 4553n.  
 Certificates of, to members of legislature, 3034.  
 Dissolution of drainage districts, 2625b to 2625g.  
 Drainage districts, 2578 to 2582.  
 Judges and clerks, appointment, 2920, 2921.  
 New county, 1358.  
 Notice of, 2933.  
 Poll taxes, receipt, etc., books, 2956.  
 Precincts, establishment, 2913.  
 Presiding officers in unorganized county appointment, 2928.  
 Returns, opening, 3030.  
 Special election to fill vacancy in city office, 798.  
 Supplies, approval, 2988.  
   Report to, 2985.  
 Tick eradication, 7314e.  
 Writs of, issuances, 2930.  
 Estimates for, by county auditor, 1492.  
 Estrays, return to county clerk, 7191.  
 Farmers' co-operative demonstration work, appropriation, 14zz.  
 Farmers' county libraries, 14y to 14z.  
 Fees, county judges, 3852.  
   Lunacy proceedings, allowance, 163, 164.  
 Ferries, 2241(2, 6), 7021 to 7041.  
   Regulation of tolls, 1280.  
 Fish, appropriations for stocking waters, 4018.  
 General provisions, 2236 to 2282e.  
 Harris county, appointment of judge of County Court at Law, 1811—48.  
 Health districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 2248 to 2250.  
 Hunt county, 2282a to 2282e.  
   Additional powers, 2282a.  
   Commissioners, compensation, 2282d.  
     Devote entire time, 2282c.  
   County judge, compensation, 2282d.  
   Special terms, 2282b.  
   Submission of act to voters, 2282e.  
   Traveling expenses, 2282d.  
 Improvement districts, 5530 to 5584.  
 Independent school districts, change of boundaries, 2866.  
 Inspection of hides and animals, elections, 7306 to 7311.  
 Intoxicating liquors, license for sale in local option territory, 7468.  
   Tax levy, 7427.  
 Irrigation districts, appeal, 5107—4.  
   Authority to establish, 5107—1.  
   Findings, entry of record, 5107—3.  
   Judgments, finality, 5107—2.  
   Jurisdiction of contests, 5107—2.  
   In two or more counties, 5107—80.  
 Joint county bridges, erection, 7017.  
 Judgment against county payment, 1368.  
 Judgments in favor of county, sale, 1426.  
 Laws, copies for, 4310, 4311.  
 Local option elections, 5715 to 5730.  
 Macadam and plank road companies, tolls, regulation, 1274.  
 Militia, appropriations, 5888.  
 Minutes, 2276.  
   Entry of abolition of corporate existence of cities, towns and villages, 1079, 1096.  
 Proceedings in vacation, 2277.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**

Navigation districts, 5955 to 6001.  
 Notices, writs, etc., 2241(12).  
   Issuance, 1753.  
   Posting, 2282.  
 Oath, 7573.  
   As board of equalization, 7573.  
 Official bonds, 6078 to 6085.  
 Organization of new counties, 1356 to 1364.  
 Other powers, 2273.  
 Paupers, idiots, and lunatics, 2241(9, 10).  
 Payment of rental of offices of district or county surveyors, 5326.  
 Pool hall, elections, 6319a to 6319k.  
 Prairie dogs, election, etc., 6320 to 6328.  
 Precincts, 2236.  
   Pool hall, elections, 6319j.  
 Presiding officer, 2237.  
 Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.  
 Process, clerk to issue, 1753.  
   Execution, 2281.  
 Public free school lands, sale by counties, 5402.  
 Public health exhibit, 4528c.  
 Purchase of property at execution sale, 4423.  
 Quorum, 2238.  
 Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.  
 Record books for county surveyors, 5307.  
 Records, books, and papers, clerk to keep, 1753.  
   Indexing, 1753.  
   Incorporation of town or village, 1041.  
   Parol evidence, p. 2573 n.  
   Poll tax receipts, 2963.  
   Transcribing old records, 6767 to 6777.  
 Rejection of bids, 2259.  
 Reports to, butchers, 7173.  
   County auditors, 1490, 1491.  
   County sheep inspectors, 7883.  
   County surveyor, as to inclosed school lands, 5304.  
   County treasurer, 1507, 1510.  
   Director of agricultural experiment farms, 14m.  
   Drainage commissioners, 2585.  
   Drainage engineer, 2538, 2574, 2575.  
   Fees, etc., 3901.  
   Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.  
   Overseers of roads, 6942.  
   Road commissioners, 6948.  
   Road superintendents, 6962.  
   State board of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
   Superintendents of county hospitals, 1498h.  
   Supervisors of public roads, 6901.  
   Tax collector, 7619.  
   Viewers in drainage proceedings, 2544.  
 Roads, alteration, 6860.  
   Bond election, 628.  
   Classification of public roads, 6871 to 6874.  
   Contracts, approval, 639.  
     Award, 640.  
   Control of road commissioners, 6948.  
   Discontinuance, 6860.  
   Donations, 6951, 6968.  
   Establishment, 6860.  
   Expenditure, 6944, 6949.  
   Hire or purchase of machinery, etc., 6963.  
   Powers, 2241(3 to 6).  
   Precincts, division of counties into, 6905.  
   Rules and regulations for work, 6950.

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**  
 Special tax, 7042 to 7046.  
 Supervision over superintendents, 6958.  
 Work, convicts, 6967.  
   Retention of old system, 6969.  
 Sanitary regulations, 852.  
   Co-operation with cities and towns, 2251.  
 School lands, 2271.  
 Schools, common school districts, 2815 to 2849.  
   County superintendent, appointment, 2750.  
     Bond, approval, 2751.  
   Funds, 2726.  
   Local taxes, 2827 to 2836.  
   Powers vested in county school trustees, 2849f.  
   Schoolhouse bonds, 2837 to 2843.  
   Trustees, election, 2818 to 2821.  
 Seal, 2278.  
 Seals for district and county courts, 2272.  
 Seawalls, 5585 to 5594.  
 Sheriffs, attendance upon, 7129.  
 Sinking funds, investment, 698.  
 Special road tax, duties as to, 7042 to 7046.  
 Statement to, by county depositories, 2449.  
 Stationery, advertisements, 2257, 2258.  
   Affidavit of bidder, 2268.  
   Authority to contract for, 2256.  
   Bond of bidder, 2263.  
   Bond of contractor, 2266.  
     Suit, venue, 2267.  
   Classification, 2262.  
   Commissioner or county officer not to be interested, 2264.  
   Contracts, 2256 to 2269.  
     Annulment, new bids, 2258.  
     Execution, 2266.  
     How made, 2265.  
     Preference to citizen, etc., 2260.  
     Written, 2266.  
   Repeal of order, 2269.  
   Separate bids, 2261.  
 Stock Laws. elections, 7209 to 7255.  
 Streets, condemnation of railroad right of way for, 1069.  
   Working, etc., by, when, 6862.  
 Subpœna for witnesses, execution and return, 2281.  
 Taxation, 2242 to 2244.  
   Assessors, appointment, 7534.  
     Bonds, approval, 7535, 7538.  
   Boards of equalization, 7564, 7569, 7570, 7573, 7713.  
     Drainage district, 2603.  
   Boards of inquiry, 7652.  
   Books, furnishing to assessors, 7553.  
   Calculation of county rate, 7353.  
   County ad valorem tax levy, 7357.  
   Delinquent lists, 7692.  
     Publication, 7687.  
   Delinquent taxes, contracts for collection, 7707.  
   Division of counties, 1344, 1347.  
   Drainage districts, 2603, 2608b.  
   Monthly reports of collectors, 7619.  
   Neglect of duty, removal, 7574.  
   Plats, 7700.  
   Re-assessments, 7703.  
   Reduction of assessments, 7706.  
   Road bonds, 634.  
   Sales reported to, 7640, 7689.  
   Territory annexed to county, 1343.  
   Territory detached from county, 1342.  
   Unsold lands reported to, 7682.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMISSIONER'S COURTS (Cont'd)**

Telegraphs and telephones, transfer of messages, regulation, 1240, 1241.  
 Terms, adjournment, 2274.  
 Appointment of place for holding, 1398.  
 Held at county seat, 1396.  
 Place of holding, designated by, 1398.  
 Regular, 2274.  
 Special, 2275.  
 Toll bridges, contracts for building, etc., 7015, 7016.  
 Tolls, 1280.  
 Transcription of county surveyor's records, 5334.  
 Vouchers, reported to, by county treasurer, 1446.  
 Weights and measures, appropriation, 7841.  
 Custody of, 7841.  
 Wild animals, bounties, 7167 to 7168a.  
 Workhouses, establishment, etc., 6232 to 6248.

**COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6798.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 13.  
 Appointment, 1097.  
 Chapter relating to, 1097 to 1102.  
 Depositions, taken before, 1101, 3657.  
 General powers, 1097.  
 Oath of, 1098.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 1099.  
 Seal, 1102.  
 Taking testimony for legislative committee, 5522 to 5524.  
 Terms of office, 1097.

**COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS**

General provisions, 6299 to 6304.

**COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES**

Affidavits, taking, 13.  
 Depositions, taking, 3657.

**COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*  
 Chapter relating to, 1070 to 1076a.  
 Cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Bond, 3827.  
 Made and filed where, 3828.  
 New, 3828.  
 Suits on, 3828.  
 Charges for mending, labor, etc., 3831.  
 Cotton, provisions not applicable to, 3832b.  
 Defined, 3826.  
 Drawbacks, rebates, etc., 3832.  
 Duties, 3830.  
 General provisions, 3826 to 3832i.  
 Interest in sales, 3829.  
 Live stock commission merchants, bond, 3832d to 3832g.  
 Defined, 3832c.  
 Municipal, licenses, 929.  
 Laws repealed, 3832h, 3832i.  
 Occupation taxes, 7355(5, 22).  
 Penalties, 3828 to 3831.  
 Public weighers, employment, 7833.  
 Purchase at own sale prohibited, 3829.  
 Receipts to carrier, 3832a.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS (Cont'd)**

Remittance to consignor, 3830.  
 Sales, accounts of, 3830.  
 Statements by consignor, 3832a.

**COMMISSIONS**

*See Library and Historical Commission; Railroad Commission.*

*State insurance commission, see Insurance.*

Compensation, clerks of county courts, occupation tax, 1418.

Collection of delinquent fees, 3892.

Collection of delinquent taxes, 7707.

Commission merchants, p. 2828 n.

Corporate stock sales, 1174d.

County attorneys, inheritance taxes, 7491.

Moneys collected, 363.

Suit to recover for support of tuberculosis patients, 239m.

County judges, 3850.

Sale of drainage district bonds, 2601.

County treasurer, 3873 to 3875.

District attorneys, moneys collected, 363.

Drainage district trustee, 2625p.

Executors and administrators, 3621, 3622.

Garnishment proceedings, 283 to 292.

Guardians, 4231.

Inspector of hides and animals, 7273, 7302.

Loan commissions as usury, p. 3332 n.

Officers of life, health and accident companies prohibited, 4755, 4757.

Penalties recovered from railroad, 6673.

Sale of improvement district bonds, 5557.

Savings department loans, 443.

Tax collectors, 3872, 7654 to 7656.

Independent school district taxes, 2862.

Wreck masters, 7894.

Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.

Official, city officers, secretary to sign, 810.

County attorneys, 346.

Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345b.

Election contestant, 3060.

Election contestee, 3061.

Fees, 3837.

Justice of the peace, 2287.

Military officers, 5802, 5803.

Brevet commissions, 5808.

Cancellation, 5807.

Quarantine officers, 4559.

State board of health, 4525.

Town and village officers, 1045.

Railroad, 6653 to 6716.

State Insurance Commission, 4876 to 4904.

To take depositions, 3655 to 3660.

Text books, 2909ll.

**COMMITMENTS**

Girls' training school, 5234b to 5234i.

State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.

**COMMITTEES**

*See Legislature; Rural Credit Unions.*

*Finance Committee, see County Finances.*

*Political, see Elections.*

County finance committee, 1453 to 1456.

Legislative, investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**

Privileges and elections, 3073 to 3075.  
Provisional committee in lieu of pilot commissioners, 6304.

**COMMON LAW**

Adoption, 5492.  
Arbitration, p. 82 n.  
Carriers, 707.  
Evidence, rules of, 3687.  
Executors and administrators, governed by, 5493.  
Rights, powers, etc., 3233.  
Liens, 5671.  
Pawn brokers, 6171.

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

*See Health.*

**COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

*See Executors and Administrators; Husband and Wife.*

Administration, 3592 to 3614.  
Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.  
Conveyance, after suit for divorce filed, 4637.  
Debts, 4627.  
Wife's, 4624.  
Descent, 2469.  
Debts, 2470.  
Divorce, 4634.  
Homestead, conveyance, joinder, 4621.  
Setting apart to widow and children, 3426.  
Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
Liability for debts, 4624, 4627.  
Partition, application, 3556.  
Bonds, 3557.  
Laws governing, 3557.  
Property, how held, 3559.  
Presumption, 4623.  
Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
Sale, injunction, p. 3125 n.  
What constitutes, 4622.  
Wills, p. 4849 n.

**COMMUTATION**

Convicts, 6217, 6218, 6248.  
Sentence of inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.

**COMPENSATION**

*See Commissions; Fees; Militia; Salaries.*  
Advertisement of tax sale, 7634.  
Delinquent tax list, 7687.  
Convicts, 6214, 6220.  
Finder of cotton, 7898.

**COMPETITION**

Contracts preventing, p. 290 n.

**COMPLAINTS**

*See Pleading.*  
Corporation courts, 911.  
Dairy and food commissioner, 4582.  
Delinquent children, 2193.  
Discrimination as to water rates, 5002f.  
Local option, 5730.

**COMPOUNDING OFFENSES**

Contracts, p. 291 n.

**COMPOUND INTEREST**

Usury, p. 3332 n.

**COMPRESSES**

*See Cotton.*  
Baling cotton, 1322 to 1324c.

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Admissions by offers of, pp. 2613 n., 2616 n.  
Attorneys, authority, p. 191 n.  
By client, p. 195 n.  
By executors or administrators, 3354.  
Consideration, p. 288 n.  
Indebtedness of cities, counties, etc., 658, 660 to 677, 891 to 901.  
Next friend, 2168.  
Partners, p. 4034 n.  
Pleading, p. 1230 n.  
Presumptions, p. 2499 n.  
Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 678 to 697.  
Suit for penalties against corporation, 1197.  
Suits for depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5472.  
Suits under anti-trust laws, 7806.

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors; Taxation.*  
Accounting officer, 4324.  
Accounts, approval by Secretary of State, 4336.  
Bonds, etc., belonging to different funds, 4353.  
Closed when, 4339.  
Escheat proceedings, 3199.  
To Governor, 4340.  
Inspection by attorney general, 4419.  
Persons indebted to state, examination, 4326.  
Between state and United States, 4325.  
Against state, form, 4346.  
Lists of, 4348.  
State general ledger, 4354.  
With state treasurer, 4354.  
Verification by affidavit, 4327.  
Archives, 89.  
Auditor for prison system, appointment, duties etc., 6193.  
Bond, 4322.  
Bond registers, 4352.  
Books, records, etc., preservation, 4341.  
Chief bookkeeper, 4354.  
Chief clerk, 4343.  
Claims against state, auditing, 4329, 4350.  
Classification, 4347.  
Duplicate, 4346.  
Forms, 4346.  
Index, 4348.  
List of, 4348.  
Numbering, 4348.  
Presented when, 4330.  
Preservation, 4348.  
Priority, 4331.  
Report to legislature, 4338.  
County attorneys, bond and oath deposit, 351.  
Death, resignation, etc., chief clerk, duties, 4343.  
Deficiencies, appropriation, 4342.  
Claims filed with, 4342.  
Warrants for, 4342.  
Deposit receipts, 4345.  
Land office, 4386.  
Deposit register, 4345.  
Deposit warrants, 4344.  
District attorney, oath and bond of, filing, 340.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**

Drainage district bonds, registration, 2554, 2598.  
 Election, 4320.  
   Contest, trial, 3076.  
   Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, 3843.  
   Account of, 3836.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Liquor licenses, permit, 7435.  
   State officers, accounts of filed with, 3836.  
 Forms prescribed, 4334.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioners, records, inspection, 4031.  
 General duties, 4324.  
 General provisions, 4320 to 4361.  
 Governor, approval of deficiency claims, 4342.  
 Heads of departments, accounts with, 4357.  
 Improvement district bonds, registration, 5554.  
 Intoxicating liquors, blanks for reports, 7473.  
   Licenses, application for permit, 7435.  
   Clerk to certify forfeitures, 7455.  
   Notice of forfeiture, 7434.  
   Permit, 7435.  
     Number limited, 7445.  
     Revocation, 7436 to 7444.  
 Irrigation district, copy of judgment in suit to determine validity of bonds, filing by, 5107-64.  
 Journals, 4358.  
 Ledger, account of state treasurer, 4357.  
   Account of tax collectors, 4356.  
   Suspense ledger, 4357.  
 Manuscript bonds, countersigning, 2654.  
 Member, State Board of Education, 2727.  
   State tax board, 7349, 7407.  
 Municipal bonds, indorsement, 621.  
   Registration, 620, 674.  
 Oath, 4322.  
 Office rooms, control, 6386.  
 Payment of compensation of witnesses before board of water engineers, 5002j.  
 Pensions, applications, filing, 6260.  
   Mexican war, lists, 6266.  
 Printing, approval of bids, 6356.  
 Public lands, printing and distribution of supplemental abstracts, 5391, 5392.  
   Refunding fee for patent on non-issue, 5378.  
   Refund of purchase money, 5404.  
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
 Registers, audited claims, 4338.  
 Registration of bonds, 4352, 4353.  
   Funding bonds, 893.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107-65.  
   Municipal bonds, 620, 674.  
   Railroad, etc. subsidy bonds refunded, 684, 690.  
   Road bonds, 632.  
   Schoolhouse, 2839.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Reports to, attorney general, 4416.  
   City and town treasurers, as to sinking funds, 699.  
   County and district attorneys filed with, 361.  
   County clerks as to hunting licenses, 4028.  
   As to license, 1416.

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**

Manager of state railroads, 6745f.  
 Publication, 6350.  
 Railroad commission, 6666.  
 Railroads, 6430, 6636.  
 Sale of state's personal property, 6387.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6387.  
 Tax collector, 7618.  
 Revenue ledger, 4355.  
 Salary, 7049.  
 Sale of judgments against insolvents, 4424.  
 School fund, accounts, 2744.  
   Estimate, 2744.  
   Reports, 2745.  
   Warrants, 2745.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, registration, 2839.  
 Seal, 4323.  
 Secretary of State, bond and oath, deposit, 4303.  
 Securities deposited in office of, 4337.  
 Sinking funds, notice to attorney general of failure to report, etc., 702.  
 State depositories, approval of bids, 2439.  
   Approval of designation, 2421, 2422.  
   Inspection of bonds deposited, 2426.  
   New, bids, 2439.  
   Rules, 2432.  
 State general ledger, 4354.  
 State institutions, bond of contractor for supplies, filing, 7332.  
   Bond of store-keeper and accountant, filing, 7327.  
 Statements to, 4328.  
   Commissioners' courts as to animal bounties, 7168a.  
 State personal property, inventory, preservation, 6374.  
   Report of, 6374.  
 State sheep inspector, bond, approval, filing, 7886b.  
 State treasurer, accounts with, 4354, 4357.  
   Examination of bond of, 4365.  
 Taxation, assessment of lands in unorganized counties, 7587.  
   Assessments, rolls for, 7577, 7582.  
     Filing, 7667.  
   Assessor, annual statement, 7350.  
     Certification of rate to, 7352.  
   Certificate of assessment or payment, 3708.  
   Collection, nonresidents, unorganized county, 1342.  
   Collectors, books for, 7360.  
     Monthly reports, 7618.  
   Contracts for collection, 7707.  
   Delinquent lists, filing, 7692.  
   Delinquent tax record, 7685.  
   Gross earnings, reports, 7369 to 7384, 7386, 7391.  
   Listing omitted property, 7704, 7710, 7711.  
   List of lands, sold to state, 7670.  
   List of unrendered lands, 7664, 7665.  
   Municipal taxes to pay subsidies, 7716 to 7721.  
   Payment by nonresidents, 7623.  
   Reduction of assessments, filing, 7706.  
   Report of sales to, 7689.  
   Supplemental list filed with, 7567.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)**

- Unorganized counties, 7561, 7587 to 7604, 7657.
- Taxes collected, disposition, 1345.
- Unsold lands reported to, 7682.
- Term, 4320.
- Transcripts as evidence in suits against officers, 3698.
- Vacancy, 4321.
- Warrant clerk, 4350.
- Warrants, accounts, 4333.
  - Animal bounties, 7168a.
  - Authority for, 4332.
  - Cancellation, 4361.
  - Compensation of trustees of state juvenile training school, 5221.
  - Deficiency claims, 4342.
  - Duplicates, 4359, 4360.
  - Favor of persons indebted to state, 4332.
  - Lost, indemnity bond, approval, 4359.
  - Payments to counties, 4378.
  - Pay warrants, 4349.
    - Registration, 4350.
  - Proceeds of escheated property, 3201.
  - Reference to laws, 4332.
  - Register, 4344.
  - Registration, 4344.
  - Requisites, 4332.
  - Salaries of public officers, 7087.
  - School funds, 2745.

**CONCEALED WEAPONS**

- City council may regulate carrying, 827.

**CONCEALMENT**

- Attachment for, 240.
- Limitations affected by, p. 3854 n.

**CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS**

- General provisions, 5894 to 5903b.

**CONCERTS**

- Occupation taxes, 7355(19).

**CONCLUSIONS**

- See Trial.*
- Courts of civil appeals, 1636 to 1640.
- District and county courts, 2075, 2076.
- Pleading, p. 1049 n.

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

- Corporation courts, 904.
- County courts, 1764.
  - Armstrong County, 1811—1.
  - Castro County, 1811—19.
  - Deaf Smith, Parmer, etc., Counties, 1811—30.
  - Harrison County, 1811—55.
  - Jasper County, 1811—65.
  - Stonewall County, 1811—92.
  - Wheeler County, 1811—97.
  - Zapata County, 1811—108.
- Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235a, 2235b.
- District courts, 30, p. 963 n.
- Primary election contests, 3147.
- Probate, 3210.
- State, over lands acquired by United States, 5276.

**CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE**

- Employer and employé, p. 3465 n.

**CONDEMNATION**

- See Eminent Domain.*
- Adulterated or misbranded food or drugs, 4585a.
- Live stock, disposition of proceeds, 7302.
- Unbranded hides, etc., 7273.

**CONDIMENTS**

- "Food" includes, 4586.

**CONDITIONAL LIMITATIONS**

- Estates, p. 561 n.

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

- Deeds distinguished, p. 564 n.
- Liens, 5654 to 5662.
- Parol evidence, p. 2598 n.
- Railroad equipment, 5655, 6841.

**CONDITIONS**

- Conveyances, p. 562 n.
- Limitations affected by, p. 3849 n.
- Pleading performance, p. 1061 n.
- Wills, p. 4851 n.

**CONDUCTORS**

- Badges, 6560, 6561.
- Exemption from jury service, 5118.
- Hours of labor, 6584, 6585.
- Injuries to passengers, 6570.
- Separate coach law, duties, 6753.
- Train crews, 6572 to 6575.

**CONFECTIONERY**

- Adulterated, defined, 4587.
- "Food" includes, 4586.

**CONFEDERATE HOME**

- Board of managers, classes, 4042c.
  - Duties, 4042c.
  - Existing boards, 4042b.
  - Number of members, 4042a.
  - Qualifications, 4042a.
  - Terms, 4042c.
  - Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.
- Board of trustees, appointment, 172, 205.
- Compensation, 180.
- Control of asylum, 171.
- Duties, 205.
- How constituted, 172.
- Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.
- Meetings, 174.
- Organization, 173.
- Powers, vacancies, 172.
- Receipts, duplicates, 178.
- Reports, 179, 205.
- Reports to by superintendents, 186.
- Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.
- Superintendent, appointment, 181.
  - Removal, 183.
  - Term of office, 172.
- Inmates, applications for admission, 208.
  - Discharge, 205.
  - Examination, 205.
  - Pensions, 6278.
  - Record of, 206.
  - Residence, 2941.
- Purchase of supplies for, 7337.
- State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.
- Superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7069.
  - Appointment, 181.
  - Bond, 182.
  - Duties, 206.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONFEDERATE HOME (Cont'd)**

Oath, 182.  
 Powers, 184, 185.  
 Qualifications, 181.  
 Removal, 183.  
 Reports to board of trustees, 186.  
 Reports to governor, 187.  
 Salary, 206, 7069.  
 Secretary, 207.  
 Term of office, 181, 206.

**CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**

*See Pensions.*

Military parades, 5784.  
 Pensions, 6267 to 6285.

**CONFEDERATE STATES**

Land certificates, p. 3489 n.

**CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME**

Attendants and nurses, 208e.  
 Board of managers, annual report, 208c.  
 Appointment, 208b.  
 Divided into classes, 4042c.  
 Duties, 4042c.  
 Number of members, 4042a.  
 Powers and duties, 208b.  
 Qualifications, 4042a.  
 Terms, 4042c.  
 Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Visits and inspections, 208c.  
 Boards of trustees, appointment, 172.  
 Compensation, 180.  
 How constituted, 172.  
 Control of asylum, 171.  
 Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.  
 Meetings, 174.  
 Organization, 173.  
 Receipts, duplicates, 178.  
 Reports, 179.  
 Reports to by superintendents, 186.  
 Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.  
 Superintendent, appointment, 181.  
 Removal, 183.  
 Term of office, 172.  
 Vacancies, 172.  
 Buildings, etc., 208e.  
 Establishment, 208a.  
 Inmates, who may be admitted, 208a.  
 Maintenance, 208f.  
 Name, 208a.  
 Purchase from United Daughters of Confederacy, 208f.  
 Site, 208e.  
 Superintendents, appointment, 181, 208d.  
 Bond, 182.  
 Duties, 208d.  
 Oath, 182.  
 Powers, 184, 185.  
 Qualifications, 181.  
 Removal, 183.  
 Reports, to board of trustees, 186.  
 To governor, 187.  
 Salary, 208d.  
 Term of office, 181.

**CONFESSION**

*See Judgments and Decrees.*

Divorce decree pro confesso prohibited, 4633.  
 Interrogatories not answered, 3685.

**CONFESSION (Cont'd)**

Judgment on, 2007 to 2011.  
 Justices' court, 2371.  
 Warrant of attorney, filing, 2372.  
 Special defenses by failure to answer, 1829.

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Husband and wife, 3689.

**CONFISCATION**

Adulterated or misbranded food or drugs, 4585a.  
 Diseased bees, 578e.

**CONGRESS**

Congressional districts, 28.  
 Members, death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Elections, non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
 Primary, 3084 to 3158.  
 Ballots, 3100.  
 Returns, 3035 to 3037.

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Counties apportioned to, 28.

**CONNECTING LINES**

*See Carriers; Railroads.*

**CONSANGUINITY**

County judges, 1736.  
 District judges, 1675.  
 Judges of courts of civil appeals, 1584.  
 Jurors, 5117.  
 Justice of the peace, 2290.

**CONSENT**

Change of venue, 1911.  
 Justices' courts, 2314.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, p. 966 n.  
 Trial in district court in vacation, 1714.

**CONSERVATION.**

Storm waters, 5001m to 5001p.

**CONSIDERATION**

Burden of proof, p. 2525 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1423 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2597 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1079 n., 1230 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2327.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
 Suretyship, p. 4099 n.  
 Transfer of property affecting purchaser or creditor, where conveyance not recorded, p. 4429 n.  
 Unsealed instruments, import, 7093.  
 Want or failure of, 589.  
 Defense to action by assignee, p. 274 n.

**CONSOLIDATION**

Appeals in drainage proceedings, 2521, 2550.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313k, p. 711 n.  
 Corporations, 1137.  
 Railroads, 6604, 6606.  
 School districts, 2759, 2762.  
 Street railroads, p. 4387 n.  
 Suits, 2182.  
 Telegraph companies, 1236.  
 Telephone companies, 1236a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONSPIRACY***See Trusts.*

- Admissions, pp. 2627 n., 2628 n.
- Fraudulent claims by persons in military service, 5860(31).
- Instructions, p. 1423 n.
- Labor organizations, 5246.
- Lien of state for fines, penalties, etc., 1193.
- Pleading, p. 1079 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1326 n.
- Restraint of trade, 7796 to 7818.

**CONSTABLES***See Sheriffs.*

- Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.
- Appointment, unorganized counties, 2284, 2285, 7139.
- Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 334.
- Bees, services of papers, writs, etc., under bee inspection, 578j.
- Bonds, 7137, 7141.
  - Liability, failure to enforce supreme court judgment, 1570.
  - Failure to pay over collections, 7148.
  - New, failure to give, 7141.
- Certiorari directed to, 737.
- Citation in error, directed to, 2091.
  - Execution and return, 2092.
- Citation in justices' court, directed to, 2323.
- Collections, failure to pay over, liability on bond, 7148.
- Commission, acting without, 7142.
- Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.
- Costs, collection, 2033, 2034.
- Custody of jury commissioners, 5129.
- De facto officers, p. 2556 n.
- Deputies and assistants, 3903.
  - Appointment, 7138.
  - Number, 7138.
  - Qualification, 7138.
- Election, 7137.
- Elections, posting notice of, 2933.
  - Serving order establishing precincts, 2927.
  - Supplies, number, 2983.
- Escheated property, sale, 3197.
- Execution, 3714 to 3784.
  - Directed to, 3729.
  - Failure to levy or sell, 3776.
  - Failure to pay over money, 3775.
  - Failure to return or false return, 3777.
  - Levy on death, etc., 3733.
  - Liability for loss of property levied on, 3746.
  - Notice to designate homestead, 3798 to 3802.
  - Penalty for failure to indorse, 3731.
  - Return as to homestead, 3811.
  - Sales, purchase at, prohibited, 3770.
- Fees and mileage, 3868, 3881 to 3902.
- Assessment of damages for injuries by live stock, 7225.
- Collecting costs, 2034.
- Elections, 2987.
- Lists, posting, 3916.
- Lunacy proceedings, 163.
- Maximum, 3881.
- Sale of impounded live stock, 7225, 7252.
- Services in district or county courts, 3869.
- Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.
- Writs and process, courts martial, 5878.
  - Legislative investigating committee, 5518, 5522.

**CONSTABLES (Cont'd)**

- Live stock sanitary commissioner, 7320.
- Prepayment, 2030.
- Garnishment, execution and return of writ, 278.
- General powers and duties, 7145.
- General provisions, 7137 to 7150.
- Injunction, delivery to, 4655, 4658.
- Jury commissioners, notification of appointment, 5124.
- Killing diseased animals, 7163, 7164.
- Live stock sanitary commissioner, subject to orders of, 7320.
- Militia, execution of process, 5866, 5878, 5884, 5886.
- Neglect to qualify, vacancy in office, 7143.
- Number, 7137.
- Oath, 7141.
- Official neglect, contempt, 2183.
- Posse comitatus, 7146.
- Precincts, 2241 (1).
- Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.
- Removal, 6030 to 6057.
  - Failure to give new bond, 7144.
- Reports of fines, judgments and jury fees, 1421.
- Sale of trespassing live stock, 7225, 7226.
- Suits for damages, parties, 1844.
- Term of office, 7137.
- Unfinished business, transfer to successor, 7150.
- Unorganized counties, 2284, 2285.
- Vacancies, 2245, 2246, 7140.
  - Neglect to qualify, 7143.
- Writs and process, 2180.
  - Certiorari, 737.
  - Citation in error, 2091, 2092.
  - Citation in juvenile court, 2187.
  - Courts of civil appeals, 1645.
  - Execution of, 7145.
    - Courts martial, 5866, 5878, 5884, 5886.
    - Courts of civil appeals, 1645.
    - Failure, contempt of court, 7147.
      - Fine, 7147.
      - Within county, 7149.
    - Indorsements on, 7134.
    - Justices' courts, 2323.
    - Legislative investigating committees, service, 5518, 5522, 5523.
    - Notice of motion for rehearing, 1563, 1643.
    - Notice on appeal from justice, 2393.
    - Return of, 7145.
    - Supreme court, execution, 1566.

**CONSTITUTION OF TEXAS**

- 'Amendment, 3078a to 3078h.
- Ballots, 2971.
- Contest, 3078a to 3078h.
  - Adjournments, 3078c.
  - Amendment of pleadings, 3078a.
  - Appeals, 3078g.
  - Appearance, 3078a.
  - Ballot boxes, etc., production, 3078b.
  - Bond, 3078a.
  - Citation, 3078a.
  - Commissioners to take testimony, 3078b.
  - Compelling returns, 3078e.
  - Countercharges, 3078a.
  - Cumulative provisions, 3078f.
  - Determination final, 3078h.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONSTITUTION OF TEXAS (Cont'd)**

Injunction, 3078a.  
 Issues, 3078a.  
 Matters determined, 3078d.  
 Notice, 3078a.  
 Orders, 3078c.  
 Petition, 3078a.  
 Pleadings, 3078a.  
 Powers of court, 3078b to 3078e.  
 Precedence of hearing, 3078g.  
 Process, 3078b.  
 Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Trial, 3078c.

Publication of proposed, 6344.

Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme court, 1521.  
 Text, p. xiii.

**CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES**

Appellate jurisdiction of Supreme court, 1521.  
 Text, p. xi.

**CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE**

Judgment in action to declare heirship, 3525.  
 Permits to appropriate waters, 4996y.

**CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS**

Requisites, p. 549 n.

**CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 3657.

**CONSUMPTIVES**

See *State Tuberculosis Sanitorium; Tuberculosis*.

**CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

See *Health*.

Bees, 578a to 578r.  
 Bringing persons afflicted with, into city, 981, 982.  
 Charbon districts, 4553f to 4553o.  
 County hospitals, 1498o.  
 Dependent or delinquent girls, commitment, 2201a.  
 Epileptic colony, 213.  
 Fruit trees, shrubs and plants, 4458 to 4468.  
 Live stock, 7314 to 7318.  
 Lunatic asylums, 141.  
 Municipal regulations, 839, 980.  
   Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Prevention, 4528a to 4528e.  
 Public vehicles, 4553a (Rule 51).  
   Bringing into city, 981.  
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).  
   Special regulations, 4554 to 4574.  
 Reports by innkeepers, 983.  
 State board of health, powers, 4528.  
 Transportation of dead bodies, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).

**CONTAGIOUS CATARRHAL CONJUNCTIVITIS**

Persons afflicted excluded from schools, 4553a (Rule 26).

**CONTEMPT**

Apprentices, 46.  
 Attorneys-at-law, 324, 325.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2241(11).  
 Condemnation commissioners, 5264, 6517.

**CONTEMPT (Cont'd)**

Constable, failure to execute or return process, 7147.  
 Corporation courts, 916.  
 County courts, 1770.  
   Bexar County, 1811—9.  
   Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—9.  
   Castro County, 1811—27.  
   Dallas County, 1788.  
   Harris County, 1811—40.  
   Harris County, at law, 1811—41.  
   Harrison County, 1811—54, 1811—62.  
   Jasper County, 1811—73.  
   Kendall County, 1811—76.  
   Oldham County, 1811—89.  
   Tarrant County, 1802.  
     For civil cases, 1802.  
   Wheeler County, 1811—105.  
   Zapata County, 1811—116.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1594.  
 Delinquent children, failure to cause to appear, 2194.  
 District courts, 1708.  
 Garnishee, refusal to deliver effects, 295.  
 Injunction, 4668 to 4670.  
   Pollution of watercourses, 4553c.  
 Judgment, enforcement, 1999.  
 Jury trial, right to, p. 3414 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2293.  
 Lunacy commissioners, 156.  
 Mandamus to compel equal facilities to express companies, 6617.  
 Officers taking proof of instruments, 6813.  
 Official neglect, 2183.  
 Posse comitatus, failure to obey, 7135, 7146.  
 Railroad commission, 6655(2).  
 Railroad condemnation commissioners, 6517.  
 Road juries, failure or refusal of to act, 6868.  
 Sheriffs, failure to execute process, 7130.  
   False return of process, fine, 7130.  
 Supreme court, 1527.  
 Witnesses, blacklisting, 602.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4495.  
   Failure to attend, 3643.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3949.  
   Legislative investigating committees, 5517, 5521, 5524.  
   Proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7439.  
   Railroad commission, 6668.  
   State board of health, 4537.  
   State tax board, 7413.  
   Trust cases, 7810 to 7818.

**CONTESTS**

See *Elections; Wills*.  
 Drainage district, 2569.  
 Elections, 3046 to 3078h.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—2 to 5107—4.  
 Presidential electors, 3181.  
 Primary elections, 3147 to 3158.

**CONTINGENT FEES**

Attorneys, p. 194 n.

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**

Wills, p. 4850 n.

**CONTINUANCE**

Application, granted when, 1917.  
 Requisites, 1918.  
 Verification, 1917, 1918, p. 1247 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONTINUANCE (Cont'd)**

Arbitration, 61.  
 Bills of exceptions, p. 1667 n.  
 Business not disposed of, 1919.  
 Courts martial, 5960(61).  
 Of fact or condition, presumptions, p. 2487 n.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3951.  
 Guardian's sales, 4167.  
 Judge, death during term, 1919a.  
   Term expired before qualification of successor, 1919b.  
 Justices' courts, 2329.  
 Liquor licenses, proceedings to forfeit, 7434.  
 New trial for denial, p. 1623 n.  
 Operation of law, 1919.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1683 n.

**CONTRACTORS**

*See Bonds; Contracts; Mechanics' Liens.*  
 Liens, 5621 to 5639.  
 Public, 6394f to 6394j.

**CONTRACTS**

*See Bills and Notes; Conveyances; Insurance; Levees; Navigation Districts; Roads.*  
 Bills, notes and other written instruments, 579 to 593.  
 Bills of lading, etc., 710.  
 Blanks, p. 2593 n.  
 Board of contractors to purchase fuel for state institutions, 7339 to 7348.  
 Boundaries, p. 3540 n.  
 Carriers, connecting, 731, 6675(1).  
   Limitation of liability, 708.  
   Transportation of live stock, pp. 365 n., 388 n.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 764.  
   Viaducts, railways, 1005a, 1005e.  
   Water and light systems, 772c.  
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 7707.  
 Connecting carriers, 731, 6675(1).  
 Consideration, questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
 Corporate officers and agents, p. 615 n.  
 Corporate powers, 1140.  
 Counties, 1371, 1372.  
   Agent to make, 1373.  
   County auditor not to be interested, 1463.  
   Stationery, 2256 to 2269.  
 County hospitals, 1498n.  
 Decedents, enforcement, 3518 to 3520.  
 Deed or executory contract, p. 564 n.  
 Deep water corporations, with state, 1258.  
 Devise or bequeath, p. 4847 n.  
 Drainage, 2502 to 2507, 2532, 2536 to 2540.  
   Corporations, 1262.  
 Drainage districts, 2561, 2562.  
   Improvements, 2610 to 2616.  
     Additional, 2618f.  
     Officers interested, 2625.  
 Educational or eleemosynary institutions, 2402a, 2402b.  
 Estoppel, pp. 2705 n., 2707 n., 2709 n., 2713 n.  
 Extension of debt, limitations, 5695.  
 Fuel for state department, 7339 to 7348.  
 Gas and water companies with cities, etc., 1283.  
 Guarantee company, incorporation, 1121(71).  
 Hiring county convicts, 6249 to 6256.  
 Homestead improvements, 5631.  
 Improvement districts, 5570 to 5574.  
 Indemnity, 4972a to 4972f.  
 Inducing breach, pleading, p. 1095 n.  
 Injunction, p. 3120 n.

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Instruments failing as conveyances, valid as contracts, 1116.  
 Interest defined, 4973.  
 Interest on breach of, p. 3322 n.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—85 to 5107—89.  
 Liens, 5671.  
 Limitation of liability, carriers, 708.  
   Employers', 6643, 6651, p. 3444 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3845 n.  
   Changing period, 5713, 5714.  
   Contract in writing, 5688.  
   Contract not in writing, 5687.  
   Mortgage extension, 5695.  
   Specific performance, 5692.  
 Marriage contracts, 4617 to 4620.  
   Record, 4620, 6843.  
   Valid when, 6829.  
 Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.  
 Military, 5791, 5792.  
 Minors, p. 3966 n.  
   Avoidance, p. 3967 n.  
 Mortgage extension, 5695.  
 Municipal, duty of secretary, 810.  
 Navigation districts, 5992 to 6000.  
 New promise, 5705.  
 Notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 Parties, parol evidence, p. 2578 n.  
 Partnership, p. 4033 n.  
 Principal and surety, 6329 to 6337.  
 Prison commissioners, interest in, 6178.  
 Public printing, 6338 to 6370d.  
   Supreme court reports, 1579.  
 Public works, 8 hour day, 5246f.  
 Railroads, exemption for liability from fires, p. 4262 n.  
   Viaducts, 1005a, 1005e.  
 Releasing liability for injuries to employé, 6643, 6651, p. 3444 n.  
 Roads and bridges, 6966.  
   In counties having 40,000 or more inhabitants, 6978.  
   Road work, 639, 640, 6965.  
 School books, 2909cc to 2909n.  
 School buildings, 2844, 2845.  
 School districts, 2824, 2825.  
 Seals and scrolls dispensed with, 7092.  
 Separate property, p. 3075 n.  
 Sole traders, 4629d.  
 Specific performance, contracts of decedents, 3518 to 3520.  
   Limitations, 5692.  
 State departments, interest of officers in fuel supply, contracts, 7346.  
 State purchasing agent not to be interested, 7327.  
 Statute of frauds, 3965.  
 Store-keepers of state institutions not to be interested, 7327.  
 Suits, evidence, pp. 2333 n., 2345 n., 2350 n., 2431 n.  
   Evidence, burden of proof, p. 2525 n.  
   Declarations, p. 2633 n.  
   Hearsay, p. 2649 n.  
   Intent, p. 2319 n.  
   Opinion, pp. 2667 n., 2668 n., 2670 n.  
   Parol, pp. 2571 n., 2574 n., 2577 n., 2578 n., 2581 n., 2586 n., 2587 n., 2595 n., 2597 n., 2602 n., 2604 n.  
   Presumptions, p. 2499 n.  
   Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.  
   Secondary, pp. 2473 n., 2475 n., 2481 n.  
 Instructions, pp. 1385 n., 1423 n., 1453 n., 1459 n., 1482 n., 1498 n., 1519 n., 1525 n., 1538 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

- Parties, 1842, pp. 1162 n., 1165 n.
- Pleading, p. 1089 n.
  - Consideration, p. 1230 n.
  - Damages from breach, p. 1073 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1237 n.
  - Illegality, p. 1233 n.
  - Joinder of causes, p. 1057 n.
  - Modification, p. 1083 n.
  - Services on implied contract, p. 1102 n.
- Pleading and proof, p. 1109 n.
- Questions for jury, pp. 1325 n., 1327 n.
- Venue, 1830(5).
  - Justices' courts, 2308(4).
- Supplies for state institutions, 7325 to 7338.
- Teachers, 2824, 2825.
  - Approval, 2756.
- Telegraph companies, to exclude other companies prohibited, 1233.
- Toll bridges, 7015, 7016.
- Unsealed instruments import consideration, 7093.
- For use of causeways, viaducts, etc. for tracks, telegraph lines, etc., 650, 651.
- Usury, pp. 3331, 3332 n.
- Viaducts, 1005a, 1005e.
- Violation of anti-trust laws, 7807.
- Water supply, pp. 3366 n., 3554 n.
  - Irrigation districts, 5107-95.
- Wife, joinder of husband, 4624.

**CONTRIBUTION**

- Bank officers, 554.
- Bills, notes, etc., p. 307 n.
- Connecting carriers, 732.
- Co-sureties, p. 4109 n.
- Evidence, p. 2436 n.
- Mining claim owners, 5909.
- Parties, p. 1167 n.
- Partners, p. 4032 n.
- Pleading, p. 1094 n.
- Pleading and proof, p. 1111 n.
- Stockholders, 1208, 1209.

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

- Political, by corporations, 1166, 1167.
- Public health exhibit, 4528d.

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

- See Labor; Railroads.*
- Employé, decisions relating, p. 3466 n.
  - Defense barred, 5246h.
- Feeder of live stock, p. 367 n.
- Injuries resulting in death, 5246h, p. 3163 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1298 n., 1425 n., 1445 n., 1467 n., 1480 n., 1495 n., 1509 n., 1536 n.
- Passengers, p. 357 n.
- Persons injured on streets, pp. 497 n., 502 n.
- Pleading, p. 1233 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1329 n.
- Telegrams, persons sending or receiving, p. 663 n.

**CONVENTIONAL INTEREST**

- Defined, 4975.
- Legal interest distinguished, 4976.
- Rate, 4979.

**CONVENTIONS**

- See Elections.*

**CONVERSION**

- Landlord as against tenant, pp. 3644 n., 3652 n.
- Mortgaged property, p. 3746 n.
- Negotiable instruments, p. 311 n.
- Prison property, 6197.
- Suits, evidence, pp. 2439 n., 2540 n.
  - Instructions, pp. 1431 n., 1455 n.
  - Parties, pp. 1164 n., 1166 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1094 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1236 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1339 n.
- Water, action for, p. 3367 n.

**CONVEYANCES**

- See Chattel Mortgages; Fraudulent Conveyances; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.*
- Tax deeds, see Taxation.*
- Acknowledgment, 1109, 6797 to 6820.
- Adverse possession under, 5672 to 5684.
- By agent, p. 542 n.
- Ancient deeds as evidence, p. 2566 n.
- Appurtenances, p. 571 n.
  - Ditches and waters, p. 3365 n.
- Avoidance, p. 552 n.
- Blanks, p. 2593 n.
- Certified copies as evidence, p. 2727 n.
- Community property, 4622.
  - After suit for divorce, filed, 4637.
  - By survivor, 3594, p. 2269 n.
- Commissioner of deeds, 1097 to 1102.
- Construction, p. 567 n.
- Copies, registration, 6822.
- By corporation, 1173.
- To corporations, misnomer, 1172.
- To counties, 1369, 4423.
- Covenants, implied, 1112.
  - Warranty, 1108.
- Crops, p. 571 n.
- Dedication, p. 544 n.
- Deed, mortgage, or conditional sale, p. 564 n.
- Deed or bond for title, p. 566 n.
- Deed or executory contract, p. 564 n.
- Deed or will, 1111.
- Delivery and acceptance, 1103, p. 554 n.
  - Presumptions, p. 2499 n.
- Deposit in general land office, 84.
  - Withdrawal, 85.
- Ditch, canal, reservoir, etc., recording, 5002n.
- Ditches and waters as appurtenant to, p. 3365 n.
- Easement, pp. 541 n., 571 n.
- Enlargement of lesser grant into fee, p. 563 n.
- Escrows, p. 556 n.
- Estate, deemed fee simple, 1106.
  - In futuro, 1111.
- Estoppel by, p. 2604 n.
- Estoppel by acceptance of benefits, p. 2709 n.
- Evidence, pp. 2345 n., 2436 n.
  - Admissibility, p. 2333 n.
  - Ancient deeds, p. 2566 n.
  - Certified copies, p. 2727 n.
  - Lost deeds, p. 2436 n.
  - Parol, pp. 2573 n., 2577 n., 2578 n., 2583 n., 2587 n., 2594 n., 2597n., 2599 n., 2601 n., 2603 n.
  - Presumption of existence, p. 2569 n.
  - Record, p. 2332 n.
  - Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.
  - Secondary, pp. 2473 n., 2482 n.
  - Trespass to try title, 7749.
- Execution, p. 552 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**

Execution sale, 3765 to 3767.  
 Judgments in favor of county, 4423.  
 Judgments in favor of state, 4421.  
 By executors and administrators, 3513 to 3517.  
 Failing, valid as contract, 1116.  
 Fees of clerks and deputies, 3909.  
 Fixtures, p. 571 n.  
 Form, 1107.  
 Other forms and classes valid, 1108.  
 Fraudulent, 3966.  
 General provisions, 1103 to 1116.  
 Gifts, p. 541 n.  
 Of greater estate passes less, 1105.  
 Homestead, 1115.  
 Joinder, 4621.  
 By improvement districts, 5584.  
 Incumbrance, 1113.  
 Lease, p. 541 n.  
 Licenses, p. 541 n.  
 Limitation, p. 561 n.  
 By minors, p. 3966 n.  
 Avoidance, p. 3967 n.  
 Municipal taxes, 958, 960.  
 Partition, p. 541 n.  
 Property conveyed, p. 568 n.  
 Property sold for taxes in irrigation district, 5107-47.  
 Public lands, by purchasers from state, 5435 to 5435e.  
 Purchaser or creditor without notice, 1104.  
 Quit claim, p. 566 n.  
 Ratification, evidence, p. 2436 n.  
 Recitals, pp. 566 n., 2604 n.  
 Record, 1104, 6823.  
 Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.  
 County clerk, 1751, 1754.  
 Deeds to United States, 5274.  
 As evidence, p. 2332 n.  
 Necessity as against creditors and subsequent purchasers, 6824.  
 Place of, 6827.  
 Supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
 Reformation, p. 558 n.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.  
 Sales by guardian, 4179 to 4181.  
 Seals and scrolls dispensed with, 7092.  
 Separate property of wife, acknowledgment, 1114.  
 Joinder of husband, 1114, 4621.  
 Power of attorney, p. 580 n.  
 Ratification, p. 580 n.  
 By sheriff, etc., 1110.  
 Signing, 1103, 1109.  
 Specific performance, 3518 to 3520.  
 By statè, 4422.  
 Timber, pp. 571 n., 4749 n.  
 Trusts, p. 547 n.  
 To United States, 5274.  
 Voluntary, 3967.  
 To wife, separate property, p. 3070 n.  
 Will or deed, 1111.  
 Witnesses, 1109.  
 Writing, 1103.

**CONVICTS**

*See Jails; Pardon; Parole; Penitentiaries; Workhouses.*  
 Actions, verification of answer not required, 1829a.  
 Camps or farms, inspection, 6190.

**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

City council, may compel labor on streets, 836.  
 May regulate hiring, 837.  
 Clerks of district courts, removal on conviction, 6063, 6064.  
 County, 6232 to 6256.  
 Confinement when off duty, 6239.  
 Defined, 6233.  
 Discharge on payment, etc., 6249.  
 Females, 6241.  
 Guarding, 6246.  
 Hiring, 6249 to 6256.  
 Application of proceeds, 6249.  
 Bond, 6251.  
 Suit on, 6253.  
 Costs, liability of county, 6256.  
 Credit for labor, 6254.  
 Credit on fine and costs, 6249.  
 Discharge, 6254.  
 Escape, 6252.  
 Fees of county judges, 3854.  
 General or special, 6250.  
 Public or private contracts, 6250.  
 Record, 6255.  
 Term, 6249.  
 Labor, 6234.  
 Aged or disabled, 6242, 6243.  
 Commutation, 6248.  
 Costs paid officers, 6247.  
 Credit on fine, 6244.  
 Duration, 6244.  
 Endangering life or health, 6246.  
 Hours of, 6238.  
 Mechanics, additional credit on fine, 6245.  
 Public works, etc., 6238, 6249.  
 Roads, 6249, 6967.  
 Counties having 40,000 or more inhabitants, 6979.  
 Duties of road commissioners, 6948.  
 Punishment, 6240.  
 Sunday, 6238.  
 Insane discharged convicts, admission to lunatic asylums, 144.  
 Labor, 8 hour day law not applicable to, 5246f.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 165.  
 Militia, persons convicted of infamous crime, 5766, 5860 (2).  
 Notaries, removal on conviction, 6058, 6059.  
 Paroles, suspended sentences, etc., 6088a to 6095j.  
 Penitentiary, 6219.  
 Classification, 6208.  
 Clothing, 6219.  
 Commutation, 6217.  
 Life or long term sentence, 6218.  
 Compensation, emergency services, 6220.  
 Payment, forfeiture, 6214.  
 Cumulative sentences, commutation, 6217.  
 Death, disposition of remains, 6223.  
 Proceedings, 6224.  
 Dentists, 6226.  
 Discharge, 6207, 6227.  
 Employment on public or private works, 6231.  
 Escape, rewards, 6229.  
 Examination by physician, 6220.  
 Females, children of, 6213.  
 Guards, 6212.  
 Kept separate, 6209.  
 Labor for, 6210.  
 First sent to Huntsville, 6201.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

Food, 6205.  
 Gambling, penalty, 6230.  
 History, 6201.  
 Hours of labor, 6220.  
 Instruction, 6203.  
 Intent of law, 6216.  
 Intoxicating liquors, 6219.  
 Lease to private parties prohibited, 6174.  
 Medical attention, 6225.  
 Monthly reports of, 6206.  
 Physical condition, 6210, 6221.  
 Punishment, 6208.  
   Unauthorized, 6199.  
 Recreation, 6203.  
 Register, 6207.  
 Relaxation of discipline, 6217.  
 Religious services, 6204.  
 Restriction on amount of labor, 6220.  
 Reward for good conduct, 6217.  
 Search, 6222.  
 Separation of classes, 6208.  
 Sunday labor, 6215.  
 Transportation to penitentiary, 6201.  
 Uniforms, 6202, 6208.  
 Visitors, 6228.  
 Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
 Voters, disqualification, 2938.  
 Witnesses, p. 2324 n.  
 Workhouses, overseers and guards, 6237.

**CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Insurance.*  
 Life insurance companies, 4809 to 4826.  
 Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.

**COPIES**

*See Certified Copies; Evidence.*

**COPYRIGHTS**

County maps, 5287.  
 Court reports, 1577, 6370c.

**CORN**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**CORNERS**

Boundary corners, p. 3531 n.

**CORONERS**

Dead bodies, 4553a (Rule 75).  
 Death reports, 4553a (Rules 41, 42).  
 Neglect to give, 4553a (Rule 44).

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

Apprentices, 42.  
 Convicts, 6208.  
 Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5234a.

**CORPORATION COURTS**

Appeals, rules governing, 921.  
   Trial de novo, 921.  
 Chapter relating to, 903 to 922.  
 Clerk, complaint sworn to before, 909.  
   Deputy, 907.  
   Duties, 907.  
   Election, 907.  
   Laws governing, 907.  
   Term, 907.  
   Vacancy, 906.

**CORPORATION COURTS (Cont'd)**

Commitments, 920.  
 Complaint, commencement, conclusion, 911.  
   Verification, 909.  
 Contempt, 916.  
 Costs, amount, 914.  
   Paid into treasury, 913.  
 Council to prescribe rules for collecting fees, costs, etc., 912.  
 County attorney to represent state, 911.  
 Creation, 903.  
 Fees, 920.  
 Fines, payment into treasury, 913, 920.  
 Judges, recognizance and bail, 916.  
 Jurisdiction, 904.  
 Jury fees, 915.  
 Jury trial, 908.  
   Charge to jury, 909.  
 Minutes of proceedings, 907.  
 Municipal courts to exercise jurisdiction until established, 922.  
 Notice, 917.  
 Peace bonds, forfeiture, proceedings, 919.  
 Procedure, rules governing, 912.  
 Process, clerk to issue, 907.  
   Service, 917.  
 Prosecutions conducted by city attorney, 911.  
 Recorder, complaint sworn to before, 909.  
   Election or appointment, 905, 906.  
   Fees, 920.  
   Mayor as recorder ex officio, 905.  
   Term, 905, 906.  
   Vacancy, 906.  
   Writs issued by, execution, 918.  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure, 909.  
 Seal, 910.  
 Terms, 920.  
 Witness fees, 915.  
 Writs, execution, 918.

**CORPORATIONS**

*See Insurance; Joint Stock Companies; Partnership; Secretary of State; Taxation.*  
*See, also, titles of the particular corporations.*  
 Acts of incorporation, pleading, 1822.  
 Arbitration proceedings, 69.  
 Banks, 370 to 574.  
 Blacklisting by, 594 to 604.  
 Bond investment, 1309 to 1313.  
 Bonds, authority to execute, 1162.  
   Funds of casualty companies invested in, 4942r.  
   Insurance surplus invested in, 4712, 4713.  
   Issuance for other than money, etc., quo warranto, 1147 to 1149.  
   Watered, cancellation, 1147, 1148.  
 Books, records, etc., evidence, 3713.  
 Evidence, pp. 2333 n., 2345 n., 2347 n.  
 Examinations, 1182 to 1192.  
   Attorney General, powers, 1187, 1188.  
   Domestic corporations, refusal, forfeiture of charter, 1190.  
   Foreign corporations, refusal, forfeiture of permit, 1189.  
   Forfeiture, suits, venue, 1191  
   Not to be made public, 1188.  
   Provisions cumulative, 1192.  
 Inspection, etc., 1160.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2573 n.  
 Secondary evidence, p. 2472 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Borrowing money, 1162.  
 Bridge and ferry, 1279 to 1281.  
 Building and loan, 1313a to 1313y.  
 By-laws, 1140.  
   Adoption and alteration, 1155.  
 Canal, 5002 to 5010.  
 Capital stock, amount, 1121(72).  
   Amount paid, 1125 to 1130.  
   Charter specifications, 1122.  
   Cotton companies, 1121(24a).  
   Decrease, 1152.  
   Dividends, declaration, 1161.  
   Execution levy, 3742.  
   Sales, 3745.  
 Fidelity and surety companies, 1121(37).  
 Forfeiture for non-payment of installments, 1170.  
 Funds of casualty companies invested in, 4942r.  
 Incorporation for several purposes, 1121(73).  
 Increase, 1145.  
   Payment, 1151.  
   Validation, 1150, 1150a.  
 Injunction, against sale, p. 3121 n.  
 Insurance surplus invested in, 4712, 4713.  
 Listing for taxes, 7519.  
 Mercantile companies, 1121(25).  
 Payment, directors may require, 1169.  
   Forfeiture of charter for default, 1142 to 1144.  
     Failure to revive, proceedings, 1144.  
     Notification, record, 1143.  
     Revival, 1143.  
   Money, labor or property, 1145.  
   Proof of, 1141.  
 Personal property includes, 7505.  
 Powers of trust companies, 385.  
 Records, 1160.  
 Reduction to prevent forfeiture, 1144.  
 Sale by directors, 1159.  
 Subscription and payment, corporations exempt, 1129, 1130.  
   Parol evidence, p. 2598 n.  
 Subscription in full, 1125.  
 Watering, cancellation of stock, 1147, 1148.  
   Forfeiture, 1146.  
   Prohibited, 1146.  
   Quo warranto proceedings, 1147 to 1149.  
   When payable, 1141.  
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020i, 7020j.  
 Cemetery, 1286 to 1302.  
 Channel and dock, 1249 to 1253.  
 Charitable, 1121(2), 1136, 1137, 1140, 1212, 1214 to 1224.  
 Charter, acknowledgment, 1123.  
   Amendment, 1133 to 1135.  
     Increasing stock, validation, 1150a.  
   Attorney general to inquire into charter rights, 4428.  
   Certificate of record, 1126.  
   Certified copies as evidence, p. 2727 n.  
   Contents, 1122.  
   Expiration, 1205.  
   Fees, 3837.  
     Exemption of water users associations, 5011p.  
 Filing and record, 1126.  
   Preliminary evidence, 1126 to 1128.

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture, attorney general, duties, 4427.  
 Blacklisting, 597.  
 Dissolution, 1205.  
 Doing business under old name prohibited, 1211.  
 Failure to pay franchise tax, 7399 to 7405.  
   Revival, 7400a.  
 Failure to pay, capital stock, 1142 to 1144.  
   Increased stock, 1150.  
 Insolvency, 1202.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.  
 Not to abate action for fines, etc., 1194.  
 Plank road companies, 1270.  
 Political contributions, etc., 1167.  
 Public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Quo warranto, receivers, 2131.  
 Receivers, 2128.  
 Revival, 7400, 7400a.  
 Venue, 1830(21, 22).  
 Violation of anti-trust laws, 7800 to 7805.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.  
 Legislature may alter, etc., 1139.  
 Pleading, 1822.  
 Renewal, 1136, 1137.  
 Subscribing, 1123.  
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavit, 4209, 4210.  
 Classification, 1117 to 1119.  
 Collateral attack, 1138.  
 Commencement, 1132.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking not to be interested, 518.  
 Consolidation, 1137.  
 Contracts, 1140.  
 Contributions to political parties prohibited, 1166, 1167.  
 Creation, 1120 to 1139.  
 Debts, restrictions on creation, 1165.  
   Forfeitures, 1167.  
 Deep water, 1254 to 1260.  
 Defective incorporation, liability as partners, p. 4030 n.  
 Depositions, 3681.  
 Directors or trustees, annual election, 1153.  
   Appointment of secretary and treasurer, 1154.  
   By-laws, adoption, alteration, 1155.  
   Capital stock, forfeiture for non-payment of instalments, 1170.  
   Dividends, declaration, 1161.  
   Failure to elect not to dissolve, etc., 1157.  
   General powers, 1159.  
   Irrigation, etc., companies, 5011f.  
   Liability, 1200.  
   Married women, 1123.  
   Number, 1122.  
     Change, 1140.  
     Increase, 1156.  
   President, election, 1154.  
   Quorum, 1153.  
   Records, 1160.  
   Reports to stockholders, 1161.  
   Stock, requiring payments on, 1169.  
   Trustees on dissolution, 1206.  
 Dissolution, 1205 to 1211.  
   Failure to elect directors, 1157.  
   Insolvency, 1205.  
   Insolvent corporations, suit by stockholders or creditors, 1203.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Manner of, 1205.  
 Members or officers not to do business under old corporate name, 1211.  
 Not to abate suit for fines, etc., 1194.  
 Receiver, 1206, 2128.  
 Stockholders, contribution, 1209.  
 Liability, 1208.  
 Limitation, 1210.  
 Trustees, 1206.  
 Powers, 1206.  
 Responsible to creditors and stockholders, 1207.  
 Drainage, 1261 to 1267.  
 Duration, specified in charter, 1122.  
 Educational, 1225 to 1230.  
 Electric, 1283a to 1283f.  
 Eminent domain, 6530.  
 Employés, blacklisting, 594 to 604.  
 Evidence of incorporation, certified copy of charter, 1131.  
 Examination by attorney general, 1187 to 1192.  
 Existing corporations, acceptance of provisions of title, 1163.  
 Express companies, 3819 to 3825.  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Fines and penalties, failure to report, 1186.  
 Lien of state, 1193 to 1197.  
 Political contributions, etc., 1167.  
 Foreign, 1314 to 1321.  
 Attachment, 240.  
 Banks, etc., forfeitures, 557.  
 Blacklisting by, 596.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313o to 1313x.  
 Capital invested in state, proof before issuing permit, 1316.  
 Capital stock, amount subscribed and paid in, 1314.  
 Citation, service, 1861, 1862.  
 Debts, restrictions on creation, 1165.  
 Exempted, 1319.  
 Fees for permits, 3837.  
 Filing articles of incorporation, 1314.  
 Condition precedent to action, 1318.  
 Franchise tax, 7393 to 7406.  
 Incorporation to transact business in other states and countries, 1121 (39).  
 Insolvent, forfeiture of permit, 1202.  
 Oyster planting locations, exclusion, 3996.  
 Permit, 1314.  
 Conditions precedent, affidavit, 1315.  
 Duration, 1320.  
 Evidence, 1321.  
 Forfeiture, 557.  
 Insolvency, 1202.  
 Political contributions, etc., 1167.  
 Public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Refusal of examination, 1189 to 1191.  
 Surety on bank deposit bond, 499.  
 Limitation as to purpose, 1314.  
 Proof as to capital invested in state, 1316.  
 Rights under, 1317.  
 Venue of suit to cancel, 1830 (22).  
 For planting oysters, exclusion, 3996.  
 Political contributions, 1166, 1167.  
 Powers, 1164.  
 Process, 1861, 1862.

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Proof of capital invested in state, 1316.  
 Property, purchase, sale, mortgage, etc., 1317a.  
 Public utility corporations, forfeiture of permit, 1030.  
 Sales of stock, 1174a to 1174p.  
 Suits against, citation, service, 1861, 1862.  
 Venue, 1830 (22, 28).  
 Suits by, condition precedent, 1318.  
 Filing articles of incorporation, 1318.  
 Pleading, defenses, p. 1236 n.  
 Sureties on bank deposit guaranty bonds, forfeiture of permit, 499.  
 Surety companies, 544.  
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Trust companies, 544.  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.  
 Withdrawal, 7401.  
 Franchise tax, 7393 to 7406.  
 Exemption of water users associations from, 5011p.  
 Fraternal societies exempt, 1223.  
 Incorporation for several purposes, 1121 (73).  
 Garnishment, judgment, 296.  
 To subject shares, 275.  
 Sales of shares, 297, 298.  
 Gas, electric current and power, 1283a to 1283f.  
 Gas and water, 1282.  
 General powers, 1140.  
 General provisions, 1117 to 1321.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7369 to 7392.  
 Incorporated joint stock companies, 6149 to 6154.  
 Incorporation for several purposes, 1121 (72, 73).  
 Franchise fee, 1121 (39).  
 Incorporation of business firms, notice of intention, 1124.  
 Indemnity insurance contracts, 4972a to 4972f.  
 Injunction, p. 3125 n.  
 Insolvent, 1201 to 1204.  
 Cumulative remedies, 1204.  
 Dissolution, suit by stockholders or creditors, 1203.  
 Doing business unlawfully, 1201.  
 Payment of dividends, liability of directors, 1200.  
 Quo warranto, 1202.  
 Receivers, 1202, 1203, 2128.  
 Insurance, 4705 to 4972f.  
 Interurban electric railroad, 6733 to 6741.  
 Irrigation, etc., companies, acquisition of land, 5011e.  
 Borrowing money, 5011e.  
 Directors, election, 5011f.  
 Disposition of lands not used, 5011e.  
 Fictitious increase of stock or indebtedness, 5011e.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.  
 Lands, acquired in payment of debts, 1179.  
 Alienation, by foreign companies, 1317a.  
 Time for, 1176 to 1178.  
 Amount authorized, 1175.  
 Certain corporations forbidden to acquire, 1177.  
 Conveyances, 1173.  
 Escheat, 1180, 1181.  
 Excess, alienation, 1176.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture, 1180, 1181.  
 Duty of attorney general, 1180.  
 Necessary to business, 1175.  
 Previously acquired, alienation, 1178.  
 Restrictions on holding, 1121(39), 1175 to 1181.  
 Drainage corporations, 1266.  
   Excepted lands, 1267.  
 Subdivision and sale of lands in city, etc., 1179.  
 Lien of state for fines, penalties, etc., 1193 to 1197.  
 Abatement of suit, 1194.  
 Commencement of suit, 1193.  
 Compromise, consent of Attorney General, 1197.  
 Cumulative remedies, 1196.  
 Foreclosure by Attorney General, 1195.  
   Service, 1195.  
   Venue, 1195.  
 Notice, 1193.  
 Property subject, 1193.  
 Receivership, 1194.  
 Writs, 1194.  
 Liquidation, franchise tax, 7406.  
 Macadam and plank road, 1268 to 1278.  
 Mandamus, p. 3888 n.  
 Military organization, 5782.  
 Misnomer not to vitiate gift, grant, etc., 1172.  
 Mortgage bonds, Texas securities, 4776.  
 Municipal taxes, 931.  
 Names, members or officers of defunct corporation not to do business under old name, 1211.  
 Misnomer, 1172.  
   Specified in charter, 1122.  
 Officers, agents and employes, admissions by, p. 2623 n.  
   Blacklisting employes, 594 to 604.  
   De facto, p. 2557 n.  
   Execution of conveyances, 1173.  
   Franchise tax, reports, 7397 to 7397e.  
   General powers, 1140, p. 614 n.  
   Liability on forfeiture of charter for non-payment of franchise tax, 7399.  
   Married women, 1123.  
   Notice to, p. 617 n.  
 Oil, gas, etc., 1303 to 1308.  
 Person includes, 5504.  
 Place of business, charter, 1122.  
 Pledges by, 1162.  
 Political contributions, 1166, 1167.  
 Powers and duties, 1140 to 1174.  
   Restraining exercise, venue, 1830(22).  
   Restricted to objects of creation, 1164.  
   Forfeitures, 1167.  
 President, execution of conveyances, 1173.  
 Presumptions as to acts and records, p. 2491 n.  
 Principal office in state, 1174.  
 Private, defined, 1119.  
 Property, general powers, 1140.  
 Public, defined, 1118.  
 Public utility, regulation and rates, 1018 to 1032.  
 Purpose, 1121.  
   Specified in charter, 1122.  
 Quo warranto, 6398 to 6404.  
 Railroads, 6405 to 6753.  
 Receivers, 2128 to 2155.  
   Application for, 2150.  
   By whom made, 2154.  
 Appointment, 2128.

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Blacklisting employes, 594 to 604.  
 Bond investment companies, 1310, 1311.  
 Claims, priorities, 2152.  
 General creditors, 2151.  
 Insolvent corporations, 1202, 1203.  
 Limited to three years, 2153.  
 Quo warranto to forfeit charter, 2131.  
 Taxation, listing, 7509(7).  
 Venue of suits, 2147.  
 Religious, charitable, etc., 1212 to 1224.  
 Reports by, 1182 to 1186.  
   Contents, 1182, 1183.  
   Filing, recording, etc., 1185.  
   Franchise tax, 7397 to 7397e.  
   Inspection, 1185.  
   Penalty, 1186.  
   Verification, 1184.  
 Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.  
 Sale of corporate stock, 1174c.  
   Bonds of applicants, 1174d.  
   Books showing sales, inspection, 1174b.  
   Corporations affected, 1174a.  
     Mining, oil or gas companies, 1174b.  
     Townsite, 1174b.  
 Corporations and transactions not affected, 1174n.  
 Cumulative, 1174m.  
 Definitions, 1174p.  
 Deposit of funds with State Treasurer, 1174o.  
 Deposit of net proceeds, 1174g.  
 Examination of corporations, expenses, 1174o.  
 Extension of time, 1174l.  
 Foreign corporations, permits, 1174j.  
   Power of attorney to receive proceeds, 1174k.  
 Misrepresentations, suit on bond, 1174f.  
 Officers, agents and employes, 1174f.  
 Organization within two years, 1174l.  
 Permits, 1174c, 1174d.  
   Cancellation, reinstatement, 1174i.  
   Suits to compel issuance, 1174e.  
 Promotion fees, 1174a, 1174d.  
 Refundment to subscribers, 1174l.  
 Violations, notice, etc., 1174i.  
 Savings banks, 386 to 430.  
 Seal, 1140.  
   Conveyances, 1173.  
 Secretary and treasurer, appointment, 1154.  
 Sewerage, 1284, 1285.  
 Stockholders, actions against, 1198, p. 614 n.  
   Contribution, 1208, 1209.  
   Dissolution of corporation, 1205.  
   Execution against, 1198.  
     Secretary to furnish names of stockholders, 1199.  
   Inspection of records, 1160.  
   Married women, 1123.  
   Personal liability, 1198, 1199.  
     On dissolution, 1208 to 1210.  
     Evidence, p. 2436 n.  
   Reports to, 1161.  
   Revival of forfeiture, 1143.  
   Suit for dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1203.  
 Street railroads, 6742 to 6745.  
 Suits, 1140.  
   Burden of proof, p. 2526 n.  
   Citation, service, 1860.  
   Denial of incorporation, verification, 1906.  
   Judgment, p. 1570 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Justices' courts, pleading, 2327.  
 Venue, 2308(10).  
 Against members, 1171.  
 Parties, pp. 1163 n., 1166 n.  
   Unincorporated body, 6149, p. 1163 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1090 n.  
   Charter or act of incorporation, 1822.  
 Process, suit for fines, etc., 1195.  
 Venue, 1830(24).  
   Restraining exercise of powers not  
   conferred, 1830(22).  
**Taxation, assessment, 7526.**  
   Collection, sales, 7526.  
   Franchise, 7393 to 7406.  
   Gross receipts, 7369 to 7392.  
   Listing, 7509(7, 8), 7526.  
**Telegraph, 1231 to 1236a.**  
 Telephone and telegraph, 1237 to 1241.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association,  
 5246r to 5246yy.  
 Toll road, 1278a to 1278x.  
 Trust companies, 380 to 385.  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.  
 Unincorporated joint stock companies, 6149  
 to 6154.  
 Union depot, 1242 to 1248.  
 Water corporations, authority to incorporate,  
 5002.  
   Sale of water rights, 5002a.

**CORRECTION**

Certificates of acknowledgments, 6852.  
 County or district maps, 5312.  
 Field notes, 5344 to 5346.  
 Land abstracts, 5389.

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Evidence, pp. 2341 n., 2348 n.  
 Secondary, p. 2473 n.

**CORROBORATION**

Witnesses, pp. 2375 n., 2401 n.

**CORRUPTION OF BLOOD**

Conviction not to work, 2465.

**COSTS**

Appeal, 2046, 2047.  
   Damages, establishment of county roads,  
   6866.  
   Execution for, 1568 to 1570.  
 Apprenticing minors, 54.  
 Arbitration, 67, 79.  
   Security for, 79.  
 Arrest of judgment, 2045.  
 Assault and battery, 2043.  
 Attorneys' fees, proceedings to recover cost of  
 destroying infected fruit trees, 4459.  
   Service by publication, 1941.  
 Attorneys' liability, p. 192 n.  
 Bill of, collection, 2033, 2034.  
 Bill of lading, proceedings on loss of, 722.  
 Bonds of heirs, suit on, 3373.  
 Certiorari, 2046, 2047.  
 Claims against estates of wards, 4231.  
 Claims against municipal corporations, 1082.  
 Claims against receivers, 2135.  
 Clerks, may demand, 2032.  
 Collection, 2031 to 2034.  
 Collection of municipal improvement assess-  
 ment, 1011.

**COSTS (Cont'd)**

Condemnation proceedings, railroad, 6525,  
 6526, 6529.  
   State, 5250.  
   State normal schools, 2690r.  
   United States, 5268, 5272.  
 Corporation courts, 912.  
   Amount, 914.  
   Payment into treasury, 913.  
 Cost bill, effect of, 2033.  
 County, liability for, 6256.  
   Liability on working out fine, 6247.  
   Suits against, 1374.  
 Court may adjudge, 2048.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, 1670.  
 Courts martial, 5877, 5878.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1633, 1634.  
   Execution, 1647 to 1650.  
   Inability to pay or secure, affidavit, 1635.  
 Damages on appeal, 1627.  
 Defamation, 2043.  
 Delinquent tax suits, 7691.  
 Demand reduced by payments, 2042.  
 Demanded of attorney, 2034.  
 Discretion of court, 2048.  
 Divorce, 4642.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2547.  
 Election contest, 3067, 3078.  
 Exceptions, overruled, 2040.  
   Sustained, 2039.  
 Execution for, 2031, 2033, 2034.  
   Forcible entry, etc., 3954.  
   Indorsement on, 3729.  
   Notice of sale, 3757.  
 Executors and administrators, 3621, 3630.  
   Suit on claim against, 3451.  
 Fees taxed as, 3910.  
   Collection of penalties against railroads  
   taxed as, 367.  
   Commissioner to take testimony in trust  
   cases, 7815.  
   County judges, 3851.  
   Proceedings to set apart homestead, 3814.  
   Secretary of state, actions against foreign  
   building and loan associations, 1313p.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, execution for,  
 3954.  
 Garnishment, 307.  
 General provisions, 2030 to 2057.  
 Guardianship proceedings, 4285 to 4289.  
   Contests, 4052.  
 Injunction, p. 3117 n.  
   Sale of liquors in local option territory,  
   4681.  
   Sale of nonintoxicating malt liquors, 4684.  
   Soliciting orders in local option districts,  
   4683.  
 Interest on, p. 3325 n.  
 Judgment for counterclaim, 1328.  
 Justices' courts, 2367.  
   Bill of, on change of venue, 2318.  
   Demand, 2032.  
   Execution for, 2381.  
   Security for, 2319.  
   Taxation, 2383.  
 Juvenile courts, 2201.  
 Liquor dealer, proceedings on bond, 7475.  
 Liquor licenses, contest of petition, 7446.  
 Mandamus to compel taxation, p. 3886 n.  
 Motions, 2038.  
 New trials, 2044.  
 Officers may demand, 2032.  
 Parties liable, 2030, 2031.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COSTS (Cont'd)**

Partition, 6125.  
 Payment of estates into treasury, 3587.  
 Payment to adjournment, 2032.  
 Persons entitled, 2035.  
 Plea of privilege sustained, 1832.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2515 n.  
 Publication, appropriation of waters, 4996k.  
 Quo warranto, 6402.  
 Security, affidavit of inability to give, 2052, 2052a.  
   Appeal from justice, affidavit of inability to give, 2394.  
 Bond, 2051 to 2057.  
 Clerk may require, 2049.  
 Complainant of discrimination of water rates, 5002g.  
 Contest of affidavit, 2052a.  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 2053.  
 Election contests, 3067.  
 Executors, etc., 2054.  
   Proceedings against, 3630.  
 Failure to give, dismissal, 2050.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, exempt, 4029.  
 Guardians, 2054.  
 Health officers, proceedings for removal, 4546.  
 Intervenor, 2056.  
 Judgment on bond, 2051.  
 Justices' courts, 2319.  
 Liquor dealer's bond, action on, 7452.  
 Liquor license, contest of petition, 7446.  
 Motion for, 2050.  
   Fees, 3906.  
   Next friend, 2167.  
   Other bonds, 2057.  
   Removal of officers, 6052.  
   State, 2055.  
 Several suits, 2041.  
 Slander, 2043.  
 State juvenile training school, apprehension of escaped inmates, 5234.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1687 n.  
 Stenographer's fees, 1927, 1932.  
   Statements of facts, 2070.  
 Successful party recovers, 2035.  
 Supreme court, 1556, 1557.  
 Taxation by clerk, 3714.  
 Taxes on law proceedings, 2036.  
 Taxes on personal property, suits to collect, 7661.  
 Tax sales, 7681.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1768 n.  
 Trespass to try title, partial recovery, 7753.  
 Verdict set aside, 2045.  
 Witness fees, 3644.  
   Number of witnesses, 2037.  
   Trust cases, 7814.

**COTTON**

Baling, 1322 to 1324f.  
 Commissioner of labor, duties, 1324.  
 Compressors, penalty, 1324b.  
   Separate offenses, 1324c.  
   Stamp weight of bagging and ties on bale, etc., 1324b.  
 Deduction for tare greater than stamped, unlawful, 1324d to 1324f.  
 Ginners, penalty, 1324a.  
   Separate offenses, 1324c.  
   Stamping weight of bagging and ties on bales, etc., 1324a.  
 Inspection of bales, 1323.  
 Penalties, 1322, 1324a to 1324f.

**COTTON (Cont'd)**

Personal injuries, liability, 1323.  
 Requirements, 1322.  
 Banks, loans, on security of cotton and cotton seed productions, 568.  
 Boll weevil, 4469 to 4475.  
   Reward for extermination, 4469.  
   Affidavit, 4471.  
   Board, 4469.  
   Claim for, 4470.  
   Discoverer, report to governor, 4472.  
   Expenses, 4470.  
   Farmers to experiment, 4473 to 4475.  
 Brokers, municipal licenses, 929.  
   Occupation tax, 7355 (22).  
 Bureau of statistics, 4450 to 4457.  
   Maintenance, 4450.  
 Classification, act, when operative, 2909y.  
 Commissioners courts, duties, 2909s.  
 County superintendents, duties, 2909t.  
 Department of agricultural and mechanical college, 2666 to 2668.  
 Grades, 2909q.  
 Industrial schools, duties, 2909u.  
   Instructor, 2909r.  
 School boards and trustees, samples, etc., 2909t.  
 Standards, 2909q.  
 State normal school, duty, 2909u.  
 Instructor, 2909r.  
 Students, certificate of proficiency, 2909x.  
 Summer normals and county institutes, instructor, 2909w.  
 Teaching, general provisions, 2909p to 2909y.  
   State board of education to require, 2909p.  
   State superintendent to furnish information, 2909r.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
 Commission merchants, provisions not applicable, 3832b.  
 Companies, capital stock, 1121(24a).  
   Incorporation, 1121(24a).  
 Compresses, incorporation, 1121(28, 73).  
   Stamping bales, 1324b, 1324c.  
 Cotton seed oil mills, incorporation, 1121(73).  
   Standard bushel, 7837.  
 Exchanges, bales, unauthorized deduction for tare, 1324e.  
   Incorporation, 1121(56).  
 Factors, interest on advances, p. 3325 n.  
 Ginners, affidavit, 4452.  
   Blanks furnished by commissioner, 4454.  
   Certificates, 4453.  
   Necessity, 4451.  
   Duties of tax assessors, 4443(11).  
   Employers' Liability Act, 5246bh.  
   Incorporation of companies, 1121(28).  
   Reports, 4443(11), 4455.  
   Made public, when, 4456.  
   Revealing contents, penalty, 4457.  
   Stamping bales, 1324a to 1324c.  
   Who are, 4451.  
 Salvage, county clerk, duties in absence of wreckmaster, 7900.  
 Delivery to owner, 7897.  
 Notice, 7896.  
 Sale, 7898.  
   Proceeds paid into state treasury, 7899.  
   Taking up, 7896.  
   Warrant for seizure, 7901.  
 Textile industries, department of agricultural and mechanical college, 2669.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COTTON (Cont'd)**

- Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.
- Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Charter, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.
- Receipts, 7821 to 7821d.
- Weighers, 7828 to 7835.

**COUNCIL**

- See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*
- Counsel, see Attorneys.*

**COUNTERCLAIM**

- See Set-off and Counterclaim.*
- General provisions, 1325 to 1330, 1828, 1907.

**COUNTERFEITING**

- Certificates of citizenship, p. 4939.
- Claims by persons in military service, 5860(31).

**COUNTERPARTS**

- Secondary evidence, p. 2477 n.

**COUNTIES**

*See Bonds; Commissioners' Courts; Convicts; County Attorneys; County Auditor; County Clerks; County Courts; County Finances; County Hospitals; County Judges; County Officers; County Surveyors; County Treasurer; Drainage; Health; Jails; Roads; Stock Laws; Taxation.*

- Acts creating, continue in force, 1400.
- Adverse possession against, 5683.
- Agents to make contracts, appointment, 1373.
- Annexation of territory, records, transcribing, 6772 to 6775.
- Appeal by, bond not required, 2105.
- Auditor, 1460 to 1498.
- Body corporate, 1365.
- Boundaries, 1375 to 1380, 1400.
  - Change of, field notes, 5313.
  - Established boundaries, adopted and continued, 1400.
  - Land commissioner placing county line on maps, 1386.
  - Marking, 1376.
  - Notice to other counties, 1378.
  - Revised statutes, effect of repeals, p. 4867, § 10.
  - School districts, 2815a, 2815b.
    - Independent, 2856a.
  - Suit to establish, 1385.
  - Surveyors, absence, 1381.
    - Oath and bond, 1379.
  - Surveys, 1375.
    - Commissioner of land office, when to direct, 1382.
    - Expense, division, 1383.
    - Field notes, natural objects named, 1377.
      - Return and record, 1380.
    - Land districts, 1384, 5294, 5295.
  - Venue of action for personal injuries, 1830 (26).
  - Brands for livestock, 7152 to 7155.
  - Buildings, exemption from taxation, 7507(4).
    - Taxation for, 7357.
  - Commissioners' courts, 2236 to 2282e.
  - Congressional districts, 28.
  - Contracts, 1371.
    - Agents to make, 1373.

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- Auditor not to be interested, 1463.
- Contractors' bonds, 6394f to 6394j.
- Suits on, 1372.
- Conveyances to, 1369.
- Convicts, 6232 to 6256.
  - Eight hour day labor law not applicable to, 5246f.
- Corporate rights and powers, 1365 to 1374.
- Costs, liability, 6247, 6256.
- County seats, 1387 to 1399.
  - Agency of school book contractor located at, 2909j.
  - County depository, representative at, 2448, 2453.
  - County clerk's office at, 1750.
  - County judge's office at, 1733.
  - County offices at, 1397, 1399.
  - Courthouses, jail, etc., 1397.
  - Courts held at, 1396.
    - Place of holding fixed by county commissioners' court, 1398.
  - District clerk's residence at, 1692.
  - Election, 1387, 1388.
    - Ballots, 1392.
    - Conduct, 1393.
    - Eligibility of electors, 1392.
    - New application, 1395.
    - Order, 1393.
    - Vote required, 1387 to 1390.
  - Geographical center of county, designation, 1391.
  - Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.
  - Passenger trains stopping at, 6676.
  - Railroads, 6549.
  - Removal, application, 1390.
    - Election, 1389.
      - Order, 1390.
      - Vote required, 1394.
  - Revised statutes, effect of repeals, p. 4867, § 10.
  - Tax collector's office at, 7616.
- Creation, 1331 to 1355.
  - Annexation of territory, election, 1348 to 1355.
  - Indebtedness, taxation, 1343.
- Area, 1332.
  - Counties created out of other counties, 1334.
  - Division of counties, 1336.
  - Reduction, 1337.
- Attachment to other counties for judicial or land survey purposes, 1333.
- Division, 1334 to 1341.
  - Apportionment of indebtedness, 1338 to 1341.
  - County bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1346.
  - Election, 1348 to 1355.
  - Nonresidents to pay comptroller, 1342.
  - Organization of new counties, 1356 to 1364.
  - Special taxes to pay judgments, 1341.
  - Taxes levied for pro rata share of debt, 1347.
  - Transfer of administration proceedings, 3615 to 3620.
  - Venue of actions, 1339.
  - Election, 1348 to 1355.
  - Legislature may create, 1331.
  - New counties, proximity to established county seats, 1335.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

Taxes, assessment, collection, application, 1345, 1347.  
 Nonresidents, 1347.  
 Pro rata indebtedness, 1344.  
 Election precincts, 2913 to 2916.  
 Estoppel, p. 2700 n.  
 Exterior territory, 1333.  
 Finances, 1401 to 1498.  
 General provisions, 1331 to 1498.  
 Geographical center, designation, 1391.  
 Hospital, 1498a to 1498p.  
 Jails, 5108 to 5113.  
 Judicial districts, 30, 31.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3844 n.  
 Lines, 1375 to 1386, 1400.  
 Maps, 5312.  
 Counties not previously separate land districts, 5318.  
 Filing as condition precedent to issue of patents, 5364.  
 Lithographic copies, copyright of, 5287.  
 Printing, 5286.  
 Sale, price, 5288.  
 Proceeds paid into state treasury, 5289.  
 New counties, change of venue, 1915.  
 Map, duty of deputy surveyors to make and keep, 5318.  
 Surveys placed on, 5319.  
 Old registration not operative after creation of, 6857.  
 Proximity of boundary lines, 1335.  
 Records, transcribing, 6772 to 6775.  
 Taxation, 7722 to 7726.  
 Organization, 1356 to 1364.  
 Books, etc., delivered to officers, 1363.  
 County attached to other county, 1361.  
 Disorganized, attached to other counties, 1360.  
 Election, 1362.  
 Order, 1357.  
 Unorganized counties, 1364.  
 Evidence, p. 2427 n.  
 New subject to old until organized, 1359.  
 Old counties to organize new, 1356.  
 Precincts, 1356.  
 Permits to take marl, sand, etc., 4021i.  
 Precincts, commissioners, 2236.  
 Justices and constables, 2241.  
 Road, 6905.  
 Property, exemption, 3790.  
 Public free school lands, sale of and disposition of proceeds, 5402.  
 Sale of, preference of actual settlers, 5403.  
 Public health exhibits, contributions, 4528c.  
 Public works, hours of labor on, 5246e to 5246g.  
 Quarantine regulations, 4566 to 4568.  
 Real estate, sale by commissioners court, 1370.  
 Recorders, 6786 to 6796.  
 Records, certain records declared valid, 3701.  
 Transcribing old records, 6767 to 6777.  
 Recovery of expenses of support of insane persons and habitual drunkards, 4252.  
 Representative districts, 26, 27.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals, p. 4867, § 10.  
 Road precincts in, 6905.  
 School districts, county lines, 2815a, 2815b, 2856a.  
 Subdivisions, 2815.

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

Seawalls, 5585 to 5594.  
 Senatorial districts, 24, 25.  
 Suits, against, citation, 1858.  
 Corporate name, 1835.  
 Costs, 1374.  
 Execution not to issue, 1368.  
 Inhabitants as jurors or witnesses, 1367.  
 Judgment, commissioners court to pay, 1368.  
 In justices' courts, 2308(3).  
 Presentation of claim, 1366.  
 Venue, 1830(19).  
 Suits on notes, bonds, etc., to county, 1372.  
 Suits to establish boundary, 1385.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 29, p. 4951.  
 Towns and villages on dividing lines, incorporation, 1034.  
 Treasurer, 1499 to 1511.  
 Unorganized, attached to other county, 1360.  
 Constables in, appointment, 2284, 2285, 7139.  
 Election officers, appointment, 2928.  
 Election precincts, 2915.  
 Justices, 2284, 2285.  
 List of poll tax payers, 2961.  
 Places of voting, 2939.  
 Poll taxes, 2955.  
 Registration of instruments affecting title to land, 6827.  
 Special county surveyors for, 5317.  
 Special terms of district court, 1719.  
 Taxation, 1342, 1345, 1347, 7561, 7587 to 7604, 7657.  
 Workhouses, 6232 to 6248.

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS**

Chapter relating to, 14j to 14n.

**COUNTY ASSESSOR***See County Finances; Taxation.***COUNTY ATTORNEYS***See District Attorneys.*

Admissions by, not to prejudice state, 369.  
 Anti-trust laws, recovery of penalties, 7806.  
 Assistants, appointment, oath, 347.  
 Attorney general to advise, 4418a.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, suit on bond, 500.  
 Banks, etc., recovery of forfeitures from, 557.  
 Bees, aiding state entomologist in enforcement of regulations, 578j.  
 Recovery of cost of inspection, etc., 578o.  
 Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 600.  
 Statement of witnesses delivered to, 601.  
 Suits to recover forfeiture, 597.  
 Bond, 351.  
 Citation, payment of estates into treasury, 3585.  
 Condemnation of lands for public use of state, institution of proceedings, 5249.  
 Corporation courts, represent state, 911.  
 Corporations, forfeiture of charter, 1202.  
 Forfeiture of charter, public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235e.  
 De facto officers, p. 2557 n.  
 Delinquent children, complaint and information, 2193.  
 Deputies, 347, 3903.  
 Election, 346.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Epileptic colony, suits for recovery for maintenance of patients, 220.  
 Escheat, 3186 to 3205.  
 Fees, commissions, etc., 3881 to 3902.  
   Anti-trust laws, 7806.  
   Collection of penalties against railroads, 367, 6583.  
   Criminal District Court of Dallas County, 2233.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
   Depositions in proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7444.  
   Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, 2201s.  
   Inheritance taxes, 7491.  
   Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
   Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
   Mexican war pension proceedings, 6259.  
   Moneys collected, 363.  
   For prosecutions prohibited, 365.  
   Recovery for support of epileptics, 220.  
   Recovery for support of tuberculosis patients, 239m.  
   School land litigation, 3925.  
   Suits for blacklisting, 598.  
   Suits for deprecations on mineral and timber lands, 5474.  
   Suit to forfeit food, etc., 4585a.  
 Food or drugs, forfeiture, 4585a.  
 Fruit trees, etc., suits to enforce provisions for protection of, 4466.  
 Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, 2201s.  
 General provisions, 352 to 369.  
 Independent school district taxes, collection, 2861.  
 Information by fire marshal, 4881.  
 Injunction, bucket shops, 4692.  
   Disorderly houses, 4690.  
   Gaming, 4687.  
   Pool halls, 6319m.  
   Sale, etc., of fertilizers, 14f.  
   Sale of liquors in local option territory, 4680.  
 Joint duties of county and district attorneys, 350.  
 Judicial sales, purchase of property for county, 357, 359.  
   Sale of property purchased, 358.  
 Juvenile court, appearance in, 2188.  
 Labor laws, prosecutions for violations, 5242.  
 Law reports for, 4310, 4311.  
 Licensed attorneys at law, 352.  
 Liquor dealer's bond, suit on, 7452, 7475.  
 Liquor licenses, contest, 7446, 7469.  
   Proceedings for revocation, 7434, 7438 to 7444.  
 Local option, complaints, 5730.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 155.  
 Mexican war pensions, representation of state, 6259.  
 Militia, exemption, 5766.  
 None where there is resident criminal district attorney, 349.  
 Oath, 351.  
 Office at county seat, 1399.  
 Oil and gas well penalties, recovery, 7854.  
 Opinions to officers, 356, 356a.  
 Paying over moneys collected, 363.  
 Payment of decedent's estates into treasury, duties, 3585, 3591.

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Physicians, proceedings to revoke license, 5744.  
 Powers and duties, 353.  
 Proceedings against officers, 366.  
 Quo warranto proceedings, 368, 6398 to 6404.  
 Railroads, suit for penalties, 367, 6578, 6583, 6585, 6594, 6673, 6714.  
 Receipts for money collected, 360.  
 Register, 364.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057.  
   Failure to collect penalties against railroad, 367.  
 Removal of officers for nepotism, suit for, 6077.  
 Reports by, to attorney general, 4416.  
   To clerk of county court, 1424.  
   Collections, for county, 362.  
     For state, 361.  
   Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.  
 Reports to by commissioner of labor statistics as to violations of labor laws, 5242.  
 Residence, 354.  
   Notice to attorney general and comptroller, 355.  
 School trustees, suit for removal, 2821.  
 Sinking funds, suit to recover, amount, diversion, etc., 702.  
 State depositories, inspection of books and accounts, 2430.  
 State tuberculosis sanatorium, suit for reimbursement for support of patients, 239m.  
 Surveyors, suit for fine, 5306.  
 Taxation, collection of delinquent taxes, 7691, 7707.  
   Personal property, suits for, 7661.  
   Sale, purchase for state, 7689.  
 Telegraph or telephone company, suit to recover forfeiture, 1241.  
 Term, 346.  
 Vacancies, 348, 2245, 2246.

**COUNTY AUDITOR**

Access to accounts, orders, etc., 1468.  
 Accounts, 1487.  
   With appropriations, 1494.  
 Appointment, 1460, 1461.  
 Assistants, appointment, 1464.  
   Duties, 1464.  
   Oath, 1464.  
 Auditing expense of officers, 3897.  
 Balance to credit of funds, 1474.  
 Bell county exempt, 1498.  
 Bond, 1463.  
 Books and stationery, 1466.  
   Bids for, 1479.  
 Books of account, 1489.  
 Books of officers, examination, 1470.  
 Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, inspection and counting, 1472.  
 Chapter cumulative, 1495.  
 Claims against county, approval, 1481, 1482.  
   Auditing, restrictions, 1484.  
   Examination, 1481, 1482.  
   Filing, 1481.  
   Verification, 1482.  
 Clerical help, 1465.  
 County clerk's duties, 1496.  
 Deposits in treasury, how made, 1478.  
 Duties and powers, 1467 to 1498.  
 Enforcement of laws, 1473.  
 Estimates for commissioner's court, 1492.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Expenses not to exceed appropriation, duties, 1493.  
 Forms for collection, etc., of accounts, 1476.  
 General duties, 1467.  
 General provisions, 1460 to 1498.  
 Investment of funds, 1475.  
 Oath, 1463.  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 1483.  
 Qualifications, 1462.  
 Regulations for collecting, accounting, etc., 1477.  
 Removal, 1497.  
 Reports to commissioner's court, 1490, 1491.  
 Reports to, examination, 1469, 1470.  
     Treasurers, examination, 1471.  
 Salary, 1460.  
 Statements to, by persons receiving county moneys, 1488.  
 Supplies, advertisement for bids, 1480.  
     Bids for, 1480.  
     Claims for, 1484.  
     Requisition, 1484.  
 Term, 1460.  
 Warrants, countersigning, 1485.  
 Register, 1486.  
 Reports, 1486.

**COUNTY BOUNDARIES**

*See Counties.*

**COUNTY CLERKS**

*See also County Courts; Elections; Executors and Administrators; Intoxicating Liquors; Registration; Taxation.*

Accounts, 1402 to 1404.  
     Estray, 1429, 1430.  
     With sheriff, 1419.  
     Discharge of sheriff, 1420.  
     With tax collectors, occupation tax, 1418.  
 Acknowledgments before, 1751, 6797.  
 Adoption, filing articles, 1.  
 Advertisement of strayed animals, 7194.  
 Affidavits taken before, 1752.  
 Appeal bonds, approval, 2097.  
     Drainage proceedings, 2518, 2550, 3632.  
     Injunction, 4654, 4665.  
 Appointment pro tem., 1745.  
 Apprentices, filing obligation, 39.  
     Filing order granting residence out of county, 44.  
 Assignee for creditors, bond, filing, 96.  
     Record of report, 106.  
 Attachment, issuance of writs, 240.  
 Attestation of bonds, 672.  
     Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 680, 690.  
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 334.  
 Banks, inventory of assets and list of claims, filing, 466.  
     Recording articles, 372, 382.  
     Savings departments, resolution establishing, record, 431.  
 Bills of exceptions, filing, 2065, 2066.  
 Bond, 1747.  
     Clerk for district and county courts, 1703.  
     Clerk pro tem., 1746.  
 Building and loan associations, recording articles, 1313aa.  
 Butchers, registration, 7174.  
 Cemetery lots, record of surveys, 1301.  
 Certificates to members of legislature, 3042, 3043.

**COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari, bond, approval, 748.  
     Filing bond, etc., 749.  
 Change of venue, duties, 1916.  
     Record, 1833.  
 Chattel mortgages, record, 5655 to 5659.  
 Cigarette dealers, licenses, 7355 (40).  
 Citation, alias, 1866.  
     Certiorari to justice's court, 752.  
     In error, issuance, 2090.  
     Issuance, 1850.  
 Claims against county, attestation of cancellation, 1447.  
     Report of registered claims, filing, 1441, 1442.  
 Clerk of commissioners' court ex officio, 1753, 2279.  
 Coal and lignite, application to prospect for, filing, 5904l.  
 Commission merchants, bonds, record, 3827, 3832d.  
 Conclusions of fact and law, filing, 1989.  
 Conveyances, record, 1104.  
 Copies of acts of Congress for, 4317.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Corporation reports filed with, 1185.  
 Costs, collection, 2033, 2034.  
     Demanding payment, 2032.  
     Deposits in lieu of, 2053.  
     Filing affidavit in lieu, 2052.  
     Requiring security for, 2049.  
 Cotton salvage, duties, 7900.  
 County accounts, 1402 to 1407.  
 County attorneys, bond and oath, recording, 351.  
 County auditor, effect on laws relating to, 1496.  
 County bonds, countersigning, 615.  
 County finances, 1401 to 1459.  
 County surveyor, charge of books in surveyor's office, 5333.  
 County treasurer, affidavit of examination of report, etc., filing, 1450.  
     Bond and oath, filing, 1500.  
 County warrants, attestation, 1459.  
 Dallas County, clerk of Criminal District Court No. 2, 2235e.  
 Deeds, mortgages, etc., 1104, 1751.  
 Dentists, certificates, record, 2413.  
     Examiners, oath, record, 2407.  
 Depositions taken before, 1752, 3657.  
 Deposit warrants, issuance, 1478.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
     Appointment, 1748.  
     At county seat, 1750.  
     Oath, 1749.  
     Powers, 1749.  
 Deputy inspectors of hides and animals, bond and oath, record, 7264.  
 District Clerk, bond and oath, filing, 1689.  
 Drainage districts, bonds, record, 2599.  
     Commissioners' report, filing, 2624.  
     Contracts, filing, 2612.  
 Drainage, petition, filing, 2478, 2544.  
     Report, filing, 2490, 2517, 2544.  
     Viewers, copy of petition and order for, 2479.  
 Election, 1743.  
 Elections, ballots, etc., delivery to, 3027.  
     Local nominations certified to, 3169.  
     Nominees, publication of names, 3130.  
     Record of ballots delivered, 2974.  
     Returns made to, 3024, 3025.  
     Governor and lieutenant governor, 3038.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Members of legislature, 3040.  
 Presidential electors, returns, 3179.  
 State officers, etc., 3035.  
 Supplies, 2983.  
 Embalmers, licenses, registration, 4600.  
 Enrollment lists, filing, 5769.  
 Epileptic colony, filing proceedings for admission, 225.  
 Error bond, filing, 2089.  
 Execution, docket, 3782 to 3784.  
   Issuance, 3714, 3715.  
   Record of, 1756.  
   Signing, 3729.  
   Supersedeas, 3716.  
 Ex officio clerk of commissioners' court, 1753, 2279.  
 Ex officio recorders of counties, 1754.  
 Fees, 3860 to 3863.  
   Assessing damages, 3863.  
   Certification of liquor licenses, forfeiture, 7455.  
   Certified copies of records of water appropriations, 4996a.  
   Cotton salvage, 7900.  
   Enrollment lists, 5770.  
   Ex officio services, 3862.  
   Filing and recording, bonds of live stock commission merchants, 3832g.  
   Certificate of location for planting oysters, 3994.  
   Dentists' certificates, 2413.  
   Drainage district bonds, 2599.  
   Improvement district bonds, 5555.  
   Irrigation district bonds, 5107-66.  
   Liquor dealer's bond, 7452, 7475.  
   Log brands, 7728.  
   Mining claim notices, 5908.  
   Navigation district, bonds, 5978.  
   Oath of dental examiners, 2407.  
   Oil or gas permit, 5904c.  
   Permits to appropriate waters, 4996y.  
   Report of persons floating logs, 7729.  
   Tax deeds, 7689.  
   Trade mark, 703.  
   Water appropriations, 4996a, 4996y.  
 Finance ledger, 1405.  
 Hunting licenses, 4025, 4038.  
 Licenses to dealers in non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7477.  
 Liquor laws, 7463.  
 Liquor licenses, 7470, 7481.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Motions for security for costs, etc., 3906.  
 Posting lists, 3916.  
 Prepayment, 3862.  
 Records, preservation, 3861.  
 Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.  
 Transcribing records, 6775.  
 File docket, entry of causes, 1813, 1815.  
 Fines, paying over, 1760.  
   Reports, 1421, 1759.  
 Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, duties, 2201s.  
   Deputies, 2201s.  
   Fees, 2201s.  
 Garnishment, authority to issue writs, 271.  
 Homestead contracts for improvement, record, 5631.  
   Designation, record, 3795, 3796, 3805, 3810.

**COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Hunting licenses to residents, chief deputy to furnish blanks, 4041.  
 Fees, 4025, 4038.  
 Issuance, 4026.  
 Monthly report, 4028.  
 Record, 4027.  
 Stubs, 4026.  
 Improvement district bonds, attestation, 5552.  
 Injunction, issuance, 4655.  
 Inspector of hides and animals, bond and oath, filing, 7260.  
 Irrigation districts, bonds and oaths of directors, record, 5107-12, 5107-80.  
 Bonds, record, fees, 5107-66.  
 Contracts, recording, 5107-87.  
 Copy of examination of accounts of filing, 5107-104.  
 Order establishing filing, 5107-11.  
 Reports of directors filing, 5107-93.  
 Judgment record, 5610.  
 Judgments, abstract, record and index, 5614, 5615.  
 Entry, 1756.  
 Against executor or administrator, filing, 3450.  
 Heirship, filing, 3525.  
 Index, 1757.  
 Reports of, filing, 1421.  
 Transfer to district court, 1785.  
 Jury, box, duty to provide, 5202.  
 Dockets, 5183 to 5185.  
 Drawing in certain counties, 5151 to 5158.  
 Fees, paying over, 1760.  
 Lists, delivered to, 5139a, 5143, 5156.  
 Reports, 1421, 1759.  
   Delivery of jury lists to sheriff, 5159.  
 Laborers' liens, filing, 5645.  
 Limited partnership certificate, record, 6131.  
 Liquor dealer's bond, record, 7452, 7475.  
 Liquor licenses, certified copy of judgment, 7449.  
   Cold storage, etc., 7481, 7482.  
   Forfeitures, certification, 7455.  
   Issuance, 7450, 7470.  
   List for grand jury, 7461.  
   Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7477, 7478.  
   Notice of filing petition, 7446.  
   Notice of forfeiture, 7434.  
   Report of applications, to state revenue agent, 7473.  
   Statement of, 7454.  
 Live stock commission merchants, bonds, approval, record, 3832d.  
 Live stock, bill of sale, record, 7175, 7276.  
 County brands, posting list of, 7155.  
 Descriptive lists of animals driven to market, record, 7176.  
 Escaped, record of report of death, 7203.  
 Estrays, notice, failure to send, penalty, 7208.  
   Record, 7192, 7193.  
   Fee, 7207.  
   Report of death, record, 7203.  
 Export, record, 7178.  
 Marks and brands, record, 7159, 7290 to 7292.  
 Slaughter, record, 7178.  
 Log brands, record, 7728.  
 Lunacy proceedings, custody of papers, etc., 162.  
 Filing acknowledgment of reception of patients, at asylums, 161.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Marriage licenses, 4610 to 4612.  
 Issuance, 1752, 4610.  
 Record, 4612.  
 Mechanics' lien, claim, record, 5622.  
 Mining claims, filing notices, 5908.  
 Motion docket, 2118.  
 Navigation district, bonds, attestation, 5975.  
 Bonds, registration, 5978.  
 Record of proceedings, 5959.  
 Neglect of duty, contempt, damages, 2183.  
 Notaries, bonds, approval, 6003.  
 Certified copies of records, etc., 6013.  
 Deposit of seal, record, books, etc., 6007.  
 Notice of qualification, 6016.  
 Oath and bond deposit, 6003.  
 Printed list of, 6014.  
 Qualification, 6015.  
 Notice to non-residents, attestation, 1869.  
 Oath of, 1747.  
 Clerk for District and County courts, 1703.  
 Clerk pro tem., 1746.  
 Jury lists, 5140, 5141, 5143, 5156.  
 Oaths and affirmations, administering, 1752.  
 Occupation tax, commissions, 1418.  
 License, reports, 1416, 1417.  
 Office at county seat, 1399, 1750.  
 Official bonds, record, 6078.  
 Oil and natural gas, application for permit filed with, 5904b.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.  
 Other dockets, books, and indexes, 1758.  
 Other duties, 1754, 1755.  
 Oyster planting location, certificate, record, 3994.  
 Pawn brokers, bonds, filing, 6156, 6157.  
 Sales, notice, filing copy, 6162.  
 Petitions, drainage proceedings, 2478, 2544.  
 In error, 2087.  
 Filing, 1812.  
 Indorsement, 1813.  
 Pilots, bonds, record, 6306.  
 Pleadings, filing, 1818.  
 Poll tax receipts, report to, 2963.  
 Powers and duties, 1751 to 1761.  
 Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.  
 Probate records, 3211 to 3217.  
 Process, attestation, 2180.  
 Pro tem., 1745, 1746.  
 Public ginners, certificates to, 4451 to 4453.  
 Public lands, record of notice of expiration or cancellation of lease, 5408.  
 Record of notice of sale, 5407.  
 Public warehouses, certificate, 7820.  
 Recorders, duties as, 6786 to 6796.  
 Ex officio, 1754.  
 Records, books, etc., 1753 to 1762.  
 Custody, 1755.  
 Inspection, 1758.  
 Transcribing, 6767 to 6777.  
 Transfer to district clerk, 1784.  
 Transfer to successor, 1761.  
 Translation, 6776, 6777.  
 Registrar of vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 35 to 50).  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057.  
 Reports and vouchers, filing, 1452.  
 Reports by, fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.  
 License, 1416, 1417.  
 Liquor licenses, 7473, 7478, 7482.  
 Warrants, 1486.

**COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Reports to, district attorney, 1424, 1425.  
 Fees, etc., collected by officers, filing, 3901.  
 Improvement district commissioners, 5578.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7268.  
 Officers collecting moneys, 1427.  
 Persons floating logs, record, 7729.  
 Supervisor of election, 292Sc.  
 School election returns to, 2820.  
 Seal, 1762, 1781, 1782.  
 Single clerk for District and County courts, 1704, 1762.  
 Sheep inspectors, bonds, records, 7880.  
 Single clerk for county and district courts, 1703.  
 Seal, 1704, 1762.  
 Statement of facts, filing, 2068 to 2070.  
 Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Subpœnas, issuance, 3640.  
 Supersedeas bond, approval, 2101.  
 Taxation, administering assessors' oath, 7572.  
 Assessment rolls, filing, 7582, 7667.  
 Bond and oath of assessor, recording, 7535, 7572.  
 Collectors' bonds, recording, 7608, 7610.  
 Collector's reports, certification, 7618, 7619.  
 Deeds to state, record, 7689.  
 Delinquent lists, filing, 7692.  
 Delinquent tax record, 7685, 7686.  
 List of omitted property, 7704.  
 Lists and statements, filing, 7581.  
 Lists of delinquent lands, filing, 7688.  
 Receipts for tax rolls, delivery to, 1413.  
 Term of office, 1743.  
 Trade-marks, filing, 703, 704.  
 Transcript on appeal, 2108.  
 Certificate and indorsement, 2114.  
 Transcripts in suits to determine heirship, 3523.  
 United States senators, statements of disbursements, filing, 3174r, 3174tt.  
 Vacancy, 1744, 2245, 2246.  
 Water appropriations, permits, record, 4996y.  
 Record, filing fees, 4996, 4996a.  
 Wills, deposited with, 7873.  
 Record, 7874.  
 Wreck masters, bond, deposit, 7888.  
 Writ of restitution, issuance, 3963.

**COUNTY COLLECTOR***See County Finances; Taxation.***COUNTY COMMISSIONERS***See Commissioners' Courts.***COUNTY COMMITTEES***See Elections.***COUNTY COURTS***See Appeals; Certiorari; County Clerks; County Judges; Executors and Administrators; Intoxicating Liquors; Jury; Taxation.*

Armstrong County, 1811—1 to 1811—5.

Appeals from, 1811—3.

Jurisdiction, appeals from justices, 1811—4.

As county court, 1811—2.

Concurrent with Justices, 1811—1.

Jurisdiction of justices' courts not affected, 1811—4.

Laws repealed, 1811—5.

Bailey County, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Bexar County for civil cases, 1811-6 to 1811-18.  
 Clerk, 1811-14.  
 Creation, 1811-6.  
 Judge, bond, 1811-12.  
   Election, 1811-11.  
   Fees, 1811-17.  
   Oath, 1811-12.  
   Qualifications, 1811-11.  
   Removal, 1811-18.  
   Salary, 1811-17.  
   Special, 1811-13.  
   Term of office, 1811-11.  
   Vacancies, 1811-16.  
 Juries, 1811-15.  
 Jurisdiction retained by County Court, 1811-8.  
 Jurisdiction, writs, 1811-9.  
 Practice, 1811-10.  
 Seal, 1811-14.  
 Sheriff to attend, 1811-14.  
 Terms of court, 1811-10.  
 Bexar County, Judge, 1811-8.  
   Jurisdiction, 1811-8, 1811-9.  
 Castro County, 1811-19 to 1811-34.  
 Contempts, 1811-27.  
 District clerk to deliver transcripts, etc., 1811-26.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-19.  
   Appellate, 1811-20.  
     Criminal cases, 1811-24.  
   Concurrent, 1811-19.  
   Forfeit bonds, 1811-23.  
   Misdemeanors, 1811-24.  
   Motions against sheriff, etc., 1811-27.  
   Original, 1811-19.  
   Other powers, 1811-27.  
   Probate, 1811-22.  
   Writs, 1811-21.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-25.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-29.  
 Terms, 1811-28.  
 Certiorari to, 733 to 741.  
 Clerk, 1743 to 1762, 3881 to 3902.  
 County judge, 1731 to 1742.  
 Court below, includes, 2083.  
 Dallas County at law, 1786 to 1798.  
   Clerk, attendance on court, 1794.  
   County clerk of Dallas County to be, 1794.  
   Seal, 1794.  
   Creation, 1786.  
 Judges, bonds, 1791.  
   Election, 1790.  
   Oath, 1791.  
   Qualifications, 1790.  
   Salary and fees, 1797.  
   Special, 1792.  
   Term, 1790.  
   Vacancy, 1796.  
 Juries, selection, 1795.  
 Jurisdiction, 1787.  
 Jury commissioners, 1795.  
 Practice, 1789.  
 Seal, 1794.  
 Sheriff to attend, 1794.  
 Terms, 1789.  
 Writs, 1793.  
 Dallas County, Judge, 1788.  
   Judge, salary, 1798.  
   Jurisdiction retained, 1788.

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

- Deaf Smith, Parmer, Randall, Castro, Lubbock, Bailey, and Lamb Counties, 1811-30 to 1811-34.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-30, 1811-31.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, etc., 1811-33.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-34.  
 Writs of error, 1811-32.  
 Fees, taking acknowledgments, 3908.  
 Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, 2201s.  
 General provisions, 1731 to 1785.  
 Harris County, at Law, 1811-35 to 1811-53.  
   Clerk, 1811-47.  
     Criminal matters, 1811-51.  
     Fees, criminal matters, 1811-51.  
   Creation, 1811-35.  
 Judge, bond, 1811-45.  
   Election, 1811-44.  
   Fees, 1811-49, 1811-50.  
     Criminal cases, 1811-53.  
   Oath, 1811-45.  
   Powers, 1811-39.  
   Qualifications, 1811-44.  
   Salary, 1811-49.  
   Special, 1811-46.  
   Term of office, 1811-44.  
   Vacancy, 1811-48.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-38, 1811-39.  
   Criminal, 1811-39.  
   Writs, 1811-41.  
 Name changed, 1811-36.  
   Effect, 1811-37.  
 Practice, 1811-42.  
 Seal, 1811-36, 1811-47.  
 Sheriffs to attend, 1811-47.  
 Terms of Court, 1811-42, 1811-43.  
 Transfer of misdemeanor cases, 1811-52.  
 Harris County, judge, 1811-40.  
   Judge, fees, 1811-50.  
   Salary, 1811-50.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-40.  
   Retained, 1811-40.  
   Writs, 1811-41.  
 Writs, issuance, 1811-41.  
 Harrison County, 1811-54 to 1811-64.  
   Clerk, filing transcripts from district court, 1811-61.  
   Contempt, 1811-62.  
   Judgments previously rendered, 1811-56.  
   Jurisdiction, 1811-54.  
     Appellate in civil cases, 1811-58.  
     Civil cases, 1811-55.  
     District courts, 1811-60.  
     Writs, 1811-59.  
   Laws repealed, 1811-57, 1811-64.  
   Motions against sheriff, etc., 1811-62.  
   Other powers, 1811-62.  
   Terms of court, 1811-63.  
 Jasper County, 1811-65 to 1811-75.  
   Contempt, 1811-73.  
   District clerk to deliver transcripts etc., 1811-72.  
   Jurisdiction, 1811-65, 1811-66.  
     Civil cases, 1811-65.  
     Appellate, 1811-66.  
     Criminal cases, appellate, 1811-70.  
     Forfeited bonds, etc., 1811-69.  
     Motions against sheriff etc., 1811-73.  
     Probate, 1811-68.  
     Writs, 1811-67.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-71.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-75.  
 Other powers, 1811-73.  
 Terms of Court, 1811-74.  
 Judgment on appeal from, certification, 2002.  
 Jurisdiction and powers, 1763 to 1775.  
 Additional, 1774.  
 Adjudication of heirship, 3521 to 3526.  
 Amount in controversy, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1767.  
 Appellate, 1767.  
 Amount in controversy, 2391.  
 From corporation courts, 921.  
 Disputed boundary lines, 5341.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2495, 2496, 2518 to 2523.  
 Apprentices, 32 to 55.  
 Assignment for creditors, 91 to 106.  
 Attachment, 1772.  
 Auditors, appointment, 2124.  
 Cases excluded, 1766.  
 Certiorari, 742 to 761, 1768, 1772, 2398, 2399.  
 Change, 1775.  
 Concurrent, 1764.  
 Condemnation, 1775, 5249, 5254 to 5270, 6508.  
 Contempt, 1770.  
 County lines, ordering survey, 1375.  
 County line surveyors, approval of bonds of, 1379.  
 Eminent domain, 1775, 5249, 5254 to 5270, 6508.  
 Estates of decedents, 3206 to 3639.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
 Forfeited bonds in criminal cases, 1765.  
 Garnishment, 1772.  
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 1942.  
 Guardian and ward, 4043 to 4301.  
 Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3121 to 3526.  
 Inheritance taxes, 7487 to 7502.  
 Injunctions, 1772, 4643 to 4693, p. 981 n.  
 Law and equity, 1771.  
 Liquor licenses, 7446 to 7448.  
 Revocation or forfeiture, 7434, 7437 to 7444.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 150 to 165a.  
 Mandamus, 1772.  
 Motions against sheriffs, etc., 1769.  
 Partition of personalty, 6116 to 6125.  
 Pauper, appointment of attorney for, 1773.  
 Probate, 3206.  
 Remedial writs, 1772.  
 Sequestration, 1772, 7094 to 7118.  
 State tuberculosis sanatorium, admission, 239n to 239p.  
 Supersedeas, 1772.  
 Support of wife, 4626.  
 Taken away, judgments transferred, 1785.  
 Trial of right of property, 777S(2).  
 Writs, 1772.  
 Jury commissioners, appointment, 5132.  
 Number, 5132.  
 Oath, form, 5133.  
 Powers and duties, 5132.  
 Qualifications, 5132.  
 Selection of jurors for six months, 5134.  
 Jury, jury for week, selection, 5165 to 5172.  
 Lists, 5135 to 5158.  
 Number of jurors, 1776.  
 Summoning, 5159 to 5164.

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

Juvenile courts, 2184 to 2201b.  
 Kendall County, 1811-76 to 1811-80.  
 Clerk, transcripts in cases transferred, 1811-78.  
 Judgments, executions, 1811-79.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-76.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-77.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-80.  
 Transfer of cause to district court, 1811-77.  
 Lamb County, 1811-30 to 1811-34.  
 Lubbock County, 1811-30 to 1811-34.  
 Minutes, 1779, 1780.  
 Miscellaneous provisions, 1779 to 1785.  
 Oldham County, 1811-81 to 1811-91.  
 Clerk, transcripts from district clerk, filing, 1811-88.  
 Contempt, 1811-89.  
 District clerk to deliver transcripts, etc., 1811-88.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-81, 1811-82.  
 Civil cases, 1811-81.  
 Appellate, 1811-82.  
 Criminal appeals, 1811-86.  
 Forfeited bond etc., 1811-85.  
 Motions against sheriff etc., 1811-89.  
 Probate, 1811-84.  
 Writs, 1811-83.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-87.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-91.  
 Other powers, 1811-89.  
 Terms of court, 1811-90.  
 Parmer County, 1811-30 to 1811-34.  
 Practice in, 1812 to 2183.  
 Abatement and discontinuance of suit, 1886 to 1901.  
 Appeal and writ of error, 2078 to 2117.  
 Auditors, 2124 to 2127.  
 Bills of exceptions, and statements of facts, 2058 to 2076.  
 Change of venue, 1911 to 1916.  
 Charges and instructions to jury, 1954, 1970 to 1975.  
 Costs, 2030 to 2057.  
 Deposits in court, 2164 to 2166.  
 Judgments, 1994 to 2011.  
 Remittiter and amendment, 2012 to 2018.  
 Lost records and papers, substitution, 2157 to 2163.  
 Masters in chancery, 2156.  
 Motions, 2118 to 2123.  
 Miscellaneous provisions, 2180 to 2183.  
 New trials and arrest of judgment, 2019 to 2029.  
 Next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
 Parties, 1835 to 1849.  
 Pleadings, 1817 to 1826.  
 Defendant, 1902 to 1910.  
 Plaintiff, 1827 to 1829.  
 Verification, 1829 to 1829b.  
 Process and returns, 1850 to 1885.  
 Receivers, 2128 to 2155.  
 Suits against non-residents, 2172 to 2177.  
 Suits, institution, 1812 to 1816.  
 Trial de novo on certiorari, 760.  
 Trial of causes, 1934 to 1969.  
 Venue, 1830 to 1834.  
 Change of, 1911 to 1916.  
 Verdict, 1976 to 1993.  
 Probate day, 1783.  
 Probate proceedings, revision, venue, 1830(18).  
 Randall county, 1811-30 to 1811-34.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

Records, substitution, 2157 to 2163.  
 Supplying lost, 6778 to 6785.  
 Transcribing, 6767 to 6771.  
 Reports to, by drainage district engineer, 2622.  
 Seal, 1781.  
 Commissioners' courts to provide, 2272.  
 Scroll, 1782.  
 Use of, by recorders, 6787.  
 Sheriffs, attendance upon, 7129.  
 Special laws, p. 4888.  
 Stenographic reporters, 1932.  
 Stonewall County, 1811-92 to 1811-96.  
 Appeals to Court of Appeals, 1811-94.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1811-92.  
 Jurisdiction, 1811-92, 1811-93.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, appeals, 1811-95.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-96.  
 Suits, institution, 1812 to 1816.  
 Tarrant County for civil cases, 1799 to 1811.  
 Clerk, 1807.  
 Creation, 1799.  
 Judge, bond, 1805.  
 Election, 1804.  
 Fees, 1809.  
 Oath, 1805.  
 Qualifications, 1804.  
 Removal, 1810.  
 Salary, 1809, 1811.  
 Special, 1806.  
 Term, 1804.  
 Vacancies, 1804.  
 Juries, 1808.  
 Jurisdiction, 1800.  
 Retained by county court of Tarrant County, 1801.  
 Practice, 1803.  
 Seal, 1807.  
 Sheriff to attend, 1807.  
 Terms, 1803.  
 Writs, 1802.  
 Tarrant County, judge, 1801.  
 Juries, 1808.  
 Jurisdiction, 1801.  
 Writs and process, 1802.  
 Terms, 1776 to 1778.  
 Adjournment, 1778.  
 Business not disposed of, 1919.  
 Death of judge, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Commissioners' court may fix, 1776, 1777, 2270.  
 Held at county seat, 1396.  
 Number, 1776.  
 Place of holding, commissioners' court may designate, 1398, 2270.  
 Probate business, 1776, 1777.  
 Probate day, 1783.  
 Time for holding, 1776.  
 Transfer of proceedings, from district courts, 1709, 1710, 3620.  
 District court, 1784.  
 Proceedings to determine heirship, 3523.  
 Wheeler County, 1811-97 to 1811-107.  
 Clerk, district clerk to deliver transcripts, etc., 1811-104.  
 Contempt, 1811-105.  
 Jurisdiction, civil, 1811-97.  
 Civil appellate, 1811-98.  
 Criminal, appellate, 1811-102.  
 Forfeited bonds, etc., 1811-101.  
 Misdemeanors, 1181-102.

**COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**

Motions against sheriffs, 1811-105.  
 Probate, 1811-100.  
 Writs, 1811-99.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-103.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-107.  
 Other powers, 1811-105.  
 Terms, 1811-106.  
 Zapata County, 1811-108 to 1811-118.  
 Contempt, 1811-116.  
 District clerk to deliver transcripts, etc., 1811-115.  
 Jurisdiction, civil, 1811-108.  
 Civil, appellate, 1811-109.  
 Concurrent, 1811-108.  
 Criminal, appellate, 1811-113.  
 Forfeited bonds, etc., 1811-112.  
 Misdemeanors, 1811-113.  
 Motions against sheriffs, etc., 1811-116.  
 Probate, 1811-111.  
 Writs, 1811-110.  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 1811-114.  
 Laws repealed, 1811-113.  
 Other powers, 1811-116.  
 Terms of court, 1811-117.

**COUNTY DEPOSITORIES**

General provisions, 2440 to 2453.  
 Laws relating to, applicable to depositories of irrigation districts, 5107-100.

**COUNTY FINANCES**

*See Bonds; County Auditor; County Treasurer.*

Accounts, 1402 to 1404.  
 Duties of auditor, 1487.  
 Estray account, 1429, 1430.  
 Examination, 1451, 1453 to 1456.  
 Forms, 1476, 1477.  
 How opened, 1406.  
 Indexes, 1406.  
 Sheriff, 1419, 1420.  
 Tax collector, 1407.  
 Occupation tax, 1418.  
 Apportionment of indebtedness, on division of counties, 1338 to 1341.  
 Bonds, 605 to 702.  
 Account of interest and principal paid, 615.  
 Amount, 613, 656, 661, 678.  
 Attorney general to approve, 619.  
 Certificate recorded, 622.  
 Bridges, 610, 642 to 655.  
 In cities and towns, 2253.  
 Tolls for payment of, 7018.  
 Causeways, viaducts, etc., 642 to 655.  
 Compromise, 656 to 702.  
 Court houses, 610.  
 Deposits, county depositories, 2443.  
 State depositories, 2425.  
 Division of county, bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1346.  
 Duration, 611, 618.  
 Election, 605 to 610.  
 Evidence of validity, 625.  
 Execution, 615.  
 Exempt from taxation, 689.  
 Floods, 660 to 677.  
 Funding, refunding and compromise, 656 to 697.  
 Cancellation of old bonds, 623, 624.  
 Debts which may be funded, 656.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY FINANCES (Cont'd)**

Interest, 656.  
 Old bonds legally issued substituted by new, 657.  
 Registration, 623.  
 Sinking fund, tax levy, 659.  
 General provisions, 605 to 626.  
 Hospitals, 1498a.  
 Interest, 612, 617, 658.  
 Internal improvement, 678 to 697.  
 Investments in, by guardians, 4140.  
 Insurance funds, 4734.  
   Casualty companies, 4942e, 4942r.  
   Co-operative life companies, 4811.  
   Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918g.  
   Mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4907f.  
 Permanent school fund, 2736 to 2743.  
 Savings bank deposits, 403.  
 Savings department deposits, 432.  
 Sinking funds, 698.  
   Drainage district, 2557, 2603.  
   Independent school district, 2863.  
   Navigation district, 5983.  
 Jails, 610.  
 Payment, 2449.  
 Poorhouses and poor farms, 610.  
 Public roads, 627 to 641.  
 Purposes, 610.  
 Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.  
 Redemption, 611.  
 Registration by comptroller, 620.  
 Roads, 610, 627 to 641.  
 Sale, 615.  
   Terms, 617.  
 Sinking funds, 698 to 702.  
 Storms, floods, etc., 660 to 677.  
 Substitution, 657.  
 Taxable values, 613.  
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 614.  
 Texas securities, 4776.  
 Validity evidenced, 625.  
 Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, count by auditor, 1472.  
 Claims against county, 1432 to 1437.  
   Auditor's duties, 1481 to 1484.  
   Cancellation, 1447.  
   Claims received by other than county treasurer, report, 1445.  
   Classification, 1433.  
   Commissioners' court to audit and settle, 2241(8).  
   Drainage, auditing, payment, 2541.  
   Indorsement, 1435.  
   Manner of registering, 1434.  
   Numbering, 1436.  
   Order of payment, 1437.  
   Payment, 1445.  
   Presentation as condition precedent to action, 1366.  
   Receipts, 1443, 1445.  
   Receiving in payment of debts, report, 1444.  
   Register, 1432.  
   Report by treasurer, 1441.  
   Entry on ledger, 1442.  
 Commissioners court, affidavits, 1450.  
   Examination of accounts, reports, etc., 1451.  
   Inspect and count cash in hands of treasurer, 1449.  
 Compromise of indebtedness, 605 to 702.

**COUNTY FINANCES (Cont'd)**

County attorney, reports, 1425.  
 County auditor, 1460 to 1498.  
 County clerk, accounts, 1402 to 1404.  
   Accounts with sheriff, 1419.  
   Compensation, 1405.  
   Entry of reports of claims, 1441, 1442.  
   Occupation license, issuance, 1415.  
   Report of fines, etc., 1421.  
 County funds, classification, 1438.  
   Creation of other classes, 1439.  
   Transfer to other classes, 1440.  
 County treasurer, 1499 to 1511.  
   Account with, 1431, 1446.  
   Affidavit of examination of treasurer's report, etc., 1450.  
   Cash and assets, inspection, 1449.  
   Claims against county registered, 1432.  
   Claims reported to, 1445.  
   Duties of auditor, 1467 to 1494.  
   Report of registered claims, 1441.  
   Report, order approving, 1448.  
 Depositories, 2440 to 2453.  
 District attorney, reports, 1424.  
 District judge, appointment of committee to examine county finances, 1453.  
 Donations to girls training school, 5234i.  
 Execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4423.  
 Expenses and charges, clothing for and transportation of epileptics, 230.  
   Conveyance of lepers to home for lepers, 234.  
   Conveyance of patients to lunatic asylums, 145.  
   Reimbursement, 146.  
   Surveys, 1383.  
 Finance committee, appointment, 1453.  
   Compensation, 1456.  
   Duty, 1454.  
   Reports, 1455.  
 Finance ledger, 1401.  
 Financial statement, publication, 1404.  
 Fines, imposed by justices, 1423.  
   Reports of, 1421, 1422.  
 General provisions, 1401 to 1459.  
 Indebtedness, annexed territory, 1343.  
   Apportionment on division of counties, 1338 to 1341.  
   Financial statement, 1404.  
 Intoxicating liquors, cold storage tax, 7480.  
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 7476.  
 Tax on soliciting orders, 7479.  
 Judgments, not collectible, sale, 1426.  
   Rendered by justices, 1423.  
   Reports of, 1421, 1422.  
   Special taxes to pay judgments, 1341.  
 Jury fees, reports of, 1421, 1422.  
 Justices of the peace, fines imposed, judgment rendered by, 1423.  
 Ledger, 1402.  
 Occupation license, reports by clerk, 1416, 1417.  
 Occupation taxes, 7357.  
   Dealers in cannon crackers, etc., 7356.  
 Officers, charged with money collected, 1428.  
   Report of money collected, 1427.  
 Reports, county attorney, 1425.  
   District attorney, 1424.  
   Examination, 1451.  
   By county auditor, 1468 to 1471.  
   Filing, 1452, 1458.  
   Fines, judgments and jury fees, 1421, 1422, 1469.  
   Monthly, 1458.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY FINANCES (Cont'd)**

Officers collecting money, 1427.  
 Verification, 1457.  
 Sheriff, accounts with, 1419.  
   Discharge, 1420.  
 Statement to commissioners court, 1403.  
 State treasurer, repayment of funds, 4378.  
 Taxation, annexed territory, 1343.  
   Collector, 7614.  
     Accounts with, 1407.  
     Bonds, 7610.  
     Commissions, 7654.  
     Credit for delinquent taxes, 1411.  
     Delivery of tax rolls, etc., to successor, 1413.  
     Discharge of indebtedness, 1409.  
     Occupation tax, account, 1418.  
       Collection, 1414.  
     Payments by, 7659.  
     Receipt for tax rolls, 1408.  
     Reports, 7619.  
     Separate lists of delinquent tax payers, etc., 1410.  
     Taxes for each year kept separate, 1412.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4825.  
 Dealers in non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7476.  
 Delinquent, contracts for collection, 7707.  
 Division of counties, 1340 to 1342.  
 Insurance companies, 4764.  
   Situs, 4749.  
 Intoxicating liquors, cold storage, 7480.  
   Soliciting orders, 7479.  
 Levies by commissioners' courts, 2242 to 2244.  
 Licenses, issuance by county collector, 1415.  
 Limitations, 7662.  
 Payment in scrip, 7358.  
 Poll taxes, 7354.  
 Purposes, 7357.  
   Bonds, 614, 616.  
     Causeways, viaducts, etc., 648, 649.  
     Funding, 659.  
     Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 682, 683, 685, 692 to 694, 696, 697.  
     Roads, 634.  
     Storms, floods, etc., 664, 665.  
   County hospitals, 1498a.  
   Pro rata indebtedness on division, 1344.  
 Rate, 2242, 2243, 7357.  
 Unorganized counties, 7561, 7587 to 7604, 7657.  
   Payment to comptroller, 1342, 1345, 7657.  
 Warrants, accounts, 1446.  
   Countersigning by auditor, 1485.  
   Drainage claims, 2541.  
   Drainage district improvements, 2562.  
   Execution, 1459.  
   Filing, 1452.  
   Interest on, p. 3326 n.  
   Payment, 2449.  
   Register, 1486.  
   Report, 1486.

**COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER**

General provisions, 4538 to 4552.

**COUNTY HIDE INSPECTOR**

*See Stock Laws.*

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

Adjacent counties, 1498p.  
 Board of managers, access, inspection, etc., 1498k.  
   Annual reports, 1498g.  
   Appointment, 1498b.  
   Appointment of nurses, 1498d.  
   Appointment of superintendent, 1498c.  
   Appointment of visiting physicians, 1498c.  
   Bills and accounts, certification, 1498g.  
   Distribution of bulletins of state board of health, etc., 1498f.  
   Election of officers, 1498c.  
   Expenses, 1498b.  
   Fixing salaries, 1498c.  
   General duties, 1498c.  
   Meetings, 1498c.  
   Nurses, appointment, 1498d.  
   Out patient department, establishment, 1498d.  
   Records, 1498g.  
   Removal, 1498b.  
   School for education of children suffering from tuberculosis, 1498e.  
   Term of office, 1498b.  
   Vacancies, 1498b.  
 Bonds, 1498o.  
 In connection with poor houses, 1498l.  
 Contracts with municipality, etc., maintaining hospitals, 1498n.  
 Co-operation with cities and towns, 1498n.  
 Counties having city of more than 10,000 inhabitants, submission to voters, 1498o.  
 Dispensary, clinics, 1498d.  
   Reports, 1498g.  
 Eminent domain, 1498a.  
 Enlargement, 1498a.  
 Equipment, 1498h.  
 Establishment, 1498a.  
 General provisions, 1498a to 1498p.  
 Inspection, 1498c, 1498k.  
 Joint city and county hospital, 1498n.  
 Nurses, 1498d.  
 Officers and employes, appointment, 1498c, 1498h.  
   Gratuities from patients prohibited, 1498i.  
   Salaries, 1498c.  
 Out patient department, 1498d.  
 Patients, admission, application, 1498i.  
   Admission and discharge, duties of superintendent, 1498h.  
   County charge, 1498j.  
   Discrimination, 1498i.  
   Gratuities to officers or employes prohibited, 1498i.  
   Payments, 1498i.  
   Support, 1498j.  
 Petition, 1498a.  
 Physicians, appointment, 1498c.  
 Records, inspection, 1498k.  
 Schools for education, etc., of children suffering from tuberculosis, 1498e.  
 Schools, reports, 1498g.  
 Several, 1498m.  
 State board of health, duties, 1498f.  
 State health officer, approval, 1498a.  
 Submission to voters, 1498a.  
 Superintendent, appointment, term, 1498c.  
   Bond, 1498h.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Chief executive officer, 149Sh.  
 Duties and powers, 149Sh.  
 Patients, admission and discharge, 149Sh, 149Si.  
 Records and accounts, 149Sh.  
 Reports, 149Sh.  
 Salary, 149Sc.  
 Support of patients, collection, 149Sj.  
 Supplies, 149Sh.  
 Taxes, 149Sa.

**COUNTY JAILS**

*See Jails.*

**COUNTY JUDGES**

*See County Courts; Executors and Administrators; Intoxicating Liquors.*

Absence, 1733.  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6797.  
 Appointments by, assignee for creditors, 96.  
 Board of regents of John Tarleton College, 2724b.  
 Commissioners in lunacy proceedings, 152.  
 Condemnation commissioners, 5249, 5255, 6508, 6523.  
 Counsel for pauper, 1773.  
 County auditor, 1461.  
 County commissioners, 2240.  
 Free-holders to assess damages for injuries by live stock, 7224, 7251.  
 Judges of election to adopt commission form of government, 1072.  
 Managers of stock law election, 7216, 7243.  
 Officer to hold election for incorporation of town or village, 1037.  
 Pilot committee, 6304.  
 Probation officers, 2196.  
 Receivers, 2128.  
 School district election officers, 2829.  
 Special justice of the peace, 2315.  
 Approval of appointment of guards by sheriff, 7127.  
 Approval of bonds, bank deposit guaranty, 491, 495.  
 Commission merchants, 3827.  
 Execution, 3366.  
 Guardians, 4098, 4099.  
 Heirs, 3369.  
 Hire of county convict, 6251.  
 Improvement district contractor, 5573.  
 Liquor dealers, 7452, 7475.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 161.  
 Pilots, 6314, 6315.  
 Survivor of community, 3598.  
 Withdrawal of estate from administration, 3385.  
 Wreck masters, 7888.  
 Attestation of bonds, 672.  
 Auditor, assistants, consent to appointment, 1464.  
 Clerical help, consent to appointment, 1465.  
 Bank deposit guaranty bonds, 491 to 509.  
 Bill of exceptions, making and filing, 2066.  
 Presented to, 2063.  
 Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, extension of time, 2073.  
 Bonds, 1732.  
 Liability on for negligence as to estates of wards, 4099.  
 Sale of drainage district bonds, 2601.  
 Sale of improvement district bonds, 5557.  
 Surety companies as sureties, 2608.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—317

**COUNTY JUDGES (Cont'd)**

Books and stationery, 1466.  
 Certiorari to justice's court, order, 743.  
 Citation served on, in action against county, 1858.  
 Cities, towns and villages, order declaring existence abolished, 1079, 1096.  
 Commissioners' courts, calling special terms, 2275.  
 Presiding officer, 2237.  
 Conclusions, time for filing, 2075, 2076.  
 Confederate pension applications, 6268.  
 Counties, organization, 1356 to 1364.  
 County bonds, signing, 615.  
 County seat election, order, 1387, 1390, 1393.  
 County superintendent, ex officio, 2763 to 2766.  
 County supplies, bids, 1480.  
 County treasurer, affidavit of examination of treasurer's report, etc., 1450.  
 Death during term, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Death of certain officers, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Depositions, taking, 3657.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
 Disqualification, 1736.  
 Drainage districts, bonds, sale, 2600, 2601.  
 Bonds, signing, 2596.  
 Contracts, approval, 2612.  
 Interest in, 2625.  
 Warrants, approval, 2615, 2618.  
 Signing, 2562.  
 Election, 1731.  
 Elections, calling to fill vacancies in municipal offices, 1073.  
 Certificates of, county and precinct officers, 3032.  
 Members of legislature, 3034, 3042, 3043.  
 Create new county, duties, 1349, 1355.  
 Order, 1357.  
 Notice of, 2933.  
 Officers, appointment, 2928a.  
 Orders for, 2930.  
 Abolition of corporate existence, cities, towns, and villages, 1078, 1096.  
 Create new county, 1357.  
 School district tax, 2828.  
 School house bond, 2837.  
 Stock law, 7213, 7240.  
 Proclamation, drainage tax, 2524.  
 Return made to, 3024.  
 Members of legislature, 3040 to 3042.  
 Presidential electors, 3179.  
 State officers, etc., 3035.  
 State officers, certificate to Secretary of State, 3044.  
 Stock law, appointment of managers, 7216.  
 Supervisor, approval of nomination, 2923.  
 Supplies, 2983.  
 Tick eradication, 7314e.  
 Epileptics, duties, 224 to 227.  
 Fees, commissions, etc., 3881 to 3902.  
 Commissions, 3850.  
 Sale of drainage district bonds, 2601.  
 Confederate pensions, 6277.  
 County convicts, hiring out, 3854.  
 Epileptic colony, admission to, 227.  
 Ex officio services, 3852.  
 Liquor laws, 7463.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 Lunacy cases, 3851.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Probate matters, 3849.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY JUDGES (Cont'd)**

Testing weights and measures, 3853.  
 Improvement district bonds, sale, 5556, 5557.  
 Signing, 5552.  
 Independent school districts, application for incorporation, 2850.  
 Inheritance taxes, appraisal, 7492.  
 Injunction, issuance, 4643.  
 Insane persons, certificate in proceedings for admission to asylums, 136.  
 Internal improvement bonds, 680, 690.  
 Inspection of animals for glanders, 7161 to 7164.  
 Jury lists delivered to, 5139, 5146, 5155.  
 Law reports for, 4309.  
 Laws, distribution of copies, 4314.  
 Liability on liquor dealer's bond, 7452.  
 Liquor license, 7446 to 7448.  
   Revocation, 7437 to 7444.  
   Sale in local option territory, 7469 to 7475.  
 Live stock sanitary commissioner, co-operation with, 7314d.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 150 to 165a.  
 Marriages, celebrating rites of, 4608.  
   Minors, consent, 4611.  
 Mexican war pensions, 6258 to 6266.  
 Minutes, signing, 1779, 1780.  
 Navigation districts, bonds, signing, 5975.  
   Contracts, interest in, 6000.  
 Oath, 1732, 7573.  
   As county superintendent, 2764, 2766.  
 Oath of independent school district trustee, filing, 2890.  
 Oath to commissioners to assess damages, 5256.  
 Offices at county seat, 1399, 1733.  
 Officers, death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Practicing law, 1734.  
 Prairie dogs, proclamation declaring result of election to exterminate, 6326.  
 Qualifications, 1731.  
 Railroad condemnation proceedings, 6506 to 6534.  
 Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, signing, 680, 690.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057, 7574.  
 Reports by, fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.  
   To state superintendent of public instruction, 4517.  
   Warrants, to auditor, 1486.  
 Reports to, inheritance tax appraisers, 7492.  
   Wreck masters, 7893.  
 Salary as county superintendent, 2765, 3886.  
 School district taxes, 2827 to 2836.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2837 to 2843.  
 Seizure of hides imported from Mexico, 7285 to 7289.  
 Special, appointment by governor, 1738, 1739.  
   Appointment by parties, 1737, 1739.  
   Election, 1741, 1742.  
   Minutes, 1740.  
   Railroad condemnation proceedings, 6507.  
   Signing minutes, 1780.  
 State board of child and animal protection, copy of report, 761f.  
 Statement of facts, extension of time, 2073.  
   Preparation, 2069.  
 State tuberculosis sanatorium, clothing for patients, 239s.

**COUNTY JUDGES (Cont'd)**

Proceedings for admission to, 239n to 239p.  
 Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Terms, 1731.  
 Town or village, entry of incorporation of, 1041.  
 Vacancies, 1735, 2545, 2546.  
 Weights and measures, copies, 7839.  
   Testing and sealing, 7843.  
 Wreck masters, control over, 7890.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**

Farmers' county library, 14xx to 14z.

**COUNTY LINES**

*See Counties.*

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

*See County Attorneys; County Auditor; County Treasurer; Elections; Fees; Health; Officers; Sheriffs; Taxation.*

Accounts with, 1402.

Bonds, 1121(37).

  Failure to give, removal, 6040.

  Surety companies, 4928 to 4940.

County auditor, 1460 to 1498.

County treasurer, 1499 to 1511.

Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.

Election, certificate, 3032.

  In new counties, 1357 to 1362.

  Nominations by parties having no state organization, 3169.

  Nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159.

  Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3168.

  Primary, 3084 to 3185.

  Report to Secretary of State, 3044.

Eligibility, 3082.

Fees, 3849 to 3879.

  Offices at county seat, 1397, 1399.

  Official commissions, fees, 3837.

  Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356, 356a.

  Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.

  Recovery of money or fees for another, paying over, 3900.

  Payment into treasury, etc., 3902.

  Reports of, 3901.

Removal, 6028.

  Appeal, 6029.

Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1480.

Unsound mind, information against persons of, 4239.

Vacancies, how filled, 2245, 2246.

**COUNTY PHYSICIAN**

Certificates for admission to state tuberculosis sanatorium, 239o.

Office abolished, 4538.

**COUNTY ROADS**

*See Roads.*

**COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

*See Schools and School Districts.*

**COUNTY SEATS**

*See Counties.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COUNTY SHEEP INSPECTORS**

General provisions, 7879 to 7883.

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION***See Schools and School Districts.*

General provisions, 2750 to 2766.

**COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

Drainage proceedings, 2514, 2544.

Office at county seat, 1399.

Record of surveys, certified copies as evidence, 3695.

Removal, 6030 to 6057.

Vacancies, commissioners' courts to fill, 2245, 2246.

**COUNTY SURVEYS***See Counties.***COUNTY TAXES***See County Finances.***COUNTY TREASURER**

Accounts, 1446, 1506.

Clerk, 1431.

Improvement district funds, 5564.

Navigation districts, 5987.

Accounts, dockets and records of clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination, 1510.

Application of county moneys, 1505.

Bond, 1500.

Appointee, 1504.

Failure to give, 1502.

Improvement district funds, 5566.

New, 1501.

Surety companies as sureties, 2608.

Checks, 2447 to 2449.

Payable at county seat, 2447.

Claims against county, payment, receipt, 1443.

Register of, 1432.

Reports by other officers, 1445.

Commissions, 3873 to 3875.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

County auditors, duties, 1467 to 1494.

County bonds, account of principal and interest paid, 615.

County depositories, 2440 to 2453.

Neglect of, 2452.

Transfer of funds, 2444.

Debts due county, collection, 1506.

Delivery of moneys, etc., to successor, 1508.

Deposit warrants, 1478.

Drain across public road, collection of lien of assessment, 7007.

Drainage districts, accounts with, 2607.

Bonds, 2608, 2625i.

Compensation, 2608.

Moneys and bonds, custody, 2560.

Payment on vouchers, 2607.

Property turned over to on dissolution, 2625i.

Suits, 2625j.

Duties required by commissioners' court, 1508.

Election, 1499.

Finance committee, 1453 to 1456.

Militia, exemption, 5766.

Navigation districts, accounts with, 5987.

Bond, 5988.

Compensation, 5988.

Duties, 5987.

**COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Oath, 1500.

Appointee, 1504.

Failure to take, 1502.

Offices at county seat, 1399.

Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.

Other duties, 1511.

Payment of moneys, warrant, 1509.

Payments to, by collectors, 7619.

Proceeds of cattle condemned, 7302, 7303.

Proceeds of sales of impounded live stock, 7226, 7253.

Penalty for failure to transfer funds to county depositories, 2444.

Receiving county moneys, 1505.

Registration of bonds, 675.

Removal, 6030 to 6057.

Failure to give bond, 1502.

Reports by, 1507.

Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.

Registered claims, 1441.

Sinking funds, 699.

To state superintendent of public instruction, 4517.

Reports to, by county and district attorneys, 362.

Road bond funds, custodian of, 634.

Seawall funds, 5593.

Sinking funds, duties as to, 698 to 702.

Stationery, etc., 3905.

Taxation, payment of proceeds of sales, 7679.

Term, 1499.

Treasurers of available public free school fund, 3874.

Trustee of drainage district on dissolution, 2625i to 2625r.

Vacancy, 1503, 2245, 2246.

Bond and oath of appointee, 1504.

Warrants, presentation to commissioners court, 1509.

**COUPONS**

Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 678.

**COURSES AND DISTANCES**

Boundaries, pp. 3520 n., 3529 n.

**COURT HOUSE DOOR**

Defined, 3758.

Execution sales at, 3751.

Posting notice of execution sale, 3757.

**COURT HOUSES**

County bonds, 610.

Amount, 613.

Tax levy, 614.

Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(7).

Control by sheriffs, 6393.

At county seats, 1397.

List of delinquent taxes posted at, 7635.

Posting notice to nonresident delinquent taxpayers, 7698.

Tax sales of personal property, 7631.

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

Appeals, filing, 1658.

Attorney general to represent state in, 4413.

Bond, 1663.

Clerk, 1662 to 1666.

Appointment, 1662.

Copy for printing contractor, 6370b.

Deputies, 1665.

Duties and liabilities, 1664.

Oath, 1663.

Offices, control, 6386.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS COURT REPORTS (Cont'd)****(Cont'd)**

Opinions, copies for reporter, 1668.  
 Removal, 6062.  
 Report of state personal property, 6374.  
 Seal of court, 1666.  
 Term of office, 1662.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Costs, taxation, 1670.  
 Decisions, number of judges concurring, 1652.  
 Election contest, 3048.  
 General provisions, 1652 to 1670.  
 Judges, 1652 to 1657.  
   Attorneys, not to appear as, 334.  
   Copies of laws for, 4314.  
   Disqualification, 1655.  
   Election, 1653.  
     Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
   Habeas corpus, 1660.  
   Number, 1652.  
   Number necessary to decision, 1652.  
   Presiding judge, 1654.  
   Qualifications, 1652.  
   Quorum, 1652.  
   Removal, 6017 to 6027.  
   Salaries, 1652, 7057.  
   Special, 1655.  
   State personal property, report of, 6374.  
   Term of office, 1653, 1657.  
   Vacancies, 1656.  
 Jurisdiction, 1659 to 1661.  
   Appellate, 1659.  
   Determination, 1661.  
   Habeas corpus, 1660.  
   Writs, 1660.  
 Jurisdiction of lower court changed pending appeal, mandate, 1669.  
 Opinions, copies for reporter, 1668.  
 Reporter, appointment, 1667.  
   Copies of opinions for, 1668.  
   Removal, 1667.  
   Salary, 1667.  
   Stationery, 6370.  
 Reports of decisions, 1667.  
   Copyright, 6370c.  
   Price of volume, 6370c.  
   Printing, 1667, 6370a to 6370d.  
   Reprint, 6370b.  
   Style, numbering, 1667.  
 Seal, duties of clerks, 1666.  
 Stationery, furnished, etc., 3904.  
 Terms, 1658.  
 Writs and process, 1660.  
   Testing, 1654.

**COURT REPORTERS**

*See Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals.*

**COURT REPORTS**

Clerk's duties, 6370b.  
 Contracts for printing, 6370a, 6370b.  
 Copyright, 6370c.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1667, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1574, 1579, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Distribution of copies, 4307 to 4309.  
 Evidence, p. 2343 n.  
 Plates, 6370c.  
 Price of volume, 6370c.  
 Printing, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Reprint, 6370b.

Supreme court, 1572 to 1579, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Advance sheets, 1579.  
 Board of public printing, duties, 1576.  
 Clerk's duties, 6370b.  
 Copyright, 6370c.  
 Designation of cases to be reported, 1575.  
 Electro-typing, 1577, 6370c.  
 Expert printer, duties, 1576.  
   Removal, 1579.  
 Indexes, 1576.  
 Number of volumes printed, 1576, 6370c.  
 Plates, 6370c.  
 Price of volume, 6370c.  
 Printing contract, 1579, 6370a, 6370b.  
 Reprint, 6370b.  
 Requisites of volumes, 1577.  
 Sale, 1578.  
   Counties, 1579.  
 Statements, 1574.  
 Syllabi, 1574.  
 Tables of cases, 1576.  
 Where printed, 1576.

**COURTS**

*See Commissioners' Courts; Corporation Courts; County Courts; Court of Criminal Appeals; Court Reports; Courts of Civil Appeals; Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; District Courts; Judges; Supreme Court.*

*Clerks, see Clerks of Courts; Commissioners' Courts; Corporation Courts; County Clerks; Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; District Clerks.*

*Juvenile courts, see Infants.*

*Military courts, see Militia.*

Account of proceedings privileged, 5597.  
 Civil appeals, 1580 to 1651.  
 Commissioners', 2236 to 2282e.  
 Contracts ousting jurisdiction, p. 291 n.  
 Corporation, 903 to 922.  
 County, 1731 to 1811—118.  
 Criminal appeals, 1652 to 1670.  
 Criminal district, 2201c to 2235g.  
 Estoppel, by claim in judicial proceedings, p. 2702 n.  
   By judicial proceedings, p. 2708 n.  
 Judicial admissions, pp. 2611 n., 2630 n.  
 Judicial districts, 29 to 31.  
 Judicial records, etc., certified copies as evidence, 3694.  
   As evidence, pp. 2328 n., 2332 n., 2345 n.  
   Parol evidence, pp. 2571 n., 2577 n., 2582 n., 2601 n.  
   Presumptions, p. 2493 n.  
   Secondary evidence, pp. 2480 n., 2481 n.  
 Jurisdiction and powers, judicial notice, p. 2564 n.  
   Naturalization, p. 4929.  
 Juvenile, 2184 to 2201b.  
 Mandamus, p. 3885 n.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4868, § 11.  
 Supreme, 1521 to 1579.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 29.  
   Places of holding court of civil appeals, 1586.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COURTS-MARTIAL***See Militia.***COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS***See Appeals.*

Attorney general to represent state in, 4413.  
 Certified questions, 1619 to 1625.  
 Clerks, 1596 to 1605.  
   Appointment, 1596, 1597.  
   Bonds, 1596, 1597.  
   Briefs on appeal, filing, 2115.  
   Citation to officers holding execution for costs, 1650.  
   Copy for printing contractor, 6370b.  
   Deputies, 1602.  
   Dockets, 1600.  
   Execution for costs, 1647.  
   Fees, 3847, 3848.  
   Librarian, 1603, 1604.  
   Library regulations, 1604.  
   Notice to parties and attorneys, 1615.  
   Oath, 1596, 1597.  
   Offices, control, 6386.  
   Pro tem., 1598.  
   Records of judgments, etc., 1601.  
   Records, transcripts, etc., 1600.  
   Removal, 1598, 6062.  
   Reports, 1605.  
     State personal property, 6374.  
   Residence, 1596.  
   Seal of court, 1599.  
   Seventh district, p. 4951.  
   Signing writs and process, 1645.  
   Taxation of costs, 1648.  
   Term of office, 1598.  
   Transfer of record to supreme court, 1542, 1542a.  
   Vacancy, temporary appointment, 1597.  
 Conclusions of fact and law, 1636 to 1640.  
 Conflicting decisions, 1623 to 1625.  
   Appeals, 1521.  
   Writ of error, 1544.  
 Contempt, 1594.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Hearing, 1616 to 1618.  
 Judges, 1580 to 1584.  
   Appointment, 29, p. 4951.  
   Appointment of clerks, 1596, 1597.  
   Approval of bond of stenographer of presiding judge, 1606.  
   Associate justices, 1580.  
   Attorneys, not to appear as, 334.  
   Chief justice, 1580.  
   Copies of laws for, 4314.  
   Disqualification, 1584.  
 Division of opinion, appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 1521.  
   Certification to supreme court, 1620 to 1622.  
   Jurisdiction of supreme court, 1521.  
   Writ of error, 1544.  
 Election, 1581.  
   Contest, 3048.  
   Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
   Primary, ballots, 3100.  
   Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Law reports for, 4309.  
 Number, 1580.  
 Qualifications, 29, 1582, p. 4951.  
 Quorum, 1588.  
 Removal, 6017 to 6027.  
 Residence, 29, p. 4951.

**COURTS OF CIVIL APPEALS (Cont'd)**

Salaries, 1581, 7057.  
 Seventh and eighth districts, appointment, term, 29.  
 Special, 1584.  
 State personal property, report of, 6374.  
 Term of office, 1581.  
 Vacancies, 1583.  
 Writs and process, testing, 1645.  
 Judgment, 1626 to 1635.  
   Conclusive when, 1590, 1591.  
   Execution, 1645 to 1650.  
 Jurisdiction, 1589 to 1595.  
   Amount in controversy, 1589.  
   Appellate, 1589.  
   Certiorari to bring up record, p. 810 n.  
   Contempt, 1594.  
   Defined, 1589.  
   Determination, 1593.  
   Injunction, p. 809 n.  
   Mandamus, 1592, 1595.  
   Transferred causes, 1587.  
   Writs, 1592.  
 Legal examiners, appointment of boards of, 309.  
 Library, control of, 1603.  
   Removal of books, 1604.  
   Use of, 1604.  
 Mandamus, 1592, 1595.  
 Overruling decisions, appeal to supreme court, 1521.  
 Proceedings, 1607 to 1615.  
 Process, fees of sheriffs, 3865.  
 Records, transcripts, 1600.  
 Rehearing, 1641 to 1644.  
 Reporter, 1572 to 1579, 1651.  
   Appointment, 1572.  
 Reports, 1574, 1579.  
   Copyright, 6370c.  
   Distribution, 4307 to 4312.  
   Price of volume, 6370c.  
   Printing, 6370a to 6370d.  
   Reprint, 6370b.  
 Seals, clerks' duties, 1599.  
 Seventh district, cases transferred to, p. 4952.  
 Sheriffs, attendance upon, 7129.  
 Stationery, 3904.  
 Stenographers, 1606.  
   Appointment, salary, 1606.  
   Bond, 1606.  
   Seventh district, p. 4951.  
 Terms, 1585 to 1588.  
   Adjournment, 1588.  
   Places of holding, 1586.  
   Seventh district, p. 4951.  
   Time of holding, 1585.  
 Transfer of causes, 1587.  
 Writ of error, 1540 to 1545.  
 Writs, 1592.  
   How tested, directed, and executed, 1645.

**COURTS OF INQUIRY**  
*See Militia.*  
 General provisions, 5860 (75 to 81).

**COVENANTS**  
 Convevances, 1108.  
 Counties, 1371, 1372.  
 Evidence of breach, p. 2436 n.  
 Implied, 1112.  
 Injunction, p. 3121 n.  
 Insurance policies, p. 3302 n.  
 Partition, effect of, 6114.  
 Pleading, p. 1094 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**COVENANTS (Cont'd)**

Registration, 6823.  
 Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.

**COVERTURE**

*See Husband and Wife.*  
 Pleading, p. 1231 n.

**COYOTES**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**CRAFTSMEN**

Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**CREAMERY COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(52).

**CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

Occupation tax, 7355(29).

**CREDIT COMMITTEES**

*See Rural Credit Unions.*

**CREDIT FUNDS**

Bank deposit guaranty, 450.

**CREDIT INSURANCE**

General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**CREDITORS**

*See Debtor and Creditor.*

**CREDITORS' SUITS**

Dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1203.  
 Parties, p. 1167 n.  
 Receivers, 2128.

**CREDITS**

Defined, 7506.  
 Personal property includes, 7505.  
 Taxation, listing, 7519.  
 Valuation, 7530.

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.

**CREMATORY ASSOCIATIONS**

Incorporation, 1121(5).

**CRISERS**

Wreck masters, 7894.

**CRIMES**

*See Jails; Pardon; Parole; Penitentiaries.*  
*Military offenses, see Militia.*

Animals, running at large after proclamation, 4553n.

Anthrax, failure to report, 4553g.

Quarantine of stock affected, failure to comply, 4553k.

Stock dead of, failure to destroy, 4553j.

Artesian wells, failure to keep record of boring, etc., 5011j.

Bees, violation of regulations, 578j.

Building and loan associations, unauthorized, 1313x.

City officers, failure to deliver books, etc., to successor, 800.

Commission merchants, carrying on business without bond, 3828.

Contracting stevedores, acting without license and bond, 7150b.

**CRIMES (Cont'd)**

Conviction of felony as disqualification to act as juror, 5115.

Corporal punishment of inmates of state juvenile training school, 5234a.

Cotton baling, failure to stamp, etc., 1324a to 1324c.

Unlawful deduction for tare, 1324d to 1324f.

Dead bodies, traffic in, 5761.

Death sentence, construction of county jails for execution of, within, 5110.

Drainage districts, interest of officers in contracts, 2625.

Obstruction of entry on lands, 2594.

Educational and eleemosynary institutions, officers, unauthorized debts and contracts, 2402c.

Election officers, intimidation of voters, etc., 2928d.

Embezzlement by member or officer of rural credit union, 7046c.

Estrays, false report of death or escape of, 7203.

Fertilizers, below guaranteed value, sale of, 14c.

Deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., 14h.

Sale, etc., of adulterated or misbranded, 14f, 14g.

Fraternal benefit societies, false statements by members, 4859a.

Soliciting membership in unauthorized societies, 4859a.

Gayule, removal of from public lands, 5433.

Hazing, 2904a.

Health regulations, 2250.

Contagious, etc., diseases, bringing persons afflicted into city, 981, 982.

Failure to report diseases, 984.

Indictment for felony as disqualification to act as juror, 5115.

Insurance, discrimination, 4954.

Fire companies, evasion of law, 4900.

Rebates by, 4897.

Indemnity contracts, 4972f.

Intoxicating liquors, sale without bond, etc., 7452.

Irrigation districts, interest in contracts by directors, 5107—22.

Obstructing entry on lands by, 5107—84.

Juveniles, commitment to state juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.

Lechuguilla, removal of from public lands, 5433.

Local mutual aid associations, false swearing in statements by, 4859.

Marl, sand, etc., taking, 4021j.

Militia, unlawful disposition of property, 5890.

Unlawful wearing of uniform, etc., 5890.

Minerals, removal of from public lands, 5433.

Naturalization laws, pp. 4939 to 4941.

Officers, loss of state personal property, 6378.

Perjury, false report of death or escape of strayed animals, 7203.

False statements to fraternal benefit societies, 4859a.

Taxpayers, 7546.

Physicians, grounds for refusal of certificate, 5743.

Posse comitatus, failure to obey, 7135, 7146.

Prison officers and employes, 6197, 6198, 6223, 6224.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CRIMES (Cont'd)**

Public conveyances, bringing persons afflicted with contagious diseases into city, 981.  
 Railroads, blanks, failure to fill, 6667.  
   Ticket agents, 6639.  
 Roads, work on, failure to perform, 6986.  
 Schools, grounds, loitering on, 2823.  
   Teachers, failing to use books adopted, 2909l.  
   Text books, influencing selection, 2909m.  
     Supplementary, trustee or teacher receiving greater price, 2909mm.  
   Trustees, preventing use books adopted, 2909l.  
 State personal property, neglect to preserve, etc., 6378.  
 State juvenile training school, corporal punishment of inmates, 5234a.  
 Stolen property, purchase, 6371, 6372.  
 Suspended sentences, 6095c to 6095j.  
 Tax assessor, intangible assets, failure to comply, 7423.  
 Taxation, transacting business after forfeiture of charter, 7402.  
 Train dispatcher, 6553.  
 United States senators, violation of election laws, 3174v, 3174vv.  
 Venue of suits growing out of, 1830(9).  
 Water, appropriation without permit, etc., 5001a.  
   Diversion from water shed, 5011b.  
   Diversion or appropriation without permit, etc., 5001a.  
   Interference with, conserved or stored storm waters, 5001o.  
   Pollution, 4553b.  
 Witnesses before courts-martial, failure to appear, etc., 5867.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY OF HARRIS COUNTY**

*See Criminal District Court of Harris County.*

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT OF DALLAS COUNTY**

Appeals from, 2229.  
 Clerk, fees, 2233.  
 Court officers, 2233.  
 Creation, 2229.  
 District courts of county deprived of criminal jurisdiction, 2230.  
 General provisions, 2229 to 2235.  
 Grand jury, 2234.  
 Judge, exchange with district judges, 2231.  
   Qualifications, 2231.  
   Removal, 6018 to 6026.  
   Salary, 2231.  
   Term, 2231.  
 Jurisdiction, 2229.  
 Jury commissioners, 2234.  
 Practice, 2235.  
 Seal, 2232.  
 Terms, 2234.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT NO. 2 OF DALLAS COUNTY**

Concurrent jurisdiction, 2235a, 2235b.  
 Court officers, 2235e.  
 Creation, 2235a.  
 Grand jury, 2235f.  
 Judge, 2235c.  
   Duties and powers, 2235c.  
   Election, 2235c.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT NO. 2 OF DALLAS COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Exchange with other district judges, 2235c.  
 Qualifications, 2235c.  
 Salary, 2235c.  
 Special, 2235c.  
 Jurors, 2235f.  
 Laws repealed, 2235g.  
 Practice, 2235f.  
 Seal, 2235d.  
 Terms, 2235f.  
 Transfer of causes, 2235b.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT OF GALVESTON AND HARRIS COUNTIES**

*See Criminal District Court of Harris County.*

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT OF HARRIS COUNTY**

Appeals and writs of error, 2201q.  
 Clerk, bond, 2209.  
   Bond, record, 2211.  
   To be clerk of county court at law of Harris county in criminal matters, 1811—51.  
   Continued in office, 2228a.  
   Deputies, 2207a.  
   Duties and powers, 2201r, 2207a.  
   Election, 2201r, 2207a.  
   Fees, 2207a.  
   Oath, 2210.  
     Record, 211.  
   Salary, 2207a.  
   Term, 2207a.  
   Vacancy, 2215.  
 Creation, 2201c.  
 Criminal district attorney, 345a to 345d.  
   Continued in office, 2228a.  
   Duties and powers, 2201r.  
   Election, 2201r.  
 Evidence, 2201i.  
 Galveston county, transfer of cases, etc., 2201s.  
 General provisions, 2201c to 2228b.  
 Grand jury, 2201j.  
 Harris county, separate criminal judicial district, 2201r.  
 Judge, continued in office, 2228a.  
   Duties and powers, 2201r, 2201u.  
   Election, 2201r, 2201u.  
   Qualifications, 2201u.  
   Removal, 2206, 6018 to 6026.  
   Salary, 2201u.  
   Term, 2201u.  
 Juries, 2201j.  
 Jurisdiction, 2201c.  
   Appellate, 2201d.  
   Bail bonds and recognizances, 2201f.  
   Cases transferred, 2201g.  
   Continued, 2201t.  
   Habeas corpus, 2201e.  
   Mandamus, 2201e.  
   Powers, 2201p.  
   Writs, 2201e,  
 Jurors, misdemeanor cases, number, 2201i.  
 Laws repealed, 2228b.  
 Pleading, 2201i.  
 Procedure, rules of, 2201i to 2201k.  
 Seal, 2201h.  
 Sheriffs, attendance, etc., 2201o.  
 Terms, 2201m.  
   Extension, 2201n.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

Appeals to, from corporation courts, 921.  
 Dallas county, 2229 to 2235.  
   No. 2, 2235a to 2235g.  
 General provisions, 2201c to 2235g.  
 Harris county, 2201c to 2228b.  
 Judges, removal, 6017 to 6027.  
 Traveling expenses, 7059a.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See Arrest; Court of Criminal Appeals; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; Criminal District Courts.*

Appeals, bills of exception, 1933.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1652 to 1670.  
 From criminal district courts, Dallas county, 2229.  
   Harris county, 2201q.  
 Jurisdiction, county court at law of Harris county, 1811-39.  
   County court of Oldham county, 1811-86.  
   County court of Wheeler county, 1811-102.  
   County court of Zapata county, 1811-113.  
   Criminal district court of Harris county, 2201d.  
 Statement of facts, 1933.  
 Transcript, 1933.  
   Stenographers' duties, 1925, 1933.  
 Bonds, jurisdiction of county courts, 1765, 1811-8, 1811-23, 1811-69, 1811-84, 1811-101, 1811-112.  
 Corporation courts, 903 to 922.  
 County courts, Galveston county, 2201s.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris county, 345a to 345b.  
 Criminal district courts, 2201c to 2235g.  
 Delinquent children, 2191 to 2201b.  
 Dismissal, prosecution of delinquent child, 2200.  
 Evidence, criminal district court of Harris county, 2201i.  
   Judicial notice, pool hall law, 6319n.  
   Prosecutions under pool hall act, 6319n.  
 Fees and costs, county judge at law of Harris county, 1811-53.  
 Indeterminate sentences, 6088a.  
 Injunction, p. 3119 n.  
 Judgment, stay of execution, delinquent children, 2199, 2200.  
 Jurisdiction, concurrent, 30(8).  
   County courts, 1765, 1801, 1811-23, 1811-24, 1811-39, 1811-54, 1811-69, 1811-70, 1811-86, 1811-101, 1811-102, 1811-112, 1811-113.  
   District courts, 1811-25, 1811-103, 1811-114.  
 Jury, assessment of punishment, 6088a.  
   Criminal district court of Harris county, 2201j, 2201l.  
 Limitations, naturalization laws, p. 4936.  
 Local option laws, 5730.  
 New trial, suspended sentences, 6095f, 6095g.  
 Paroles, suspended sentences, etc., 6088a to 6095j.  
 Pleading, criminal district court of Harris county, 2201i.  
 Powers of mayor, 806.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

Process, execution by rangers, 6764.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, pp. 4863, 4864, §§ 5, 6.  
 Rules governing bail, etc., in courts-martial, 5875.  
 Stenographers, duties, 1933.  
 Suspended sentences, 6095c to 6095j.  
 Transfer of causes, 30(8), 1811-52, 1811-72.  
 Trial, special terms of district courts, 1722.  
 Venue, change, prosecution for acts done under military authority, 5887.  
   Permitting animals to run at large, 4553n.  
 Proceedings against officers of educational or eleemosynary institutions, 2402c.  
 Violation of regulations as to bees, 578j.

**CROPS**

Advances, lien, 5475 to 5478a.  
 Conveyances, p. 571 n.  
 Evidence of value, p. 2424 n.  
 Farmers' mutual hail insurance, 4818a to 4918j.  
 On homestead, p. 2801 n.  
 Interest on value of crops destroyed, p. 3324 n.  
 Lien for advances, 5475 to 5478a.  
 Lien for irrigation, 5107-95.  
   Preference over crop lien, 5009.  
 Renting on shares, p. 3651 n.  
 Sales by executors and administrators, 3485.

**CROSS-BILL**

Railroad condemnation proceedings, 6531.

**CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Witnesses, p. 2370 n.

**CROSSINGS**

*See Railroads.*

**CROWN GALLS**

Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**CRUELTY,**

Animals, 761h to 761u.  
   Cities, powers of, 861.  
 Corporations to prevent, 1121(44).  
 Defined, 761s.  
 Divorce for, 4631, 4632.  
 By guardian, removal, 4200.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.

**CULVERTS**

Construction by cities, 857.  
 Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Drainage districts across railways, etc., 2617.  
   Over canals, drains, etc., 2618.  
 Irrigation districts, across public roads, 5107-90.  
   Under railroad tracks, 5107-89.  
 Railroads, 6495.  
 Toll roads, 1278s.

**CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE**

Reception, p. 2354 n.

**CURATORS**

Trust companies, 540 to 545.

**CURLEWS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**CURRENCY**

Taxation, 7531, 7532.

**CUSTODIA LEGIS**

Trial of right of property, 7770.

**CUSTOM-HOUSES**

United States, condemnation of lands, 5253 to 5277.

Purchase of lands, 5252.

**CUSTOMS AND USAGES**

Commission merchants, 3831.

Evidence, pp. 2421 n., 2461 n.

Injuries to employés, p. 4318 n.

Instructions, p. 1431 n.

Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.

Opinion evidence, pp. 2665 n., 2678 n., 2690 n.

Parol evidence, pp. 2578 n., 2586 n., 2588 n.

Pleading, p. 1079 n.

Questions for jury, p. 1339 n.

**CUT-OFFS**

United States, condemnation of lands for, 5253 to 5277.

Purchase of lands for, 5252.

**DAIRIES**

Municipal inspection, 1096d.

Persons suffering with reportable diseases not to work in, 4553a (Rule 24).

State board of health, powers, 4536.

**DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER**

Annual report, 4584.

Appointment, 4575.

Assistant chemists, appointment, 4577.

Bonds, 4577.

Salaries, 4577.

Bond, 4575.

Bulletins, 4585.

Certificates of purity, etc., prohibited, 4583.

Chemists, additional, 4585c.

Clerks, etc., additional, 4585c.

Complaints, 4582.

Costs, exemptions from, security for, 4582.

Expenses, 4580.

Fees, created, 4575.

Registration of manufacturers of foods and drugs, 4585b.

General duties and powers, 4582.

Inspectors, additional, 4585c.

Appointment, 4579.

Duties and powers, 4579, 4582.

Salaries, 4579.

Notices of judgment, 4585.

Oath, 4575.

Office and laboratory, 4581.

Qualifications, 4575.

Register of manufacturers of food and drugs, 4585a.

Removal, 4576.

Report, 4584.

Rules and regulations, 4582.

Salary, 4575, 7079.

Samples, 4582.

Standards, 4582.

State board of health, assisting, 4585d.

Stenographer, appointment, salary, 4578.

Term of office, 4575.

Vacancy in office, 4576.

**DAIRY COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(52).

**DAIRY PRODUCTS***See Dairies; Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

Powers of ice companies, 1121(72).

**DALLAS**

Criminal District Court, 2229 to 2235g.

**DALLAS COUNTY**

County court at law, 1786 to 1798.

Criminal District Court No. 2, 2235a to 2235g.

**DAMAGES**

Appeal, 1627.

For delay, 1629.

Apportionment among carriers, 1830(25).

Assessment, clerks of district courts, 3859.

Default judgment, 1938 to 1940.

Fees of clerks of county courts, 3863.

Attorneys, refusal to pay over money, 332.

Baggage, loss of, p. 363 n.

Bond for, in election contests, 3068.

Buildings, destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 977, 978.

Burden of proof, p. 2526 n.

Carriers, refusal to transport, 709.

Community property, p. 3082 n.

Conversion of mortgaged property, p. 3747 n.

Counterclaim, 1329.

County roads, establishment of, 6865, 6866, 6881, 6882.

Covenants, breach of, p. 574 n.

Cutting timber, p. 4750 n.

Default judgment, assessment by jury, 1940.

Liquidated damages, 1938.

Unliquidated demands, 1939.

Eminent domain, 1232, 6503 to 6530.

Evidence, p. 2451 n.

Execution docket, failure to keep, 3784.

Execution, failure to pay over money, 3775.

Execution sales, noncompliance with laws, 3769.

Executor, etc., failure to deliver property to distributee, 3555.

Failure to pay claims, 3470.

Exemplary, employes under Employers' Liability Act, 5246j.

Instructions, p. 1455 n.

Pleading, p. 1076 n.

Wrongful death, 4696.

False return on process by sheriff, 7130.

Field notes failure of deputy surveyors to return, 5310.

Forceible entry and detainer, 3960.

Not to bar action for, 3964.

Freight, refusal to deliver, 6559.

Guardians, failure to pay claims, 4237.

Inadequate or excessive, injuries resulting in death, p. 3165 n.

New trial for, 2022.

Injunction, p. 3128 n.

For delay, 4667.

Injuries by live stock, 7224, 7229, 7230.

Injuries to goods, by carrier, pp. 380 n., 383 n., 386 n.

Injuries to live stock, 7230.

In course of transportation, p. 369 n.

Injuries to passengers, pp. 345 n., 355 n.

Instructions as to, pp. 1339 n., 1377 n., 1392 n., 1447 n., 1468 n., 1487 n., 1500 n., 1505 n., 1511 n., 1520 n., 1526 n., 1539 n.

Interest as, pp. 3322 n. to 3324 n.

Libel, p. 3697 n.

Apology, correction, or retraction, 5596.

Mitigation, 5596.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Life, health and accident insurance, delay in payment, 4746.  
 Liquidated, excessive freight rates, 6556.  
 Text book contractor's bond, 2909n.  
 Mitigation or reduction, injuries resulting in death, p. 3166 n.  
 Libel, 5596.  
 Neglect of duty by officer, 2183.  
 Officer authorized to take acknowledgments, 6820.  
 Neighborhood roads, establishment of, 6900.  
 Nominal, wrongful death, p. 3165 n.  
 Notice of claim, limitations, 5714.  
 Opinion evidence as to, pp. 2669 n., 2670 n., 2676 n., 2680 n., 2688 n., 2691 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1067 n., 1231 n.  
 Prairie dogs, failure to exterminate, 6327.  
 Presumptions as to, p. 2499 n.  
 On appeal, p. 2512 n.  
 Process, failure of sheriff to execute, 7130.  
 Protested bill of exchange, 592.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1339.  
 Railroad employes, p. 4338 n.  
 Effect of contributory negligence, 6649.  
 Railroads, condemnation proceedings, 6503 to 6530.  
 Connecting carriers, 6610, 6612, 6615.  
 Construction and operation of, pp. 4182 n. to 4184 n.  
 Discrimination against express companies, 6617.  
 Extortion, etc., 6671.  
 Failure to check baggage, 6562.  
 Failure to furnish freight cars, 6690.  
 Failure to pay wages, 6623.  
 Failure to stop trains at crossings, 6564.  
 Fires, p. 4263 n.  
 Freight, refusal to deliver, 6559.  
 Johnson grass, 6602.  
 Refusal to transport passengers or property, 709, 6554.  
 Record of instrument, failure or refusal, 6849.  
 Separate property of wife, p. 3073 n.  
 Stolen property, purchase of, 6371.  
 Strayed animals, refusal of taker-up to deliver to owner, 7205.  
 Unlawful sale of, 7201.  
 Surveys, failure of district or county surveyor to make, 5343.  
 Telegrams, delay, etc., in delivery of, pp. 664 n., 668 n.  
 Toll bridge or ferry companies, liability for, 1281.  
 Trade mark, infringement, 705.  
 Trespass, live stock, 7251.  
 To try title, 7756.  
 Considered with claim for improvements, 7757.  
 Trial of right of property, 7787, 7788.  
 Release of claim to property, 7794.  
 Use and occupancy of public lands unlawful, 5460 to 5474.  
 Venue, justices' courts, 2308(6).  
 Verdict, apportionment, p. 1548 n.  
 Warehouses, 7826.  
 Water for irrigation purposes, rendering unfit for, p. 3366 n.  
 Weighers, liability for, 7835.  
 Wrongful death, 4696, p. 3165 n.  
 Amount, 4704.  
 Apportionment, 4704.

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Not liable for debts of deceased, 4698.  
 Wrongful execution, p. 2787 n.

**DAM COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121 (23).

**DAMS**

See *Irrigation; Waters and Water Courses*.  
 Condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.  
 Guadalupe River, by lessee of water rights in, 5011s.  
 Injunctions, p. 3126 n.  
 Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.

**DATE**

Attachment writ, 251.  
 Blanks in written instruments, p. 2593 n.  
 Garnishment writ, 277.

**DAUGHTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS**

Alamo, control of, 6394.

**DAWSON COUNTY**

Supreme judicial district, p. 4951.

**DAYS**

Arbor day, 4607.  
 Election days, 3086, 4606.  
 Holidays, 4606, 4607.  
 School days, 2903.

**DAYS OF GRACE**

Bills and notes, 593.

**DEAD BODIES**

Anatomical Board, 5756 to 5763.  
 Burial, municipal regulations, 849.  
 Convicts, 6223, 6224.  
 Embalming, 4596 to 4605.  
 Transit permits, 4553a (Rule 37).  
 Transportation, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).  
 Undertaking and embalming companies, incorporation, 1121(59).  
 Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 35 to 50).

**DEAD LANGUAGES**

Public schools, 2909bb.

**DEAF AND DUMB**

Poll tax exemptions, 2942, 2943, 7354.

**DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM**

Board of managers, division into classes, 4042c.  
 Duties, 4042c.  
 Existing boards, 4042b.  
 Number of members, 4042a.  
 Qualifications, 4042a.  
 Terms, 4042c.  
 Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Boards of trustees, appointment, 172.  
 Compensation, 180.  
 Constitution of, 172.  
 Control of asylum, 171.  
 Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.  
 Meetings, 174.  
 Organization, 173.  
 Receipts, duplicates, 178.  
 Reports by, 179.  
 Reports to, by superintendents, 186.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM (Cont'd)**

Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.  
 Superintendent, appointment, 181.  
   Removal, 183.  
 Terms of office, 172.  
 Vacancies in office, 172.  
 Instructor, appointment, 191.  
   Removal, 192.  
   Salary, 192.  
 Lands, 5387.  
   Sale or lease, 5405 to 5459.  
 Printing instructor, 6341.  
 Public printing at asylum, 193.  
 Pupils, applications for maintenance, care and education, 195.  
   Instruction in printing, 190.  
 Purchase of supplies for, 7337.  
 Reports, publication, 6350.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.  
 Superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.  
   Appointment, 181.  
   Bond, 182.  
   Oath, 182.  
   Powers, 184, 185.  
   Provisions for deaf, dumb and blind children, 194.  
   Qualifications, 181.  
   Removal, 183.  
   Reports to board of trustees, 186.  
   Reports to governor, 187.  
   Salary, 7066.  
   Term of office, 181.  
 Supreme court reports, printing, 1576.

**DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND ASYLUM FOR COLORED YOUTHS**

Admissions to, 210.  
 Board of managers, duties, 4042c.  
   Existing board, 4042b.  
   Members divided into classes, 4042c.  
   Number of members, 4042a.  
   Qualifications, 4042a.  
   Terms of office, 4042c.  
   Vacancies in office, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Board of trustees, powers, duties, regulations, 210.  
 Officers and assistants, 210.  
 Superintendent, 209.  
   Salary, 7067.

**DEAF SMITH COUNTY**

County Court, 1811-30 to 1811-34.

**DEALERS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors; Occupation Taxes.*

**DEATH**

Actions for, abatement, 4701, 4702.  
 Benefit of whom, 4698.  
 Brought by whom, 4699.  
 Character of wrongful act, 4695.  
 Damages, p. 3165 n.  
   Account, 4704.  
   Apportionment, 4704, 6648.  
   Exemplary, 4696.  
   Not liable for debts of deceased, 4698, 6648.  
 Death in other state or country, 4704a.  
 By executor, etc., 4700.  
 Grounds for, 4694, 4695.  
 Injuries resulting in, 4694 to 4704a.  
 Instructions, pp. 1447 n., 1451 n.

**DEATH (Cont'd)**

Parties, 1824, 1838.  
 Death of plaintiff or defendant, 1895.  
 Executor of defendant made party, 4703.  
 Pleading and proof, pp. 1104 n., 1112 n.  
 Questions for jury, pp. 1364 n., 1368 n.  
   As to damages, p. 1340 n.  
 Right of, 4694.  
 Without regard to criminal proceedings, 4697.  
 Alien after filing declaration of intention to become citizen, p. 4931.  
 Assignee for creditors, 104.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2527 n.  
 Co-executor, 3356.  
 Convicts, 6223, 6224.  
 Damages, apportionment, 6648.  
   Not liable for debts, 4698, 6648.  
 Devisee or legatee before testator, 7869.  
 Employés, defenses barred in action for against employer, 5246h.  
   Notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 Railroad employés, 6648.  
   Assumed risk, 6645, 6650.  
   Contributory negligence, 6649.  
   Limitation of liability void, 6651.  
 Execution purchaser, conveyance, 3767.  
 Executor, etc., execution, 3721.  
 Guardian, 4194.  
   New guardian, 4085.  
 Judge during term, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Judgment after, p. 1573 n.  
 Juror pending trial of cause, effect, 5215.  
 Licensee to sell liquors, 7453.  
 Limitations affected by, 5703, 5704.  
 Nominal plaintiff, execution, 3722.  
 Nominees for office, 2968.  
   Before election, 3013.  
 Officers, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Parties, 1824.  
   Abatement of action for wrongful act, 4701, 4702.  
   To appeal, 1549, 1618, 2107.  
   Defendant in execution, 3723, 3724.  
   Supersedeas, 3780.  
   Plaintiff in execution, 3720.  
   Writ not abated, 3781.  
 Presidential electors, 3182a.  
 Principal obligor, 1843.  
 Presumption of, from absence, 5707.  
   From accident, p. 2570 n.  
 Service of notice of hearings of commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5261.  
 Statistics, 4553a (Rules 35 to 50).  
 Surety, p. 4101 n.  
 Survival of actions, 5686.  
   Injury to employé resulting in, 5246o.

**DEATH SENTENCE**

County jails to be constructed for execution of within, 5110.

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**

*See Assignments for Benefit of Creditors; Attachment; Execution; Executors and Administrators; Fraudulent Conveyances; Garnishment.*  
 Administration of estate by creditor, bond to prevent, etc., 3263 to 3266.  
 Assignments for creditors, 91 to 106.  
 Attachment, 240 to 270.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR (Cont'd)**

Conveyances, acknowledgment, etc., 1104.  
 Debtors disqualified as guardians, 4078.  
 Deceased employes, payment of compensation to, 5246l.  
 Legatees and devisees, p. 4855 n.  
 Registration of instruments affecting title, necessity as against creditors without notice, 6824.  
 Right of administration, 3281.  
 Separate property of married woman, effect of registration as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, from husband, 6848.

**DEBTS**

*See Banks; Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Finances.*  
 Community estate, 2470.  
 Public, 2401 to 2402d.  
 Bonds of counties, etc., 605 to 702.

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

*See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*

**DECLARATIONS**

Hearsay, pp. 2655 n. to 2659 n.

**DECREES**

*See Judgments and Decrees.*

**DEDICATION**

Adverse possession of dedicated property, 5683.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2527 n.  
 Evidence, p. 2427 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1431 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1080 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1341 n.  
 Requisites, p. 544 n.

**DEEDS**

*See Commissioners of Deeds; Conveyances; Fraudulent Conveyances; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.*

**DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust; Trust Companies; Trustees; Trusts.*

**DEEP WATER CORPORATIONS**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
 Contracts with state, 1258.  
 Discrimination, 1258.  
 Docks, wharves, etc., construction, 1258.  
 Forfeiture of rights, 1257, 1258.  
 General provisions, 1254 to 1260.  
 Lands, purchase, 1255 to 1257.  
   Reversion, 1257.  
   Survey, 1257.  
 Privileges granted not to interfere with railroad to be built on Harbor Island, 1259.  
 Public lands, interest on deferred payments, 1257.  
   Purchase, 1254 to 1257.  
 Railroad commission, powers, 1258.  
 Railroads, discriminations, 1258.  
   Rates, etc., 1258.  
 Release of right of control by Congress filed by Secretary of State, 1250.  
 Tolls and charges, 1258.  
   Release of congressional control, 1260.

**DEER**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**DEFAACEMENT**

Ballots, 3008.  
 Health placards, 4553a (Rule 11).

**DEFAMATION**

*See Libel and Slander.*  
 Costs, 2043.  
 Justices' courts without jurisdiction, 2296.

**DEFAULT JUDGMENT**

Answer by some of defendants, 1937.  
 Appeal from justice, 2393.  
 Conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.  
 Damages, assessment by jury, 1940.  
   Liquidated demands, assessment, 1938, 1939.  
 Escheat, 3191.  
 Failure to answer, 1936.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3061.  
 Foreign life insurance company, 4774.  
 Garnishee, 282.  
 Justices' courts, failure to appear, 2331.  
   Setting aside, 2374.  
 Opening, p. 1634 n.  
   Motions, 1640.  
 Service by publication, 1941.  
   New trial, 2026 to 2029.  
 Suits against nonresidents to determine title, etc., 2175.  
 Trespass to try title, 7750.  
   Proof ex parte, 7751.  
 Trial of right of property, 7782.  
 Trust cases, 7813, 7814.

**DEFEASANCES**

Registration, 6823.

**DEFICIENCY**

Appropriations, 4342.  
 Land included in surveys, apportionment, p. 3546 n.

**DEFINITIONS**

*See Words and Phrases.*

**DEGREES**

*See Diplomas and Degrees.*

**DELAY**

Delivery of telegrams, p. 660 n.  
 Execution, 3734.

**DEL CREDERE AGENCY**

Commission merchants, p. 2828 n.

**DELEGATES**

National conventions, 3175, 3175a.  
 Political conventions, instructions, 3111.

**DELEGATION**

Duty of employer, p. 4317 n.

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

*See Infants.*  
 General provisions, 2191 to 2201b.  
 Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.  
 State Juvenile Training School, 5221 to 5234a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DELINQUENT TAXES***See Taxation.***DEMAND***See Jury.*

- Bills and notes, p. 294 n.
- Jury trial, call of docket for, 5178.
  - Necessity, 5174.
  - Time for, 5175, 5176.
- Limitations affected by, p. 3849 n.
- Mandamus, p. 3884 n.
- Payment of municipal taxes, 956.
- Payment of taxes, before suit for on personal property, 7661.

**DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE**

- Decisions relating to, p. 2326 n.

**DEMURRER**

- Appeal from justice, p. 1880 n.
- Defense of limitations, p. 3836 n.
- Determination, 1910.
- To evidence, p. 1316 n.
- Judgment on, conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.
- Pleading, p. 1035 n.
- Presumptions on appeal, p. 2507 n.

**DENATURED ALCOHOL COMPANIES**

- Capital stock, 1121 (68).
- Incorporation, 1121(60, 68).
- Stockholders, 1121(68).

**DENGUE**

- Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 13).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**DE NOVO TRIALS***See Trial De Novo.***DENTISTS**

- Board of examiners, annual report, 2416.
  - Appointment, 2406.
  - Compensation, 2415.
  - Creation, 2405.
  - Examinations and certificates, 2409 to 2414.
    - Fee for license, 2412.
    - Meetings, 2408.
    - Oath, 2407.
    - Officers, 2408.
    - Powers, 2405.
    - Quorum, 2408.
    - Secretary, bond, 2416.
    - Special fund, 2416.
    - Terms of office, 2406.
    - Vacancies in office, 2406.
- Certificate, 2409.
  - Filing, 2413.
  - Practice without, 2403.
  - Revocation, 2414.
- Examinations, application, 2409.
  - Fee, 2410.
  - License granted by member of board, 2412.
  - Record, 2411.
- Exemption from medical laws, 5742.
- General provisions, 2403 to 2416.
- License, 2412.
- Malpractice, etc., 2414.
- Penitentiary, 6226.
- Practice without authority, 2403, 2404.

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN***See Infants.*

- General provisions, 2184 to 2190.

**DEPOSITIONS**

- Admissions by, p. 2612 n.
- Authority to take, 3657.
  - Appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.
  - Clerks of District Courts, 1693.
  - Commissioners of deeds, 1101.
  - County clerks, 1752.
  - Notaries, 6012.
- Bills of exceptions, p. 1669 n.
- Certificate of state chemist as, 14c.
- Certification, 3660.
- Commissions to take testimony, execution, 3657 to 3660.
  - Issuance, 3655.
  - Oral examination, 3666 to 3669.
  - Requisites, 3656.
  - Trust cases, 7815 to 7817.
- Courts martial, 5860(59).
- Cross-interrogatories, 3654, 3669.
- Election contests for members of legislature, 3069 to 3075.
- Fees for taking, 7444.
- Grounds for taking, 3649.
- Interpreter, 3661.
- Investigations by railroad commission, 6668.
- Justices' courts, rules governing, 2337.
- Legislative investigating committees, 5519 to 5524.
- Liquor licenses, proceedings to revoke, 7437 to 7444.
- Naturalization proceedings, p. 4932.
- Notice, publication, 3651, 3652.
  - Service, 3650.
- Not responsive, 3678.
- Objections, 3672, 3676, 3677.
  - Depositions of parties, 3686.
  - Perpetuation of testimony, 3653.
- Opening, 3673, 3674.
- Oral examinations, 3663.
  - Certification, 3673.
  - Commission, 3666 to 3669.
    - Requisites, 3667.
  - Notice, 3664 to 3669.
    - Requisites, 3664.
    - Service, 3666.
  - Objections, 3672.
  - Opening, 3673.
  - Persons compelled to appear, 3665.
  - Powers of officers taking, 3668.
  - Reduction to writing, 3671.
  - Return, 3673.
  - Subscription by deponent, 3671.
  - How taken, 3671.
  - Witnesses cautioned and sworn, 3670.
  - Written interrogatories, when required, 3665.
- Parties, 3679 to 3686.
  - Adverse party, 3680.
  - Answer, contradiction, 3684.
    - Scope, 3684.
  - Corporation a party, 3681.
  - Notice, 3682.
  - Objections, 3686.
  - Party may take own, 3679.
  - Refusal to answer, 3685.
  - Return, 3683.
    - How taken, 3683.
    - Taken as confessed, 3685.
  - Perpetuation of testimony, 3649, 3653.
  - Plea of privilege not waived by taking, 1831.
  - Probate proceedings, 3234, 3244.
  - Reading in evidence, 3677.
  - Re-reading, 1964.
  - Return, 3660, 3662.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)**

Statement of facts, incorporation in, 2070.  
 Striking out matter, 3678.  
 Subject to legal exceptions, 3677.  
 Suit not commenced, 3653.  
 When taken, 3649.  
 Use by either party, 3675.  
 Use in subsequent suit, 1831.  
 Witnesses, 3649 to 3678.  
   Examination, reduction to writing, 3660.  
   Refusal to answer, 3659.  
   Summoning, 3658.

**DEPOSITORIES**

Cities, towns and villages, 2454 to 2460.  
 Application of chapter, 2460.  
 Award, 2455.  
 Bids, 2454.  
   New, 2456.  
 Bonds, 2455.  
   Failure to give, 2456.  
   New, 2458.  
   Where payable, 2457.  
 Checks, 2457.  
   Restrictions, 2459.  
 Definitions, 2460.  
 Negligence, 2458.  
 Order designating, 2456.  
 Selection, 2455, 2456, 2458.  
 Transfer of funds, 2456.  
 Treasurer's reports, 2459.  
 Warrants, 2459.  
   Payment, 2457.  
 Counties, 2440 to 2453.  
 Bids, absence of, 2445.  
   From adjoining county, 2453.  
   Advertisement for, 2440.  
   Certified checks, 2441.  
   Opening, 2442.  
   Presentation, 2441.  
   Requirements, 2441.  
 Bond, 2443, 2445.  
   New, 2451.  
 Collateral securities, 2443.  
 County bonds, etc., payment, 2449.  
 Deposits in banks, 2445.  
 Deposits transferred to, 2444.  
 Designation, 2444.  
   New, 2435.  
 Forfeiture of rights, 2435.  
 Funds, examination by county auditor, 1472.  
 Interest, 2442, 2445.  
 Laws relating to applicable to depositories of irrigation districts, 5107-100.  
 Not located at county seat, 2448.  
 Negligence, treasurer not liable, 2452.  
 Representative at county seat, 2448, 2453.  
 Selection, 2450.  
 Statement to commissioner's court, 2449.  
 Surety company as surety on bond, 2608.  
 Treasurer's check, payment, 2449.  
   At county seat, 2447.  
 Treasurer to transfer funds to, 2444.  
 Two or more depositories, clearing house, 2446.  
 Warrants, payment, 2449.  
 Drainage districts, 2608.  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-35, 5107-98, 5107-100, 5107-103, 5107-104.  
 Bonds of directors filed with, 5107-12.

**DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

Deposit of contractors' bonds with, 5107-88.  
 School funds, 2767 to 2773.  
 Accounts, 2769.  
 Balances, 2770.  
 Bond, 2768.  
 Commissions on prohibited, 2767.  
 County depository, 2767.  
 Funds kept in, 2767.  
 Independent districts, 2856.  
 State, 2417 to 2439.  
   Accounts with, 2428.  
   Amount of deposits, 2421, 2439.  
   Balances equalized, 2436.  
   Bids, certified checks, 2420, 2422.  
     Indorsement, 2421.  
     New, 2422, 2439.  
     Opening, 2421, 2422, 2439.  
     Presentation, 2421.  
     Rejection, 2421.  
     Requisites, 2421.  
     Treasurer to call for, 2420.  
   Bonds, 2422, 2424 to 2426, 2439.  
   Books and accounts, inspection, 2430.  
   Capital stock, 2417, 2421.  
   Collectors, etc., to remit to state treasurer, 2428.  
   Congressional districts, 2417.  
   Deposit of collateral securities, 2422, 2425, 2439.  
     Additional security, 2426.  
     Bonds delivered to treasurer, 2426.  
     Indorsement, 2426.  
     Inspection, 2426.  
     Recourse on, 2426.  
   Deposits, amount, 2423.  
     In excess of \$50,000 remitted to state treasurer, 2429.  
     In excess of \$100,000 remitted to treasurer, 2439.  
     Interest on, 2422, 2427, 2439.  
   Designation, 2417, 2421.  
   Attorney general and comptroller to approve, 2421, 2422.  
   New, 2435.  
   Other depositories, 2417.  
 Draft or exchange on United States reserve bank, 2437.  
 Failure to qualify, 2435, 2439.  
 Forfeiture of rights, 2429, 2435.  
 Funds retained by treasurer, 2433.  
 Funds to be deposited, 2433.  
 Interest, 2422, 2438, 2439.  
 How long to act, 2435.  
 Penalty for refusal to deposit, 2434.  
 Remittances to, 2431.  
 Rules, 2432.  
 Senatorial district defined, 2417.  
 Solvency, 2424.  
 Text books, 2909j.  
 Trust companies, 540 to 545.

**DEPOSITORY COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(37).

**DEPOSITS**

*See Banks; Comptroller of Public Accounts; Rural Credit Unions; Savings Banks; Savings Departments.*  
*By depositories of public funds, see Depositories.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DEPOSITS (Cont'd)**

*By insurance companies, see Insurance.*  
*Public funds, see Depositories.*  
 Bank and trust companies, 385.  
 Bank deposit guaranty law, 445 to 517.  
 Complainant of discrimination in water rates, 5002f, 5002g.  
 Costs in lieu of bonds, 2053.  
 Drainage district petitioners, 2602.  
 Funds by railroad receiver, 2145.  
 Funds of co-operative life companies, 4811.  
 Jury fee, 5174, 5180, 5181, 5187.  
 Petitioners for navigation district, 5981.  
 Proceeds of corporate stock sales, 1174g to 1174c.  
 Receiving after knowledge of insolvency, 554, 555.  
 Savings banks, 395.  
 Savings departments, 432 to 444.  
 Secretary of state, by foreign building and loan associations, 1313p.  
 State treasurer, by bond investment companies, 1309 to 1313.  
 Wills with county clerk, 7873.

**DEPOSITS IN COURT**

Costs, in lieu of bond, 2053.  
 Custody, 2164.  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 6530.  
 Delivery by officer to successor, 2165.  
 General provisions, 2164 to 2166.  
 Officers liability on bond, 2166.  
 Petitioners for improvement district, 5559.  
 Record of, 2164.  
 Trust company as depository, 540 to 545.

**DEPOTS**

*See Railroads.*

Cisterns, etc., screening, 4553a (Rule 69).  
 Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Drainage, 4553a (Rule 68).  
 Entry by state entomologist, 578e.  
 Expecterating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
 Floor covering, 4553a (Rule 66).  
 Stations, drainage, 4553a (Rule 68).  
 Union depot companies, 1242 to 1248.  
 Ventilation and heating, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Water closets, 4553a (Rule 67).

**DEPUTATION**

Service of process in justices' courts, 2324.

**DEPUTY CLERKS OF COURTS**

*See Corporation Courts; County Clerks; Court of Criminal Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; Criminal District Court of Harris County; District Clerks; Supreme Court.*

**DEPUTY CONSULS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.

**DEPUTY COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

*See County Attorneys.*

**DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

*See District Attorneys.*

**DEPUTY GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSIONERS**

*See Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.*

**DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

*See Sheriffs.*

**DERAILING SWITCHES**

*See Railroads.*

**DESCENDANTS**

"Children" includes, 7868.

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

*See Executors and Administrators; Taxation; Wills.*

Admissions by intestates, p. 2620 n.  
 Adoption, 1 to 8, 2463.  
 Advancements, hotch potch, 2467.  
 Adverse possession, pp. 3774 n., 3808 n.  
 Alienage no bar, 2474.  
 Children born after making will, 7866, 7867.  
 Collaterals, half-blood, 2464.  
 Community estate, 2469.  
 Compensation to deceased employé under Employers' Liability Act, 5246kk.  
 Conviction, 2465.  
 Corruption of blood, 2465.  
 Course of, generally, 2461, 2462.  
 Debts, 2470.  
 Escheat, 3186 to 3205.  
 Estates of decedents, 3206 to 3639.  
 Forfeiture of estate, 2465.  
 General provisions, 2461 to 2474.  
 Half-blood, 2464.  
 Heirship, burden of proof, p. 2527 n.  
 Determination, 3521 to 3526.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1345 n.  
 Illegitimate children, inheritance from mother, 2472, 2473.  
 Issue of void marriages, 2472.  
 Jus accrescendi abolished, 2471.  
 Land patents issued to deceased persons, 5371.  
 Marriages validated, 4614.  
 Order of, marriage contracts, right to alter, 4617.  
 Per capita and per stirpes, 2468.  
 Persons not in being, 2466.  
 Posthumous children, 7865.  
 Presumptions, p. 2499 n.  
 Separate property acquired by descent, 4621.  
 Source of property, 2463.  
 Suicide, 2465.  
 Venue of suits relating to inheritances, 1830 (11).  
 Wills, 7855 to 7778.

**DESCRIPTION**

Parol evidence, p. 2589 n.

**DESERTION**

*See Abandonment.*

Apprentices, 46, 47.  
 Army or navy, forfeiture of citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.  
 Militia, 5860 (25, 26).

**DESTRUCTION**

Animals diseased, disabled, etc., 761c.  
 Ballots, etc., 3028.  
 Bee colonies, 578n, 578o.  
 Buildings, destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 977, 978.  
 Health placards, 4553a (Rule 11).  
 Jury lists, 5135 to 5150.  
 Letters of administration, etc., reissue, 3329.  
 Poll tax receipts, etc., 2962.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DETECTIVES**

Non-residents, employment of armed force prohibited, penalty, 2475, 2476.  
Self-defense, 2476.

**DEVIL-AMONG-THE-TAILORS TABLE**

License, term, 7357.

**DEWISEES AND LEGATEES**

*See Taxation.*

Construction of will, p. 4852 n.  
Creditors, rights of, p. 4855 n.  
Liability to creditors, 3456.  
Order for delivery of property, 3377.  
Right of administration, 3281.  
Tax, 7487 to 7502.  
Withdrawing estate from administration, 3384 to 3392.

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

Adverse possession, p. 3774 n.  
Children, death, lapse, 7869.  
Corporations, misnomer, 1172.  
Lapse, pp. 4853 n., 4855 n.  
Legacies charged on estate, p. 4854 n.  
Lunatic asylums, 113.  
Order for delivery of property, 3377.  
Property subject to devise, etc., 7856.  
Separate property, 4621.  
Subscribing witness, 7870.  
Proof, 7871.

**DIAGRAMS**

Evidence, pp. 2343 n., 2348 n.

**DILATORY PLEAS**

Determination, 1910.

**DILIGENCE**

Mechanics' liens, 5627, 5633.  
Notice to consignee, by carrier, 712.  
Procuring deposition of witnesses, 3649.

**DINING CAR COMPANIES**

Gross receipts tax, 7375.

**DINING CARS**

Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 57).

**DIPHTHERIA**

Attending physician, printed matter for as to prevention and control of, 4553a (Rule 25).  
Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 71).  
Disinfection of premises, 4553a (Rule 20).  
Persons residing in houses where diphtheria exists not to work in establishments for manufacture of food products, 4553a (Rule 24).  
Public vehicles, exclusion of persons with from, 4553a (Rule 51).  
Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 13).  
Report. 4553a (Rule 3).

**DIPLOMAS AND DEGREES**

Girls training school, 5234g.  
Normal schools, 2690i.  
North Texas State Normal College, 2706.  
Peabody Normal College, Nashville, Tennessee, 2805.  
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2722.  
Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2696.  
School of mines and metallurgy, 2681d.

**DIPLOMAS AND DEGREES (Cont'd)**

Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2711.  
State normal colleges, 2805.  
Teachers, certificates based on diplomas conferring degrees, 2808.  
Certificates based on normal school diploma from other state, 2809.  
Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2690a.  
University of Texas, 2639.  
Law department, 2648.  
Teachers, 2647.

**DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.

**DIRECTORS**

*See Agricultural and Mechanical College; Banks; Corporations; Insurance; Irrigation Districts; Labor; Railroads; Rural Credit Unions; Savings Banks; and other specific titles.*

**DISABILITIES**

*See Guardian and Ward; Husband and Wife; Infants; Insane Persons.*  
Certiorari to county court, right to writ, 733.  
County convicts, 6242, 6243.  
Exemptions, from poll tax, 2942, 2943.  
Militia in service, 5846.  
Minors, removal, 5947 to 5950.  
Tacking successive, 5711.  
Voters, assisting, 3003.  
Conveying to polling places, 3020.

**DISAGREEMENT**

Jury, discharge, 1965.

**DISASTERS**

Bonds for funding, etc., indebtedness in case of, 660 to 677.

**DISBARMENT**

*See Attorneys.*

**DISBURSEMENTS**

*Expenses of candidates for office, see Elections.*

**DISCHARGE**

*See Convicts; Executors and Administrators; Jury.*  
Jury, 1965 to 1967.  
Sureties, p. 4100 n.  
Failure to sue, 6330.  
Official bonds, 6082.

**DISCIPLINE**

*See Militia; Penitentiaries.*

**DISCLAIMER**

Costs, p. 1653 n.  
Estoppel by, p. 2704 n.  
Trespass to try title, 7752.

**DISCONTINUANCE**

*See Abatement and Discontinuance; Roads.*  
General provisions, 1886 to 1901.

**DISCOUNT**

Bank and trust companies, 539.  
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 103.  
Negotiable instruments, allowances against assignee, 582.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISCOVERED PERIL**

Instructions, pp. 1299 n., 1430 n., 1467 n.,  
1482 n., 1496 n., 1537 n.  
Pleading, p. 1080 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1338 n.

**DISCRETION**

Mandamus to control, p. 3885 n.

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

Arrest of judgment, p. 1620 n.  
Consolidation of suits, 2182.  
Continuance, p. 1247 n.  
Costs, 2048.  
On motions, 2038.  
Injunctions, p. 3112 n.  
Interest as damages, p. 3324 n.  
New trial, etc., pp. 1620 n., 1644 n.  
Vacation of default judgments, p. 1635 n.

**DISCRIMINATIONS**

*See Carriers; Insurance; Railroad Commission; Railroads.*

Blacklisting employes, 594 to 604.  
Connecting carriers, 6608 to 6615.  
County hospitals, patients, 1498i.  
Deep water corporations, 1258.  
Elevators, wharves, etc., 6677c.  
Gas and electric companies, 1283f.  
Insurance companies, 4896, 4897, 4954.  
Mines, operators, etc., by state mining inspector, 5931.  
Oil, gas, etc., companies, 1308.  
Railroads, 6611, 6612, 6615, 6670, 6671.  
Against express companies, 6616, 6617.  
Damages, penalties, 6671.  
Salt companies, 1308.  
State mining inspector, 5931, 5932.

**DISEASES**

*See Health; Stock Laws.*

Bees, 578a to 578r.  
Fruit trees, shrubs and plants, 4458 to 4468.  
Municipal regulations for suppression, 838.  
Public health, 4521 to 4605.  
Sheep, 7878a to 7886d.

**DISINFECTION**

*See Health.*

Dead bodies for transportation, 4553a (Rules 71 to 74).  
Depots, railway coaches, sleeping cars, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).  
General provisions, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).  
Premises in cities, 984.  
Quarantined premises, 7314b.  
Stock cars, 7317.

**DISJUNCTIVE ALLEGATIONS**

Pleading, p. 1051 n.

**DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT**

Appeals, p. 890 n.  
From Justice, p. 1880 n.  
Certiorari to justices court, 754, 756.  
Costs, p. 1654 n.  
Failure to give security for, 2050.  
Drainage proceedings, 2492, 2547, 2570.  
Judgment, conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.  
Justices' courts, plaintiff failing to appear, 2336.  
Setting aside, 2374.  
Limitations, p. 3859 n.  
Mandate not filed, 1559.  
Non-suit at trial, 1955.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—318

**DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT (Cont'd)**

Plea of privilege sustained, 1832.  
Prosecutions in recorder's courts, 911.  
Trial of right of property, 7783.

**DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES**

City council, power to suppress, 828.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

City council, powers of, 826.  
City marshal, powers of, 809.  
Members of city council, 814.

**DISORDERLY HOUSES**

City council, suppression, 833.  
Delinquent children, 2191.  
Injunction, 4689, 4690.  
Municipal regulations, 872.  
Neglected children, 2184.

**DISQUALIFICATION**

County judges, 1736 to 1742.  
District Judges, 1675 to 1677.  
Judges of court of civil appeals, 1584.  
Judges of court of criminal appeals, 1655.  
Judges of supreme court, 1516.  
Justices of the peace, 2290, 2312, 2315 to 2318.

**DISSECTION**

Dead bodies, 5757 to 5761.

**DISSOLUTION**

Building and loan association, 1313i, 1313l.  
Cities and towns, 1077 to 1096.  
Corporations, 1205 to 1211.  
Drainage districts, 2625a to 2625r.  
Irrigation districts, 5107-79.  
Partnership, p. 4039 n.  
Limited partnership, 6137, 6138.  
Rural credit unions, 7046w.

**DISTILLERIES**

Municipal regulations, 846, 848.

**DISTRESS**

Rent or advances, 5479 to 5487, 5491.  
Sunday and holiday proceedings, 1816.

**DISTRIBUTEES**

*See Executors and Administrators.*

**DISTRIBUTION**

*See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators.*

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

Admissions by not to prejudice state, 369.  
Anti-trust laws, recovery of penalties under, 7806.  
Assistants, 3903.  
Appointment, 342.  
Bonds, 342, 345.  
Compensation, 343.  
Oath, 342, 345.  
Powers and duties, 342.  
Qualifications, 342.  
Removal, 344.  
Vacancy in office, how filled, 345.  
Attorney general to advise, 4418a.  
Bank deposit guaranty, suits on, 500.  
Bees, aiding state entomologist in enforcement or regulations, 578j.  
Blacklisting, application for examination of witnesses, 600.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Statement of witnesses as to delivered to, 601.  
 Suits to recover forfeitures for, 597.  
 Bond, 340.  
 Citation, payment of estates into treasury, 3585.  
 Commissions on moneys collected, 363.  
 Compensation, 3885.  
 Condemnation of lands for public use of state, institution of proceedings, 5249.  
 Corporations, proceedings to forfeit charter, 1202.  
 County attorney, none where there is resident criminal district attorney, 349.  
 Courts, failure to attend, 341.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345a to 345b.  
 Assistants, additional assistants, 345d.  
 Appointment, 345d.  
 Oath, 345d.  
 Powers and duties, 345a, 345d.  
 Salaries, 345d.  
 Bond, 345a.  
 Commissioned by governor, 345b.  
 Election, 345a, 2201r.  
 Fees, 345b.  
 Amounts retained, 345c.  
 Report and accounting, 345c.  
 Services of assistants, 345d.  
 Oath, 345a.  
 Powers and duties, 345a, 2201r.  
 Qualifications, 345a.  
 Removal, 6054.  
 Salary, 345b.  
 Stenographer, appointment, salary, 345d.  
 Decedents' estates, payment into treasury, duties, 3585, 3591.  
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 7707.  
 Representative of state, 7691.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
 Districts in which elected, 339.  
 Election, contest, 3046.  
 Legislature may provide for, 338.  
 Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Escheat proceedings, 3186 to 3205.  
 Fees, anti-trust laws, 7806.  
 Blacklisting suits, 598.  
 Food, etc., forfeiture suits, 4585a.  
 Mexican war pension proceedings, 6259.  
 Penalties from railroads, suits for, 6583.  
 For prosecutions prohibited, 365.  
 School land litigation, 3925.  
 Forfeitures, charter of public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Food or drugs, 4585a.  
 General provisions, 352 to 369.  
 Information to by fire marshal, 4881.  
 Injunctions, bucket shops, 4692.  
 Disorderly houses, 4690.  
 Gaming, 4687.  
 Sale of liquors in local option territory, 4680.  
 Joint duties of county and district attorneys, 350.  
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 30.  
 Judicial sales, purchase and sale of property for county, 357 to 359.  
 Labor laws, prosecutions for violations of, 5242.  
 Licensed attorneys at law, required to be, 352.  
 Liquor dealer's bonds, suits on, 7452, 7475.  
 Liquor licenses, contest, 7446.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**

Mexican war pensions, representations of state, 6259.  
 Militia, exemption from service on, 5766.  
 Moneys collected, paying over, 363.  
 Receipts for, 360.  
 Oath, 340.  
 Officers, proceedings against, 366.  
 Suit to remove for nepotism, 6077.  
 Oil and gas well penalties, recovery, 7854.  
 Opinions to officers, 356.  
 County and precinct officers, 356a.  
 Personal property, suits for taxes on, 7661.  
 Physicians, proceedings to revoke license, 5744.  
 Pool halls, injunction, 6319m.  
 Powers and duties, 353.  
 Primary elections, ballots, 3100.  
 Quo warranto proceedings, 368, 6398 to 6404.  
 Railroads, suits to recover penalties from, 6578, 6583, 6585, 6594, 6673, 6714.  
 Register of official acts, 364.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057.  
 Reports by, attorney general, 4416.  
 Clerk of county court, 1424.  
 Collections for county, 362.  
 Collections for state, 361.  
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.  
 Reports to, commissioner of labor statistics as to violations of labor laws, 5242.  
 Residence, 354.  
 Notice to attorney general and comptroller, 355.  
 Salary, forfeiture for failure to attend courts, 341.  
 School trustees, suit for removal, 2821.  
 Sinking funds, notice of failure of officers to report, 702.  
 Suit to recover, amount, diversion, etc., 702.  
 State depositories, inspection of books and accounts, 2430.  
 Telegraph or telephone companies, suits to recover forfeitures from, 1241.  
 Traveling expenses, 7059a.

**DISTRICT CLERKS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6797.  
 Appeals, administration proceedings, duties, 3637.  
 Appointment, pro tem., 1687.  
 Approvals by, bonds on appeal, 2097.  
 Bonds in election contests, 3078a.  
 Injunction bond, 4654, 4665.  
 Arbitration, filing agreement, 58.  
 Award, filing, 80.  
 Filing application for appeal from award, 65.  
 Selection of umpire, 64.  
 Attachment, issuance of writs, 240.  
 Bills of exceptions, filing, 2065, 2066.  
 Board of arbitration, filing petition and order establishing, 72.  
 Bond, 1689.  
 Appointment to fill vacancy, 1686.  
 Clerk for District and County courts, 1703.  
 Clerk pro tem., 1688.  
 Bonds, county clerk, filing, 1747.  
 Municipal receivers, recording, 1080.  
 On error, filing, 2089.  
 Books, papers, etc., custody and arrangement, 1700.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Briefs on appeal, filing, 2115.  
 Castro County, transcripts, etc., to county court, 1811—26.  
 Certiorari, bond, approval, 748.  
   Filing bond, etc., 749.  
   Issuance to county court, 737.  
 Change of venue, duties, 1916.  
 Citations, alias, 1866.  
   Certiorari to county court, 752.  
   In error, issuance, 2090.  
   Escheat, 3188.  
   Issuance, 1850.  
   Proceedings to remove officers, 6046.  
 Conclusions of fact and law, filing, 1939.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Corporate charters, forfeiture, 7405.  
 Costs, collection, 2033, 2034.  
   Demanding payment, 2032.  
   Deposits in lieu of, 2053.  
   Filing affidavit in lieu of, 2052.  
   Requiring security for, 2049.  
 County finance committee, report of, filing, 1455.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 1693, 3657.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
   Appointment, 1690.  
   At County seat, 1692.  
   Oath, 1691.  
   Powers and duties, 1691.  
 Dockets, 1695.  
 Election, 1685.  
 Election contests, notice, filing, 3054.  
 Executions, docket, 3782 to 3784.  
   Issuance, 3714, 3715.  
   Record of, 1694.  
   Signing, 3729.  
   Supersedeas, 3716.  
 Fees, 3881 to 3902.  
   Acknowledgments, 3908.  
   Assessing damages, 3859.  
   Certified copies, 3856.  
   Counties having more than one district, 3891.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107—48.  
   Ex officio services, 3858.  
   Motions for security for costs, etc., 3906.  
   Posting lists, 3916.  
   Probate matters, 3857.  
   Records, preservation, 3858.  
 Filing docket, entry of causes, 1813, 1815.  
 Fines, paying over, 1697.  
 Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, duties, fees, etc., 2201s.  
   Deputies, 2201s.  
 Garnishment, authority to issue writ, 271.  
 General provisions, 1685 to 1704.  
 Harris County, drawing jurors for criminal court, 2201j.  
   Transcripts, etc., to county clerk, 1811—61.  
 Indexes, judgments, 1701.  
   Suits, 1701.  
 Injunctions, issuance, 3078a, 4655.  
 Jasper County, transcripts, etc., to county clerk, 1811—72.  
 Judgments, entry, 1694.  
   Indexes, 1701.  
   Transferred from county court, record, 1711.  
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 30.  
 Jurors, drawing in certain counties, 5151 to 5158.

**DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)**

Jury boxes, duty to provide, 5202.  
 Jury commissioners, stationery for, 5130.  
 Jury dockets, 5183 to 5185.  
 Jury fees, paying over, 1697.  
 Jury lists, delivery to, 5139a, 5147, 5156.  
   Delivery to sheriff, 5159.  
 Jury service, list of persons exempt from, for jury commissioners, 5130.  
 Motion docket, 2118.  
 Neglect of duty, contempt, damages, 2183.  
 Notice to non-residents, attestation, 1869.  
 Oath, 1689.  
   Clerk for District and County courts, 1703.  
   Clerk pro tem., 1688.  
   As to jury lists, 5140, 5141, 5147, 5156.  
 Oaths, arbitrators, filing, 75.  
   Authority to administer, 1693.  
   To stenographers, 1922.  
   County clerks, filing, 1747.  
 Office at County seat, 1399, 1692.  
 Oldham county, transcripts, etc., to county clerk, 1811—88.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.  
 Petitions, in error, filing, 2087.  
   Filing with, 1812.  
   Indorsement, 1813.  
 Physicians' medical register, 5737.  
 Physician's record of certificate, 5736.  
 Pleadings, filing, 1818.  
 Probate records and papers, transmission to county court, 1710.  
 Process, attestation, 2180.  
 Pro tem., 1687, 1688, 3055.  
 Records, 1694.  
   Change of venue, 1833.  
   Former County courts, 1699.  
   Former District courts, 1698.  
   Transcribing, 6767 to 6771.  
   Transfer to successor, 1702.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057, 6063, 6064.  
 Reports by, fines, judgment, and jury fees, 1421, 1696.  
   Tax sales, 7689.  
   Warrants to auditor, 1486.  
 Seal, 1729, 1730.  
 Single clerk for District and County courts, certain counties, 1703.  
   Seal, 1704, 1762.  
 Statements of facts, filing, 2068 to 2070.  
 Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Subpoenas, issuance, 3640.  
 Supersedeas bond, approval, 2101.  
 Term of office, 1685.  
 Terms of courts, change, effect, 30.  
 Transcript on appeal, 2108.  
   Certificate and indorsement, 2114.  
 Vacancies in office of, 1686.  
 Veterinarians' license, record, 7324h, 7324i.  
 Wheeler County, transcripts, etc., to county clerk, 1811—104.  
 Zapata county, transcripts, etc., to county clerk, 1811—115.

**DISTRICT COURTS**

*See Appeals; Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; Criminal District Courts; District Clerks; Executors and Administrators; Jury.*  
 Abatement and discontinuance of suit, 1886 to 1901.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

Action for judgment of proof of instrument entitled to record, 6853, 6854.  
 Administration proceedings, transfer to county court, 3620.  
 Appeals and writs of error, 2078 to 2117.  
   Assessment of damages for establishment of county roads, 6866.  
   Award of arbitrators, 65, 66.  
   Corporation courts, 921.  
   County courts, administration proceedings, 3631 to 3639.  
 Decisions of board of water engineers, on application for appropriation of waters, 4996m to 4996x.  
   On application for permit to divert waters, 5011c.  
   On complaint of discrimination in water rates, 5002i.  
 Decisions of commissioners' court on application for establishment of irrigation districts in two or more counties, 5107-82.  
 Justices' court, 2392.  
 Order granting or dismissing petition for establishment of irrigation district, final judgment, certification of commissioners' courts, 5107-4.  
   Records, 5107-4.  
   Trial de novo, 5107-4.  
 Primary election contests, 3153.  
 Probate matters, 1706.  
 Appointments by, auditors, 2124.  
   Of guardian ad litem, 1942.  
   Municipal receiver, 899.  
 Appropriation of waters, suits on rejected applications, 4996l.  
 Assignments for creditors, 91 to 106.  
 Attorneys, suspension or revocation of license, 325 to 330.  
 Auditors, 2124 to 2127.  
 Bank property, order for sale of, 458.  
 Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, 2058 to 2076.  
 Castro County, jurisdiction, 1811-25.  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, 1811-19.  
 Certiorari, county court, 733 to 741.  
   Justices' courts, 742 to 761, 2392.  
 Change of venue, 1911 to 1916.  
 Charges and instructions to jury, 1954, 1970 to 1975.  
 Collectors, fees, maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Condemnation of lands for state normal schools, 2690n, 2690r.  
 Contempt, 1708.  
 Continuance, 1917 to 1919b.  
 Correction of certificate of acknowledgment, 6852.  
 Costs, 2030 to 2057.  
 County boundary, suits, 1385.  
 County or district surveyors, fines, suits for, 5306.  
 Court below includes, 2083.  
 Dallas County, deprived of criminal jurisdiction, 2230.  
 Deposits in court, 2164 to 2166.  
 Election contests, 3046 to 3050.  
   Constitutional amendments, 3078a to 3078h.  
 Escheat, 3186 to 3205.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
 Fines, reports of, 1696.

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

Galveston County, criminal prosecutions, 2201s.  
 General provisions, 1671 to 1730.  
 Habeas corpus, p. 966 n.  
 Harrison County, jurisdiction, transfer to county court, 1811-60.  
 Health investigations, 4537.  
 Injunctions, 4643 to 4693.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, 473.  
 Interstate commerce, p. 966 n.  
 Irrigation districts, bonds, suits to determine validity, 5107-61.  
 Delinquent taxes, suits to collect, 5107-45, 5107-46.  
 Jasper County, jurisdiction, 1811-65, 1811-71.  
 Judges, 1671 to 1684.  
 Appear as attorneys, prohibited, 334.  
 Appointments by, attorney for pauper, 1716.  
   Clerk to fill vacancy, 1686.  
   Clerk pro tem., 1687.  
   Committee to examine county finances, 1453.  
   County auditor, 1461.  
   Member of board of liquidation, 896.  
   Receivers, 2128.  
     Receiver for cities and towns, 1080.  
 Approvals by, bonds of district attorneys, 340.  
   Bonds of municipal receivers, 1080.  
 Bank property, order for sale of, 458.  
 Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, extension of time, 2073.  
   Making and filing, 2066.  
   Presented to, 2063.  
 Board of arbitration, establishment, 72.  
 Certiorari, order for, 743.  
 Conclusions, time for filing, 2075, 2076.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Death during term, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Disqualification, 1675.  
   Exchange of judges, 1676.  
   Special judge, selection by attorneys, 1676.  
 Election, 1671.  
   By ballot, 1679.  
   Contests, 3047.  
   Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
   Primary, 3100.  
   Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Eligibility, 1671.  
 Exchange, 1715.  
   Criminal district court of Dallas County, 2231.  
   Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201u.  
   Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235c.  
   Other district judges, 30(14).  
 Holding court for other judge, 1715.  
 Injunction, 4643.  
   Issuance, 4643.  
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 30.  
 Jurisdiction and powers, 1705 to 1717.  
 Jury commissioners, administration of oath to, 5126.  
   Instruction to, 5128.  
 Jury lists delivered to, 5139, 5142, 5155.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

Law reports for, 4309.  
Mandamus from supreme court, 1528.  
Marriages, celebrating, rights of, 4608.  
Militia, calling out, 5832.  
Minutes, signing, 1727, 1728.  
Oath, 1673.  
Other powers and authority, 1717.  
Primary elections, ballots, 3100.  
Removal, 6017 to 6027.  
    Grounds for, 6022.  
    Hearing, 6026.  
    Jurisdiction, 6024.  
    Presentment, 6024, 6025.  
    Process, 6026.  
Report of state bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
Reports of warrants to auditor, 1486.  
Residence, 1671.  
Restraining interference with or appropriation of conserved or stored waters, 5001p.  
Salaries, 7059.  
Special, 1676 to 1684.  
    Duties and powers, 1678.  
    Election, 1676, 1678 to 1684.  
    Failure or refusal of officers to act, 1681.  
    Majority vote, 1679.  
    Mode of conducting, 1680.  
    Other elections, 1684.  
    Persons entitled to participate, 1679.  
    Record, 1682.  
    Effect, 1683.  
    Record, 1677.  
    Signing minutes, 1728.  
    When elected, 1678.  
Statement of facts, preparation, 2069.  
Stenographic reporters, appointment, 1920.  
Term of office, 1672.  
Traveling expenses, 7059a.  
Vacancies in office, 1674.  
Judgments, 1994 to 2011.  
    Record, 1711.  
    Remitter and amendment, 2012 to 2018.  
    Transferred from county court, enforcement, 1711.  
Jurisdiction, 1705 to 1717.  
    Concurrent jurisdiction, 30(8, 14, 15), p. 963 n.  
    County courts, 1764.  
    Legal or equitable, 1712.  
    Non-residents, 2172 to 2177, p. 963 n.  
    Original, 1705.  
    Other powers and authority, 1717.  
    Waiver or consent, p. 966 n.  
Jurors, jury for week, selection, 5165 to 5172.  
    Lists, 5135 to 5158.  
    Summoning, 5159 to 5164.  
Jury commissioners, appointment, 5122, 5124, 5127.  
    Assessment roll for, 5131.  
    Attendance, fine for failure, 5125.  
    Charge of by sheriff or constable, 5129.  
    Compensation, 5128.  
    Instructions as to duties, 5128.  
    Intrusion upon, 5129.  
    Jury lists for, 5130.  
    List of exempt persons for, 5130.  
    Number, 5122.  
    Oath, 5126.  
    Qualifications, 5122.

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

Separation without leave, 5129.  
Service but once a year, 5123.  
Stationery for, 5130.  
Jury fees, reports of, 1696.  
Juvenile courts, 2184 to 2201b.  
Kendall county, jurisdiction, 1811—77.  
    Transfer of cause from county court, 1811—77, 1811—78.  
Limitations, pleading, p. 3836 n.  
Lost records, and papers, substitution, 2157 to 2163.  
Mandamus, courts of civil appeals, 1595.  
    Supreme court, 1528.  
Masters in chancery, 2156.  
Minutes, proceedings before special judge, 1728.  
    Reading and signing, 1727.  
Motions, 2118 to 2123.  
    Against sheriffs, attorneys, etc., 1707.  
New trials and arrest of judgment, 2019 to 2029.  
Next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
Oldham county, jurisdiction, misdemeanors, 1811—87.  
Parties, 1835 to 1849.  
Partition suits, 6096 to 6125.  
Penalties, non-payment of land patent fees, 5381.  
Physician's certificate, revocation, 5747.  
Pleadings, 1817 to 1826.  
    Defendant, 1902 to 1910.  
    Plaintiff, 1827 to 1829.  
    Verification, 1829 to 1829b.  
Pool hall election contests, 6319k.  
Practice in, 1812 to 2183.  
    Miscellaneous provisions, 2180 to 2183.  
Primary election contests, 3147.  
Probate matters, 1706, 3207.  
    Transfer to county court, 1709.  
Refusal of employer to make report of accident to employé, 5246qqq.  
Process and returns, 1850 to 1885.  
Public utility corporations, regulation and rates, 1025 to 1032.  
Receivers, 2128 to 2155.  
    Appointment, appeal, 2079.  
Records, supplying lost, 6778 to 6785.  
    Transcribing, 6767 to 6771.  
Remedial writs, 1713.  
Restraining interference with or appropriation of conserved, or stored storm waters, 5001p.  
Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4868, § 11.  
Seal, 30(14), 1729.  
    Commissioners' courts to provide, 2272.  
    Scroll, 1730.  
Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
Sheriffs, attendance upon, 7129.  
Stenographers, appointment of special, 1930.  
Stenographic reporters, 1920 to 1933.  
Suits, institution, 1812 to 1816.  
Terms of court, 30, 1718 to 1726.  
    Adjournment, 1725.  
    Business not disposed of, 1919.  
    Death of judge, 1919a, 1919b.  
    At county seat, 1396, 1718.  
    Extension, 1726.  
    Judicial notice, p. 2564 n.  
    Place of holding, appointment by commissioners' court, 1398.  
    Special, civil cases, 1723.  
    Grand juries, 1720, 1721.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)**

Indictment at, 1722.  
 Juries, 1720, 1724.  
 Jury commissioners, 1720.  
 Proceedings, 1724.  
 Time, 1720.  
 Unorganized counties, 1719.  
 Transfer of causes, 30(8, 14, 15, 26).  
 Trial de novo on certiorari, 760.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778(3).  
 Trial of causes, 1934 to 1969.  
 Trustees, appointment, appeal, 2079.  
 Vacation proceedings, 1713, 1714.  
 Venue, 1830 to 1834.  
 Verdict, 1976 to 1993.  
 Wells, supervision over, 7853 to 7854b.  
 Wheeler county, jurisdiction, 1811-103.

**DISTRICT JUDGES**

*See District Courts.*

**DISTRICT JUDGES OF UNITED STATES**

Law reports for, 4309.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Printed statute books as evidence, 3692.  
 Supreme Court, jurisdiction of naturalization, p. 4929.

**DISTRICT OFFICERS**

*See Elections; Officers.*  
 Accounts with, 1402.  
 Bonds, surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.  
 Death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Elections, nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159.  
 Primary, 3084 to 3158.  
 Official commissions, fees, 3837.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.

**DISTRICTS**

*See Roads; Schools and School Districts.*  
 Bonds, drainage district sinking fund, invested in, 2557, 2603.  
 Investments in by guardians, 4140.  
 Congressional districts, 28.  
 Drainage, 2567 to 2625.  
 Dissolution, 2625a, 2625r.  
 Included in one or more counties, 2542 to 2566.  
 Health districts, 2248 to 2250.  
 Improvement districts, 5530 to 5584.  
 Inspections of hides and animals, 7256.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-1 to 5107-105.  
 Judicial districts, 30, 31.  
 Live stock quarantine districts, 7314 to 7315.  
 Navigation districts, 5955 to 6001.  
 Representative districts, 26, 27.  
 Senatorial districts, 24, 25.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 29.

**DISTURBANCE OF THE PEACE**

City council, power to suppress, 828.  
 City marshal, powers, 809.

**DITCH COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(55, 74).

**DITCHES**

*See Drainage; Irrigation; Irrigation Districts.*  
 Conveyance, recording, 5002n.  
 Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Drainage, 2477 to 2625r.  
 Corporations, 1261 to 1267.  
 Public roads, 6935, 6990 to 7012.

**DIVERSION**

*See Irrigation; Waters and Water Courses.*  
 Flow and underflow of flowing streams, 4993.  
 Salt water, 4993.  
 Storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.

**DIVIDENDS**

Assignments for creditors, 105.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, 469, 470.  
 Banks, restrictions, 548 to 550.  
 Casualty companies, 4942n.  
 Co-operative life insurance companies, 4816.  
 Life insurance companies, 4738.  
 Rural credit unions, 7046t, 7046u.  
 Savings banks, 409 to 412.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246w, 5246ww.

**DIVORCE**

Alienations after suit filed, 4637.  
 Alimony, 4640.  
 Annulment of marriage, 4630.  
 Change of name, 5954.  
 Children, custody, 4641.  
 Legitimacy, 4636.  
 Support, p. 3104 n.  
 Collusion, 4633, 4635.  
 Condonation, 4635.  
 Connivance, 4635.  
 Costs, 4642.  
 Court of civil appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1591.  
 Debts after suit filed, 4637.  
 Decree pro confesso prohibited, 4633.  
 Defenses, 4635.  
 General provisions, 4630 to 4642.  
 Grounds, 4631, 4632.  
 Abandonment, 4631.  
 Adultery, 4631, 4635.  
 Conviction of felony, 4631.  
 Pardon, 4631.  
 Cruelty, 4631.  
 Seduction, 4631.  
 Hearing, time for, 4632.  
 Incriminating testimony, 4633.  
 Injunction, 4638.  
 Custody of children, 4641.  
 Instructions, p. 1431 n.  
 Jurisdiction, county courts without, 1766.  
 District courts, 1705.  
 Justices' court without, 2296.  
 Parties, p. 1164 n.  
 Pensions, effect on right to, 6274.  
 Pleading, p. 1094 n.  
 Answer, 4633.  
 Property, community, p. 3086 n.  
 Division, 4634.  
 Inventory and appraisalment, 4638.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.  
 Remarriage, 4632, 4636.  
 Residence of plaintiff, 4632.  
 Separation, 4631.  
 Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
 Temporary orders, 4639.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DIVORCE (Cont'd)**

Time for granting, 4632.  
Venue, 1830(16).  
Witnesses, husband and wife, 4633.

**DOCKETS**

Appeal, 2116.  
Appearance, call of, 1935, 5179.  
Call of, for demand for jury trial, 5178, 5179.  
Certified questions, 1624.  
Certiorari to justices courts, 753.  
Claim docket, 3213.  
Clerks of District courts, 1694, 1695.  
Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1613.  
Execution, 3782 to 3784.  
Filing dockets, 1813, 1815.  
Garnishment, 274.  
Injunction, 4652.  
Jury dockets, 5183 to 5185.  
    In justices' courts, 2350.  
Justices, 2302 to 2307.  
    Call of non-jury docket, 2335.  
Motion docket, 2118.  
Non-jury dockets, 1946, 2335.  
Probate docket, 3211, 3220.  
Supreme court, 1534.

**DOCKS**

Channel and dock corporation, 1249 to 1253.  
Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.  
Incorporation of transportation companies, 1121 (38).  
Railroad commission, powers, 6677a to 6677f.  
Rates, 6677a to 6677f.

**DOCKYARDS**

Condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.  
Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.

**DOCTORS**

*See Dentists; Physicians and Surgeons.*

**DOCUMENTS**

*See Evidence.*  
Archives, 86 to 90.  
General land office, 82 to 85.  
Evidence, p. 2327 n.  
Manuscripts, relics, library and historical commission, duties, 5605.  
Production, before legislative investigating committee, 5517, 5521, 5522.  
    Before railroad commission, 6655(2).  
    Before state entomologist, 578j.  
    Before state fire marshal, 4882.  
    Before state tax board, 7412, 7419.  
    In trust cases, 7813, 7814.  
Secretary of State, duties, 4305.  
Statement of facts, incorporation in, 2068, 2070.

**DOGS**

Municipal regulations, 851.  
Prairie dogs, 6320 to 6328.

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations; Insurance.*

**DOMESTIC ECONOMY**

High school instruction, 2849b, 2849c.

**DOMESTIC SCIENCES**

Normal school course, 2645, 2705, 2710, 2717, 2730.  
Texas Industrial Institute and College, etc., courses, 2685.

**DOMESTIC SERVICE**

Exclusion of, from employers' liability act, 5246hh.

**DOMESTIC VESSELS**

Liens on, 5650, 5651.

**DOMICILE**

*See Nonresidents; Residence.*  
Railroads, 6437.  
Venue, 1830.

**DONATIONS**

*See Gifts.*

**DOORS**

School buildings to open outward, 2904m.

**DORMANT JUDGMENTS**

Execution, revivor, 3717.  
Justices courts, 2387.

**DOUBLE HEADER TRAINS**

*See Railroads.*

**DOVES**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**DRAFTS**

Militia, 5772 to 5775.  
Remittance of state funds, 2431.  
State deposits, 2437.

**DRAFTSMEN**

General land office, 4407 to 4410.

**DRAINAGE**

*See Irrigation; Irrigation Districts; Roads; Waters and Water Courses.*  
Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
Depots and stations, 4553a (Rule 68).  
General provisions, 2477 to 2625r.  
Municipal health regulations, 984, 986.  
Railroads, culverts, etc., 6495.  
State reclamation engineer, 5529a to 5529j.

**Counties Separately**

Appeal, 2518 to 2523.  
    Bond, 2518.  
    Burden of proof, 2522.  
    Consolidation of cases, 2521.  
    Damage determined, 2520.  
    Exceptions, 2518.  
    Hearing, suspension pending election, 2519.  
    Precedence, 2523.  
Bonds, contractors, 2537.  
    Petitioners, 2512.  
Commissioners' courts, appeal to county court, 2518 to 2523.  
    Auditing claims against county, 2541.  
    Construction of drains, 2511.  
    Contractor's bond, approval, 2512, 2537.  
    Letting contracts, 2536.  
    Lowering tax rate, 2530.  
    Ordering election, 2524.  
    To repeal, 2531.  
Payments by, 2540, 2541.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

- Re-letting work let to land owner, 2539.
- Reports to by engineer, 2538.
- Contractors, payment, 2540.
- Contracts, bids, 2536.
  - Letting, 2536.
- Repeal of tax not to affect, 2532.
- Ditches defined, 2511.
- Election, ballots, 2525.
  - New petition, 2528.
- Order, 2524.
  - Second or subsequent petition, 2529.
- Regulations, 2524, 2525.
- Repeal of levy, 2531.
  - Contracts not affected, 2532.
- Eminent domain, 2515.
- Entry on lands, 2515.
- Estimates, 2514.
- General provisions, 2511 to 2541.
- Laterals, etc., 2511.
- Maps, 2514.
- Notice of proceedings, 2516.
- Petition, bond, 2512.
- Reports by engineer, 2538.
- Specifications, 2514.
- Surveys, 2514.
  - Preliminary, 2515.
- Tables, 2514.
- Taxation, accounts of taxes, 2533.
  - Assessment and collection, 2533.
  - Collection, remedies, 2534.
  - Disbursement, 2533.
  - Drainage fund, 2535.
  - Election to determine, 2524 to 2531.
  - Levy, authorized, 2526.
    - Petition for repeal, 2527.
    - When made, 2526.
  - Liens, 2534.
  - Rate, 2529.
    - Reduction, 2530.
  - Reports, 2533.
- Viewers, appointment, 2513.
  - Notice, 2516.
  - Powers and duties, 2514.
  - Report, 2517.
- Warrants for payments, 2541.
- Work, direction of engineer, 2538.
  - By land owners, conditions, 2539.

**Counties Separately or Co-operating**

- Appeals, 2495, 2496.
- Assessments, apportionment, 2484.
  - Benefits, 2484 to 2501.
  - Collection, 2497.
    - Remedies, procedure, 2498.
  - Description of lands, 2484.
  - Designation of owners, 2484.
  - How made, 2487.
  - Installments, 2494.
  - Lien, 2493, 2498.
  - Notice, 2485.
  - Public roads, 2488.
    - Approval by commissioners' courts, 2487.
  - Railroads, 2488.
  - Requisites, 2484.
  - Separate roll, 2493.
  - Special fund, disbursement, 2499.
- Bonds, contractors, 2503.
  - Land owners, 2504.
  - Petitioners, 2478.
- Burden of proof on appeal, 2496.

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

- Commissioners' courts, appeal to county court, 2495, 2496.
  - Approval of assessments, against counties or for roads, 2487.
- Assessment of benefits, less damages, 2493.
- Construction of drain, 2477.
- Damages, order for payment, 2501.
  - Hearing before, 2492.
- Letting contracts, 2502.
- Order establishing drains, 2492.
- Construction, bids, 2502.
  - Time for, 2485.
- Contractors, bond, 2503.
  - Payment from road and bridge fund, 2507.
- Damages assessed against county, payment, 2500, 2501.
- Ditch defined, 2477.
- Drain extending into two or more counties, joint viewers, procedure, 2509.
  - Procedure, 2508.
- Engineer, certificates and estimates, 2506.
  - Work done under direction of, 2505.
- Estimates, 2481.
- Keeping open by landowners, 2510.
- Laterals, branches, etc., 2477.
- Laying out, notice, 2485.
- Liens, 2493, 2498.
- Maps, 2481.
- Objections, waiver, 2486.
- Order establishing, 2492.
- Petition, 2478.
  - Dismissal, 2492.
- Drain in two or more counties, 2508.
- Profiles, 2481.
- Provisions relating to, 2477 to 2510.
- Road and bridge fund, payments from, re-imbursement, 2507.
- Special fund, disbursement, 2499.
- Specifications, 2481.
- Surveyors, 2479.
- Surveys, 2479.
- Tables, 2481.
- Viewers, appearance of landowners, 2486.
  - Appointment, 2479.
  - Compensation, 2491.
  - Estimates, 2481, 2482.
  - Notice to land owners, 2485.
  - Oath, 2480.
  - Powers and duties, 2479, 2481.
  - Reports, 2483.
    - Copies of maps and profiles, etc., 2490.
    - Signing, 2489.
- Work, direction of engineer, 2505.
  - Landowners, conditions, 2504.

**Districts**

- Bonds, 5529f.
  - Deposit by state depositories, 2425.
  - Permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.
- County court, reports to by engineer, 2622.
- County judge, contracts, approval, 2612.
  - Warrants, approval, 2615, 2618.
- County warrants, approval, 2615, 2618.
- Dissolution, 2625a to 2625r.
  - Claims, allowance in part, waiver, 2625l.
    - Approval by commissioners' courts, 2625k.
  - Disallowance. appeal, 2625m.
    - Suit, 2625l.
  - Expenses, 2625o.
  - Notice, 2625k.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

Payment, 2525k.  
 Presentation and allowance, 2625k.  
 Pro rata payment, 2625q.  
 Protest by taxpayers, 2625n.  
 Suit on, 2625l, 2625n.  
 County assessor, compensation, 2625p.  
 County collector of taxes, compensation, 2625p.  
 County treasurer, bond, 2625i.  
   Property of district turned over to, 2625i.  
   Suits by, 2625j.  
   As trustee, 2625i to 2625r.  
 Elections, ballots, 2625d.  
   Conduct of, 2625d.  
   Declaration of result, 2625f.  
   Expenses, 2625g.  
   Notice, posting, 2625c.  
   Order, 2625b.  
   Petition, 2625b, 2625g.  
   Polling places, 2625d.  
   Return and canvass, 2625f.  
   Voters, oath, 2625e.  
   Qualifications, 2625d.  
   General provisions, 2625a to 2625r.  
   Outstanding bonds, 2625h, 2625k.  
   Payment of debts, 2625h.  
   Petition for election, 2625b.  
   Cash deposit, 2625g.  
   Property turned over to county treasurer, 2625i.  
   Right to dissolve, 2625a.  
   Sale of property, 2625h.  
   Surplus, distribution, 2625r.  
   Tax levy, 2625h.  
   Trustee, compensation, 2625p.  
   County treasurer as, 2625i to 2625r.  
   Discharge, 2625r.  
   Expenses, 2625o.  
   Final settlement, 2625r.  
   Suits, counsel, employment, 2625o.  
   Voters, oath, 2625e.  
   Qualifications, 2625d.  
 Drainage commissioners, bond of contractor, 2613.  
   Contracts, signing, 2612.  
   Interest in contracts, 2625.  
 Engineers, enlargement of drains, 2622.  
 Record, etc., filed with state reclamation engineer, 5529g.  
 Reports, 2573.  
 Tax sale of property, 2606.  
  
**Districts, Included in One or More Counties**  
 Appeal, bond, 2550.  
   Burden of proof, 2550.  
   Consolidation of cases, 2550.  
   Issues determined, 2550.  
   Notice, 2550.  
   Precedence, 2550.  
 Bonds, approval, 2554.  
   Duration, 2554.  
   Duties of county treasurer, 2560.  
   Election, 2542, 2551 to 2553.  
   Expenses, payment, 2555.  
   Interest, 2554.  
   Registration, 2554.  
   Sale, 2554.  
   Sinking fund, 2556.  
   Investment, 2557.  
   Tax, 2556.  
 Chapter cumulative, 2542.

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

Clerk of county court, petition filed with, 2544.  
 Commissioners' courts, appeals to county courts, 2550.  
   Bond election, 2551, 2552.  
   Creation of districts, 2542, 2543.  
   Hearing on report, 2547.  
   Improvements in two or more counties, 2566.  
   Remonstrances, 2547.  
   Road assessments, 2564.  
 Connections in adjoining county, 2566.  
 Contracts, advertisement, 2561.  
   Bids, specifications for, 2561.  
   Letting, 2561.  
   Payments, 2562.  
 County courts, appeals from commissioners' courts, 2550.  
 Districts, judicial notice of, 2549.  
   Name or number, 2548.  
   Suits by and against, 2549.  
 Elections, bond issue, 2542, 2551 to 2553.  
   Expenses, payment, 2555.  
 Eminent domain, 2563.  
   Right of way through adjoining county, 2566.  
 Engineer, compensation, 2546.  
   Expenses, payment, 2555.  
   Oath, 2545.  
   Expenses, payment, 2555.  
   General provisions, 2542 to 2566.  
   Improvements in two or more counties, 2566.  
   Maps, 2544.  
   Moneys, duties of county treasurer, 2560.  
   Notice to landowners, 2547.  
   Obstructions in drains, 2565.  
   Order establishing district, 2547.  
   Outlets, 2543.  
   Payments for construction, how made, 2562.  
   Petition, 2543, 2544.  
   Dismissal, 2547.  
   Powers, 2542.  
   Profiles, 2544.  
   Roads, assessments, 2564.  
   Special funds, for removal of obstructions, 2565.  
   Specifications for bids, 2561.  
   Surveyors, 2544.  
   Surveys, 2544.  
   Territory included, 2542.  
   Trustees, county commissioners, when to act as, 2559.  
   Duties, 2558.  
   Election, 2558.  
   Term, 2558.  
 Viewers, appearance by landowners, 2547.  
   Appointment, 2544.  
   Compensation, 2546.  
   Expenses, payment, 2555.  
   Meetings, 2544.  
   Notice of proceedings, 2547.  
   Oath, 2545.  
   Reports, 2544.  
   Hearing on, 2547.  
   Two or more counties, 2566.  
   Waiver of objections, 2547.  
  
**Districts, One or More in Each County**  
 Additional or supplemental improvements, 2618a.  
   Contracts, 2618f.  
   Election, ballots, 2618d.  
   Conduct, 2618d.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

Notice, 2618c.  
 Order, 2618b.  
 Return, canvass, etc., 2618e.  
 Voters, eligibility, 2618d.  
 Provisions applicable, 2618f.  
 Attorney general, district bonds, approval, etc., 2597, 2597a, 2598.  
 Board of equalization, separate, 2608a.  
 Bonds, additional, election, order, 2595b.  
   Amount, 2595.  
   Attorney General, approval, 2597.  
   Certificate, 2597.  
     As evidence, 2598.  
     Preservation, 2598.  
   Contesting validity, 2597a.  
     Submission to, 2597.  
   Authority to issue, 2567.  
   Contesting validity, 2597a.  
   Denominations, 2596.  
   Duration, 2596.  
   Examination, 2597.  
   Execution, 2596.  
   Inspection of record, 2599.  
   Interest, 2596.  
   Order for, 2595.  
   Proceeds, disposition, 2600.  
   Record, 2599.  
   Registration, 2598.  
   Requisites, 2596.  
   Sale, 2600.  
     Bond of county judge, 2601.  
     Sinking fund, investment, 2603.  
     Tax, 2603.  
   Validation, 2596.  
 Bridges and culverts over canals, drains, etc., 2618.  
   Over railways, etc., 2617.  
 Canals, drains, etc., additional, 2618a to 2618g.  
   Bridges and culverts over, 2618.  
   Connections, 2619 to 2622.  
   Contract, 2610 to 2616.  
   Enlargement, 2621, 2622.  
   Location, 2573.  
   Outlet, 2574.  
     Beyond boundary, 2590.  
   Property of district, 2619.  
   Repair, 2623.  
   Right of way, 2590, 2591.  
 Change in district or improvement after election, additional bonds, election, 2595b.  
   Notice, 2595a.  
 Civil engineer, appointment, 2571.  
   Assistants, compensation, 2571.  
     Employment, 2571.  
   Bond, 2572.  
   Compensation, 2571.  
   Employment, 2592.  
   Enlargement of canals, etc., supervision, 2622.  
   Entry on lands, 2574, 2594.  
   Information, procuring, 2574.  
   Maps and profiles, 2592, 2593.  
   Profiles, etc., for contractors, 2614.  
   Report, 2573.  
     Maps, 2575.  
     Modification by court, 2577.  
     Re-reference, 2577.  
   Salary, 2592.  
   State levy and drainage board, co-operation with, 2574.

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

Streams, etc., designation, 2573.  
 Surveys, 2573.  
 Term of office, 2592.  
 Work of contractors, supervision, 2614.  
 Clerk of commissioners' court, cash deposit by petitioners, 2602.  
 Compensation, 2568.  
 Notice of hearing on petition, 2568.  
 Commissioners' Courts, action of, 2577.  
 Appointments, civil engineer, 2571.  
   Drainage commissioners, 2585.  
   Tax collector, 2608a.  
   Tax assessor, 2608a.  
 Board of equalization, 2603.  
 Dismissal of petition, 2570.  
 Districts, establishment, 2567.  
 Elections, canvassing, 2582.  
   Change in district or improvement, notice, 2595b.  
   Drainage commissioners, canvass of votes, 2585.  
     Order for, 2585.  
     Order for, 2578.  
     Polling places, designation, 2580.  
   Findings, record, 2570.  
   Hearings before, 2576.  
     On petition, 2569.  
   Judgments, finality, 2569.  
   Jurisdiction, 2569.  
   Orders, establishing district, 2582.  
     Notice, 2568.  
   Petition, setting for hearing, 2568.  
   Reports to, county treasurer, 2607.  
     Tax collector, 2606.  
   Right of way, approval of purchase, 2591.  
   Seal, affixing to bonds, 2596.  
   Tax levy, 2603.  
 Comptroller, bonds, registration, 2598.  
 Construction and maintenance fund, 2602.  
 Contest, 2569.  
 Contractors, bonds, 2613.  
   Engineers to supervise work, etc., 2614.  
   Engineer to furnish profiles, etc., 2614.  
 Contracts, additional improvements, 2618f.  
   Advertisement, 2610.  
   Bids, certified check, 2611.  
     Presentation, 2611.  
   Drainage commissioners, inspection of work, 2615.  
   Engineer's report, 2614.  
   How made, 2612.  
   Lowest bidder, 2610.  
   Officers interested, misdemeanor, 2625.  
   Payments, 2615, 2616.  
   County clerk, district bonds, signing, 2596.  
   County commissioners, interested in contracts, misdemeanor, 2625.  
   County judge, bond before sale of district bonds, 2601.  
   District bonds, sale, 2600.  
     Commissions, 2601.  
     Signing, 2596.  
   Interest in contracts, misdemeanor, 2625.  
   County treasurer, accounts with district, 2607.  
   Bond, 2608.  
   Compensation, 2608.  
   Payment on vouchers, 2607.  
   Report to commissioners' court, 2607.  
   District depositories, 2608.  
   Bond, 2608.  
   Powers of drainage commissioners, 2608.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

- Districts, change after election, 2595a.
- Judicial notice of, 2584.
- Name and number, 2568, 2582.
- Suits, 2584.
- Drainage commissioners, appointment, 2585.
- Board of equalization, 2608a.
- Bond of county judge before sale of district bonds, approval, 2601.
- Bond of county treasurer, approval, 2608.
- Bonds, 2587.
- Canals, drains, etc., keeping in repair, 2623.
- Change in district or improvements, 2595a.
  - After election, 2595a, 2595b.
- Civil engineer, employment, 2592.
- Compensation, 2585.
- Condemnation or purchase of lands, 2590, 2591.
- Counsel, employment, 2589.
- District depository, 2608.
- Drainage into canals, etc., authorized, 2619 to 2622.
- Drains by land owners, 2619.
- Election, 2585.
- Entry on lands, 2594.
- Inspection of work, 2615.
- Oath, 2586.
- Organization, 2588.
- Payments on contracts, 2615, 2616.
- Qualifications, 2585.
- Quorum, 2588.
- Removal, 2585.
- Reports by, 2585.
  - To county clerk, 2624.
  - Publication, 2624.
- Reports to, engineer, 2614.
- Term, 2585.
- Drainage into canal, etc., 2619, 2620.
  - Authorizing, 2619, 2620.
  - On condition of enlargement, 2621.
- Elections, additional improvements, ballots, 2618b to 2618e.
  - Ballots, 2580.
  - Canvass, 2582.
  - Conduct of, 2580.
  - Determination of change in district or improvement, 2595b.
  - Notice, 2579.
  - Order, 2578.
  - Polling places, 2580.
  - Propositions submitted, 2578.
  - Regulations, 2580, 2581.
  - Returns, 2582.
  - Separate tax assessor and board of equalization, 2608a.
  - Voters, eligibility, 2580.
    - Oath, 2581.
- Eminent domain, 2590.
  - Right of way, 2590, 2591.
- Enlargement of canals, etc., 2621, 2622.
- Establishment, 2567.
- General provisions relating to, 2567 to 2625.
- Jurisdiction, 2569.
- Maintenance and improvements, tax, 2608b.
- Names of districts, 2568, 2582.
- Notice of change in district or improvement, 2595a.
- Notice of hearing before Commissioners' Court, 2576.
- Number of district, 2582.
- Objections before Commissioners' Courts, 2576.

**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

- Officers, interested in contracts, misdemeanor, 2625.
  - Preventing entry on lands, 2594.
- Outlets, 2574.
  - Beyond boundary, 2590.
- Partial invalidity of law, 2597a.
- Petition, 2568.
  - Cash deposit, 2602.
  - Contest, 2569.
  - Dismissal, 2570.
  - Hearing, 2569.
    - Notice of, 2568.
- Record of findings, 2570.
- Renaming and renumbering districts, 2582.
- Rights of land owners, 2619.
- Rights of way, purchase or termination, 2591.
  - Through, city or town, consent, 2590.
- Surety company, as surety on bonds, 2608.
- Surplus on completion of improvements, 2618a.
- Taxation, annual, for maintenance and improvements, 2608b.
  - Assessment and collection, 2603, 2604.
  - Assessor, compensation, 2604.
    - Powers and duties, 2603, 2604.
    - Separate, 2608a.
      - Bond, 2608a.
      - Powers and duties, 2608a.
      - Suspension, 2604.
  - Board of equalization, 2608a.
  - Books, 2604.
  - Collector, bond, 2605.
    - Charged with assessment rolls, 2605.
    - Compensation, 2605.
    - Powers and duties, 2603.
    - Report, delinquents, 2606.
    - Separate, 2608a.
      - Bond, 2608a.
      - Powers and duties, 2608a.
      - Suspension, 2605.
  - Interest, sinking fund and expenses, 2603.
  - Lien, 2603.
  - Separate tax assessor and board of equalization, 2608a.
  - Territory included, 2567.
  - Work of contractors, reports, 2614.

**DRAINAGE COMPANIES**

- Bonds and mortgages, 1265.
- Borrowing money, 1265.
- Charges, lien, 1262.
- Contracts for drainage, 1262.
- Drains, commissioner's court to approve, 1263.
- Incorporation, 1121(55, 74), 1261.
- Lands, acquisition, 1264.
  - Alienation, 1266.
  - Excepted lands, 1267.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS***See Drainage; Waters and Water Courses.***DRAINS**

- See Drainage; Levees.*
- Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.
- Ditches, purchase of by irrigation districts, 5107-97.
- Public roads, 6935, 6990 to 7012.

**DRAWBACKS**

- Commission merchants, 3832.
- Discrimination, elevators, wharves, etc., 6677c.
- Railroads, 6670.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**DRAYMAN**

Municipal license, 870.

**DRESSMAKING ESTABLISHMENTS**Hours of labor for females, 5246a.  
Seats for female employes, 5246c.**DRIED APPLES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**DRIED PEACHES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**DRINK***See Food.*

"Food" includes, 4586.

**DRUGGISTS***See Pharmacy.***DRUGS***See Intoxicating Liquors.*

Adulterated defined, 4587.

Adulterated or misbranded, forfeiture, 4585a.

Manufacture and sale prohibited, 4586.

Powers and duties of commissioner, 4582.

Analysis, 4582.

Certificate of purity prohibited when, 4583.

Dairy and food commissioner, 4575 to 4595.

Defined, 4586.

Forfeiture, bonds for delivery to owner, 4585a.

District and county attorneys, duties, fees, 4585a.

Judgment, 4585a.

Jury trial, 4585a.

Process, service, 4585a.

Sale or destruction, 4585a.

Venue, 4585a.

Militia, persons using disqualified, 5766.

Misbranded defined, 4588.

Physicians, persons using disqualified, 5743.

Register of names of manufacturers and vendors, 4585b.

**DRUNKARDS***See Habitual Drunkards.*

Guardian and ward, 4043 to 4301.

**DRUNKENNESS***See Habitual Drunkenness.*

Enlistment of intoxicated persons, 5860(2).

Militia, 5860(20).

Removal of county officers, 6030.

**DRY CLEANING**

Railway coaches, etc., prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).

**DUCKS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**DUEL**

Militia, challenge, 5860(16).

**DUMB***See Deaf and Dumb Asylum; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths.***DUPLICITY**

Pleading, pp. 1062 n., 1206 n.

Waiver, p. 1043 n.

**DURESS**

Conveyance, p. 553 n.

Instructions, p. 1487 n.

Pleading, p. 1080 n.

Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.

**DYNAMITE**

Express companies need not transport, 3819.

Militia officers may prohibit, sale, etc., 5836.

**EARNINGS**

Pleading loss of, p. 1071 n.

Separate property, 4621, 4622.

**EASEMENT**

Conveyance, pp. 541 n., 571 n.

Electric railroads, eminent domain, 6737 to 6739.

Homestead, p. 585 n.

Incumbrance, p. 585 n.

Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.

Water rights, 5002e.

**EDUCATION***See Normal Schools; Schools and School Districts.*

Agricultural and mechanical college, 2655 to 2681.

Common school districts, 2815 to 2849.

County superintendent and other officers, 2750 to 2773.

Dependent and neglected children, 2189, 2190.

General provisions, 2626 to 2909y.

Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.

Independent districts, 2850 to 2866.

Exclusive control by cities and towns, 2867 to 2883.

School trustees, 2884 to 2895.

John Tarleton College of Stephenville, Erath County, Texas, 2724a to 2724i.

Miscellaneous provisions, 2896 to 2904a.

North Texas State Normal College, 2699 to 2706.

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2718 to 2724.

Public high schools in common school districts, 2849a to 2849o.

Public school buildings, 2904b to 2904q.

Qualification as juror, 5115.

Exception, 5116.

Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2692 to 2698.

Scholastic census, 2774 to 2779.

School funds, available public free school fund, 2725, 2726.

Duties of comptroller and treasurer, 2744 to 2749.

Treasurers, 2767 to 2773.

School of mines and metallurgy, 2681a to 2681h.

Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2707 to 2711.

State board of education, 2727 to 2743.

State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.

State Normal School board of regents, 2690aa to 2690r.

State text book board, 2909a to 2909o.

Teachers' certificates and examinations, 2780 to 2814.

Teaching of cotton classification, 2909p to 2909y.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Texas Industrial Institute and College for the Education of White Girls of the State of Texas in the Arts and Sciences, 2682 to 2690a.  
University of Texas, 2626 to 2654.  
West Texas State Normal College, 2712 to 2717.

**EDUCATIONAL CORPORATIONS**

By-laws, 1226.  
Change of purposes, 1230.  
Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.  
Consolidation, 1137.  
Degrees, 1226.  
Directors or trustees, by-laws, 1226.  
Degrees, conferring, 1226.  
Number, 1140.  
Officers and employes, election, etc., 1226.  
Personal liability, 1229.  
Faculty, how constituted, 1225.  
Powers, 1225.  
Franchise tax, exemptions, 7403.  
General provisions, 1225 to 1230.  
Incorporation, 1121 (2).  
Limitation of debts and liabilities, 1229.  
Location, change, 1230.  
Officers and employes, appointment, compensation, etc., 1226.  
Professors, 1225, 1226.  
Property, conversion into stock or scholarships, 1228.  
Shops, tools, etc., for agricultural and mechanical purposes, 1227.  
Students, suspension or expulsion, 1225.  
Teachers, 1226.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Attorney general to advise trustee, etc., of, 4418a.  
Debts, 2402a to 2402d.  
Detention of books, penalty, 5609a.  
Liquor licenses, distance from, 7447.  
Macadam and plank roads, toll exemptions, 1275.  
Students, sale of liquors to, 7452.  
Tax exemption, 7507 (1).

**EFFECTS**

Defined, 5504.

**EJECTION**

Passengers, p. 359 n.  
Sleeping cars, p. 364 n.

**EJECTMENT**

*See Trespass to Try Title.*  
Fictitious proceedings abolished, 7731.  
Rules governing trespass to try title, 7732.

**ELECTION**

Under will, p. 4853 n.

**ELECTION DAYS**

Legal holidays, 4606.  
Primary day, 3086.

**ELECTIONS**

*See Commissioners' Courts; Secretary of State.*  
Application of laws, 3081.  
Arrest, privilege from, 3018.  
Ballot boxes, alternate use, 3009.  
Construction, 2982.  
Custody, 3007.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Expenses, 2988.  
Locking and sealing, supervisors' duties, 2923.  
Marking, 2981.  
Number, 2981.  
Preliminary inspection, 2996.  
Presiding judge to procure, 2984.  
Primaries, 3114.  
Supervisors' duties, 2928b.  
Ballots, 2964 to 2975.  
Constitutional amendment, 2971.  
Contents, 2965.  
Custody, 3007.  
Defective, etc., 3008.  
Delivery to judges, 2974.  
Examination, 3010.  
Expenses, 2988.  
Form, 2969.  
Indorsement, 3001, 3005, 3011.  
Interpreters, 3003.  
Marked ballot or memorandum, 3002.  
Marking, 2969, 3001.  
Marking for voters, supervisors' duties, 2924.  
Mutilated, etc., 3006, 3119.  
Names of candidates, 2965 to 2970, 3097, 3132.  
Certain parties, 2967.  
Different offices, 2970.  
Necessity of nomination, 2966.  
Printed on, 2965, 3132.  
Under title of party making nomination, 2965, 2970.  
Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
Not to be counted, 3011, 3012.  
Number furnished, 2973.  
Numbering, 2964.  
Official required, 2965.  
Party name, 3174.  
Pasters, 2968.  
Primary, candidates for district offices, 3100.  
Printing, 2969.  
Symbols, 3097.  
Vacancies, 2968.  
Voted on in cities, counties, etc., 2971.  
Voters may provide, 2975.  
Voting to be by, 2964.  
Blanks, secretary of state to furnish, 2937.  
Booths, expenses, 2988.  
Number, 2977.  
Number of voters permitted in, 3003.  
Presiding judge to procure, 2984.  
Primaries, 3114.  
Requirements, 2977 to 2979.  
Storage, 3026.  
Towns and cities, 2976.  
Candidates, death, 2968, 3013.  
Declination of nomination, 2968, 3013, 3172.  
Disqualified as members of political committees, 2922.  
Disqualified as officers, 2922.  
Eligibility for office, 3082.  
Names on ballots, 2965 to 2970, 3097, 3132.  
Nomination, 2966.  
Nominees of certain parties, 2967.  
Printed, 2965, 3132.  
Under name of party nominating them, 2965, 2970.  
Names posted, 3130 to 3133.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Non-partisan and independent, 3164 to 3168.  
 Paying poll taxes of another prohibited, 2946.  
 United States senators, 3174a to 3174z.  
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges, etc., bond issues, 642 to 649.  
 Certificate of, county and precinct officers, 3032.  
 Members of legislature, 3034, 3042.  
 Residence pre-requisite, 3083.  
 Challengers, booth, 2978.  
 Challenges, 2999, 3000.  
 Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, adoption and amendment of charters, 1096a to 1096i.  
 Cities, towns and villages, abolition of corporate existence, 1077 to 1079, 1096.  
 Bond issue for bridges, 2253.  
 Duties of mayor, clerk, etc., 2990.  
 Executive committees, 3170.  
 Incorporation of towns and villages, 1036 to 1041.  
 Independent candidates, 3168.  
 Nominations, 3170.  
 City water and light systems, incumbrance, 772f.  
 Clerks, 2920, 2921.  
 Appointment, 2920.  
 Canvassing clerks, 2920, 2921.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
 Compensation, 2925.  
 Payment, 2926.  
 Constitutional amendments, 2928a to 2928e.  
 Disqualification, 2922.  
 Duties, 2920, 2921.  
 Information, 3017.  
 Oath, 2991.  
 Political affiliations, 2920, 2921.  
 Preliminary duties, 2992.  
 Tally clerks, 2920, 2921.  
 Working day, 2926.  
 Commissioners' Court act for Hunt County, 2282e.  
 Commissioners' courts, opening, returns, 3030.  
 Precincts, establishment, 2913 to 2916.  
 Commission form of government, 1070 to 1073.  
 Compromise of railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 695.  
 Conduct, 2991 to 3045.  
 Announcement of vote, after closing polls, 3016.  
 At exchange of ballot boxes, 3015.  
 Arrest, privilege from, 3018.  
 Ballot boxes, custody, 3007.  
 Examination, 2992.  
 Inspection, 2996.  
 Opening, defective ballots, 3008.  
 Using alternatively, 3009.  
 Ballots, custody, 3007.  
 Delivered by voter, 3005.  
 Examination, 3010.  
 Indorsement, 3001, 3011.  
 Marked, 3002.  
 Marking for disabled voters, 3020.  
 Supervisors' duties, 2924.  
 Mutilated, etc., 3006.  
 Not to be counted, 3011, 3012.  
 Opening packages, 2992.  
 Preparing, 3001.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Unfolding, etc., prohibited, 3010.  
 Ballots, etc., delivery to county court, 3027.  
 Destruction, 3028.  
 Booths, guard rails, etc., 2976 to 2980.  
 Number, permitted in, 3003.  
 Challenge of voter, examination, 2999.  
 In cities, 3000.  
 In cities, additional regulations, 3033.  
 Clerks, electioneering, 3004.  
 Information by, 3017.  
 Constitutional amendment, 2928b to 2928d.  
 Counting votes, 3009.  
 Distance markers, 2992.  
 Electioneering, 3004.  
 Within 100 feet of booths, 3019.  
 Estimate of votes for members of legislature, 3034.  
 Illiterate voters, assisting, 3003.  
 Information by judges and clerks, 3017.  
 Instruction cards, examination, 2992.  
 Posting, 2992, 2993.  
 Interpreters, 3003, 3007.  
 Intoxicating liquors, 3021 to 3023.  
 Judges, administering oaths, 2995.  
 Appointment by voters, 2994.  
 Assisting voters, 3003.  
 Electioneering, 3004.  
 Information by, 3017.  
 Preventing loitering or electioneering, 3019.  
 Loitering near booths, 3019.  
 Marked ballot or memorandum, 3002.  
 Memorandum of votes, 3016.  
 Nominee, dying or declining before election, 3013.  
 Oath of officers, 2991.  
 Peace officers, 2995.  
 Polls, persons admitted, 3007.  
 Preliminary arrangement and examination, 2992.  
 Poll taxes, receipts, loss, affidavits, 2997, 2998.  
 Receipts, presentation, 2997, 2998.  
 Stamping, 3001.  
 Preliminary arrangement, 2992.  
 Presiding officer, retaining of polling list and tally list, 3029.  
 Refreshment, 3023.  
 Safe-guarding, 2964.  
 Special constables, 3019.  
 Stationery, 2992.  
 Supervisors, duties, 2923, 2924.  
 Presence, 3014.  
 Tally lists, retained by presiding officer, 3029.  
 Voting in precinct of residence, 2916.  
 Constables, 7137.  
 Constitutional amendments, contests, 3078a to 3078h.  
 Election officers, 2928a to 2928e.  
 Contests, 3046 to 3078h.  
 Appeal, precedence of hearing, 3065.  
 Transcript, 3066.  
 Appellate judges, 3048.  
 Bond, contestant, 3058, 3059.  
 Contestee, 3057.  
 Damages, 3068.  
 Suits on, 3064.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Causes to have precedence, 3055.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Commission, to contestant, 3060.  
 To contestee, 3061.  
 Constitutional amendment, 3078a to 3078h.  
 Appeals, 3078g.  
 Bond, 3078a.  
 Citation, 3078a.  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 3078b.  
 Countercharges, 3078a.  
 Cumulative provisions, 3078f.  
 Injunction, 3078a.  
 Matters determined, 3078d.  
 Notice, 3078a.  
 Petition, 3078a.  
 Pleadings, 3078a.  
 Powers of court, 3078b to 3078e.  
 Precedence of hearing, 3078g.  
 Process, 3078a, 3078b.  
 Production of ballot boxes, etc., 3078b.  
 Result, final, 3078h.  
 Trial, adjournments, 3078c.  
 Costs, 3067, 3078, p. 1653 n.  
 County officers, 3049.  
 County or district surveyors, 5314.  
 Damages, 3068.  
 District attorney, 3046.  
 District clerk, pro tem., 3055.  
 District judge, 3047.  
 Election declared void when, 3063.  
 Elections for other than office, parties defendant, 3078.  
 Procedure, 3077.  
 Evidence, rules of, 3056.  
 Fraudulent votes, 3062.  
 Judgment of court of civil appeals, conclusive, 1591.  
 Jurisdiction and venue, 3046 to 3050, 3078a.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1705.  
 Local option, 5728.  
 Members of legislature, committee on privileges and election, evidence, 3073, 3074.  
 Committee on privileges and election, minority, report, 3073.  
 Powers and duties, 3074.  
 Procedure, 3073.  
 Reference to, 3073.  
 Witnesses, 3074.  
 Depositions, 3070 to 3072.  
 How taken and returned, 3072.  
 Interrogatories, 3070.  
 Who may take, 3071.  
 Procedure on final trial, 3075.  
 Record, 3069.  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 3074.  
 Fees, 3075.  
 Notices, 3051.  
 Certificates, 3053.  
 Filing, 3054.  
 Reply, 3052.  
 Amendment, 3056.  
 Certificates, 3053.  
 Filing, 3054.  
 Other than for officers, 3050.  
 Procedure, 3056.  
 Statement of ground, 3051.  
 Amendment, 3056.  
 Certificates, 3053.  
 State officers, trial, 3076.  
 Contribution by corporations, 1166, 1167.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Conventions, cities and towns, 3170.  
 County, 3134, 3135.  
 Local nominations by parties having no state organization, 3169.  
 Delegates, referendum instruction, 3111.  
 District, 3136, 3142.  
 National conventions, delegates, 3175, 3175a.  
 Nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159.  
 State, 3137 to 3142.  
 Counting votes, announcements, after closing polls, 3016.  
 Announcement at exchange of ballot boxes, 3015.  
 Ballots not to be counted, 3011, 3012.  
 Constitutional amendments, 2928b.  
 Fraudulent votes, contest, 3062.  
 Supervisors' duties, 2923, 2928b.  
 County bonds, 610.  
 County collector, order fixing precincts, served on, 2917.  
 County commissioners, act when, 3079.  
 County hospitals, 1498a.  
 Bonds, 1498o.  
 County seats, 1387 to 1390, 1392 to 1394.  
 County surveyors, 5300.  
 Creation of county, 1348 to 1355.  
 Death of certain officers, certified to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Drainage districts, additional bonds, 2595b.  
 Additional improvements, 2618b to 2618g.  
 Bond issues, 2551 to 2553, 2578, 2582.  
 Change in district or improvement, 2595a.  
 Dissolution, 2625b to 2625g.  
 Establishment, 2578, 2582.  
 Separate tax assessor, collector and board of equalization, 2608a.  
 Tax levy, 2578, 2582.  
 Drainage tax, 2524 to 2532.  
 Electors of president and vice president, 3176 to 3185.  
 Executive committees, cities and towns, 3170.  
 Nominations by, 3172, 3173.  
 Expenses, 2986 to 2989.  
 City election, 2989.  
 Collectors' fees, 2986.  
 Constables' fees, 2987.  
 County judge's fees, 3852.  
 Presidential primaries, 3175a.  
 Primary, 3094.  
 Sheriffs, 2987.  
 Supplies, 2988.  
 Expenses of candidates, statement of, 3145.  
 United States senator, etc., 3174k to 3174uu.  
 Expenses of manager of political headquarters, statement of, 3146.  
 Experiment station, adoption of act, 14n.  
 Farmers' county library, adoption of act, 14xx.  
 Fees of county judges, 3852.  
 General provisions, 2910 to 3175.  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, returns of, 3038, 3039.  
 Guard rails, presiding judge to procure, 2984.  
 Primaries, 3114.  
 Improvement districts, 5541 to 5544.  
 Additional bonds, 5551.  
 Independent school districts, incorporation, 2851.  
 Tax and bond election, 2857 to 2860.  
 Reduction of tax, 2864a.  
 Trustees, 2885 to 2888.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Injunctions, p. 3123 n.  
 Inspection of hides and animals, 7306 to 7311.  
 Instruction cards, expenses, 2988.  
 Irrigation districts, issue of bonds, 5107-53 to 5107-58.  
 Directors, filling vacancies, 5107-76.  
 Establishment, 5107-5 to 5107-9.  
 In two or more counties, 5107-80.  
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining county, 5107-83.  
**Judges, administering oaths, 2995.**  
 Appointment, 2920, 2921.  
 By voters, 2994.  
 Assisting voters, 3003.  
 Ballots delivered to, 2974.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
 Compensation, 2925.  
 Payment, 2926.  
 Constitutional amendments, 2928a to 2928e.  
 Disqualification, 2922.  
 Duties, 2920, 2921.  
 Information, 3017.  
 Lists of poll tax payers, 2961.  
 Oath, 2991.  
 Order defining precincts served on, 2927.  
 Political affiliations, 2920, 2921.  
 Preliminary duties, 2992.  
 Presiding judge, 2920.  
 Administering oath to supervisor, 2923.  
 Appointment of clerks, 2920, 2921.  
 Duties, 2921.  
 Indorsement of ballots, 3005.  
 List of voters, procuring, 2984.  
 Procuring supplies, 2984.  
 Signature on ballot, 3001.  
 Vacancy, 2920.  
 Working day, 2926.  
 Local option, 5715 to 5730.  
 Miscellaneous provisions, 3079 to 3083.  
 Municipal bonds, 605 to 609.  
 Municipal improvement, adoption of chapter relating to, 1016.  
 Municipal officers, 784 to 799.  
 National conventions, 3175, 3175a.  
 Delegates, nomination, 3175a.  
 State convention to select, 3175.  
 Navigation districts, 5963 to 5967.  
 In newly organized counties, 1357, 1362.  
 Nominations, 3084 to 3174.  
 Candidates for president and vice president, 3175a.  
 City and town elections, 3170.  
 Death of nominee, 2968, 3013.  
 Declination, 2968, 3013, 3172.  
 Delegates to national conventions, 3175a.  
 By executive committee, 3172, 3173.  
 Filling vacancy in office, 3013.  
 Local, by parties having no state organization, 3169.  
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
 By parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159 to 3163.  
 Certification, 3162.  
 District offices, 3161.  
 Mode of, 3159.  
 State committee to determine, 3160.  
 Poll tax requirements, 3163.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

By parties of 100,000 votes and over, primaries, 3084 to 3158.  
 Presidential electors, 3175a.  
 United States senator, 3174a to 3174z.  
 Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
 Notices, 2929.  
 Failure to give, 2932.  
 Fees, 2987.  
 New election after tie vote, 2936.  
 Posting, 2933.  
 Requirements, 2933.  
 Vacancies, 2935.  
 By whom given, 2933.  
 Offenses, attempting to vote, etc., on false certificate of citizenship, p. 4940.  
 False swearing, 2959, 2960.  
 Officers and supervisors, 2928d.  
 United States senator, 3174f, 3174v, 3174vv.  
 Officers, 2920 to 2928e.  
 Appointment in cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
 Certificates of election, pre-requisites, 3083.  
 Constitutional amendments, 2928a to 2928e.  
 Death, certified to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Offenses, 2928d.  
 Persons not eligible to hold office, 3082.  
 Presiding officer, in unorganized county, 2928.  
 Orders, 2929 to 2937.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
 County judge, 2930.  
 Failure to give, 2932.  
 Vacancy in office, 2935.  
 Political committees, county executive committee, nomination of supervisors of election, 2923.  
 Executive, nominations to fill vacancy, 3172.  
 Members, disqualification, 2922.  
 Nomination of officers, 2928a.  
 Political contributions by corporations, 1166, 1167.  
 Political parties, candidates of certain parties on ballots, 2967.  
 Names on ballots, 2969, 3174.  
 New parties, names, 3174.  
 Nominees, names on ballots under party title, 2965.  
 Poll lists, expenses, 2988.  
 Retained by presiding officer, 3029.  
 Polling places, arrangements, 2977 to 2980.  
 Cities and towns, 2918, 2919.  
 Guard rails, 2977, 2978, 2980.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-55.  
 Lighting, 2980.  
 Persons admitted, 3007.  
 Polls, hours of opening and closing, 2912.  
 Poll taxes, 2939 to 2963.  
 Certificates of exemption, presentation, 2997, 2998.  
 Payment by primary officers, 3089.  
 Receipts, presentation, loss, affidavits, 2997, 2998.  
 Pool halls, 6319a to 6319k.  
 Prairie dogs, extermination of, 6320 to 6328.  
 Precincts, cities and towns, 2914.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Counties, 2913.  
 Unorganized, 2915.  
 Numbering, 2913.  
 Order fixing, service on county collector, 2917.  
 Service on judges, 2927.  
 Removal, poll taxes, receipts, 2951, 2952.  
 Voters to vote in precincts of residence, 2916, 2939.  
 Primary, announcement of vote, 3016.  
 Ballot boxes, disposition, 3129.  
 Ballots, 2965.  
 Accounting for, 3128.  
 Candidates for state offices, 3098.  
 Disposition, 3129.  
 Form of, 3095.  
 Marking, 3095.  
 Names and residences of candidates, 3096.  
 Order of names on, determination, 3105, 3106.  
 Primary test, 3096.  
 Symbols, 3096, 3097.  
 Booths, ballot boxes, etc., used for general election, 3114.  
 Candidates, certificates presented to county committee, 3102.  
 County offices, etc., 3101.  
 Parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159 to 3163.  
 Parties of 100,000 votes or over, 3084.  
 Payment of pro rata expenses, 3104.  
 Posting names of, 3133.  
 Several, numbering, 3095.  
 Certificates of nomination, contents, 3141.  
 Cities and towns, 3170.  
 Clerks, appointment, 3089.  
 Eligibility, 3089.  
 Oath, 3089.  
 Contests before district court, 3147.  
 Appeals, 3158.  
 Ballot boxes, opening, disposition, 3155.  
 Certifying judgment, 3157.  
 Judgment final, 3156.  
 Review by district court, procedure, 3154.  
 Contests before executive committee, 3147.  
 Appeal to district court, 3153.  
 Failure to appeal, 3151, 3152.  
 Ballot boxes, opening, 3150.  
 Findings, effect, 3151.  
 Place for hearing, 3148.  
 Procedure, 3149.  
 Conventions, parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159 to 3162.  
 County chairman, 3107.  
 Application for instruction of delegates filed with, 3111.  
 Blank ballots, 3109.  
 Certification of list of nominees, 3125.  
 Election, 3108.  
 Nominee for state, etc., offices, certification, 3127.  
 Statement of vote, etc., 3126.  
 County clerk to post names of candidates, 3133.  
 County committees, 3107.  
 Canvassing of votes, 3122, 3123.  
 Contests, 3147 to 3153.  
 Determination as to plurality or majority vote, 3091, 3092.  
 Distribution of supplies, 3112, 3113.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Estimate of expenses, 3094.  
 General supervision, 3112.  
 Lists of nominees, 3125.  
 Notice of district convention, 3136.  
 Prescribing additional qualifications for voting, 3093.  
 Printing ballots, 3095.  
 Tie votes, 3124.  
 County conventions, 3134.  
 When held, 3135.  
 District committees, requests of candidates filed with, 3100.  
 District conventions, 3136.  
 County vote, 3142.  
 Electioneering, 3090.  
 Expenses, 3094.  
 Lists of voters, 3116.  
 Pro rata payment by candidates, 3104.  
 Expenses of candidates, statement of, 3145.  
 Expenses of manager of political headquarters, statement of, 3146.  
 Immaterial errors, 3144.  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale prohibited, 3120.  
 Judges, appointment, 3089.  
 Eligibility, 3089.  
 Oath, 3089.  
 Powers and duties, 3090.  
 Lists of voters, using, 3116.  
 Majority or plurality vote, determination, 3091, 3092.  
 Mandamus, 3143.  
 Names printed on official ballots, 3132.  
 Nomination, candidates for president and vice president, etc., 3175a.  
 Local, by parties having no state organization, 3169.  
 Objections, 3131.  
 Nominees, list of, certification, 3125.  
 Publication, 3130.  
 State, etc., offices, publication, certification, 3127.  
 Officers, 3089, 3090.  
 Payment of poll tax, 3089.  
 Special, 3090.  
 Use of liquors prohibited, 3120.  
 Offices affected, 3084.  
 Parties of 100,000 votes and over, 3084 to 3158.  
 Place of holding, 3087.  
 Place of voting, 3093.  
 Polls, hours for opening and closing, 2912, 3088.  
 Precautions to secure purity of ballot, 3115, 3118.  
 Precinct chairman, 3107.  
 Application for instruction of delegates filed with, 3111.  
 Blank ballots, 3109.  
 Supplies delivered to, 3113.  
 Precinct conventions, 3134.  
 Presentation of certificates to county committee, 3102.  
 Presidential electors, 3175a.  
 Primary committee, appointment, 3103.  
 Making official ballot, 3103.  
 Primary day, 3086.  
 "Primary election," defined, 3085.  
 Referendum instruction of delegates, 3111.  
 Referendum of platform demands, 3110.  
 Returns, canvassing, 3122, 3123.  
 County chairman, 3122.  
 When made, 3121.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Review of certificates of nomination by district court, procedure, 3154, 3158.  
 Safeguards against fraud, 3115, 3118.  
 Second primary, 3086.  
 State chairman, requests of candidates, filed with, 3098.  
 State convention, canvass of vote for state offices, 3139.  
   Certification of nominations to secretary of state, 3139.  
   County vote, 3142.  
   Duties, 3140.  
   Executive committee, election, 3140.  
   List of delegates, 3138.  
   Place for holding, 3137.  
   Time of meeting, 3140.  
 State executive committee, canvass of returns for state offices, 3138.  
   Meeting, certification of candidate's name, 3099.  
 Supervisor, 3089.  
   Appointment, 3089.  
   Oath, 3089.  
 Supplies, 3112.  
   Failure to obtain, 3113.  
 Tie votes, 3124.  
 Time for holding, 3086.  
 United States senator, 3097, 3174a to 3174z.  
 Voters, conveyance to polls, 3090.  
   Lists of, 3115 to 3117.  
   Poll tax, payment, 3093.  
   Requirements, 3163.  
   Qualifications, 3093.  
 Proclamations, 2929.  
 Returns, county commissioner to open, 3030.  
   Defective, etc., ballots, 3008.  
   Estimating, 3031.  
   Governor and lieutenant governor, 3038, 3039.  
   How made, 3024, 3025.  
   Members of legislature, 3040 to 3043.  
   Opening, 3030, 3031.  
   Preservation, 3024.  
   Presidential electors, 3178 to 3180.  
   Representatives, 27.  
   Senators, 25.  
   State and district officers, 3035.  
   Statement of defective, etc., ballots, 3008.  
   In triplicate, 3024.  
   To whom made, 3024, 3025.  
   With election supplies, 3026.  
   Road bonds, 628 to 631.  
 Road tax, 7042 to 7046.  
 Running at large of animals, 4553m.  
 Sale of lease of municipal water system, 865.  
 Sale of streets, squares, etc., 854b.  
 Secretary of State, non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3167.  
 School district taxes, 2827 to 2835.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2837, 2838.  
 Schools, exclusive control in cities and towns, 2869.  
 School trustees, 2819, 2820.  
 Sheriffs, 7119.  
 Special, ballots, 2965.  
   Expenses and supplies, 2988.  
   Notice, 2933.  
   Polls, hours of opening and closing, 2912.  
   Primary, 3086.  
   Time for holding, 2911.

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

State board of canvassers, contests, presidential electors, 3181.  
 State officers, commissions by governor, 3045.  
 Stationery, expenses, 2988.  
 Stock laws, 7209 to 7255.  
 Street franchise, grant of, 1096i.  
 Suffrage, 2938 to 2963.  
 Supervisors, appointment, 2923, 2924.  
   Cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
   Constitutional amendments, 2928a to 2928e.  
   Disqualification, 2922.  
   Oath, 2923.  
   Offenses, 2928d.  
   Powers and duties, 2923, 2924, 2928b, 2928c.  
   Presence, 3014.  
   Qualifications, 2924.  
 Supplies, arrangements, and expenses, 2976 to 2990.  
   Board to provide, how constituted, 2983.  
   Report to county commissioner, 2985.  
   Booths and polling places, 2977 to 2980.  
   In cities, towns and villages, 2990.  
   County judge, clerk, and sheriff to provide, 2983.  
   Fees of constable and sheriff, 2987.  
   Presiding judge to procure, 2984.  
   Report to, county commissioners, 2985.  
   Return with election returns, 3026.  
 Tally sheets, expenses, 2988.  
 Tick eradications, 7314e.  
 Tie votes, new election, 2936.  
 Time for holding, 2910 to 2919.  
   General election, 2910.  
   Presidential electors, 3176.  
   Special elections, 2911.  
   United States senators, 3174a.  
 Town and village officers, 1043 to 1047.  
 United States senators, 3174a to 3174z.  
 In unorganized counties, 1364.  
 Voters, arrest, privilege from, 3018.  
   Assisting illiterates, etc., 3003.  
   Ballots, providing, 2975.  
   Challenge, in certain cities, 3,000.  
   Examination, 2999.  
   Conveying to polling places, 3020.  
   Delivery of ballots, 3005.  
   False swearing, 2959, 2960.  
   Illiterates, assisting, 3003.  
   Interpreters, 3007.  
   Intimidation, 2928d.  
   Lists for judges, 2974.  
   Presiding judge to procure, 2984.  
 Marking ballots for, supervisors' duties, 2924.  
 Poll taxes, blank receipt books, 2956.  
   Certificate of exemption, necessity, 2939.  
   Minor reaching majority between February 1 and election day, 2954.  
   Collection, 2942 to 2945a.  
   Collectors' fees, 2986.  
   Deputy, 2957.  
   Exemption certificates, 2953, 2954.  
   False swearing, 2959, 2960.  
   Giving money to pay, prohibited, 2947.  
   Keeping poll tax receipt of another, 2948.  
   Lists of taxpayers, 2961.  
   Oaths, collector may administer, 2952.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Payment, 2944, 2945.
  - By candidate, etc., prohibited, 2946.
  - Necessity, 2939.
- Persons exempt, 2942, 2943.
- Persons liable, 2942.
- Receipts, 2942.
  - Certificates, etc., keeping, destruction, 2962.
  - Contents, 2949.
  - Delivery to agent prohibited, 2945a.
  - Form, 2950.
  - Keeping receipt of another, 2948.
  - Presentation, loss, 2997, 2998.
  - Proof of, 2959.
  - Removal to other county or precinct, 2952.
  - Removal to other ward, 2951.
  - Stamping, 3001.
  - Statement by collector, 2963.
  - Unorganized counties, 2955.
- Qualifications, 2938, 2939.
  - In cities, 2940, 2964.
- Refusing right to vote, 2928d.
- Registration, cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants, 2964.
- Residence, removal, poll taxes, receipts, 2951, 2952.
- Voting in precinct of residence, 2916.
- Writs, issuance, 2930.
  - Fees, 2987.
  - Service, 2931.
  - Vacancies, in office, 2935.
    - United States senator, 3174b.

**ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT**

- Absence or disqualification, filling vacancy, 3182a.
- Compensation, 3185.
- Convene when and where, 3182.
- Elections, ballots, 2969.
  - Contests, 3181.
  - Mode, place, etc., 3177.
- Returns by counties, 3179.
  - Counting, 3180.
  - By precinct officers, 3178.
  - Time of, 3176.
- Eligibility, 3176.
- Lists of, 3183.
- Number, 3176.
- Proclamation, 3184.

**ELECTRIC BATTERIES**

- Occupation taxes, 7355(35).

**ELECTRICITY**

- Electric headlights on railroad engines, 6565 to 6567.
- Electric wires in mines, 5946a to 5946d.
- Hydro-electric power, lease of water rights, 5011q to 5011s.
- Injuries, to employ6s, p. 3447 n.
  - Instructions, p. 1443 n.
  - Questions for jury, p. 1362 n.
  - Resulting in death, p. 3161 n.
- Insurance, 4942a to 4942z.
- Levees, letting use of, for electric poles, 5582.
- Sale, by interurban electric railway companies, 6740.
- By street railroads, 1121(21).

**ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES**

- Capital stock, 1283e.
  - Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Charter, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.
- Condemnation of property, 1283d.
- Discrimination, 1283f.
- General provisions, 1283a to 1283f.
- Gross receipts tax, 7371.
- Hydro-electric, lease of water rights, 5011q to 5011s.
- Incorporation, 1121(13, 72, 73), 1283a, 1283b.
- Mortgages, 1283e.
- Occupation tax, 7355(26).
- Poles, 1283d.
- Powers, 1283c.
- Powers of cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.
- Reports, 1182 to 1186.
- Rights in roads, etc., 1283d.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT WORKS**

- Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Cities, towns and villages, powers, 769 to 772f.
- Municipal ownership of plants, rates, 1023.

**ELECTRIC RAILROADS**

- Bonds, saving department deposits invested in, 432.
- Charter, 1129 to 1132.
- First mortgage bonds, insurance funds invested in, 4734.
- Gross receipts tax, 7378.
- Incorporation, 1121(21, 60).
- Interurban, 6733 to 6741.
- Railroad commission, powers, 1121(60).
- Street improvement assessment, 1121(60).

**ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS**

- Attorney general to advise heads and boards of, 4418a.
- Debts, 2402a to 2402d.
- Purchase of supplies for, 7337.
- Residence of officers or inmates, 2941.
- School districts at, 2733 to 2735.
- State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.
- Salary, 7068.

**ELEVATOR COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(28).

**ELEVATORS**

- Discrimination, 6677c.
- Extortion, 6677b.
- Insurance, 4942a to 4942z.
- Railroad commission, powers, 6677a to 6677f.
- Rates, 6677a to 6677f.

**EMBALMERS**

- Application of provisions, 4605.
- Examination, 4600.
- License, application, 4600.
  - Display, 4600.
  - Issuance, 4600.
  - Practicing without, 4604.
  - Registration, 4600.
  - Renewal, 4601.
  - Revocation, 4602.
- Qualifications, 4600.
- State board of embalming, appointment, 4596, 4597.
- Certificates of appointment, 4598.
- Department self-sustaining, 4603.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EMBALMERS (Cont'd)**

Duties and powers, 4599.  
 Eligibility, 4596.  
 How constituted, 4596.  
 Meetings, 4599.  
 Moneys received, disposition, 4603.  
 Oath, 4598.  
 President and secretary, 4599.  
 Removal, 4596.  
 Rules and regulations, 4599.  
 Seal, 4599.  
 Term, 4596.  
 Vacancies, 4596, 4597.

**EMBALMING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(59).

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.  
 Toll road companies, 1278c.

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

Clerks of courts, etc., in naturalization proceedings, p. 4935.  
 Executors or administrators, removal, 3394.  
 Guardian, removal, 4200.  
 Member or officer of rural credit union, 7046c.  
 Military property, 5860(31).

**EMERGENCY**

Purchase of supplies for state institutions, 7333.  
 Rates, 6663.

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Approaches to causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020f.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Causeways, bridges, etc., 653, 655.  
 Channel and dock corporations, 1250.  
 Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Corporations, 6530.  
 County hospitals, 1498a.  
 Dams, ditches, reservoirs, etc., right of, 5004a.  
 Drainage, 2515, 2563, 2566, 2590, 2591.  
 Drainage, etc., companies, 1121(55).  
 Gas and electric companies, 1283d.  
 Improvement districts, 5531, 5567.  
 Improvement of navigation, by cities, 783a, 783b.  
 Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
 Interurban electric railway companies, 6733, 6736 to 6739, 6741.  
 Irrigation districts, 5004a, 5107—24, 5107—78.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1775.  
   Bexar County, 1811—8.  
   Dallas County at law, 1787.  
   Harris County at law, 1811—38.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1800.  
 Macadam and plank road companies, 1269.  
 Material for road work, 6985.  
   In counties having 40,000 or more inhabitants, 6984.  
 Mining claims, right of way, etc., 5920a.  
 Motor railways, 1121(60).  
 Navigation districts, 5989, 5990.  
 Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1306.  
 Pleading, p. 1093 n.  
 Public utilities, in cities, 1096d.  
 Railroads, 6502 to 6534.  
   Connecting railroad company with mines, manufacturing plants, etc., 1121(54).

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Salt companies, 1306.  
 Seawalls, 5587.  
 By state, authority, 5248.  
   Costs, 5250.  
   Procedure, 5249.  
 State normal school board of regents, 2690m to 2690r.  
 Streets, sewers, waterworks, etc., 1003, 1005, 1066 to 1069.  
 Telegraph companies, 1232.  
 Toll road companies, 1278u.  
 Town and village streets, 1066 to 1069.  
 Union depot companies, 1247, 1248.  
 By United States for public purposes, 5253 to 5277.  
 Viaducts, 653, 655, 1005d.  
 Waterworks, by private corporations, 1004, 1005.

**EMPLOYÉS**

*See Apprentices; Banks; Labor; Railroads.*

**EMPLOYERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

*See Labor.*

Provisions relating to, 5246r to 5246yy.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT**

*See Labor.*

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

General provisions, 4941, 4942.

**ENGINEERS**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Levees; Waters and Water Courses.*

Agricultural and mechanical college, 2676a to 2676c.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, employment by, 4449.  
 Drainage districts, 2571 to 2575.  
   Appointment, 2571.  
   Assistants, employment, compensation, 2571.  
   Bond, 2572.  
   Compensation, 2546, 2571, 2622.  
   Co-operation with state levee and drainage board, 2574.  
   Drainage connections, 2620.  
   Employment, 2592.  
   Enlargement of drains, 2622.  
   Entry on lands, 2574.  
   Estimates, 2573.  
   Expenses, 2555.  
   Information, 2574.  
   Interest in contracts, 2625.  
   Maps and profiles, 2592.  
   Oath, 2545.  
   Report, hearing on, 2576, 2577.  
   Maps, 2575.  
   Reference, 2577.  
   Salary, 2592.  
   Surveys, 2573.  
   Term, 2592.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2544.  
   Certificates, 2506.  
   Estimates, 2506.  
   Reports, 2505.  
   Supervision of work, 2505.  
   Work under direction of, 2505, 2538.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**

- Improvement districts, 5535 to 5540, 5549.
  - Appointment, 5535, 5549.
  - Assistants, 5535.
  - Bond, 5536.
  - Compensation, 5535, 5549.
  - Duties, 5537.
  - Entry on lands, 5568.
  - Report, 5538 to 5540.
  - Salary, 5549.
  - Supervision of work, 5574.
- Irrigation districts, appointment, 5107-51.
  - Employment, 5107-21.
  - Entry on lands, 5107-84.
  - General powers, 5107-51.
  - Maps and profiles, 5107-51, 5107-52.
  - Reports, 5107-89.
  - Supervision of contracts, 5107-89.
  - Surveys, 5107-51.
- Navigation districts, 5972.
  - Assistants, 5999.
  - Compensation, 5972.
  - Duties, 5972.
  - Employment, 5972.
  - Entry on lands, 5991.
  - Report of work, 5996.
  - Supervision of work, 5996.
- Railroad, badges, 6560, 6561.
  - Exemption from jury service, 5118.
  - Hours of labor, 6584, 6585.
  - Injuries to passengers, 6570.
  - Train crews, 6572 to 6576.
- State reclamation engineer, 5529a to 5529j.

**ENGINES***See Railroads.***ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

- Registration, 6826.
- Schools, 2782.
- Teachers, examinations, 2787.
- Knowledge of, 2788.

**ENGLISH PHEASANTS**

- Game, 4022 to 4042.

**ENLISTMENT***See Militia.***ENROLLMENT**

- Militia, 5769 to 6771.

**ENTOMOLOGIST**

- Agricultural and mechanical college, employment, duties, 2665.
- Bees, powers as to, 578a to 578r.

**ENTRY***See Forcible Entry and Detainer; Judgments and Decrees.*

- Public lands, p. 3492 n.

**EPIDEMIC CEREBRO SPINAL MENINGITIS**

- Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**EPIDEMIC DYSENTERY**

- Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**EPILEPTICS**

- Girls, commitment, 2201a.

**EPILEPTIC COLONY**

- Board of managers, duties, 4042c.
  - Existing boards, 4042b.
  - Members divided into classes, 4042c.
  - Number of members, 4042a.
  - Qualifications, 4042a.
  - Terms, 4042c.
  - Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.
- Boards of trustees, appointment, 172, 212.
  - Compensation, 180.
  - Control of asylum, 171.
  - How constituted, 172.
  - Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.
  - Organization, 173.
  - Receipts, duplicates, 178.
  - Reports, 179.
  - Reports to by superintendents, 186.
  - Superintendent, appointment, 181.
    - Removal, 183.
  - Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.
  - Term of office, 172.
  - Vacancies, 172.
- Established, 211.
- Name, 211.
- Object of, 232.
- Patients, admission, application, 222, 223.
  - Admission certificates, 223.
    - County judge, duties, 223 to 226.
    - Compensation, 227.
  - Classification, 218.
  - Clothing, 229.
    - Indigents, 230.
    - Non-indigents, 231.
  - Duty to receive, 228.
  - Indigent public patients, defined, 217.
    - Clothing and transportation, 230.
  - Non-indigent public patients, defined, 220.
    - Maintenance, reimbursement, 220.
    - Preference to, 228.
  - Persons admitted, 213.
  - Private, how admitted, 221.
    - Maintenance, 221.
  - Reimbursement for support, 220.
  - Witnesses, 224.
- Superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.
  - Appointment, 181.
  - Bond, 182.
  - Oath, 182.
  - Powers, 184, 185.
  - Qualifications, 181.
  - Removal, 183.
  - Reports to board of trustees, 186.
  - Reports to governor, 187.
  - Salary, 7066.
  - Term of office, 181.
  - Support and management, 212a.
  - Transfer of epileptic from insane asylums, 214.
    - Classification of transferred patients, 217.
    - Expenses, 216.
    - Transfer of transcripts and histories, 215.

**EQUALIZATION***See Taxation.*

- Assessments, 7564, 7569, 7570.
- Back taxes, 7713.
- Boards of, 7564.
  - Drainage, 2608a.
  - Municipal, 945 to 955.
  - Unorganized counties, 7593.

**EQUIPMENT***See Militia; Railroads.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT**

Decisions relating to, p. 279 n.

**EQUITABLE DEFENSES**

Pleading, 1902.

Trespass to try title, p. 4763 n.

**EQUITABLE LIENS**

Not affected by title relating to liens, 5671.

**EQUITABLE TITLE**

Trespass to try title, p. 4770 n.

**EQUITY**

Injunction proceedings governed by equity principles, 4671.

Joinder of legal and equitable causes, p. 1057 n.

Judgment, 1994.

Jurisdiction, county courts, 1771.

District courts, 1712.

Establishment of boundaries, p. 3536 n.

Justice, p. 1842 n.

Jury trial, right to, p. 3414 n.

Liens, 5671.

Limitations, p. 3849 n.

Masters in chancery, 2156.

Pleading, 1827.

Equitable defenses, 1902.

Receivers, 2128, 2155.

**ERROR, WRIT OF**

*See Appeals.*

**ERYSIPELAS**

Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 72).

**ESCAPES**

Convicts, forfeiture, 6217.

Rewards, 6229.

County, 6252.

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5234.

Patients from lunatic asylums, 148.

**ESCHEAT**

Appeal or writ of error, 3198.

Attorney general, suits by, 4418a.

Bill of review, final decree of probate court, 3203.

Citation, 3186.

Issuance, 3188.

Publication, 3189.

Requisites, 3189.

Claimants, appearance, pleading, 3190.

Not personally served, suit to divest title, 3196.

Orders in favor of, 3201.

Commissions of county and district attorneys, 363.

Comptroller, accounts, 3199.

Corporation lands, 1180, 1181.

Costs against state, 3194.

County courts without jurisdiction, 1766.

Estate subject, 3186.

Evidence, 3186.

Final decree of probate court, revision, 3203.

Revision of, powers of governor, 3204.

General provisions, 3186 to 3205.

Governor may cause institution of proceedings, 3204.

Heirs, etc., suit by, 3200, 3201.

Issues, trial, 3192.

**ESCHEAT (Cont'd)**

Judgment, claimant not personally served, 3196.

Default, 3191.

Description of property, 3195.

Final revision, 3203, 3204.

For state, 3193.

Vests title in state, 3195.

Writ of possession, 3193, 3195.

Jurisdiction of district courts, 1705.

Justices' courts without jurisdiction, 2296.

Lands of aliens, 19 to 21.

Payment of estates into treasury, 3574 to 3591.

Petition, 3187.

By heir, etc., 3200.

Order of court, 3201.

Proceeds of sale of delinquent lands, 7689.

Proceeds subject to disposition by state, 3202.

Suits in name of state, 3205.

Surveys, 3192.

Taxes, payment, 3186.

Venue, 3187.

Writ of seizure, proceedings, 3197.

**ESCROWS**

Requisites, etc., p. 556 n.

**ESSOINS**

Repealed, 2181.

**ESTATES**

Conditional limitations, p. 561 n.

Conditions and restrictions, p. 562 n.

Conveyance of greater passes the less, 1105.

Created by will, p. 4849 n.

Exceptions, p. 562 n.

Fee simple, 1106.

Condemnation by union depot companies, 1247.

In futuro, 1111.

Life estates, p. 561 n.

Limitations to heirs, etc., p. 561 n.

Merger of particular estates in remainder, 1105.

Reservations, p. 562 n.

Vested remainders, p. 561 n.

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

*See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Wills.*

Administration, 3206 to 3639.

Descent and distribution, 2461 to 2474.

Escheat, 3186 to 3205.

Heirship, determination, 3521 to 3526.

Payment into treasury, 3574 to 3591.

**ESTATES OF WARDS**

*See Guardian and Ward.*

General provisions, 4043 to 4300.

**ESTIMATES**

County auditors, 1492.

Deficiencies by heads of departments, etc., 4342.

Drainage districts, 2573.

Drainage proceedings, 2481, 2482, 2514.

School fund, 2744.

**ESTOPPEL**

Bonds sold to school fund, validity, 2739.

Boundary lines, p. 3543 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ESTOPPEL (Cont'd)**

Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Counterclaim, p. 720 n.  
 Deed, p. 2604 n.  
 Deny authority of corporate officers and agents, p. 616 n.  
 Deny corporate powers, p. 607 n.  
 Grounds, pp. 2701 n., to 2712 n.  
 Homestead, p. 2806 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1431 n.  
 Insurance, p. 3309 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3844 n.  
 Matters precluded, p. 2713 n.  
 Mechanics' liens, p. 3715 n.  
 Minors, p. 3968 n.  
 Nature and essentials, pp. 2699 n., to 2701 n.  
 Objections to evidence, p. 2355 n.  
 Objections to instructions, p. 1513 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2581 n.  
 Partners, p. 4030 n.  
   Authority, p. 4035 n.  
 Persons affected, p. 2712 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1080 n., 1231 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.  
 Separate property of wife, p. 3073 n.  
 Suretyship, p. 4099 n.  
 Tenant, p. 3643 n.

**ESTRAYS**

*See Stock Laws.*  
 Clerk's account, 1429, 1430.  
 Impounded live stock, 7226, 7253.  
 Provisions relating to, 7185 to 7208.  
 Sale, classification of county funds, 1438.

**EVICTIION**

Tenant, p. 3652 n.

**EVIDENCE**

*See Depositions; Witnesses.*  
 Abstracts of land titles, 3705.  
 Action or defense on open account, 3712.  
 Admissions, pp. 2609 n. to 2630 n.  
   Attorney general, 4429.  
   County and district attorneys, 369.  
 Affidavit of publication of ordinances, 819.  
 Ancient documents, 3700, p. 2565 n.  
 Auditor's report, 2126.  
 Best and secondary, pp. 2469 n., 2478 n.  
   Lost instruments, etc., p. 2480 n.  
 Bills of exceptions, p. 1668 n.  
   Incorporating in, 2059.  
 Blanks in written instruments, p. 2593 n.  
 Books, etc., in office of Secretary of State, 4305.  
 Boundaries, p. 3536 n.  
 Bulletins of state chemist relating to fertilizers, 14d.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2519 n.  
   Appeal in drainage proceedings, 2496, 2522.  
   Delay in transportation of passengers or freight, 6554.  
   Review of acts of railroad commission, 6658.  
   Trial of right of property, 7785, 7786.  
 Certificates, administration, etc., 3327.  
   Analyses of fertilizers, 14c.  
   Attorney-general, improvement district bonds, 5554.  
   Municipal bonds, 625.  
 Certain officers, 3696.  
 Filing articles of incorporation of railroad, 6411.

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Filing corporate charter, 1131, 1132.  
 Location for planting oysters, 3994.  
 Occupancy of public lands by purchaser, p. 3613 n.  
 Postmaster as to mailing of sketches, field notes, etc., by county of district surveyors, 5306.  
 Secretary of state, failure of foreign corporations to file articles, 1321.  
 Superintendent of tuberculosis sanitarium, 239m.  
 Certified copies, p. 2332 n.  
 Bonds, branch pilots, 6306.  
   Superintendents of lunatic asylums, 121.  
 Certificates of mutual benefit societies, 4834.  
 Chattel mortgage, 5657.  
 Corporate charter, 1131.  
 Deeds in trespass to try title, 7749.  
 Foreign corporations, 1321.  
 Heads of departments, 3707.  
 Instruments in office of commissioner of pensions, 6285.  
 Instruments prior to 1837, 3699.  
 Instruments sued on, 3706.  
 Inventories, etc., of decedents' estates, 3348.  
 Judgment, irrigation district bonds, validity, 5107—64.  
   Justices' courts, 6834.  
 Lost records, 3700.  
 Medical register, 5737.  
 Minute of result of election, relating to local improvements, 1016.  
 Notarial records, 3697.  
 Official acts of Criminal District Court of Dallas County, 2232.  
 Orders for administration of community estate, 3600.  
 Orders or decisions, etc., of board of engineers, 5002l.  
 Probate records, 3216, 3275.  
 Rates, orders, etc., of railroad commission, 6674.  
 Recorded deeds, mortgages, etc., 3701.  
   Archer County, 3702.  
 Recorded wills, 7874.  
 Records in adjutant general's office, 5813.  
 Records of Board of Medical examiners, 5735.  
 Records of public officers and courts, 3694.  
 Records of surveys, 3695.  
 State library, 5606.  
 Statements of increase of capital bank, etc., 532.  
 Statutes, 3693.  
 Transcribed records, 3703, 3704.  
 Translated records, 6777.  
 Challenge to juror, 5195.  
 Charges and instructions, 1970 to 1975.  
 Chattel mortgage, 5657.  
 Color, 368.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5239.  
 Common law rules, 3687.  
 Common source of title, 7749.  
 Community property, p. 3083 n.  
 Confidential communications, 3689.  
 Continuance for absence, 1918, p. 1242 n.  
 Copies from certain officers, 3696.  
 Corporations, charter, filing, certificate, 1131, 1132.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Foreign, failure to file articles, certificate, 1321.  
 Permit, etc., 1321.  
 Railroad, filing articles, certificate, 6411.  
 Records, 3713.  
 Trust cases, 7811 to 7818.  
 Courts-martial, 5860 (59, 60, 81), 5867.  
 Rules of, 5861.  
 Declarations, pp. 2630 n. to 2646 n.  
 Deeds on sale of land for municipal improvement assessment, 1012.  
 Demurrer, p. 1316 n.  
 Depositions, courts-martial, 5860(59).  
 Election contest, 3070 to 3072, 3078b.  
 Investigations by railroad commission, 6668.  
 Naturalization proceedings, p. 4932.  
 Parties, 3679 to 3686.  
 Proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7437 to 7444.  
 Trust cases, 7810 to 7818.  
 Witnesses, 3649 to 3678.  
 Divorce, 4633.  
 Documents, p. 2327 n.  
 Ancient, 3700, p. 2565 n.  
 Introduction, p. 2351 n.  
 Re-reading to jury, 1964.  
 Election contest, 3056.  
 Members of legislature, 3070 to 3075.  
 Estoppel, pp. 2698 n. to 2713 n.  
 Deed, p. 2604 n.  
 Execution of note, etc., 3710.  
 Executors, etc., appointment and qualification, 3327, 3711.  
 Suits, 3690.  
 Filed paper, 3706.  
 Fraudulent conveyance, p. 4434 n.  
 General provisions, 3640 to 3713.  
 Heads of departments, 3707.  
 Hearsay, pp. 2646 n. to 2659 n.  
 Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3524.  
 Homestead designation, 3806.  
 Husband and wife, 3689.  
 Injuries to goods by carrier, pp. 382 n., 386 n.  
 Instruments executed by insurance commissioner, 4505.  
 Instruments in writing, proof of execution, 3710.  
 Instruments recorded prior to 1860, 6856.  
 Insurance records, 4505.  
 Interest in suit, 3689.  
 Interest rate, 3709.  
 Interpreters, 3648.  
 Inventories, etc., decedents' estates, 3348.  
 Estates of wards, 4121.  
 Judgment, nonresident, 2177.  
 Justice's court, 6834.  
 Satisfaction, 5618.  
 Judicial notice, city charter, 1096c.  
 Drainage district, 2584.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2549.  
 Improvement districts, 5580.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-23.  
 Pool hall law, 6319n.  
 Justices' courts, rules governing, 2337.  
 Landlord and tenant, relation of, p. 3642 n.  
 Land patents, p. 3548 n.  
 Legislative investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.  
 Letters of administration, etc., 3327, 3711.  
 Mechanics' lien account, 5024.

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Memorandum of rejection of claim against estate of ward, 4215.  
 Militia bonds, etc., 5813.  
 Municipal improvement assessment certificate, 1011.  
 Naturalization, opposition to petition, p. 4932.  
 Residence, character, etc., p. 4930.  
 New counties, records, 3703, 3704.  
 New trial, newly discovered, p. 1624 n.  
 Surprise, insufficiency, etc., p. 1622 n.  
 Notarial acts, 3697.  
 Notes, 3710.  
 Opinions, pp. 2659 n. to 2698 n.  
 Order of proof, 1951.  
 Ordinance, 821.  
 Affidavit of publication, 819.  
 Ownership, livestock, unrecorded brands not, 7160.  
 Strayed animals, 7187, 7188.  
 Timber, 7730.  
 Parol, pp. 2571 n. to 2604 n.  
 Diligence in collecting bill or note, 585.  
 Parties to suit, 3647, 3688, 4633.  
 Suits by or against executors, etc., 3690.  
 Partition, 6123.  
 Payment of taxes, 3708.  
 Permit as to foreign corporations, 1321.  
 Perpetuation, 3653.  
 Pensions, 6280 to 6282.  
 Pleading, p. 1050 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2484 n.  
 Appeal or writ of error, p. 2504 n.  
 Assignment for creditors, failure to attach inventory, 101.  
 Community property, 4623.  
 Death, from absence, 5707.  
 Execution of notes, etc., 3710.  
 Failure of insurance company to report investments, 4786.  
 Inferences from facts proved, p. 2570 n.  
 Instructions, pp. 1294 n., 1403 n.  
 Jurisdiction of courts-martial, 5855.  
 Notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 Rate of interest in other state, etc., 3709.  
 Receipt of process by foreign life company, 4774.  
 Prima facie, p. 2547 n.  
 Adoption of chapter relating to municipal improvement, 1016.  
 Affidavit of service of notice of rejection of claim by commissioner of banking, 464.  
 Agency in prosecutions for blacklisting, 599.  
 Bills of lading, etc., by connecting carriers, 731.  
 Certificate of analysis of fertilizers, 14c.  
 Certified copy of license to fraternal benefit society, 4842.  
 Conveyance, decree for specific performance, 3520.  
 Executor or administrator, 3513, 3514.  
 Deeds on sale of land, for municipal improvement, assessment, 1012.  
 Escheat, 3186.  
 Failure of assignor for creditors to attach inventory, 101.  
 Homestead, notice to designate, 3802.  
 Judgment in proceedings to determine heirship, 3524.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Knowledge of insolvency of banks, 555.  
 Municipal improvement, assessment, 1011.  
 Open accounts, 3712.  
 Ordinances, 819.  
 Ownership of timber, 7730.  
 Printed copies of constitution and by-laws of fraternal benefit society, 4849.  
 Sworn accounts, 3712.  
 Verified claims against estate assigned for creditors, 102.  
 Printed statutes, 3692.  
 Probate proceedings, 3244.  
   Rules of, 3234.  
 Probate records, 3216.  
 Protest of bill or note, 591.  
 Public road, existence, p. 4457 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1310 n.  
 Railroad commission, use in other proceedings, 6664.  
 Railroads, condemnation proceedings, 6517.  
   Suits to recover penalties, 6578.  
 Recalling witnesses, 1963.  
 Reception at trial, 1951, 1952, p. 2351 n.  
 Recitals in deed, etc., p. 2604 n.  
 Recorded instruments, 3700.  
   Notice of issuance of letters testamentary, 3431, 3432b.  
   Prior to 1860, 6856.  
 Records, Board of Pharmacy, 6290.  
   Corporation, 3713.  
   Courts, 3694.  
   Secretary of state, 4305.  
   Surveys, 3695.  
   Translated, 3694, 6777.  
 Relevancy, p. 2404 n.  
 Religious opinion, 3691.  
 Reputation, injunction against sale of liquors in local option territory, 4682.  
 Res gestæ, pp. 2637 n. to 2646 n.  
 Res ipsa loquitur, p. 2517 n.  
 Rules of, common law, 3687.  
 Secretary of state, certificate, foreign corporation, failure to file articles, 1321.  
   Records, etc., 4305.  
 Special law, 5500, 5501.  
 State chemist, fertilizer bulletins, 14d.  
 State tax board, 7419.  
 Statement of facts, 2070.  
   Incorporation in, 2068, 2070.  
 Statutes, 3692.  
 Stenographic reporters, 1920 to 1933.  
 Taxes, assessment or payment, 3708.  
 Title, land patents as, p. 3548 n.  
 Title to redeem from tax sale, 7701.  
 Transcript, appeal, p. 1767 n.  
   Comptroller's office in suits against delinquent officers, 3698.  
   Lost or destroyed maps, field notes, etc., 5324.  
   Trespass to try title, 7746, 7749.  
 Trial of right of property, 7789.  
 Trust cases, 7810 to 7818.  
 Water, appropriation, 4996j.  
   Complaint of discrimination, 5002h.  
 Weight and sufficiency, p. 2549 n.  
 Witnesses, 3640 to 3648.  
 Written instruments, execution, 3710.

**EXAMINATIONS**

Banks, 518 to 574.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313hh, 1313i.  
   Foreign, 1313u.  
 Corporate books and records, 1187 to 1192.

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dentists, 2409 to 2414.  
 Embalmers, 4600.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4839, 4851, 4853.  
 Insurance companies, 4707, 4709.  
   Casualty, 4942j.  
   Co-operative life, 4809, 4823, 4824.  
   Life, health and accident, 4730.  
   Mutual accident, 4802.  
   Mutual, fire, etc., 4907a, 4907i, 4907j.  
 Military officers, 5805, 5806, 5811.  
 Nurses, 5751, 5752.  
 Physicians and surgeons, 5739 to 5742.  
 Public warehouses, 7821a.  
 Rural credit unions, 7046c.  
 Savings banks, 429.  
 Stenographic reporters, 1921.  
   Deputies, 1928.  
 Surety companies, 4928.  
 Teachers, 2780 to 2814.  
 Veterinarians, 7324b to 7324e.  
 Witnesses, p. 2363 n.

**EXCEPTIONS**

*See Bills of Exceptions.*  
 Appeal from justice, p. 1880 n.  
 Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, 2058 to 2077.  
 Charges and instructions, 2061.  
 Conclusions of law or fact, 1991, p. 1566 n.  
 Conveyances, p. 562 n.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2518.  
 Instructions, unnecessary, 1972.  
 Justices' courts, rules governing, 2337.  
 New trial, p. 1633 n.  
 Pleadings, p. 1035 n.  
   Costs, 2039, 2040.  
 Reports of commissioners to make partition, 3542.  
 Time of taking, 2058.

**EXCHANGE**

Property by executors or administrators, 3354.  
 State deposits, 2437.  
 Text-books, 2909e.

**EXCHANGE DEALERS**

Tax lists, 7521.

**EXCHANGES**

Cotton, 1121 (56), 1324e.  
 Incorporation, 1121(56, 58).

**EXECUTION**

*See Exemptions; Justices of the Peace; Trial of Right of Property.*  
 Banks, against, 551.  
 Before adjournment, supersedeas, 3716.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Cities, against, p. 1148 n.  
 Costs, 2031, 2033, 2034, 3918 to 3922.  
   Court of Criminal Appeals, 1670.  
   Courts of Civil Appeals, 1648 to 1650.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3954.  
   Notice of sale, 3757.  
 Court house door defined, 3758.  
 Damages on trial of right of property, 7791, 7792.  
 Death, defendant, 3723, 3724.  
   Defendant, supersedeas, 3780.  
   Executor, etc., 3721.  
   Officer, 3733.  
   Plaintiff, 3720.  
   Nominal, 3722.  
   Writ not abated, 3781.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTION (Cont'd)**

Defendant defined, 3725.  
 Deficiency on foreclosing lien, 2000.  
 Delivery bond, 3748 to 3750.  
   Forfeiture, 3750.  
 Docket, 3782 to 3784.  
 Dormant judgment, 3717.  
 Enforced without delay, 3734.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2704 n.  
 Exemptions, 3785 to 3818.  
   Cemetery lots, 767.  
 Expenses, sale of real estate, 3756.  
 Fines imposed by municipal council, 817.  
 Fraud of creditors, etc., 3966.  
 General provisions, 3714 to 3784.  
 Guardian, against, 4235.  
 Homestead, excess over, 3797.  
 Indorsement, no delivery bond, 3750.  
   By officer, 3731.  
 Injunction, 4643.  
   Returnable where, 4653.  
   Time for, 4648.  
 Insurance companies, failure to discharge, 4508.  
   Life, health and accident, 4747.  
 Issuance, before adjournment, 3715.  
   Alias, 3729.  
   County clerk of Kendall County, 1811—79.  
   Death of defendant, 3723, 3724.  
   Death of executor, etc., 3721.  
   Death of plaintiff, 3720.  
     Nominal plaintiff, 3722.  
   Delivery bond, 3750.  
   Different counties, 3728.  
   Limitation, 3717.  
   Sureties on delivery bond, 3750.  
   Time for, 3714, 5617.  
     For costs, 3922.  
     Removal of property, 3719.  
     Trial of right of property, 7792.  
   What county, 3726 to 3728.  
 Judgments, 1999, 5617.  
   Award of arbitrators, 63.  
   County, 1368.  
   Courts of civil appeals, 1646 to 1650.  
   Dormant, 3717.  
   Executor, 3363.  
     Independent, 2005.  
   Joint stock companies, 6152, 6153.  
   Necessaries, 4625.  
   Railroad, 6416.  
   Supreme court, 1567 to 1570.  
 Justices' courts, 2369, 2380 to 2388, 3718.  
   On acknowledgment for stay, 2390.  
   Costs, 2381.  
     Taxation, 2383.  
   Docket entries, 2302(10).  
   Dormant judgments, 2387.  
   Other county, 2386.  
   Requisites, 2381.  
   Returnable when, 2382.  
   Rules governing, 2388.  
   Stay of, 2389, 2390.  
   Time for issuance, 2384, 2385, 2387.  
 Levy, death of officer, 3733.  
   Designation of property, 3735.  
     Additional designation, 3735.  
     Failure to designate, 3736.  
     Property not to be designated, 3737.  
   Execution not satisfied, 3764.  
   Expenses of keeping property, 3747.  
   Failure to levy, 3776.

**EXECUTION (Cont'd)**

How made, 3735.  
 Mortgaged goods, 3744.  
 Officers, duties as to property, 3746.  
 Order of, 3736.  
 Partners' interest, 3743.  
 Personal property, 3740.  
 Pledged goods, 3744.  
 Property of surety, 3732.  
 Railroads, 6628.  
 Real estate, 3739.  
 Shares of stock, 3742.  
 Stock at large, 3741.  
   Without delay, 3734.  
 For money, death of defendant, 3723.  
 Money, failure to pay over, 3775.  
   Paid over, 3774.  
   Surplus paid defendant, 3778.  
 Motion against officer for failure to return, limitations, 5697.  
 Notice of levy on stock at large, 3741.  
 Not satisfied, 3764.  
 Officers, damages for noncompliance with law, 3769.  
   Not to purchase, 3770.  
   Partition sales, personal property, 6121.  
 Personal property, designation, 3818.  
   Different counties, 3728.  
   Levy, 3740 to 3744.  
   Sale, 3760 to 3763.  
   What county, 3726, 3727.  
 Plaintiff defined, 3725.  
 Probate matters, 3226.  
 For property, death of defendant, 3724.  
   What county, 3726, 3727.  
 Property, duty of officer, 3746.  
   Expense of keeping, 3747.  
   Levy, 3735 to 3744.  
   Order of levy, 3736.  
   Principal and surety, 3732, 6332.  
 Property subject, animals, for food and water furnished to impounded, 761j.  
   Liquor licenses, 7433.  
   Railroads, 6619, 6628.  
 Real estate, different counties, 3728.  
   Levy, 3739.  
   Sale, 3751 to 3758.  
   What county, 3727.  
 Receivers, against property in hands of, 2137.  
 Record, Clerks of District courts, 1694.  
 Requisites, 3729.  
 Return, failure, 3777.  
   Mail, 3773.  
   Time, 3779.  
 Returnable when, 3730.  
 Sales, compliance with law, 3769.  
   Conveyance, 3765.  
     Death of purchaser, 3767.  
     To state, 3766.  
 Damages for noncompliance with law, 3769.  
 Excess over homestead, 3815.  
 Failure to sell, 3776.  
 Forfeitures, 3769.  
 Injunction, parties, p. 1167 n.  
 Judgments in favor of county, 4423.  
 Judgments in favor of state, 4420 to 4422.  
 Personal property, notice, 3761.  
   Place, 3760.  
   Present at sale, 3762.  
   Stock at large, 3763.  
 Property in hands of receiver, 2137.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTION (Cont'd)**

- Purchase by state, deed, 3766.
- Purchasers, death, conveyance, 3767.
  - Deed, 3766.
  - Defenses, 3765 to 3767.
  - Deemed innocent, 3768.
  - Failing to comply, 3771.
  - Officer or deputy not to purchase, 3770.
  - Pledged or mortgaged property, 3744.
- Railroads, 6628.
- Real property, 3751 to 3758.
  - Attached, 268.
  - Court house door defined, 3758.
  - Deeds of trust, 3759.
  - Expenses, 3756.
  - Lands not in city, sale in lots, 3754 to 3756.
  - In lots, 3754 to 3756.
  - Notice, 3757.
  - Place of, 3751, 3752.
  - Public auction, 3751.
  - Time of, 3751.
- Replevied property, 3749.
- Resale, 3772.
- Setting aside judgment, effect, 2029.
  - Parties, p. 1166 n.
- Shares of stock, 3745.
- Sequestration proceedings, 7109.
- Stockholders, against, 1198, 1208.
  - Secretary to furnish names of stockholders, 1199.
- Supersedeas, 3716.
- Sureties, 3732, 6332.
  - Appeal bond of receiver, 2144.
  - Against co-surety, 6334.
  - Guardians, 4237.
  - Paying judgment, 6333.
- Suspension, 2028.
  - Cost bonds on appeal not, 2100.
  - Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.
- Tax lien, priority, 7627.
- Time for, 3714, 3719, 3922, 5617, 7792.
- Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.
  - Jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.
- Venue, 1830 (17).
- Wrongful, evidence, p. 2448 n.
  - Instructions, p. 1368 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1104 n.

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**

- Archives, 86 to 90.
- Heads of, 4302 to 4520.

**EXECUTIVE MANSION**

- Governor to have use and occupation of, 7047.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

- Attorney general, 4411 to 4434.
- Commissioner of agriculture, 4435 to 4484.
- Commissioner of general land office, 4392 to 4410, 5281 to 5292.
- Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4485 to 4508.
- Comptroller, 4320 to 4361.
- Copies of laws for, 4315.
- Mandamus, jurisdiction, 1526, 5732.
  - Venue, 1830 (20).
- Penitentiary, visitation, 6228.
- Secretary of state, 4302 to 4319.
- State Superintendent of public instruction, 4509 to 4520.
- State Treasurer, 4362 to 4391.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS***See Descend and Distribution; Taxation; Wills.*

- Accounts, expenses, 3624.
  - Final, action of court, 3570.
  - Citation to present, 3566.
    - Issuance, 3567.
    - Service and return, 3568.
  - Discharge, 3572, 3573.
  - Notice, 3569.
  - Partition, 3571.
  - Payment of inheritance tax, 7501.
  - Presented when, 3563.
  - Requisites, 3564, 3565.
- Opposition, 3236.
- Resignation, 3397 to 3403.
- Survivor of community, 3592, 3601.
- Settlement, jurisdiction, 3206.
- Action to determine heirship, 3521 to 3526.
- Adjournments, 3220.
- Administration, necessity for, 3280, 6648.
- Administration on estate of living person void, 3208.
- Administration under will, 3358 to 3378.
  - Bonds of heirs, 3369 to 3373.
    - Creditors' suit on, 3372.
    - Costs, 3373.
  - Claims against estate, suit, 3363.
  - Devises, order for property, 3377.
  - Directions in will, action under, 3362, 3363.
    - Annulment, 3359 to 3361.
      - Application, 3359.
      - Citation, 3360.
      - Order, 3361.
    - Execution, 3358.
    - Sale of property, 3374.
  - Executor, bond, 3364 to 3367.
    - Debts due estate, 3378.
    - Suit against, time for, 3363.
  - Heirs, bonds, 3369 to 3373.
  - Laws governing, 3376.
  - Legatees, order for legacy or bequest, 3377.
  - Mode of, 3376.
  - Partition and distribution, 3368.
  - Personal property reserved from sale, 3375.
  - Provision against action other than probate, 3362, 3363.
    - Bonds, of heirs, 3369 to 3373.
  - Sale of property, 3374.
- Administration with will annexed, 3279.
  - Further administration, 3291.
  - Revocation of letters, 3285.
  - Rights, powers and duties, 3379, 3380.
  - Will discovered, 3288.
- After discovered will, 3288.
- Age, 3277.
- Allowance to widow and minor children, 3304 to 3412.
  - Amount, 3405.
    - In lieu of exemptions, 3415.
  - Apportionment, 3405, 3412.
  - Exemptions, 3413, 3415.
    - Payment, 3417, 3418.
    - Sales for, 3419.
  - Made when, 3404.
    - Not when, 3406.
  - Order, 3407.
  - Payment, 3408.
    - Order for, 3460.
  - Preference, 3411.
  - Property taken for, 3409.
  - Sales for, 3410.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS  
(Cont'd)**

Appeals in fiduciary capacity, bonds not required, 2106.  
 Death of party entitled, 2107.  
 Appeals to district court, 3631 to 3639.  
 Action to declare heirship, 3524.  
 Bond, 3632.  
     Affidavit in lieu of, 3634.  
     Executor, etc., 3633.  
 Claims, 3452.  
 County clerk, duties, 3635.  
 District court clerk, duties, 3637.  
 Judgment, 3639.  
 Jurisdiction, 3207.  
 Right of, 3631.  
 Trial de novo, 3638.  
 Applications for probate of wills and for letters, 3247 to 3266.  
 Appointment, evidence of, 3327, 3711.  
 Appraisement, approval or disapproval, 3337 to 3339.  
     Community property, 3596, 3597, 3599, 3602.  
     Contest, 3347.  
     New, 3344 to 3347.  
     Requisites, 3332.  
     Return, 3336.  
     Several executors or administrators, 3349.  
     Sworn to, 3333.  
     When made, 3332.  
 Appraisers, appointment, 3339, 3340.  
     Community property, 3596.  
     Compensation, 3625.  
 Arbitration, consent, 69.  
 Attachment of, 3224, 3225.  
 Attachment of property of estate, 3240.  
 Attorneys' fees, 3623.  
 Bank stock, liability, 556.  
 Bill of review, final decree, 3203.  
 Bonds, 3309 to 3324.  
     Administrators, 3367.  
     Appeal, 3632, 3633.  
     Attachment of property, 3240.  
     Executor, 3364 to 3367.  
     Foreign will, 3290.  
     Exemption by will, 3313.  
     Failure to give, removal, 3393.  
     Filing, record, 3312.  
     Form of, 3310.  
     Heirs, 3369 to 3373.  
     Taking property on credit, 3545.  
 Liability on, costs, 3627, 3628.  
     Failure to give notice of letters, 3434.  
     Failure to pay claim, 3470.  
     Failure to pay estates into treasury, 3590.  
     Failure to take security on sale of real estate, 3516.  
     Renting without security, 3475.  
 Limitations, 5689.  
 Minor husband and wife, 3315.  
 New, 3316 to 3323.  
 Nonresident guardians, 3554.  
 Order of court, 3295.  
 Partition of community property, 3557, 3558.  
 To prevent administration, 3263.  
 Qualified, 3243.  
 Recoveries on, 3324.  
 Requisites, 3309.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS  
(Cont'd)**

Surety companies, 1121(37).  
 Survivor of community, 3598, 3599, 3602, 3606, 3607.  
 Time for giving, 3311.  
 Void administration, 3208.  
 Buildings, repairs, 3350.  
 Business, carrying on, 3351.  
     Control by court, 3352.  
 Certiorari to county court, 733.  
 Citation, actions to declare heirship, 3523.  
     Additional inventory, 3341.  
     Exhibit, failure to return, 3465.  
     Partition and distribution, 3528, 3530.  
     Pay claims, 3462.  
     Proceedings for new bond, 3320.  
     Publication, 3229, 3232.  
     Report, 3577.  
     Requisites, 3228.  
     Sale of property, 3491.  
     Service, 3229.  
     Specific performance, 3518.  
 Claim docket, 3213.  
     Calling, 3237.  
 Claims against estate, 3458 to 3471.  
     Accrual after granting letters, 3455.  
     Action on, 3446, 3447.  
     Judgment, 3452.  
 Affidavit, 3439, 3453.  
     Allowance without, 3442.  
     Before whom made, 3441.  
 Allowance, after order for partition prohibited, 3456.  
     Presentment for approval, 3445.  
 Appeal, 3452.  
 Classification, 3447, 3458.  
     Judgments, 3450.  
 Community, 3592, 3603.  
     Contest, 3236, 3448.  
 Costs, 3921.  
 Court, judgment, 3452.  
     Presentment to, and action on, 3445 to 3447, 3454.  
 Death of execution defendant, 3723, 3724.  
 Execution, 3780.  
 Executor or administrator, 3453, 3454.  
 Exhibit, 3464, 3465.  
     Citation to make, 3469.  
 Expenses, 3624.  
 Failure to present, 3457.  
 Heirs, devisees or legatees, 3455.  
 Indorsement, 3443, 3447.  
 Joint obligation, 3438.  
 Judgment for wrongful death, 4703.  
 List of, 3334 to 3349, 3464.  
 Lost or destroyed, 3440.  
 Memorandum of allowance or rejection, 3443, 3444.  
 Mortgage or lien on property, proceeds of sale, 3463.  
 Notice, 3430 to 3432.  
     Filing, 3431, 3432, 3432b.  
     Number of notices, 3433.  
     Penalty for neglect to give, 3434.  
 Opposition, 3236, 3448.  
 Payment, approved claims, 3461.  
     Liability for failure, 3470.  
     Order for, 3462, 3463, 3469.  
     In full, 3466.  
     Pro rata, 3467.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Order of, 3460.
  - Presented after twelve months, 3468.
  - Pro rata, 3459.
- Postponement for failure to present, 3435.
- Preference of allowance to widow, etc., 3411.
- Proceeds of sale of property subject to lien, 3463.
- Purchase by executor or administrator, 3471.
- Recorded claims, notice, holders, 3432a.
- Rejection, proceedings, 3449.
- Suit on, 3449.
  - Costs, 3451.
  - Against heirs, 3456.
  - Judgment, 3450.
  - Execution, 3363.
- Time to present, 3435.
  - Absence of executor, etc., 3437.
  - Funeral expenses, etc., 3436.
- Claims due estate, diligence in collection, 3353.
  - From estate of ward, affidavits, 4210.
  - From executor, 3378.
- Co-executors and administrators, acts of one, validity, 3356, 3357.
- Appraisal, inventory and list of claims, 3349.
- Death, resignation, or removal of one, 3356.
  - Letters to each, 3328.
  - Minority of one, 3285.
- Commissions, 3621, 3622.
- Common law rights, powers and duties, 3233, 5492.
- Community property, 3596 to 3614.
  - Accounts of survivor, 3592, 3601.
  - Administration, when not required, 3593.
  - Application for administration, 3595.
  - Appraisal, 3597.
    - Action on, 3599.
    - New, 3602.
  - Appraisers, appointment, 3596.
  - Bond of survivor, 3598.
    - Approval, 3599.
    - Creditor's suit, 3607.
    - Sureties, citation, 3606.
  - Children not surviving, 3593.
  - Children surviving, 3594.
  - Exhibits, 3604 to 3606.
    - Failure to make, 3608.
  - Homestead, 3426.
  - Insane spouse, recovery, 3613, 3614.
  - Inventory, etc., action of court on, 3599.
    - Return, 3597.
  - Liable for debts, 3592.
  - List of claims, 3599.
  - List of community debts, 3597.
  - Partition, 3556 to 3559, 3612.
  - Sale and conveyance, p. 2269 n.
  - Surviving defined, 3610.
  - Surviving wife, re-marriage, 3611.
    - Rights, 3609.
  - Survivor, accounts, 3592, 3601.
    - Bond, 3598.
      - Approval, 3599.
      - Citation to sureties, 3606.
      - Creditor's suit, 3607.
      - New, 3602.
    - Control, etc., 3600.
    - Defined, 3610.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Exhibit, 3604.
  - Action of court on, 3605.
- Pay debts, 3603.
- Rights and duties, 3592.
- Compensation, bequest in lieu of commissions, inheritance tax, 7489.
- Commissions, 3621, 3622.
  - Estates paid into treasury, 3574.
  - Sale of property uncalled for, 3576.
- Compromises and settlements, 3354.
- Contracts of decedent, specific performance, 3518 to 3520.
- Corporate stock, bank stock, liability, 556.
  - Railroad, liability, 6459.
  - Voting, 537.
- Corporation, fidelity, etc., 4928 to 4940.
  - Incorporation, 1121(37).
  - Trust companies, 385, 540 to 545.
- Costs, 3621 to 3630.
  - Adjudged against applicant, 3629.
  - Adjudged against executor, etc., 3627, 3628.
  - Appraisers, 3625.
  - Attorneys' fees, 3623.
  - Commissioners, 3626.
  - Commissions, 3621, 3622.
  - Expenses, 3623.
    - Account, 3624.
  - Security, 2054, 3630.
- County clerk, approval of bond, on appeal, 3632.
  - Bonds, filing record, 3312.
  - Citation, on account, 3567.
    - Issuance, 3223, 3256, 3528.
  - Estates paid into treasury, duties, 3579 to 3581.
  - Executions, issuance, 3226.
  - Filing papers, 3222.
  - Filing renunciation of right to administer, 3283.
  - Judgments in actions to declare heirship, record, 3525.
  - Letters, issuance, 3325 to 3329.
    - Issuance, order for, 3295.
  - Notices, etc., issuance, 3223.
  - Oath, filing and recording, 3308.
  - Partition and distribution, citations, issuance, 3528.
    - Filing applications, 3527.
  - Record books, 3211 to 3217.
  - Transcript, on appeal, 3635, 3636.
    - On transfer of action to declare heirship, 3523.
  - Transfer of administration, 3615, 3618.
- County judge, action on final account, 3570.
  - Appraisers, 3330, 3331.
    - Community, appointment, 3596.
  - Bonds, directions as to, 3309.
    - Executor's, approval, 3366.
    - Heirs, approval, 3369.
    - Petition for new, 3319.
    - Requiring new, 3316, 3317, 3321.
    - Survivor of community, approval, 3598.
    - Withdrawal from administration, approval, 3385.
  - Calling claim docket, 3237.
  - Calling probate docket, 3237.
  - Citation to executors, etc., to account, 3566.
  - Community property, action on inventory, etc., 3599.
  - Enforcement of orders, etc., 3224, 3227.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS****(Cont'd)**

Exhibits, examination, 3242.  
 Notice on final account, 3569.  
 Order for sale to raise allowance in lieu of exemptions, 3419.  
 Probate minutes, signing, 3239.  
 Supervision, 3237.  
 Transfer of administration, 3615.  
 Creditors' suit, bond for partition of community property, 3558.  
 Bond of heirs, 3389, 3390.  
 Claims, 3363, 3449 to 3451, 3456.  
 Distributees, 3391.  
 Execution, 3363.  
 Crops, sale, 3485.  
 Damages, failure to pay claims, 3470.  
 Death, 3291.  
   Co-executor or administrator, 3356.  
 Decisions, judgments, etc., record, 3219.  
   Rendered in open court, 3218.  
 Depositions, 3234, 3244.  
 Diligence, 3353.  
 Discharge, final settlement, 3572.  
   Order for, 3572, 3573.  
   Resignation, 3402, 3403.  
 Distributees, creditors' suit, 3391.  
   Failure to claim share, 3574 to 3576.  
   Purchase by, 3549.  
   Taking property at appraised value, 3544 to 3547.  
   Unknown, attorneys, 3534, 3562.  
 Distribution of estate, 3527 to 3562.  
 District clerks, duties on appeal, 3637.  
 District court, appeals from county court, 3631 to 3639.  
   Transfer of proceedings to county court, 1709.  
   Clerk to transmit papers, records, etc., 1710.  
 Docket defined, 3238.  
 Duties, performance, duty of county judge, 3237.  
 Embezzlement, removal, 3394.  
 Enforcing specific performance of contract, 3518 to 3520.  
 Estates, paid into treasury, 3574 to 3591.  
   Possession of, 3235.  
   Vest how, 3235.  
 Evidence of appointment and qualification, 3327, 3711.  
   Rules of, 3234, 3244.  
 Execution, 3226, 3363, 3780.  
   Death of executor, etc., 3721.  
   Death of plaintiff, 3720.  
 Exemptions, setting apart, 3413 to 3429.  
 Exhibits, annual, 3241.  
   Community property, 3604 to 3606.  
   Failure to make, 3608.  
   Condition of estate, 3464.  
   Citation to make, 3469.  
   Failure to return, 3465.  
   Failure to make, removal, 3394.  
   Filing, 3242.  
   Notice of filing, 3242.  
   Resignation, 3397 to 3403.  
   Sale of property, 3490, 3502.  
 Expenses, 3623, 3624.  
 Fees, attorneys, 3623.  
   Clerks of district courts, 3857.  
   County judges, 3849, 3850.  
   Probate fee book, 3214.  
   Transfer of administration, 3616.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**  
**(Cont'd)**

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Final decree, revision in district court, 3203.  
   Revision, powers of governor, 3204.  
 Final settlement, etc., 3563 to 3573.  
   Failure to make, removal, 3394.  
   When made, 3241.  
 Foreign, bond, 3290.  
   Letters, 3289.  
   Sales validated, 3246.  
 General provisions, 3218 to 3246.  
 Granting letters, 3277 to 3296.  
 Heirship, actions to declare, 3521 to 3526.  
   Citation, 3523.  
   Cumulative, 3526.  
   Evidence, 3524.  
   Hearing, 3524.  
   Judgment, certified copy, record, notice, 3525.  
   Conclusiveness, 3524.  
   Evidence, 3524.  
   Requisites, 3524.  
 Jurisdiction, 3521.  
 Notice, 3523.  
 Parties, 3522.  
 Persons entitled to maintain, 3522.  
 Petition, 3522.  
 Transfer of cause, 3523.  
 Venue, 3521.  
 Hiring and renting, 3472 to 3478.  
   Application by person interested, citation, 3478.  
   Bidder failing to comply, 3505.  
   Note for hire or rent, security, 3475.  
   Order of court, 3473.  
   Powers, 3472.  
   Report, 3476.  
   Action of court on, 3477.  
   Responsibility, 3474.  
 Homestead, setting apart exemptions, 3413 to 3429.  
 Husband and wife, powers under will, 7872.  
 Imprisonment of, 3224, 3225.  
 Independent, judgment, enforcement, 2005.  
   Wills, provisions of, 3362 to 3373.  
 Inheritance taxes, 7487 to 7502.  
 Insolvent estates, exemptions, 3422, 3423.  
 Inventory, additional, 3340.  
   Additional, citation to make, 3341.  
   Order requiring, 3342.  
   Approval or disapproval, 3337 to 3339.  
   Community property, 3597, 3599.  
   Conclusiveness, evidence, 3348.  
   Correction, 3343.  
   List of claims, 3334.  
   Requisites, 3332.  
   Return, 3336.  
   Several executors or administrators, 3349.  
   Subsequent executor or administrator, 3383.  
   Sworn to, 3335.  
   When made, 3332.  
 Inventory, appraisal and list of claims, 3330 to 3349.  
 Issuance of letters, 3225 to 3229.  
 Judge's probate docket, 3211.  
 Judgment against, enforcement, 2004.  
   Independent executors, enforcement, 2005.  
 Jurisdiction, 3206 to 3210.  
   Concurrent, 3210.  
   County Court, Bexar County, 1811—8.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**
- Castro County, 1811—22.
  - Dallas County, 1788.
  - Harris County, 1811—40, 1811—54.
  - Jasper County, 1811—68.
  - Kendall County, 1811—76.
  - Oldham County, 1811—84.
  - Tarrant County, 1801.
  - Wheeler County, 1811—100.
  - Zapata County, 1811—111.
  - District courts, 1706, 3207.
  - Jury trial, 3221.
  - Letters testamentary or of administration, 3277 to 3296.
    - Application, filed when, 3247.
      - Requisites, 3256.
      - By whom made, 3262.
      - In writing, filing, 3250.
    - Citation, 3256 to 3261.
      - Issuance, 3256.
      - Requisites, 3256.
      - Service, 3257.
        - Publication, 3260.
    - Creditors, bonds to prevent, 3263 to 3266.
    - Discovery of will, 3288.
    - Evidence, 3327, 3711.
    - Executor absent, qualify when, 3286.
    - Executor of will proved in other state, 3289.
    - Fact to appear before granting, 3293, 3294.
    - Further administration, 3291.
    - Issuance, 3325.
    - Issuance to each qualifying, 3328.
    - Jurisdiction to grant, 3206.
    - Loss or destruction, reissue, 3329.
    - Necessity of, 3280.
    - Notice of issuance, 3430 to 3434.
    - Opposition to, 3296.
    - Order granting, 3295.
    - Order of granting, 3281.
    - Persons entitled, 3281.
      - Applicants, equally entitled, 3282.
    - Place of granting, 3209.
    - Prevented how, 3263.
    - Requisites, 3326.
    - Revocation, application, citation, 3287.
      - Discovery of will, 3288.
      - Executor attaining legal age, 3285.
      - Failure to return exhibit, 3465.
      - Grant to persons having prior right, 3284.
      - Order, 3349.
    - Time for issuance, 3248.
    - Venue, 3209.
    - Waiver of rights, 3283.
    - What constitutes, 3326.
    - When granted, 3278 to 3280.
    - Will discovered, 3288.
    - Will annexed, 3279.
      - Further administration, 3291.
      - Revocation, 3285.
      - Will discovered after administration, 3288.
  - Liens, community property, 3558.
  - Limitations, 3249, 3363.
    - Affected by administration, 5703, 5704.
  - List of claims, additional, 3340.
  - Approval or disapproval, 3337 to 3339.
  - Citation to make, 3341.
  - Community, 3597, 3599.
  - Conclusiveness, evidence, 3348.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**
- Correction, 3343.
  - Return, 3336.
  - Several executors or administrators, 3349.
  - Subsequent executors or administrators, 3383.
  - Sworn to, 3335.
  - Living person, administration on estate of, 3208.
  - Manufactory management, 3351.
    - Control by court, 3352.
  - Minor children, allowances, 3404 to 3412.
    - Exemptions, 3413 to 3429.
    - Guardians ad litem, 3554, 3562.
    - Property delivered to guardian, 3554.
      - Nonresident, 4258.
  - Minor husband and wife, 3277.
  - Minutes defined, 3238.
    - Mortgage, by purchaser, 3515, 3516.
    - Release, 3355.
    - Sale of mortgaged property, 3488.
  - Necessity for administration, 3280.
    - Death of railroad employé, 6648.
  - Negligence, 3353.
    - Removal, 3393, 3394.
  - Oath, 3243, 3305 to 3308.
    - Administrator, 3305, 3306, 3367.
      - Temporary, 3307.
    - Authority to take, 3308.
    - Executor or administrator with will annexed, 3305.
    - Filing record, 3308.
    - Time for taking, 3311.
  - Opposition to application, accounts, claims, etc., 3236, 3296.
  - Orders, appointing appraisers, 3330, 3331.
    - Approval of inventory, etc., 3338.
    - Delivery of property by executor, 3553.
    - Disapproval of inventory, etc., 3339.
    - Discharge, 3392, 3572, 3573.
      - On resignation, 3402.
    - Disobedience, removal, 3393, 3394.
    - Exhibits and accounts, approval on resignation, 3401.
    - Granting letters, 3295.
    - Hiring and renting, 3473.
    - Judgments, etc., enforcement, 3227.
    - New bond, 3321.
    - Pay claims, 3462, 3463, 3468, 3469.
      - In full, 3466.
      - Liability for failure, 3470.
      - Pro rata, 3467.
    - Reappraisalment, 3345.
    - Removing executor or administrator, 3396.
    - Reports, 3577.
    - Requiring bond, 3365.
    - Revoking letters, 3349.
    - Sales, 3480, 3500 to 3503.
      - Allowance in lieu of exemptions, 3419.
      - Crops, 3485.
      - For distribution, 3548 to 3550.
      - Mortgaged property, 3488.
      - Perishable property, 3484.
      - Personal property, 3486.
      - Stock, 3487.
    - Setting apart exemptions, 3413.
    - Transfer of administration, 3617.
  - Partition and distribution, 3527 to 3562.
    - Administration under will, 3368.
    - Application, made when, 3531.
      - Petition, 3527.
    - Attorneys for absent or unknown distributees, 3534, 3562.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**
- Citation, executor, 3530.
  - Issuance, requisites, 3528.
  - Service, 3529.
  - Claims not to be allowed without order for, 3456.
  - Commissioners, appointment, 3537.
    - Compensation, 3626.
    - Majority to act, 3552.
    - Proceedings, 3540.
    - Property in other county, 3551, 3552.
    - Report, 3541.
      - Exceptions, 3542.
      - Setting aside, 3542.
  - Community property, 3556 to 3559, 3612.
    - Application, 3556.
    - Bond, 3557.
    - Held how, 3559.
    - Laws governing, 3557.
    - Lien, 3558.
  - Decree, 3542, 3546.
    - Requisites, 3535.
  - Distributees may take on credit when, 3545.
  - Estate withdrawn from administration, 3387.
  - Exemptions, 3421.
  - Expenses, 3561.
  - Facts to appear, 3532, 3533.
  - Guardian ad litem, appointment, 3534.
    - Appointment of new, 3562.
  - Homestead, 3424, 3425, 3429.
  - Joint owners with estate, 3560.
  - Jurisdiction, 3206.
  - Money or debts, 3536.
  - Payment into treasury, 3574 to 3591.
  - Procedure, 3532, 3533.
  - Property, delivery, 3553.
    - Delivery, damages for neglect, 3555.
      - To whom, 3554.
    - In other county, 3550 to 3552.
  - Property incapable of division, 3543 to 3547.
    - Bond of heirs taking on credit, 3545.
    - Decree, 3546.
      - Exceptions, 3547.
    - Distributees may take, 3544.
    - New appraisalment, 3547.
    - Valuation, 3543.
  - Report, action on, 3542.
  - Sale of property, 3548.
    - Distributee purchasing, payment of excess, 3549.
    - Order, 3550.
  - Special findings, 3543.
  - Unknown distributees, attorneys, 3534, 3562.
  - Writ, issuance, 3538.
    - Service, 3539.
  - Payment of estates into treasury, 3574 to 3591.
    - Clerk's duties, 3579 to 3581.
    - County or district attorney, citation, 3585.
      - Duties, 3591.
    - Partition and distribution, 3578.
    - Penalty for failure, 3588.
    - Property uncalled for, sale, 3576.
    - Receipts, 3582.
    - Recovery, 3583.
      - Citation, 3585.
      - Costs, 3587.
- EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**
- Mode of, 3584.
  - Proceedings, 3584 to 3586.
  - Rules governing, 3586.
  - Report, 3577.
  - Treasurer's duties, 3589, 3590.
  - When required, 3574, 3575.
  - Penalties, clerk, neglect of duty, 3581.
    - Failure to pay estates into treasury, 3588.
    - Failure to return exhibit, 3465.
  - Plantation, manufactory or business, care of, 3351.
    - Control by court, 3352.
  - Possession of estate, right to, 3235.
    - Recovery, 3353.
  - Presentment, etc., of claims, 3430 to 3457.
  - Probate docket, calling, 3237.
    - Disposed of promptly, 3220.
    - "Docket" includes, 3238.
  - Probate fee book, 3214.
  - Probate minutes, 3212.
    - "Minutes" includes, 3238.
    - Signing, 3239.
  - Probate of wills, 3267 to 3276.
  - Promise to answer for debt of testator, etc., memorandum, 3965.
  - Property, attachment for, 3240.
    - Care of, 3350 to 3352.
    - Delivery to nonresident guardian, 4258.
    - Exchange, 3354.
    - Plantation, manufactory or business, 3351, 3352.
    - Purchase, 3354.
    - Recovery of possession, 3353.
    - Vests, how, 3235.
  - Qualified when, 3243.
  - Railroad condemnation proceedings, notice, 6514.
  - Railroad stock, liability, 6459.
  - Real estate, sale, 3479 to 3507.
    - Vendor's lien, 3517.
  - Record books, 3211 to 3217.
    - Evidence, 3216.
    - Indexes, 3215.
    - Probate claim docket, 3213.
    - Probate docket, 3211.
    - Probate fee book, 3214.
    - Probate minutes, 3212.
      - Papers recorded, 3217.
  - Records, judgments, etc., 3219.
    - Oaths, 3308, 3312.
  - Release by executors or administrators, 3355.
    - Conveyance by co-executors, 3357.
  - Removal, 3393 to 3396.
    - Citation, 3394.
      - Service, 3395.
    - Costs, 3628.
    - Further administration, 3291.
    - Grounds for, 3241, 3367, 3393, 3394, 3434.
    - Order of, 3396.
    - Reappointment prohibited, 3292.
  - Renunciation of right to administer, 3283.
  - Reports, 3577.
    - Hiring or renting, 3476, 3477.
    - Sales, etc., 3508 to 3517.
  - Resignation, 3397 to 3403.
    - Account, 3397.
      - Examination, 3400.
      - Order approving, 3401.
    - Application, 3397.
    - Citation, 3398, 3399.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS****(Cont'd)**

Exhibit, 3397.  
 Examination, 3400.  
 Order approving, 3401.  
 Further administration, 3291.  
 Order of discharge, 3402.  
 Rights, duties and powers, 3350 to 3357.  
 Common law, 3233.  
 Effect of order requiring new bond, 3322.  
 Temporary administrators, 3297, 3301, 3302.  
 Rules of evidence, 3234, 3244.  
 Sales, 3479 to 3507.  
 Advantage of estate, 3479.  
 For allowance in lieu of exemptions, 3419.  
 Application, action of court on, 3493.  
 Contest, 3503.  
 Auction, 3482, 3494, 3495.  
 Bidder failing to comply, 3505.  
 Citation, 3491.  
 Posting and return, 3492.  
 Continuance, 3506.  
 Conveyance, 3513.  
 Deed, effect, 3514.  
 Delivery, 3515.  
 Crops, 3485.  
 For distribution, 3548 to 3550.  
 By executor, etc., duty to apply, 3489.  
 By foreign executors, validation, 3246.  
 How made, 3481.  
 Innocent purchaser, 3245.  
 Mortgage by purchaser, 3515, 3516.  
 Mortgaged property, 3488.  
 Note for purchase, security, 3483.  
 Notice, mortgaged property, 3488.  
 Private sales, 3507.  
 Order of court, 3480.  
 Perishable property, 3484.  
 Personal property, confirmation, effect, 3513.  
 Duty of executor, etc., 3486.  
 Rules governing, 3482.  
 By person interested, 3502.  
 Requisites, 3490.  
 Property mortgaged, 3488.  
 Property uncalled for, 3576.  
 Purchase by executor or administrator prohibited, 3504.  
 Real estate, application, action on, 3493.  
 Application, duty to make, 3489.  
 Requisites, 3490.  
 Cash, 3495.  
 Citation, 3491.  
 Posting and return, 3492.  
 Conveyance, 3513 to 3515.  
 Credit, 3494.  
 Note and mortgage, 3515 to 3517.  
 Notice, 3497, 3598.  
 Order of court, entry, 3501.  
 Place of, 3499, 3500.  
 Private, 3496.  
 Public auction, 3494, 3495.  
 Security, 3515 to 3517.  
 Time of, 3499.  
 Reports, action of court on, 3511.  
 Confirmation, 3511.  
 Filing, 3510.  
 Requisites, 3509.  
 Time for, 3508.  
 Made when, 3508, 3510.  
 Security, 3483, 3515.  
 Setting aside, 3512.  
 Stock, 3487.

**(Cont'd)**

Terms, 3481.  
 Titles validated, 3245.  
 Setting apart exemptions, 3413 to 3429.  
 Allowance in lieu of, 3414, 3415.  
 Payment, 3417, 3418.  
 Sales for, 3419.  
 Delivered to whom, 3416.  
 Homestead, community, 3426.  
 Liability for debts, 3427.  
 Partition, 3424, 3425, 3429.  
 Separate, 3426.  
 Surviving husband, 3429.  
 Incumbered property, 3420.  
 Insolvent estate, 3422, 3423.  
 Liability for debts, 3427, 3428.  
 Partition and distribution, 3421.  
 Property subject to lien, 3420.  
 Solvent estates, 3421.  
 Time for, 3413.  
 Settlement, compelling, time for, 3249.  
 Final, 3563 to 3573.  
 Specific performance of contract, 3518 to 3520.  
 Subsequent, 3379 to 3383.  
 Executor after administration, 3382.  
 Inventories, etc., 3383.  
 Proceedings to administer, 3381, 3382.  
 Will annexed, rights, powers and duties, 3379, 3380.  
 Suits, appeals, cost bonds, p. 1739 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Claims, 3449 to 3451.  
 Not presented, 3457.  
 Death of defendant, substitution, 1888, 1889, 1895.  
 Suit for wrongful death, 4703.  
 Death of plaintiff, substitution, 1886, 1887.  
 Limitations, 3249, 3363.  
 Parties defendant, suits for lands, 1837.  
 Pleading, p. 1090 n.  
 Defenses, p. 1236 n.  
 Right to sue, 1836.  
 Time to sue, 3363.  
 Transactions with decedents, 3690.  
 Venue, 1830 (6).  
 Justices' courts, 2308 (2).  
 Written instruments, 3710.  
 Wrongful death, 4699, 4700.  
 Taxes, liens, priority, 7627.  
 Listing, 7509 (7).  
 Temporary administrators, 3297 to 3304.  
 Accounts, 3303.  
 Action on, 3304.  
 Appointment, application, 3298.  
 Ceases when, 3300, 3301.  
 Record, 3298.  
 Bond, 3299.  
 Requisites, 3309.  
 List of property, 3303.  
 Oath, 3299.  
 Pending will contest, 3301.  
 Return of sales, 3303.  
 Action on, 3304.  
 Rights and powers, 3302.  
 When appointed, 3296.  
 Term of court defined, 3238.  
 Transfer of administration, 3615 to 3620.  
 Application, 3615.  
 Clerk's duties, 3615, 3618.  
 County judge, duties, 3615.  
 District court, 3620.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS****(Cont'd)**

Fees, payment, 3616.  
 Order for, 3617.  
 Proceedings, 3619.  
 Trust companies, 385, 540 to 545.  
 Widows, allowance, 3404 to 3412.  
 Exemptions, 3413 to 3429.  
 Wills, 7855 to 7878.  
 Administration under, 3358 to 3378.  
 Contest, 7875.  
 Discovery after grant of letters, 3288.  
 Probate, 3247 to 3276.  
 Withdrawing estate from administration, 3384 to 3392.  
 Bond for debts, 3385, 3386.  
 Suit on, 3389, 3390.  
 Citation, 3384.  
 Creditors, suit by, 3389 to 3391.  
 Discharge of executor or administrator, 3392.  
 Distributees, creditors' suits, 3391.  
 Lien, 3388.  
 Order closing estate, 3392.  
 Partition, 3387.  
 Witnesses, 3234, 3244.

**EXECUTORY CONTRACT**

Deed distinguished, p. 506 n.

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**

Employés, 5246j.  
 Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1076 n.  
 Wrongful death, 4696.

**EXEMPTIONS**

*See Executors and Administrators; Homestead; Jury; Taxation.*

Cemetery lots, 767.  
 Charter fees, water users associations, 5011p.  
 Compensation under Employers' Liability Act, 5246i.  
 Family, 3785.  
 Ferryman, 3789.  
 Franchise taxes, water users associations, 5011p.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 4848a.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2888 n.  
 General provisions, 3785 to 3818.  
 Homestead, 3785.  
 Debts enforceable, 3792.  
 Defined, 3786.  
 Designation, 3794 to 3796.  
 Change of, 3816.  
 Excess sold, 3815.  
 Subject to execution, 3797.  
 Proceeds of sale, 3787.  
 Setting apart, 3794 to 3817.  
 Change of designation, 3816.  
 Commissioners, appointment, 3807.  
 Compensation, 3812.  
 Proceedings, 3808, 3809.  
 Return, record, 3810.  
 Cumulative provisions, 3817.  
 Designation by defendant, 3803.  
 Effect, 3806.  
 How made, 3804.  
 Record, 3805.  
 Fees, 3813, 3814.  
 Notice, service and return, 3798 to 3802.  
 Sale of excess, 3815.

**EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)**

Sheriff's return, 3811.  
 Surveyors, 3808.  
 Compensation, 3812.  
 Voluntary designation, 3794 to 3796.  
 Instructions, p. 1432 n.  
 Jury service, 5118.  
 List of for commissioners, 5130.  
 Overseers of roads, 6943.  
 Militia, 5766.  
 Municipal taxes, 936.  
 Personal property, designation, 3818.  
 Families, 3785.  
 Landlord's lien, 3793.  
 Persons other than families, 3788.  
 Poll tax, 2941 to 2943, 2955.  
 Property exempt, 3785.  
 Public libraries, 3791.  
 Public property, 3790.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1343 n.  
 Rents and advances to tenant, 3793.  
 Road overseer, 6913.  
 Road work, 6919.  
 Taxation, 7507.  
 Lands acquired by United States, 5277.  
 Widow and children, setting apart, 3413 to 3429.

**EXHIBITIONS**

Occupation tax, 7355.

**EXHIBITS**

*See Executors and Administrators.*  
 Pleading, p. 1066 n.  
 Public health, 4528a.

**EXPATRIATION**

Right of, 1999, p. 4926.

**EXPECTANCIES**

Assignment, p. 277 n.

**EXPENSES**

*See Elections; Traveling Expenses.*

**EXPERIMENT FARM AND STATIONS**

*See Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations.*  
 General provisions, 14j to 14x.

**EXPERIMENTS**

Cotton boll weevil remedy, 4473 to 4475.  
 Evidence of, p. 2318 n.  
 In court, p. 2327 n.  
 Medical experiments, on animals, 5760, 5761.  
 Opinion evidence, p. 2696 n.

**EXPERTS**

Board of water engineers, 4995d.  
 Traveling expenses, 4995e.  
 Opinion evidence, p. 2659 n.  
 Public printing, 6341.  
 Railroad commission, employment, 6653(6), 6666.

**EXPLOSIVES**

Express companies, carrying, 3819.  
 Militia officers may prohibit sale, etc., 5836.  
 Mines, 5940.  
 Municipal regulations, 971.  
 Occupation taxes on dealers in cannon crackers, etc., 7356.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**EXPORTATION**

Live stock, inspection, 7279, 7298.

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Bills of lading, 715 to 724.  
 Common carriers, 3819.  
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 76).  
 Duties, 3819.  
 Equal facilities, 6616, 6617.  
 Extortion, 3821.  
 Forfeiture of privileges, 3823 to 3825.  
 General provisions, 3819 to 3825.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7369.  
 Intoxicating liquors, disposition of unclaimed, 730.  
 Money orders, remittance of state moneys, 2431.  
 Offices, entry by state entomologist, 578e.  
   In state, 3823 to 3825.  
 Overcharges, 3821.  
 Privileges, forfeiture, 3823 to 3825.  
 Railroad commission, information to, 3824.  
   Notice to, of general office, 3825.  
   Powers, 3820 to 3822.  
 Rates, 3819, 3820, 6654(4).  
 Regulation, 3820, 3822.  
 Transportation, explosives, etc., 3819.  
   Stock from quarantined district, 7314.  
 Venue, 1830(25).

**EXPULSION**Members of rural credit unions, 7046r, 7046s.  
Pupils, 2902.**EXTENSION**

Bills, notes, etc., p. 305 n.  
 Debt, limitations, 5695.  
 Terms of district courts, 1726.  
 Time for filing bills of exceptions and statements of facts, 2073.  
 Time of payment, etc., discharge of surety, p. 4102 n.

**EXTORTION**

Elevators, wharves, etc., 6677b.  
 Excessive fees, 3915.  
 Express companies, 3821.  
 Railroads, 6669, 6671.  
   Powers of commission, 6654.  
 Tax collector, 7656.  
 Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677b.

**FACTORIES**

Commissioner of labor statistics, entry by, 5241.  
 Executor or administrator, duties, 3351, 3352.  
 Female employes, hours of labor, 5246a.  
   Seats for, 5246c.  
 Inspectors, appointment, 5243.  
   Salaries, 5243.  
 Municipal regulations, 848.  
 Operators, liens, 5644 to 5649.  
 State board of health, powers, 4536.  
 Waters for manufacturing purposes, appropriation, 4994.  
   Corporations for storage, etc., 5002.  
   Diversion, 4993.  
   Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.

**FACTORS**

Accounts, limitations, 5688.  
 Advances, interest on, p. 3325 n.  
 Cotton factors, 7355(22).

**FACTORS (Cont'd)**

General provisions, 3826 to 3832i.  
 Liens, p. 3767 n.  
 Public weighers, employment, 7833.

**FACTS**

*See Statement of Facts.*  
*Conclusions of fact, see Trial.*

**FAILURE OF CONSIDERATION**

Pleading, p. 1230 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
 Written instruments, 589.

**FAIRS**

Incorporation of societies, 1121(4).

**FALSE AFFIDAVITS**

Appeal in forma pauperis, 2071.  
 Naturalization proceedings, p. 4936.  
 Procuring transcript from official stenographer, 1925.  
 Sureties on liquor dealer's bond, 7452.

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.  
 Evidence, p. 2447 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1432 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1095 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1343 n.

**FALSE PEDIGREE**

Lien, 5652.

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Naturalization proceedings, p. 4940.

**FALSE RETURN**

Execution, 3777.

**FALSE STATEMENTS**

Mining lease or permit, 5904j.  
 Voters, as to residence, 2959.

**FALSE SWEARING**

Enlisted men, 5822.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 156.  
 Municipal elections, 790.  
 Naturalization proceedings, pp. 4936, 4940, 4941.  
 Statements of local mutual aid associations, 4859.  
 Voters, report to grand jury, 2959, 2960.

**FAMILY RECORDS**

Hearsay, p. 2656 n.

**FARCY**

Live stock, 7161 to 7165.

**FARMERS**

Board to pass on remedy for destroying cotton boll weevil, 4470 to 4475.

**FARMERS' COUNTY LIBRARY**

Chapter relating to, 14xx to 14z.

**FARMERS' INSTITUTES**

Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
 Reports, 4446.

**FARMERS' MUTUAL HAIL INSURANCE COMPANIES***See Insurance.*

General provisions, 4918a to 4918j.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FARMERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Incorporation, 1121 (47).

**FARM LABORERS**

Exclusion of, from employers' liability act, 5246hh.

Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**FARMS**

County agricultural experiment farms, 14j to 14n.

Executor's duties, 3351, 3352.

Guardian's duties, 4134, 4135.

Prison system, 6173.

Visitation, 6190.

Railroad demonstration and experiment farms, 14nn.

**FAVUS**

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4553a (Rule 16).

**FEDERAL COURTS***See United States Courts.***FEE-BILLS**

Produced when, 3914.

**FEEBLE MINDED**

Girls, commitment, 2201a.

**FEE BOOKS**

County officers, 3894.

Inspection, 3913.

Justices', 2303.

Officers to keep, 3913.

Probate, 3214.

State officers, 3836.

State treasurer, 4387.

**FEED**

Storage in mine, 5946e to 5946i.

**FEEDING STUFFS**

General provisions, 5894 to 5903b.

**FEES***See Attorneys; Commissions; Costs; Insurance; Salaries.*

Accounts, 3894.

Acknowledgments, 3908.

Adjutant General, copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.

Amounts allowed to be retained from fees collected, 3888.

Appraisers, public lands, 5423f.

Assessors of taxes, 3871, 3881 to 3902, 7583 to 7585.

City taxes, 941.

County, 5984.

Deductions, 7586.

Drainage district taxes, 2604, 2625p.

Independent school district, 2861.

Maximum, 3881 to 3883.

Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 685, 697.

Statements, 3899.

Supplemental assessments, 7715.

Assignee for creditors, 105.

Assignment, p. 277 n.

Assistant district attorneys, 343.

Attachment, registration of, 6858.

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Attested copies of recorded instruments, 6795.

Attorney General, 3841.

Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.

Attorneys, p. 192 to 195 n.

Certain cases, 2178, 2179.

Irrigation district taxes, collection, 5107-48.

License, 317.

Auditors, 2127.

Banks and trust companies, incorporation, 517c.

Boards, dental examiners, 2410, 2415.

Equalization, irrigation districts, 5107-33.

Municipal board, 954.

Examiners of finances, 887.

Legal examiners, 320.

Managers of lunatic asylums, 110.

Medical, 5739, 5740.

Mining, 5929.

Nurse examiners, 5751, 5752, 5754.

Pharmacy, 6287, 6292, 6294, 6297, 6298.

State board of examiners, 2786, 2795.

Veterinarian medical examiners, 7324g.

Water engineers, 5001f.

Building and loan associations, 1313n.

Census to govern population, 3887.

Census trustee, 2778.

Certificates for oyster locations, 3991.

Certified copies of records of water appropriations, 4996a.

Charter fees, 1126.

Banks, 517c.

Casualty, etc., companies, 4942c.

Exemption of water users association from, 5011p.

Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918c, 4918j.

Life, health, and accident companies, 4726.

Mutual accident companies, 4797.

City attorney, corporation court proceedings, 920.

City council, 785.

City marshal, 809.

City secretary, 810.

Corporation court proceedings, 920.

Secretary of board of equalization, 954.

Civil engineer for drainage district, 2571.

Clerk of Supreme Court, 3846, 3848.

Collection, 1532.

Stationery, etc., 3904.

Clerks of commissioners' court, notice of drainage district petition, 2568.

Notice of irrigation district proceedings, 5107-1.

Notice of navigation district proceedings, 5956.

Clerks of county courts, 3860 to 3863, 3881 to 3902.

Acknowledgments, etc., 3908.

Assessing damages, 3863.

Certifications of liquor license forfeiture, 7455.

Delinquent taxes, 7691.

Ex officio services, 3862.

Filing bonds of live stock commission merchants, 3832g.

Filing mining claim notice, 5908.

Filing oil or gas permit, 5904b.

Finance ledger, 1405.

Galveston County, criminal proceedings, 2201s.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Harris County, at law, criminal matters, 1811—51.  
 Hunting licenses to residents, 4025.  
 License to dealers in non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7477.  
 Liquor laws, 7463.  
 Liquor licenses, 7452, 7470, 7481.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Motions for security for costs, etc., 3906.  
 Prepayment, 3862.  
 Records, 3861.  
   Bonds of irrigation districts, 5107—66.  
   Certificate of location for planting oysters, 3994.  
   Dentists' certificates, 2413.  
   Improvement district bonds, 5555.  
   Liquor dealer's bond, 7475.  
   Liquor license, 7452.  
   Navigation district, bonds, 5978.  
   Oath of dental examiners, 2407.  
   Strayed animals, 7192, 7193.  
   Tax deeds, 7689.  
   Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.  
   Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Clerks of courts, conveying, 3909.  
   Entering judgment, 3907.  
   Examination of records, 3912.  
   Filing papers, 3923.  
   Naturalization proceedings, p. 4933.  
 Clerks of courts of civil appeals, 3847, 3848.  
   Stationery, etc., 3904.  
 Clerks of courts of criminal appeals, stationery, etc., 3904.  
 Clerks of district courts, 3855 to 3859, 3881 to 3902.  
   Acknowledgments, etc., 3908.  
   Assessing damages, 3859.  
   Certified copies, 3856.  
   Clerk of Criminal District Courts, Dallas County, 2233.  
     Dallas County, No. 2, 2235e.  
     Harris County, 2207a.  
   In counties having more than one district, 3891.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
     Irrigation districts, 5107—48.  
   Ex officio services, 3858.  
   Galveston County, 2201s.  
   Lists, posting, 3916.  
   Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
   Motions for security for costs, etc., 3906.  
   Probate matters, 3857.  
   Records, 3858.  
   Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Clerks of election, 2925, 2926.  
 Collectors of taxes, 3872, 3881 to 3902, 7654 to 7656.  
   Assessment of unlisted property, 7567.  
   Back taxes, 7669.  
   Certificate of redemption, 7647.  
   City taxes, 941.  
   County, 5985.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
   Drainage district, 2605.  
     Dissolution of, 2625p.  
   Extortion, 7656.  
   Independent school districts, 2861.  
   Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
   New counties, 7725.  
   Poll taxes, 2986.

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 685, 697.  
 Statements, 3899.  
 Commissioner of Agriculture, copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
 Commissioner of General Land Office, 3842.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Filing mining claims, 5908.  
   Oil and gas permits, 5904d.  
 Commissioner of Insurance and Banking, 3844, 4942c.  
   Assessment companies, 4792.  
   Casualty companies, 4942w.  
   Certificates of authority to agents of fraternal benefit societies, 4859a.  
   Certified copy of charter, life, health and accident companies, 4726.  
     Mutual accident company, 4797.  
   Charter fee, mutual accident companies, 4797.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Deposits of securities, 4752.  
   Examining bank, 503.  
   Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918c, 4918j.  
   Filing annual statement of life, health and accident companies, 4730.  
   Indemnity contracts, 4972d.  
   Licenses to agents of fire and marine companies, 4875.  
   License to foreign benefit society, 4843.  
   License to fraternal benefit society, 4842.  
   Mutual assessment accident companies, 4803.  
   Mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4907n.  
   Permits to mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4906.  
   Renewal certificate to co-operative life company, 4821.  
   Surety companies, 4928.  
 Commissioners in lunacy proceedings, 163, 164.  
 Commissioners of roads, 6946, 6987.  
 Commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5265.  
   Material for road work in certain counties, 6985.  
 Commissioner to take testimony in trust cases, 7815.  
 Comptroller, 3843.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Liquor licenses, permit, 7435.  
 Constables, 3868, 3881 to 3902.  
   Collecting costs, 2034.  
   Elections, 2987.  
   Killing diseased animals, 7164.  
   Lists, posting, 3916.  
   Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
   Maximum, 3881.  
   Process, courts martial, 5878.  
     Legislative investigating committee, 5518, 5522.  
   Services in district or county courts, 3869.  
   Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.  
 Copies of papers, 3911.  
 Corporation courts, 920.  
 Corporation promotion fees, 1174d.  
 Costs, execution for, 3918 to 3922.  
 Counsel, lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 County attorneys, 3881 to 3902.  
   Anti-trust laws, 7806.  
   Dallas County, 2233.  
   Delinquent taxes, fees, 7691.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture of food or drugs, 4585a.  
Galveston County, 2201s.  
Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
Mexican war pension proceedings, 6259.  
Penalties against railroads, 367.  
For prosecutions prohibited, 365.  
School land litigation, 3925.  
Suits for blacklisting, 598.  
County commissioners, 3870.  
Hunt County, 2282d.  
County finance committee, 1456.  
County health officer, 4539.  
County judges, 3849 to 3854, 3881 to 3902.  
Bexar County for civil cases, 1811-17.  
Commissions, 3850.  
Confederate pensions, 6277.  
Convicts, hiring out, 3854.  
Dallas County, at law, 1797.  
Ex officio services, 3852.  
Harris County, 1811-49, 1811-50.  
Harris County, at law, criminal matters, 1811-53.  
Hunt County, 2282d.  
Liquor laws, 7463.  
Lists, posting, 3916.  
Lunacy cases, 3851.  
Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
Probate matters, 3849.  
Stationery, etc., 3905.  
Superintendent of public instruction, 3886.  
Tarrant County for civil cases, 1809.  
Weights and measures, testing, 3853.  
County officers, 3849 to 3879.  
Recovering for another, 3900, 3902.  
County sheep inspectors, 7882.  
County surveyors, 3876.  
Filing oil or gas permit, 5904c.  
Mining claim surveys, 5908.  
County treasurer, 5988.  
Commissions, 3873 to 3875.  
Stationery, etc., 3905.  
Treasurer of drainage district, 2608.  
Court attendants, lunacy proceedings, 163.  
Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345a to 345d.  
Dairy and food commissioner, 4575.  
Registration of manufacturers and vendors of foods and drugs, 4585b.  
Delinquent, collections, commissions, 3892.  
Demanding in advance, 3917.  
Dentists, licenses, 2412.  
Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
Deputy clerk of supreme court, 1536.  
Directors of irrigation districts, 5107-77.  
Disposition, 3889.  
District attorney, 3885.  
Anti-trust laws, 7806.  
Forfeiture of food or drugs, 4585a.  
Maximum, 3882, 3883.  
Mexican war pension proceedings, 6259.  
For prosecutions prohibited, 365.  
Reports, 3898.  
School land litigation, 3925.  
Suits for blacklisting, 598.  
District surveyors, 3876.  
Drainage districts, commissioners, 2585.  
Engineer, 2546.  
Trustee, 2625p.  
Election contest, members of legislature, 3075.

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Election fees, city water and light systems, 772e.  
Embalming board, renewal of license, 4601.  
Estrays, record of notice of, 7207.  
Examinations, attorneys, 320.  
Building and loan associations, 1313hh.  
Dentists, 2410.  
Foreign building and loan association, 1313u.  
Nurses, 5751.  
Pharmacists, 6287, 6292, 6294, 6297, 6298.  
Physicians, 5738 to 5740.  
Records, 3912.  
Veterinarians, 7324g.  
Excess, 3889.  
Excessive, 3915.  
Execution for costs, 3918 to 3922.  
Execution of warrant for paroled prisoner, 6091e.  
Ex officio services, 3893.  
Exporter of hides and animals, 7288.  
Extortion, 3915.  
Fee bills produced, when, 3914.  
Fee-books, 3913.  
County officers, 3894.  
Justices, 2303.  
Probate, 3214.  
State officers, 3836.  
State treasurer, 4387.  
Filing papers, 3923.  
Fiscal year, 3896.  
Game, fish and oyster commissioner, arrests, etc., 4017.  
Certificate of location for planting oysters, 3993.  
Hunting license to nonresidents, 4023.  
Permits to gather seed oysters, 3999.  
Record, 4001.  
Reports, 4032.  
General provisions, 3833 to 3926.  
Guardian ad litem, 1942.  
Hunting licenses, disposition, 4036.  
Nonresidents, 4023.  
Impounding live stock, 7224, 7230, 7251.  
Improvement district, commissioners, 5545.  
Engineer, 5535.  
Inheritance tax transfer, 7492.  
Inspectors, fruit trees, etc., 4465.  
Hides and animals, 3877, 7281, 7282, 7298.  
Payment, 7281.  
Macadam and plank roads, 1277.  
Recorded field notes of surveys, 5305.  
Sheep, 7882.  
Slaughtered animals, 7183.  
Interpreters, 3648.  
Jail fees, 5113.  
Judges of election, 2925, 2926.  
Judgment, several orders, 3907.  
Jurors, 5218 to 5220.  
Boundary disputes, 5341.  
Corporation courts, 915.  
Road, 6868.  
Viewers to construct drain across road, 7010.  
Jury commissioners for district courts, 5128.  
Jury fee, 5180, 5181, 5187.  
Deposit of, 5174.  
Forcible entry and detainer, 3947.  
Justices' courts, 2340.  
Justices of the peace, 3867, 3881 to 3902.  
Entering judgments, 3907.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Examination of records, 3912.  
 Filing papers, 3923.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Land patents, 5381, 5382.  
 Refunding, 5378.  
 Lists of, posting, 3916.  
 Live stock sanitary commissioners, 7319.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163, 164.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3891.  
 Disposition of excess, 3889.  
 Officers not collecting, retention from delinquent fees, 3890.  
 Retained from fees collected, state not responsible, 3888.  
 Mayor, council to fix, 816.  
 Commission form of government, 1076.  
 Military oaths, for administering prohibited, 5830.  
 Municipal commissioners, 1076.  
 Municipal receivers, 1089, 1090.  
 Naturalization proceedings, deposit, p. 4933.  
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 596S.  
 Next friend, 2170.  
 Notaries public, 3878.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 Nurses, examination, 5751.  
 Registration of, 5752.  
 Officer, charge of property under writ of sequestration, 7101.  
 Conveying patients to lunatic asylums, 149.  
 Corporation courts, 920.  
 Failing to take out commission, 3880.  
 General land office, 4409.  
 Official shorthand reporters, 1924 to 1927, 1931 to 1933.  
 Statements of facts, 2070.  
 Other fees of office, 3924.  
 Overseers of roads, 6943.  
 Oyster planting location, 3991.  
 Partition commissioners, 6124.  
 Penalty for unlawful, 3915.  
 Permit to gather seed oysters, 3999.  
 Physicians and surgeons, examination and license, 5738 to 5740.  
 Police officers, 808.  
 Process from legislative investigating committees, 5522.  
 Precinct officers, recovering for another, 3900 to 3902.  
 Presidential electors, 3185.  
 Primary election officers, United States senator, 3174w.  
 Publication, delinquent tax record of irrigation district, 5107-44.  
 Proceedings against nonresident delinquents, 7698.  
 Public lands filing transfers by purchasers, 5435c.  
 Public weighers, 3879.  
 Qualification of persons claiming, evidence as condition precedent to payment, 7088.  
 Quarantine officers, disinfecting vessels, 4572.  
 Railroad Commission, 3845.  
 Railroads, registration of contracts relating to rolling stock, etc., 6841.  
 Receiver, building and loan association, 1313i.  
 Municipal, 1089.  
 Recorder, 920.  
 Regents of industrial institute, etc., 2687.  
 Remission prohibited, 3892.

**FEES (Cont'd)**

Reports, 3895 to 3901.  
 Road commissioners, 6946, 6987.  
 Road juries, 686S.  
 Road overseers, 6943.  
 Road supervisors, 6901.  
 Savings bank, directors, 418.  
 Loans, 420.  
 School land litigation, 3925, 3926.  
 Secretary, board of equalization of irrigation district, 5107-33.  
 Superintendent of Confederate Home, 207.  
 Secretary of State, 3833 to 3840.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313s.  
 Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
 Corporate charters, etc, 3837.  
 Minimum, 3838.  
 Paid in advance, 3840.  
 Payment into treasury, 3840.  
 Pending suits, 3839.  
 Process on foreign building and loan associations, 1313p.  
 Recording city charter, 1096c.  
 Record of conditional sale of railroad equipment, 5655.  
 Sheriffs, 3864 to 3866, 3881 to 3902.  
 Additional compensation, 3866.  
 Collecting costs, 2034.  
 Dallas County, attendance on Criminal District Court No. 2, 2235e.  
 Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
 Irrigation district, 5107-48.  
 Elections, 2987.  
 Ex officio services, 3866.  
 Killing diseased animals, 7164.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Posting notice of petition for drainage of public road, 6993.  
 Process, courts-martial, 5878.  
 Legislative, 7131.  
 Investigating committees, 5518, 5522.  
 Prepayment, 2030.  
 Supreme Court, 3865.  
 Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.  
 Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Special agents, of commissioner of insurance and banking, 467.  
 Insolvent banks, 523.  
 Special county judges, 1739.  
 Special overseer to construct drain across public road, 7005.  
 Special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5353.  
 Special stenographers, 1931.  
 State librarian, 5606.  
 Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
 Statements, 3894 to 3902.  
 Collectors and assessors, 3899.  
 Expense, 3897.  
 Grand jury to examine, 3894.  
 Monthly report, 3897.  
 Officers excepted, 3893.  
 Verification, 3895.  
 When made, 3896.  
 State officers, 3833 to 3845.  
 State surveyor to survey mineral lands, 5350.  
 State Treasurer, copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
 Deposit, 4387.  
 Fee book, 4387.  
 Stationery, county officers, 3905.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FEES (Cont'd)**

- Stenographers, 1923 to 1927, 1931 to 1933.
  - County courts, 1932.
  - Statements of facts, 2070.
- Store-keepers and accountants of state institutions, 7327.
- Suits for depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5474.
- Supervisors of public roads, 6901.
- Surveyors, 3876.
  - County lines, 1383.
  - Drain across public road, 7010.
  - Partition proceedings, 6124.
  - State, 5350, 5353.
- Taxed as costs, 3910.
- Teacher or members of state text book board, 2909o.
- Teachers' examination, 2786, 2787.
- Town and village marshal, 1056.
- Transcribing, assessment rolls for new counties, 7726.
  - Maps, field notes, etc., on loss or destruction of originals, 5324.
  - Records etc., of surveyors, 5329, 5334.
- Trustees, certain asylums, 180.
  - State juvenile training school, 5221.
- University admission fee, 2641.
- Veterinarian, employed by live stock sanitary commissioner, 7316.
  - License, 7324k.
- Viewers in drainage proceedings, 2491, 2546.
- Water, filing application for appropriation, 5001f.
  - Recording appropriations, 4996a.
  - Recording permit to appropriate, 4996y.
- Witnesses, 3644.
  - Board of arbitrators, 79.
  - Board of water engineers, 5002j.
  - Corporation courts, 915.
  - Courts-martial, 5867 to 5870, 5872.
  - Prepayment, 3643.
  - Railroad commission, 6668.
  - Trust cases, 7814.

**FEE SIMPLE**

- Estates deemed to be, 1106.
- Title acquired by condemnation by union depot companies, 1247.
- Wills, p. 4849 n.

**FELLOW SERVANTS**

- See Labor.*
- Injuries caused by, decisions relating to, pp. 3452 n., 4329 n.
- Injuries resulting in death, p. 3164 n.
- Negligence, defense of, barred in action against employer for injuries or death, 5246h.
- Railroads, 6640 to 6645, p. 4329 n.

**FELONIES**

- Conviction, attorneys, license denied, 323.
- County officer, removal, 6028, 6029.
- Divorce for, 4631.
- Physicians, certificates, refusal, 5743.
- Voters disqualified, 2938.
- Stenographic record, 1933.
- Suspended sentences, 6095c to 6095j.

**FEMALES***See Women.***FEME COVERT***See Husband and Wife.***FENCES**

- See Railroads.*
- Adjacent owners, removal, 3934.
- Adjoining, separation, 3933.
- Boundaries, p. 3520 n.
- Cultivated lands, 3927.
- Ditches, canals, etc., 5011d.
- Gate-ways, 3927.
- General provisions, 3927 to 3934.
- Joint owners, removal, 3932.
- Lands in adverse possession, 5677, 5678.
- Lawful fence, 7227, 7229, 7231, 7254.
- Private oyster beds, 3997.
- Railroads, injuries to live stock, 6603.
- Removal, 3927 to 3934.
  - Joint owners, 3932.
  - Owner of inclosed land on establishment of county road, 6867.
- Separation, 3933, 3934.
- Sufficient fence, 3927.
- Toll roads, 1278r.
- Trespass by stock, 3928 to 3931.
  - Complaint, 3928.
  - Impounding, 3929.
  - Injuries to stock, 3931.
  - Owners' liability, 3930.

**FERRIES**

- Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(2, 6).
- County boundaries, 7040.
- Damages, liability for, 1281.
- Distances between, 1279.
- Duties of ferrymen, 7033.
- License to keep, annual renewal, 7028.
  - Bond, annual renewal, 7028.
  - Suits on, 7036, 7037.
- Effect of failure to keep at established charges, 7027.
- Exclusive nature of, 7021.
- License tax, amount, 7039.
- Manner of obtaining, 7024.
- Necessity of taking out, 7022.
- Payment of fee as condition precedent, 7029.
- Penalty for keeping without, 7035.
- Persons entitled, 7021.
- State boundaries, 7023.
- Temporary license, 7038.
- Provisions relating to, 7021 to 7041.
- Rates and charges, 1280.
  - Cattle, etc., swimming streams at licensed ferries, 7041.
  - Change, 7026.
  - Establishment, 7025.
    - Delivery of copy of, to licensee, 7030.
    - Failure of owner to keep at, issue of license to other person, 7027.
  - Forfeiture for overcharge, 7034.
  - Posting at ferries, 7031.
    - Penalty for failure, 7031.
- Transportation, delay or refusal, forfeiture, 7032.

**FERRY COMPANIES**

- Charter, 1122.
- General provisions, 1279 to 1281.
- Incorporation, 1121(9).
- Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FERRYMEN**

Duties, 7033.  
Exemptions, 3789.  
Jury service, 5118.

**FERTILIZERS**

Commercial, 14a to 14ii.

**FERTILIZING PLANTS**

Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**FICTITIOUS DIVIDENDS**

Life insurance companies, 4738.  
Railroad companies, 6470.

**FICTITIOUS NAMES**

Naturalization proceedings, p. 4940.

**FICTITIOUS SALES**

Evasion of tax laws, 7545.

**FICTITIOUS STOCK**

Irrigation, etc., companies, 5011e.

**FIDELITY COMPANIES**

Capital stock, 1121(37).  
Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
Charter, 1129 to 1132.  
Deposits with state treasurer, 1121(37).  
General provisions, 4928 to 4940.  
Incorporation, 1121(37).

**FIDELITY INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

**FIDUCIARIES**

*See Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*  
Adverse possession, p. 3804 n.

**FIDUCIARY CORPORATIONS**

Incorporation, 1121(37).

**FIELD-NOTES**

Boundaries, pp. 3528 n., 3533 n.  
County surveys, 1380, 1384.

**FILING**

*See County Clerks; Registration; Secretary of State.*

**FINAL JUDGMENT**

*See Judgments and Decrees.*

**FINAL SETTLEMENT**

*See Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*

**FINANCES**

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns and Villages; Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Finances; County Treasurer; State Treasurer.*

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

*See Banks; Insurance.*  
Banks, 525 to 528, 573.  
Building and loan associations, 1313g, 1313h.  
Foreign, 1313r.  
Counties, publication, 1404.

**FINDING LOST GOODS**

Cotton salvage, 7896 to 7901.  
Intoxicating liquors on election day, 3021.  
Wrecks, 7887 to 7895.

**FINDINGS**

*See Trial.*

Courts of civil appeals, 1635 to 1640.  
Filed when, 2075.

**FINES AND PENALTIES**

Accounts with sheriff, 1419, 1420.  
Accrued, not affected by provisions relating to cities, etc., 766.  
Animals, cruelty, 761h, 761i, 761k.  
Running at large after proclamation, 4553n.  
Anthrax, failure to report, 4553g.  
Anti-trust laws, 7806 to 7809.  
Banks etc., failure to make statement to commissioner, 525.  
Bee inspection, disposition, 578p.  
Violation of regulations, 578j.  
Building and loan associations, foreign, 1313w.  
Unauthorized, 1313x.  
Carriers, disposition of unclaimed liquors, 730.  
Failure to feed and water live stock in course of transportation, 714.  
Failure to give bill of lading, 710.  
Refusal to transport, 709.  
City council, members, failure to attend, 815.  
Powers of, 817.  
Remission by, 823.  
City officers, failure to deliver books, etc., to successors, 800.  
Clerks of County courts, neglect of duty as to estates to be paid into treasury, 3581.  
Commissioner of banking, failure to require statements, 527.  
Commission merchants, 3828 to 3831.  
Carrying on business without bond, 3828.  
Interest in sales, 3829.  
Constables, failure to execute or return process, 7147.  
Contempt, commissioners' courts, 2241(11).  
County courts, 1770.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1594.  
District courts, 1708.  
Justices, 2293.  
Witnesses as to blacklisting, 602.  
Convicts, county, 6244, 6245, 6249.  
Excessive punishments, etc., 6208.  
Corporation courts, payment into treasury, 913, 920.  
Rules governing, 912.  
Violation of peace bond, 919.  
Corporations, lien of state, 1193 to 1197.  
Cotton bales, deduction of excessive tare, 1324d to 1324f.  
Failure to stamp, 1324a to 1324c.  
Cruelty to animals, 761h, 761i, 761k.  
Detectives, employment of non-residents, 2476.  
Discrimination, elevators, wharves, etc., 6677c.  
Railroads, 6670(4).  
Drainage districts, interest of officers in contracts, 2625.  
Obstruction of entry on lands, 2594.  
Election officers, intimidation of voters, etc., 2928d.  
Execution, failure to indorse, 3731.  
Executors and administrators, failure to return exhibit, 3465.  
Express companies, 3823.  
Extortion, elevators, wharves, etc., 6677b.  
Railroads, 6669, 6671.  
Ferries, failure to post charges, 7031.  
Keeping without license, 7035.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

Fertilizers, below guaranteed value, sale of, 14cc.  
 Deceiving, counterfeiting, etc., 14h.  
 Sale of adulterated or misbranded, 14f, 14g.  
 Short weights, 14hh.  
 Fish and oyster laws, 4013.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, false statements by members, 4859a.  
 Soliciting membership in unauthorized, 4859a.  
 Game laws, disposition, 4036.  
 Hazing, 2904a.  
 Health, bringing persons afflicted with contagious, etc., diseases into city, 981, 982.  
 Failure to report contagious, etc., diseases, 983.  
 Municipal regulations, 981 to 985.  
 Quarantine of vessels, 4564.  
 Imposed by justices, liability, discharge, 1423.  
 Inheritance taxes, failure to make inventory, 7490.  
 Insurance commission, violations, 4885, 4900.  
 Insurance companies, failure to report investments, 4786.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972f.  
 Mutual, fire, etc., 4907l.  
 Rebates by fire companies, 4897.  
 Intoxicating liquors, c. o. d. shipments without payment of tax, 7484.  
 Sale without bond, etc., 7452.  
 Suit on bond, 7452.  
 Irrigation districts, failure to return property for assessments, 5107—25.  
 Nonpayment of assessments, 5107—96.  
 Nonpayment of taxes, 5107—49.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, Harrison County, 1811—62.  
 Jasper County, 1811—70.  
 Jurisdiction of District Courts, 1705.  
 Jurors defaulting, 5172.  
 Justices' court, failure to appear, 2348.  
 Jury commissioners, non-attendance, 5125.  
 Justices Courts, enforcement of judgment in, 2369.  
 Justices courts without jurisdiction, 2296.  
 Land patents, non-payment of fees for, 5381, 5382.  
 Libraries, detention of books, etc., 5609a.  
 Licenses, carrying on business without, 932.  
 Keeping ferry without, 7035.  
 Macadam and plank road companies, 1278.  
 Marl, sand, etc., taking, 4021j.  
 Military offenses, 5860(31).  
 Militia, failure to give information to enrolling officer, 5771.  
 Officer, neglecting to perform duty in drafting, 5775.  
 Mining regulations, 5946b, 5946h.  
 Naturalization laws, pp. 4939 to 4941.  
 Obstruction, state chemist, 14c.  
 Streets, etc., 1096i (Penal Code, art. 812) p. 535.  
 Officers, failure to indorse execution, 3731.  
 Oil and gas wells, 7849, 7851, 7854.  
 Ordinances imposing, publication, 819.  
 Paying over, Clerks of District courts, 1697.  
 County clerk, 1760.  
 State treasury, 822.  
 Penitentiary officers, death of convicts, neglect of duty, 6224.

**FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

Posse comitatus, failure to obey, 7135, 7146.  
 Powers of municipal council, 817.  
 Private bankers, 558.  
 Public conveyances, bringing persons afflicted with contagious diseases into city, 981.  
 Public utility corporations, failure to file reports, 1022.  
 Quarantine of live stock affected with carbon, failure to comply, 4553k.  
 Railroads, acts or omissions not otherwise provided, 6672.  
 Ash pans, 6578.  
 Blanks, failure to fill, 6667.  
 Books, etc., failure to keep, 6433.  
 Cars, etc., failure to furnish, 6691.  
 Connecting lines, 6612, 6615.  
 County attorney to sue for, 367.  
 Crossings, 6705.  
 Repair, 1068, 1438.  
 Cumulative, 6677.  
 Derailing devices, 6569.  
 Double header trains, 6708.  
 Enforcement, 367, 6675.  
 Equipment of rolling stock, 6714.  
 Extortion, 6669, 6671.  
 Headlights, 6566.  
 Hours of labor, 6585.  
 Telegraph and telephone operators, 6587.  
 Interchange of business with steamship lines, 6612, 6613.  
 Johnson grass, 6602.  
 Maps and profiles, 6607.  
 Offices in state, 6435.  
 Passenger depots, failure to open, light, etc., 6591.  
 Places for employes to work, 6582, 6583.  
 Recovery, effect, 6677.  
 Reduction of wages, 6622.  
 Rolling stock, 6686, 6714.  
 Russian thistles, 6602.  
 Separate coaches, 6749.  
 Stock and bond issues, 6728.  
 Stock cars, cleanse and disinfect, 7317.  
 Switch cars, 6595.  
 Ticket agents, 6639.  
 Train crews, 6575.  
 Union depots, 6696.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670(4), 6671, 6677c.  
 Venue of suits, 6671, 6673.  
 Water closets, 6594.  
 Rebates by fire companies, 4897.  
 Record, failure or refusal, 6849.  
 Remission, by city council, 823.  
 Remission of, fees, 3837.  
 Reports, by county clerk, 1759.  
 To commissioners court, 1421.  
 By District Clerk, 1696.  
 Reports of accidents by employers, refusal to make, 5246qq.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals, p. 4864, § 6.  
 Road juries, failure or refusal to act, 6868, 6888.  
 Roads, failure to perform work on, 6982, 6986.  
 Rural credit unions, nonpayment of loans, 7046p.  
 Savings banks, directors borrowing funds becoming sureties, etc., 423.  
 School grounds, loitering on, 2823.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

- Schools, teachers failing to use books adopted, 2909l.
- Text books, influencing selection, 2909m.
- Supplementary, trustee or teacher receiving greater price, 2909mm.
- Trustees, preventing use of text books adopted, 2909l.
- Sheep, scab, 7883.
- Sheriffs, failure to execute process, 7130.
- False return of process, contempt of court, 7130.
- Sinking funds, failure to report diversion or misapplication, 701.
- Special police, disobedience to summons to act as, 805.
- Stock dead of charbon, failure to destroy, 4553j.
- Surveyors, failure to file field notes, etc., 5306.
- Failure to plat surveys on maps, 5306.
- Taking marl, sand, etc., 4021j.
- Tax assessors, failure to administer oath, 7544.
- Intangible assets, failure to comply, 7423.
- Taxes, delinquent, 7692.
- Franchise, failure to report, 7397b.
- Non-payment, 7399.
- Transacting business after forfeiture of corporate charter, 7402.
- Intangible assets, failure to make statements, 7424.
- Omitted, 7703.
- Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to transfer messages, 1241.
- Trade mark, violations, 704.
- Train dispatcher, 6553.
- United States senators, violation of election laws, 3174v, 3174vv.
- Unjust discrimination, 6670(4), 6671, 6677c.
- Usury, recovery, 4982.
- Waters, appropriation, etc., without permit, etc., 5001b.
- Diversion without permit, etc., 5001b.
- Pollution, 4553b, 4553c.
- Wholesale liquor dealers, record, 7379.
- Witnesses, courts martial, failure to appear, etc., 5867.
- Failure to attend, 3643.
- Legislative investigating committees, 5517, 5521, 5524.
- Refusal to answer, 3659.
- Trust cases, 7810.
- Working out by county convict, 6244, 6245, 6249.

**FIREARMS**

- Municipal regulations, 827, 858, 970.

**FIRE CLAY**

- Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**FIRE COMMISSIONERS**

- Game, fish and oyster commissioner, deputies, 4042.

**FIRE COMPANIES**

- Directors or trustees, 1212.
- Incorporation, 1212.
- Voluntary, 1121(43).
- Members, exemption from jury service, 5118 to 5120.
- Exemption from work on roads, 6919.
- Powers and privileges, 1212.

**FIRE CRACKERS**

- Occupation taxes, 7356.

**FIRE DAMP**

- Mines, 5938.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

- See Cities, Towns and Villages.*
- Chapter relating to, 965 to 978.

**FIRE ENGINES**

- Tax exemptions, 7507(7).

**FIRE ESCAPES**

- Injuries to employé caused by lack of, p. 3447 n.

**FIRE INSURANCE**

- See Insurance.*

**FIRE LIMITS**

- Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**FIRE MARSHAL**

- Action not to affect policies, etc., 4884.
- Duties, 4881.
- Expenses, 4880.
- Inability to act, 4883.
- Legal proceedings, exempt from giving bond, 4882.
- Member of state insurance commission, 4880.
- Powers, 4882.

**FIRES**

- Burden of proof of negligence, p. 2546 n.
- Investigation, 4881 to 4884.
- Mines, 5938, 5942.
- Municipal regulations, 965 to 978.
- Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Railroad, p. 4259 n.
- Instructions, p. 1442 n.
- Questions for jury, pp. 1337 n., 1361 n.
- Repair work, 6428.
- Water barrels at railway stations, screening, 4553a (Rule 69).

**FIREWORKS**

- Municipal regulations, 858, 970.

**FISCAL AGENTS**

- Bank and trust companies, 383.

**FISCAL YEAR**

- Accounts closed, 3936.
- Fees, 3896.
- Purposes, 3939.
- Reports, 3936 to 3939.
- Rural credit unions, 7046h.
- State, 3935 to 3939.
- Termination, 3935.

**FISHING CLUBS**

- Incorporation, 1121 (65).

**FISH, OYSTERS, ETC.**

- See Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.*
- Bags, size of mesh, 4019a.
- Barrel, 3938.
- Certain fresh water lakes not to be sold, 4021c.
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.
- Deputy commissioners, 4004 to 4010.
- Fines, distribution, 4013.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FISH, OYSTERS, ETC. (Cont'd)**

Fish and oyster fund, 4011.  
 Fines, 4013.  
 Funds collected by deputies, 4014.  
 Penalties for taking marl, sand, etc., 4021j.  
 Proceeds of sale of marl, sand, etc., 4021g.  
 Fish boats, registration, 3984.  
 Registration, cancellation, 3986.  
 Reports, 4003.  
 Fish hatcheries, disturbing, 4021e.  
 Establishment, 4021h.  
 Fresh water lakes, stocking with fish, 4021c.  
 Funds collected by deputies, disposition, 4013.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 3974 to 3979.  
 Duties and powers, 4000 to 4003.  
 Game, fish, oysters, etc., 3974 to 4042.  
 General provisions, 3980 to 4021k.  
 Incorporation, canning companies, 1121(31).  
 Companies for protection, preservation and propagation, 1121(42, 65).  
 Inspection, 3986.  
 Licenses and permits, cancellation, 3986.  
 Catch or take, 3986.  
 Fees, collection, 4000.  
 Record, 4001.  
 Gather seed oysters, 3999.  
 Lessees of oyster claims, to seine for drum fish, 4019b.  
 Record, 4001.  
 Reports, 4003.  
 To sell, 3985.  
 Transfer, 3986.  
 Wholesale dealers in fish and oysters, 3987.  
 Application, requisites, 3988.  
 Cancellation, 3989.  
 Duration, 3989.  
 Issuance, 3989.  
 Record, etc., 3988.  
 Requirements, 3989.  
 Tax, 3989.  
 Deposit of estimated amount, 3990.  
 Location for planting oysters, accounts with locators, 4002.  
 Application, 3991.  
 Application fee, 3991.  
 Area, 3996.  
 Certificate, evidence, 3994.  
 Record, 3994, 4001.  
 Fee, 3994.  
 Requisites, 3993.  
 Examination, 3992.  
 Fee, 3993.  
 Fence, 3997.  
 Foreign corporations excluded, 3996.  
 Forfeitures, 3998.  
 Possession protected, 3995.  
 Rent, 3998.  
 Collection, 4000.  
 Right to obtain, 3991.  
 Riparian limits, 3992.  
 Sale of claim, 3998.  
 Stakes, etc., 3992.  
 Stakes kept in place, 3997.  
 Survey, 3992.  
 Marl, sand, etc., Galveston Bay, 4021k.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, powers, 4021b, 4021d.  
 Jurisdiction of commissioner, 4021b.  
 Penalty for taking, etc., 4021j.

**FISH, OYSTERS, ETC. (Cont'd)**

Permits to counties, cities, etc., 4021i.  
 Permits, revocation, 4021f.  
 Purchase, application, 4021f.  
 Sale, authorized, when, 4021g.  
 Permit, 4021f.  
 Price, 4021g.  
 Special privilege prohibited, 4021f.  
 Taking away or destroying, 4021e.  
 Natural oyster beds of Matagorda Bay, improving, 4019.  
 Oyster beds, location by commissioner, 4021h.  
 Powers of commissioner, 4021d.  
 Private and public, defined, 3981.  
 Reports, 4003.  
 Waters within private grounds, 3982.  
 Oyster reefs, dredging, 4019c.  
 Seining for drum fish, 4019b.  
 Pollution of water in mining, 5920e.  
 Public rivers, etc., jurisdiction of game, fish, and oyster commissioner, 3980.  
 Property of state, 3980.  
 Record of fines, prosecutions, etc., 4031.  
 Reports to commissioner, 4003.  
 Riparian rights, 3982.  
 Oyster planting locations, 3992.  
 Seines and nets, inspection, 4019a.  
 Length, 4019a.  
 Licenses, 3986.  
 Permits to seine for drum fish, 4019b.  
 Size of net, 4019a.  
 Tagging, 4019a.  
 Special tax on fish, turtle, terrapin, oysters, and shrimps, 3983, 3986.  
 Collection, 4000.  
 Record, 4001.  
 Reports, 4003.  
 Stocking waters, appropriations by commissioners' courts, 4018.  
 Duties of commissioner, 4000.  
 Fresh water lakes, 4021c.  
 Record, 4001.  
 Reports, 4003.  
 Wholesale dealer, defined, 3987.

**FIXTURES**

Conveyances, p. 571 n.  
 Liens for, 5621 to 5639.  
 Real property includes, 7504.

**FLAGMEN**

Railroad crossings, 6564.

**FLAGS**

Library and historical commission, duties, 5605.

**FLAVORING**

"Food" includes, 4586.

**FLAX SEED**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**FLOODS**

See Bonds.  
 Bonds, 660 to 677.

**FLOOD WATERS**

Storage or diversion of, 4992.

**FLOWERS**

Regulations by commissioner of agriculture, 4468.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FLYING JENNY**

Occupation tax, 7355(10).

**FOOD***See Dairy and Food Commissioner.*

Adulterated and misbranded, baking powder, 4592.

Adulterated, defined, 4587.

Forfeiture, 4585a.

Guarantee, 4595.

Manufacture and sale prohibited, 4586, 4591.

Milk, 4593.

Misbranded, defined, 4588.

Powers of commissioner, 4582.

Analysis, 4582.

For animals, cruelty, 761h, 761k.

Assistant chemists, 4577.

Baking powder, label, 4592.

Benzoate of soda, 4591.

Blend, defined, 4588.

Certificate of purity prohibited, 4583.

Convicts, 6205, 6219.

Dairy and food commissioner, 4575 to 4585d, 7079.

Defined, 4586.

Feeding live stock in course of transportation, 714.

Filth, defined, 4587.

Food boxes, refrigerators, etc., on dining cars, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 57).

Forfeiture, bond for delivery to owner, 4585a.

Destruction or sale, 4585a.

District and county attorneys, duties, fees, 4585a.

Judgment, 4585a.

Jury trial, 4585a.

Process, 4585a.

Suit, 4585a.

Venue, 4585a.

General provisions, 4575 to 4595.

Guaranty, 4595.

Imitation, 4588.

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5233.

Inspectors, 4579 to 4582.

Manufacture, etc., of certain foods, discolored, etc., prohibited, 4591.

Milk, 4593.

Mixtures and compounds, 4588.

Municipal inspection, 866.

Municipal regulations, 841.

Persons with reportable diseases not to work in establishments for manufacture of, 4553a (Rule 24).

Preservatives, 4587, 4588, 4591.

Prosecutions, exemptions, 4595.

Register of names of manufacturers and vendors, 4585b.

Samples, powers of commissioners, 4582.

Skimmed milk, 4593.

Trade formulas, 4588.

**FOOT PEDDLERS**

Occupation tax, 7355.

**FORAGE**

Ranger force, 6763.

**FORBEARANCE**

Consideration, p. 288 n.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Action lies when, 3940.

Appeal, bond, 3956, 3957.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER****(Cont'd)**

Damages, 3960.

Duty of justice, 3958.

Judgment, default, 3961.

Finality, 3962.

Motion for new trial unnecessary, 3956.

Notice, 3956.

Perfected how, 3956.

Trial de novo, 3959.

Writ of restitution, 3963.

Citation, 3944.

Service and return, 3946.

Complaint, 3945.

Execution for costs, 3954.

Forcible detainer defined, 3942.

Forcible entry defined, 3941.

General provisions, 3940 to 3964.

Issues, right of possession, 3950.

Joinder of suit for rent, 3944a.

Judgment, 3952, 3953.

Jurisdiction of justices, 2291.

Jury fee, 3947.

Jury, summoning, 3947, 3948.

Jury trial, 3947, 3948.

Demand for jury, 3947.

Precept, 3947.

Limitations, 5698.

Trespass, etc., not barred by, 3964.

Trial, 3947 to 3953.

Docket of cause, 3949.

Impanelling jury, 3953.

By justices, 3947.

Hearing and judgment, 3952.

Postponement, 3951.

Right of possession, 3950.

Verdict, 3953.

Venue, 3943.

In justices' court, 2308(1).

Witnesses, subpoenas, etc., 3949.

Writ of restitution, 3954, 3955.

County court, 3963.

**FORECLOSURE***See Taxation.*

Liens, attachment, 268.

Judgment, 2000.

Writ of possession, 2001.

Parties, pp. 1164 n., 1168 n.

Sale of property in irrigation district for nonpayment of taxes, 5107-46.

**FOREIGN CONTRACTS**

Notice of claim for damages, p. 3842 n.

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS***See Banks; Corporations; Insurance; Surety Companies, and other specific titles.***FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Action for wrongful death, caused in, 4704a.

Citizens, protection, p. 4927.

**FOREIGN EXECUTORS, ETC.***See Executors and Administrators.***FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**

Citizens, imprisonment, release, p. 4927.

Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.

**FOREIGN GUARDIANS***See Guardian and Ward.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

Collateral attack, p. 1577 n.  
 Conclusiveness, pp. 1579 n., 1598 n.  
 Limitations, 5691.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

Public schools, 2909bb.

**FOREIGN LAWS**

Evidence, p. 2427 n.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2564 n.  
 Opinion evidence, p. 2685 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1080 n., 1232 n.  
 Presumptions, pp. 2492 n., 2493 n.

**FOREIGN LIBRARIES**

Copy of laws for, 4307.

**FOREIGN MARRIAGES**

Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4629.

**FOREIGN STATUTES**

Printed statute books as evidence, 3692.

**FOREIGN WILLS**

Executor, bond, 3290.  
 Letters, 3289.  
 Probate, 3276.  
 Proof, 7875, 7876.

**FOREMAN**

Jury, selection, 1956.

**FORESTRY**

Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.

**FORFEITURES**

*See Fines and Penalties.*

Accepting surety company not complying with law, 4937.  
 Accounts with sheriff, 1419, 1420.  
 Accrued, not affected by provisions relating to cities, etc., 766.  
 Anti-trust laws, 7806 to 7809.  
 Blacklisting, 597.  
 Building and loan associations, failure to file financial statement, 1313h.  
 Shares, 1313j.  
 Casualty companies, 4942p.  
 Citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.  
 Clerks of courts, neglect of duty as to naturalization proceedings, p. 4932.  
 Compensation of convicts, 6214.  
 Corporate charter, 1142 to 1144.  
 Attorney general's duties, 4427.  
 Bond investment companies, 1310.  
 Failure to report, 1186.  
 Non-payment of franchise tax, 7399 to 7405.  
 Plank road companies, 1270.  
 Political contributions, etc., 1167.  
 Public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Refusal to permit examination, 1190 to 1192.  
 Venue, 1830 (21, 22).  
 Corporations, lien of state against, 1193 to 1197.  
 Cotton baling, violations of requirements, 1322.

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

County depositories, failure to pay check at county seat, 2447.  
 Deep water corporations, rights of, 1257, 1258.  
 Delivery bond, 3750.  
 Discrimination, elevators, wharves, etc., 6677c.  
 Estates, conviction not to work, 2465.  
 Death by casualties, 2465.  
 Suicide, 2465.  
 Execution sales, noncompliance with laws, 3769.  
 Express companies, extortion, 3821.  
 Extortion, elevators, wharves, etc., 6677b.  
 Express companies, 3821.  
 Railroads, 6669.  
 Ferryman, delay or refusal to transport, 7032.  
 Overcharges by, 7034.  
 Foreign corporations, banks, etc., 557.  
 Permits, refusal to permit examination, 1189 to 1191.  
 Fraternal benefit certificates, p. 3217 n.  
 Fraud on macadam and plank road companies, 1278.  
 Jurisdiction, County Court of Tarrant County, 1801.  
 District courts, 1705.  
 Justices' court without, 2296.  
 Lands of irrigation, etc., companies not used for water purposes, 5011e.  
 Lien of state against corporations, 1193 to 1197.  
 Liquor licenses, 7434, 7455, 7457, 7458.  
 Militia, unlawful wearing of uniform, etc., 5890.  
 Of office, bank examiners, interest in banks, etc., 572.  
 Commissioner of banks, interest in banks, etc., 572.  
 Ordinances imposing, publication, 819.  
 Oyster planting locations, 3998.  
 Payment into city treasury, 822.  
 Pilots, 6312, 6319.  
 Pleading, p. 1232 n.  
 Public lands, leases, 5456.  
 Purchasers, 5423 to 5428, p. 3579 n.  
 Railroads, cars, failure of applicant to use, 6681.  
 Cars, failure to furnish, 6680, 6691.  
 Failure to unload, 6682.  
 Connecting lines, 6612, 6615.  
 Crossings, repair, 1438, 6705.  
 Extortion, 6669.  
 Failure to furnish cars, etc., 6691.  
 Lands, 6539.  
 Fraudulent alienations, venue, 1830(23).  
 Maps and profiles, 6607.  
 Passenger depots, failure to open, light, etc., 6591.  
 Water closets, 6594.  
 Remission, fees, 3837.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals, p. 4864, § 6.  
 Rural credit union failure to report, 7046x.  
 State depositories, rights of, 2429, 2435.  
 Tax assessors, failure to administer oath, 7544.  
 Taxation, intangible assets, failure to make statements, 7424.  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, failure to transfer messages, 1241.  
 Weights and measures, false, 7844 to 7846.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FORGERY**

Burden of proof, p. 2529 n.  
 Certificates of citizenship, p. 4939.  
 Claims by persons in military service, 5860(31).  
 Conveyance, adverse possession, 5674.  
 Defense to action by assignee, p. 276 n.  
 Defense to municipal bonds, 625.  
 Evidence, p. 2431 n.  
 Indorsement, p. 302 n.  
 Telegrams, p. 662 n.  
 Wills, limitation of action to cancel, 5700.

**FORTS**

Condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.  
 Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.

**FOSSILS**

Real property includes, 7504.

**FOUL BROOD**

Bees, 578a to 578r.

**FOUNDRIES**

Municipal regulations, 848.

**FRANCHISES**

*See Banks; Corporations; Taxation.*  
 Forfeiture, pleading, p. 1095 n.  
 Injunction against interferences, p. 3121 n.  
 Municipal, 1096d, 1096i.  
 In streets, p. 450 n.

**FRANCHISE TAX**

*See Taxation.*  
 Banks and trust companies, 517c.  
 Foreign, building and loan associations, 1313s.  
 Fraternal societies exempt, 1223.  
 General provisions, 7393 to 7406.  
 Water users associations exempt, 5011p.

**FRANKS**

Public utility corporations, to mayor, members of council, etc., 1019.

**FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

Accident societies, 4855.  
 Adverse publications, 4853a.  
 Agents, penalties, 4859a.  
 Annual reports, 4850.  
 Articles of incorporation, 4839.  
   Amendment, 4840.  
 Beneficiaries, 4832.  
 Benefits, 4831.  
   Exempt, 4848a.  
 Bonds, custodian of funds, 4836.  
 Certificate of authority, 4839.  
   Agents, 4859a.  
 Charter, amendment, 4834.  
 Constitution and by-laws, 4839.  
   Amendment, 4834, 4839, 4849.  
   Distribution of funds, 4838.  
   Increased rates, 4850.  
   Waiver, 4847.  
 Defined, 4827.  
 Disability benefits, separate funds, 4850.  
 Dissolution, 4850a.  
   Application, 4852.  
 Examination, 4839.  
   Domestic societies, 4851.  
   Foreign societies, 4853.

**FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Reports, publication, 4853a.  
 Societies, exempt, 4855.  
 Fees, annual license, 4842.  
 Foreign, 4843.  
   Assets, investment, 4843.  
   Examination, 4853.  
   License, revocation, 4854.  
 Forfeiture of charter, 4839.  
 Funds, 4835, 4836.  
   Distribution, 4838.  
   Investment, 4835, 4836.  
   Transfer, 4841.  
 General powers, 4839, 4840.  
 General provisions, 4827 to 4859a.  
 Governing body, meeting place, 4845.  
   Meetings, 4829.  
 Grand lodges, reports, 4847.  
 Gross receipts tax, exempt from, 7376.  
 Incorporation, 4839.  
 Injunction, 4851, 4852.  
 Insurance certificates, 4834.  
   Assignment, p. 3217 n.  
   Cancellation, p. 3219 n.  
   Classification, 4850a.  
   False statements by applicants, p. 3218 n.  
   Forfeiture, p. 3217 n.  
   Form filed with commissioner, 4839.  
   Pledge, p. 3217 n.  
   Valuation on accumulation basis, 4850b.  
   Valuation on tabular basis, 4850b.  
   Valuation, report, 4850.  
 Insurance laws, exemption from, 4830, 4957.  
 Investment and gross earnings provisions not applicable, 4789.  
 Investments, 4835, 4836.  
   Foreign societies, 4843.  
 Liabilities, 4835.  
 License, annual, 4842.  
   Annual, foreign society, 4843.  
   Cancellation, 4850a.  
   Foreign society, 4843.  
   Revocation, 4854.  
 Local mutual aid associations, exempt, 4859.  
   Statements, 4859.  
 Lodge system, defined, 4828.  
 Medical examination, 4833.  
 Members, forfeiture, p. 3217 n.  
   No personal interest in funds, 4835.  
   Periodical payments, 4835.  
   Personal liability, 4846.  
   Qualifications, 4833.  
   Re-instatement, p. 3220 n.  
   Social, 4833.  
   Transfer, 4841.  
   Transfer to different plans, 4850b.  
 Merger, 4841.  
 Office, location, 4845.  
 Officers, penalties, 4859a.  
   Personal liability, 4846.  
 Orders exempt, 4855.  
 Organization, 4839.  
 Penalties, 4859a.  
 Personal liability, 4846.  
 Place of meeting, 4845.  
 Power of attorney, 4843, 4844.  
 Provisions to insure future security, 4850a.  
 Quo warranto, 4851.  
 Rates, amount, 4835.  
   Re-adjustment, 4839.  
 Receivers, 4851.  
   Application, 4852.  
 Representative form of government, defined, 4829.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

### FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Solvency, 4850.  
 Statements to commissioner, 4839.  
 Local mutual aid associations, 4859.  
 Subordinate lodges, establishment, 4839.  
 Taxation, exemption, 4856.  
 Transfers of membership or funds, 4841.  
 Valuation of certificates, 4850 to 4850b.  
 Waiver, 4847.

### FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

General provisions, 1214 to 1224.  
 Orphan homes, school districts, 2733 to 2735.

### FRAUD

*See Fraudulent Conveyances; Insurance.*  
 Admissions, p. 2618 n.  
 Assignor for creditors, 97.  
 Attachment for, 240.  
 Attorneys, pp. 191 n., 192 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2529 n.  
 Cancellation of land patent, p. 3552 n.  
 Claim of citizenship, p. 4941.  
 Confession of judgment, 2010.  
 Contracts, inducing, p. 289 n.  
 Conveyance, p. 553 n.  
 Deed to property sold for nonpayment of taxes in irrigation district, 5107-47.  
 Defense to action by assignee, p. 275 n.  
 Defense to municipal bonds, 625.  
 Evidence, pp. 2448 n., 2460 n.  
 Intent, p. 2320 n.  
 Instructions, pp. 1299 n., 1432 n., 1455 n., 1487 n., 1534 n.  
 Judgment, pp. 1576 n., 1637 n.  
 Limitations affected by, p. 3851 n.  
 Limited partnerships, 6143.  
 On macadam and plank road companies, 1278.  
 Naturalization, p. 4934.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2597 n., 2600 n.  
 Partners, p. 4032 n.  
 Physicians, 5743.  
 Pleading, pp. 1080 n., 1232 n.  
 Presumptions, pp. 2499 n., 2570 n.  
 Prison officers, 6197, 6198.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1344 n.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2640 n.  
 Setting aside judgment in favor of executor, etc., 1836.  
 Suretyship, p. 4099 n.  
 Tax law evasions, 7545.  
 Venue, 1830 (7).  
 Wills, limitation of action to cancel, 5700.

### FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

Agreements not to be performed within one year, 3965(5).  
 Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.  
 Conveyances, 1103.  
 Instructions, p. 1433 n.  
 Marriage, agreement in consideration of, 3965(3).  
 Pleading, pp. 1064 n., 1235 n.  
 Promise of executor or administrator, 3965(1).  
 Promise to answer for debt of another, 3965(2).  
 Sale of real estate or lease for more than one year, 3965(4).

### FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Assignor for creditors, 100.  
 Attachment for, 240.

### FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Chattel mortgages, 3970, 5654 to 5662.  
 Consideration, 3966.  
 Creditors, 3966.  
 Subsequent, 3967.  
 Divorce, after suit filed, 4637.  
 Evidence, p. 2448 n.  
 Execution, 3719.  
 Justices' courts, 2385.  
 Gift of goods, 3968.  
 Injunctions, p. 3125 n.  
 Innocent purchasers, 3966.  
 Instructions, p. 1433 n.  
 Limited partnerships, 6144 to 6146.  
 Loan of chattels, 3970.  
 Marriage contracts, 4620.  
 Merchandise, sales in bulk, 3971 to 3973.  
 Parties to suits, p. 1164 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1102 n.  
 Purchasers, 3966.  
 Subsequent, 3967.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1345 n.  
 Registration of instruments affecting title, necessity as against creditors and subsequent purchasers without notice, 6824.  
 Voluntary conveyances, 3967.

### FRAUDULENT DEVICES

Powers of cities, 872.

### FRAYS

Militia, 5860(15).

### FREEHOLDERS

Qualification as juror, 5115.

### FREE SCHOOL LANDS

*See Public Lands.*

### FREIGHT

*See Carriers; Railroads.*

### FREIGHT TRAINS

*See Railroads.*

### FRUIT

Canning, etc., by ice companies, 1121(72).  
 Incorporation of canning companies, 1121(32).

### FRUIT CARS

Damages for failure to furnish, 6690.

### FRUIT COMPANIES

Incorporation, 1121(57).  
 Canning companies, 1121(32).

### FRUIT TREES

Insects and diseases, 4458 to 4468.

### FUEL

Supplies for state departments, 7339 to 7348.

### FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

List of for adjutant general, 7133.

### FULL CREW

Trains, 6572 to 6576.

### FUNDING BONDS

*See Bonds.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**FUNDS**

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns and Villages; County Finances; Roads; Schools and School Districts; Seawalls, and other specific heads.*

**FUNERAL BENEFITS**

Mutual benefit societies, 4831.

**FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Claims against decedent's estate, 3436, 3458, 3460.

**FUNERALS**

Macadam and plank roads, toll exemption, 1275.

**FURLOUGH**

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.

**FURNITURE**

Tax exemptions, 7507(10).

**FUTURE ESTATES**

Conveyances, 1111.

**GAINES COUNTY**

Supreme judicial district, p. 4951.

**GALVESTON BAY**

Sand for raising Galveston Island, 4021k.

**GALVESTON COUNTY**

Criminal prosecutions, 2201s.  
District courts, criminal jurisdiction, 2201s.

**GAMBLING**

*See Gaming.*

**GAME**

*See Game, Fish and Oyster Commissioner.*  
Corporations for protection, preservation, and propagation, incorporation, 1121(42, 65).  
Enforcement of laws, 4029.  
Fines, actions for, 4029.  
    Collected by courts, or deputy commissioner, disposition, 4037.  
    Disposition, 4036.  
    Record of, 4031.  
    Reports, 4032.  
Game, fish, oysters, etc., 3974 to 4042.  
General provisions, 4022 to 4042.  
Hunting licenses, commissioner's reports, 4032.  
    Fees, disposition, 4036.  
    Fund, 4039.  
    To nonresidents, county clerk to issue, 4026.  
    Duration, 4023.  
    Fee, 4023.  
    Licensee taking home game lawfully killed, 4024.  
    Necessity, 4023.  
    Requisites, 4023.  
Record of commissioner, 4031.  
Residents, authority under, 4025.  
    Chief deputy commissioner to furnish blanks, 4041.  
    County clerk, record, 4027.  
    Duration, 4025.  
    Fee, 4025.  
    Monthly report, 4028.  
    Remittance, 4038.  
    Required, when, 4025.

**GAME (Cont'd)**

Requisites, 4025.  
Stubs, 4026.  
Record of licenses, fines, etc., 4031.  
Reports by commissioner to comptroller, 4032.  
Seizure by commissioner, 4030.  
Wild animals, birds, etc., property of public, 4022.

**GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSIONER**

*See Fish, Oysters, etc.; Game.*

Annual report, 4003.  
Bond, 3977.  
    Liability on for acts of deputies, 4010.  
Chief deputy, 4033, 4034, 4040 to 4042.  
    Accounts of county clerks, 4041.  
    Appointment, 4033.  
    Blank hunting licenses, 4041.  
    Bond, 4034.  
    Duties, 4033.  
    Oath, 4033.  
    Office in capitol, 4033.  
    Salary, 4040.  
Compensation, 4015, 4040.  
Costs, security for, not required, 4029.  
Deputies, 4035.  
    Appointment, 4018.  
    Bond, 4007.  
    Commissioner responsible for acts of, 4010.  
    Compensation, 4016, 4018, 4040.  
    Expenses, 4016.  
    Fees for making arrests, 4017.  
    Fines, disposition of, 4037.  
    Fire commissioners, 4042.  
    Funds collected by, disposition, 4014.  
    Interior deputies, 4005.  
    Oath, 4007.  
    Powers and duties, 4004, 4005, 4008.  
    Qualifications, 4006.  
    Remittances, 4009.  
    Reports, 4009.  
    Shore deputies, 4005.  
    State vessels, 4004.  
    Superintending seining for drum fish, 4019b.  
    Terms of office, 4006.  
Dismissal, failure to make report, 4003.  
Expenses, 4015.  
Fees, arrests, etc., 4017.  
    Certificate of location for planting oysters, 3993.  
    Disposition, 4036.  
    Hunting licenses, disposition, 4038.  
    To nonresidents, 4023.  
    Oyster locations, 3991.  
    Permits, dredging oyster reef, 4019c.  
    Gathering seed oysters, 3999.  
    Seining for drum fish, 4019b.  
Fines, disposition, 4036, 4037.  
Fire commissioner, 4042.  
Fish boats, registration, 3984.  
Fish hatcheries, establishment, 4021h.  
Game laws, complaints for violation, 4029.  
    Enforcement, 4029.  
General powers and duties, 3979, 4000.  
Hunting license fund, 4039.  
Hunting licenses, record, 4031.  
    Nonresidents, issuance, 4023.  
    Residents, 4025.  
Islands, reefs, lakes, etc., control over, 4021b.  
Licenses, 3986.  
    Fees, collection, 4000.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GAME, FISH AND OYSTER COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)**

Issuance, 3986.  
 Wholesale dealers in fish and oysters, 3987 to 3990.  
 Locations for planting oysters, 3991 to 3998.  
   Accounts with locators, 4002.  
 Mines, preventing pollution of waters, 5920e.  
 Monthly reports to comptroller, 4032.  
 Natural oyster beds of Matagorda Bay, improving, 4019.  
 Oath, 3977.  
 Office created, 3974.  
 Office, where kept, 3976.  
 Oyster beds, location, 4021h.  
 Permits, 3985.  
   Dredging oyster reef, 4019c.  
   Gathering seed oysters, 3999.  
   Marl, sand, etc., 4021f.  
     Counties, cities, etc., 4021i.  
     Seining for drum fish, 4019b.  
 Public rivers, etc., jurisdiction over, 3980.  
 Qualifications, 3975.  
 Record book, 4001.  
 Records, hunting licenses, fines, etc., 4031.  
   Hunting licenses to residents, 4027.  
 Regulations for taking home game killed by nonresident licensee, 4024.  
 Rents on locations for planting oysters, collection, 4000.  
 Reports to comptroller, 4032.  
 Reports to, county clerks, as to hunting licenses, 4028.  
   Deputies, 4009.  
 Salary, 4040, 7083.  
 Seal, 3978.  
 Seizure of game, disposition, 4030.  
 Special taxes, collection, 4000.  
   Payment to, 3983.  
   Receipts for, 3985.  
 Stationery, blanks, etc., 4015.  
 Streams, lakes and ponds, examination for stocking with fish, 4000.  
 Traveling expenses, 7083.

**GAME, FISH AND OYSTER FUND**

Moneys derived from development of minerals, 5920d.  
 Salary, fund, 4039.

**GAMING**

Bucket shops, injunction, 4691 to 4693.  
 Delinquent children, 2191.  
 Dependent and neglected children, 2184.  
 Injunction, 4685 to 4688.  
 Municipal regulations, 872.  
 Places for sale of liquors, 7452, 7475.

**GARNISHMENT**

Affidavit, 273.  
 Answer, 280.  
   Discharge on, 281.  
   Traverse by defendant, 300.  
   Traverse by plaintiff, 299.  
   Trial of issue on controverted answer, 301, 305.  
     Case docketed, 303.  
     Garnishee resident in other county, 302.  
     Notice, 303, 304.  
 Attachment, 240 to 270.  
 Benefits in fraternal benefit societies, exempt, 4848a.

**GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**

Bond, 272.  
   Replevy bond, 279.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.  
 Chapter relating to, 271 to 308.  
 Cities, p. 1148 n.  
 Claims by third persons, p. 165 n.  
 Commission, duty of commissioner when garnishee appears and answers, 290.  
   Duty of commissioner when garnishee fails to appear and answer, 290.  
   Duty of officer receiving, 286.  
   Failure of garnishee to appear and answer, proceedings on return of certificate, 292.  
   Form, 284.  
   Form of writ issued by commissioner, 287.  
   Testing, 285.  
   When issued, 283.  
   Writ, dated and tested, 288.  
     Execution and return, 289.  
 Corporations for fines, etc., 1194.  
 Costs, 307.  
 Defenses, 279.  
 Docket of case, 274.  
 Exemptions, compensation under Employers' Liability Act, 5246i.  
   Current wages, 306.  
   Fraternal benefit society benefits, 4848a.  
   Municipalities, p. 182 n.  
 Garnishee, answer, oath, 280.  
   Answer, traverse by defendant, 300.  
     Traverse by plaintiff, 299.  
     Trial of issue on controverted answer, 301 to 305.  
   Contempt, 295.  
   Discharge from liability to defendant, 308.  
   Discharge on answer, 281.  
   Judgment against, 293 to 296.  
   Refusal to deliver effects, remedies, 295.  
   Residence in other county, commission, 283.  
   Traverse, etc., 299 to 305.  
 Incorporated or joint stock companies to subject shares, etc., 275.  
 Judgment against garnishee, 293 to 296.  
   Default, 282.  
   For effects, 294.  
   Incorporated companies, 296.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1772.  
   Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—9.  
   Castro County, 1811—21.  
   Dallas County at law, 1793.  
   Harris County at Law, 1811—41, 1811—59.  
   Oldham County, 1811—S3.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1802.  
   Wheeler County, 1811—99.  
   Zapata County, 1811—110.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1713.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, 2294, p. 1840 n.  
 Lien, 279.  
 Municipalities exempt, p. 182 n.  
 Parties, p. 1167 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1095 n.  
 Proceeds of sale of homestead, 3787.  
 Replevy, 279.  
 Sales of shares of stock, 297, 298.  
 Sunday and holiday proceedings, 1816.  
 Surplus of estate assigned for creditors, 99.  
 When authorized, 271.  
 Writ, dating, testing, and delivery, 277.  
   Execution and return, 278.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**

Form of, 276.  
 Issuance, 274.  
 Authority to issue, 271.  
 Service, effect, 279.

Wrongful garnishment, interest on, p. 3327 n.

**GAS**

*See Gas Companies; Mines and Minerals; Wells.*

Cities, towns and villages, powers, 769 to 772.  
 Motor railways, 1121(60).  
 Incorporation, 1129 to 1132.  
 Municipal ownership of plants, rates, 1023.  
 Municipal regulations, 867.  
 Permits and leases, 5904a to 5904g.

**GAS COMPANIES**

Borrowing money, 1307.  
 Capital stock, 1283e.  
 Contracts with cities, etc., 1283.  
 Discrimination, 1283f.  
 Unlawful, 1308.  
 Eminent domain, 1283d, 1306.  
 General powers, 1282, 1283c, 1305.  
 Incorporation, 1121(13, 72, 73), 1283a, 1283b, 1303, 1304.  
 General provisions, 1282 to 1283f, 1303 to 1308.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7371.  
 Mortgages, 1283e, 1307.  
 Municipal regulations, 1018 to 1024.  
 Occupation tax, 7355(25).  
 Pipe line companies, gross receipts tax, 7374.  
 Pipes, 1283d.  
 Powers of cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.  
 Reports, 1182 to 1186.  
 Rights in roads, etc., 1283d.  
 Stock, 1307.  
 Sale, regulation, 1174a to 1174p.

**GASOLINE**

Express companies, carrying, 3819.  
 Motor railways, 1121(60), 1129 to 1132.

**GAS WELLS**

General provisions, 7847 to 7854b.

**GAS WORKS**

Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**GATES**

Fences, 3927.  
 Roads, 6899.

**GAUGERS**

Municipal, appointment, duties, 841.

**GAYULE**

Removal of from public lands, 5433.  
 Sale of, 5434.

**GEESE**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**GENDER**

Words in masculine include feminine and neuter, 5502.

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE**

*See Commissioner of General Land Office; Public Lands.*

**GEOGRAPHICAL CENTER**

Counties, designation, 1391.

**GEOGRAPHICAL FACTS**

Judicial notice, p. 2561 n.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**

Co-operation of commissioner of general land office with United States Geological survey, 5351.

**GERMAN MEASLES**

School children, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 15).

**GIFTS**

Admissions by donors, p. 2619 n.  
 Corporations, misnomer, 1172.  
 Declarations, p. 2637 n.  
 Experimental stations, 14qq.  
 Fraud of creditors, 3966, 3967.  
 Goods and chattels, 3968.  
 Girls training school, 5234i.  
 Guardian ad litem, costs, p. 1654 n.  
 Husband or wife, separate property, 4621.  
 Lands for agricultural experiment station, 14jj, 14r.  
 Library and historical commission, 5603.  
 Lunatic asylums, 113.  
 Minors, p. 3966 n.  
 Necessity of writing, p. 541 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2600 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1082 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2499 n.  
 Public health exhibit, 4528d.  
 Public roads, 6968.  
 Separate property, p. 3076 n.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325.  
 University of Texas, 2628 to 2632.

**GINNERS**

*See Cotton.*  
 Baling cotton, requirements, 1322 to 1324c.

**GINNING COMPANIES**

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1131.  
 Charters, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.  
 Incorporation, 1121(28, 72).

**GINs**

Employers' Liability Act not applicable to laborers engaged in, 5246hh.  
 Railroads to, incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to 1131.

**GIRLS' TRAINING SCHOOL**

General provisions, 5234b to 5234i.

**GLANDERS**

*See Stock Laws.*  
 Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 71).  
 Live stock, 7161 to 7165.  
 Sanitary commissioner, duties, 7314b.

**GLASS INSURANCE**

General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**GOATS**

*See Stock Laws.*  
 Inspection, exemptions, 7269.  
 Running at large, cities, 860.  
 Elections, etc., 7209 to 7234.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GOOD BEHAVIOR**

Defined, 6095e.

**GOOD FAITH***See Bona Fide Purchasers.***GOVERNMENT**

Estoppel, p. 2700 n.

Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.

Naturalization of persons opposed to prohibited, p. 4931.

**GOVERNOR**

Appointments by, adjutant general, 5786.

Anti-tuberculosis commission, 239b.

Appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.

Assistant adjutant general, 5797.

Assistant attorney general, 4432.

Assistant district attorneys, 342.

Filling vacancies, 345.

Assistant quartermaster general, 5801.

Attorney general to fill vacancy, 4412.

Board of control of girls training school, 5234d.

Board of dental examiners, 2406.

Board of liquidation, 896.

Board of managers of confederate woman's home, 208b.

Board of managers of lunatic asylums, 109.

Board of Nurse Examiners, 5748.

Board of pharmacy, 6286.

Board of regents, John Tarleton College, 2724b.

State normal school board, 2690b.

Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2683.  
University, 2636.

Board of water engineers, 4995b.

Branch pilots, 6305.

Commissioner of General Land office to fill vacancy, 4393.

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4485, 4877.

Filling vacancy, 4487.

Commissioner of labor statistics, 5236.

Commissioner of pensions, 6283.

Commissioners of deeds, 1097.

Commissioners of pilots, 6299.

County judge of Tarrant County for civil cases to fill vacancy, 1804.

Criminal district clerk of Harris County, 2215, 2228a.

Dairy and food commissioner, 4575.

Filling vacancy, 4576.

Directors, agricultural and mechanical college, 2657.

Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246rr.

Governing board of experimental stations, 14p, 14pp.

Governing boards of state institutions, 4042b.

Hide inspectors, 7257.

Industrial Accident Board, 5246oo.

Inspector of water courses, etc., 4553e.

Judges of court of criminal appeals to fill vacancies, 1656.

Judges of courts of civil appeals, 29, 1583, p. 4951.

Judges of district courts, seventh and eighth districts, 29.

Filling vacancies, 1674.

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

Library and historical commission, 5600.

Live stock sanitary commissioner, 7312.

Local health officer, 4561.

Manager of state railroad, 6745c.

Managers of confederate woman's home, 208b.

Medical examiners, 5733.

Members of board of liquidation, 896.

Members of governing board of experimental stations, 14p.

Filling vacancies, 14pp.

Members of governing boards of state institutions, 4042b.

Militia boards of examination, 5806.

Militia officers, calling into service, 5777.

Notaries public, 6002.

Pardon advisers, 6086.

Pilots, 6315.

For mouth of Brazos River, 6313.

Prison commissioners, 6175.

Public weighers, 7828.

Quarantine officers, 4559.

Quartermaster for ranger force, 6757.

Railroad commission, 6653.

Filling vacancies, 6653(3).

Secretary of State, 4302.

Special county judges, 1738, 1739.

State board of health, 4521.

State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a.

State inspector of masonry, 6394a.

State mining board, 5923, 5924.

State mining inspector, 5925.

State normal school board of regents, 2690b.

State purchasing agent, 7325.

State reclamation engineer, 5529d.

State revenue agent, 7366.

State sheep inspector, 7886b.

State treasurer, 4366.

Filling vacancies, 4363.

Superintendent of home for lepers, 236.

Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6380.

Superintendent of state tuberculosis sanatorium, 239t.

Tax commissioner, 7407.

Trustees, asylums, 172.

Confederate Home, 205.

Epileptic colony, 212.

State juvenile training school, 5221.

United States senator, 3174b.

Wreck masters, 7887.

Approvals by, appointment of state land agents, 5460.

Bonds, adjutant general, 5788.

Assistant chemists, dairy and food commissioner, 4577.

Assistant quartermaster general, 5801.

Chief clerk of Commissioner of General land office, 4398.

Commissioner of agriculture, 4437.

Commissioner of General Land office, 4394.

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 518, 4488.

Comptroller, 4322.

Dairy and food commissioner, 4575.

President of state board of health, 4526.

Receiving clerk, General land office, 4402.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

School book contractors, 2909f.  
 State purchasing agent, 7326.  
 State tax commissioner, 7408.  
 State treasurer, 4364.  
 Store-keepers and accountants of state institutions, 7327.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6381.  
 Superintendents of asylums, 182.  
 Establishment of road across lands used for public purposes, 6904.  
 Expenses of directors of Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246yy.  
 Regulations for sale or lease of public free school and asylum lands, 5406.  
 Seal of Commissioner of general land office, 4395.  
 Attorney general, opinions of, 4418, 4418a.  
 Bond of election contestant certified to, 3059.  
 Cession of jurisdiction to United States of lands acquired by, 5275.  
 Commander in chief of military forces, 5767.  
 Commissions, contestant for office, 3061.  
 County attorneys, 346.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345b.  
 Members of state board of health, 4525.  
 Special judges for courts of criminal appeals, 1655.  
 Commutation of sentences, 6091h:  
 Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.  
 Consent to appointment of assistant chemists by dairy and food commissioner, 4577.  
 Convicts, restoration of citizenship, 6095.  
 Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.  
 Deficiency claims, approval, 4342.  
 District Judges, exchange, 1676.  
 Elections, certificates of to certain officers, 3037.  
 Contests, commission to contestant, 3060.  
 Trial, 3076.  
 Presidential electors, returns, counting, 3180.  
 Primary, 3084 to 3158.  
 Returns, 3038, 3039.  
 Escheat proceedings, retaining council, etc., 3204.  
 Executive mansion, use and occupation of by, 7047.  
 Information to by Commissioner of General land office, 4397.  
 Institution of suit to recover public lands, or rents and damages for use thereof, 5460 to 5474.  
 Law reports for, 4309.  
 Lease of water rights in Guadalupe River, 5011q to 5011s.  
 Lieutenant governor, acting governor, salary as, 7055.  
 Compensation, 7055.  
 Election contest, trial, 3076.  
 Member of governing board of experimental stations, 14p.  
 Mileage, 7055.  
 Militia, exemption, 5766.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Mandamus, not subject to, 1526.  
 Manuscript bonds, signing, 2654.  
 Memberships held by, Anti-tuberculosis commission, 239b.  
 Board of Control of state tuberculosis sanatorium, 239g.

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

Board of directors of state bureau of child and animal protection, 761b.  
 Board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7593.  
 State Board of Education, 2727.  
 Tax board, 7349.  
 Messages, printing, 6342, 6349.  
 Militia, brevet commissions, 5808.  
 Calling into service, 5776, 5831 to 5833.  
 Appointment of officers, 5777.  
 Assistance to civil authorities, 5835.  
 Cancellation of commissions, 5807.  
 Control over, 5779.  
 Courts martial, approval of orders, 5860(44).  
 Ordering, 5860(44, 47).  
 Declaration of insurrection, 5892.  
 Drafts, 5772.  
 Drawing arms, etc., from United States government, 5857.  
 Order for arrest, 5873.  
 Order for general courts martial, 5860(44).  
 Pardon, 5860(72).  
 Permits of entry of armed force from other states, 5893.  
 Retirement of officers, 5810.  
 Staff, 5781.  
 Storage of equipment, 5858.  
 Warrant for seizure of equipment, 5853.  
 National guard, regulations for, 5779, 5780.  
 Nomination or superintendent of orphan asylum, 197.  
 Pardoning power, 6091h.  
 Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.  
 Penitentiary lands, approval of, purchase 6184.  
 Penitentiary, visitation, 6228.  
 Presidential electors, list of, 3183.  
 Primary election, nomination, certification, 3127.  
 Printing, approval of bids, 6356.  
 Proclamations, election, 2929.  
 Insurrection, 5892.  
 Live stock quarantine, 7315.  
 Presidential electors, 3184.  
 Quarantine, 4554, 4555, 7315.  
 Regulation of live stock, sanitary commissioner, 7314.  
 Purchase of lands for public use, 5247.  
 Rangers, command of, 6758.  
 Regulations, 6766.  
 Register of official acts, Secretary of State to keep, 4304.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Removals by, assistant district attorneys, 344.  
 Board of water engineers, 4995b.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5236.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4576.  
 Public weighers, 6060.  
 Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5221.  
 Reports, publication, 6350.  
 State's personal property, 6374.  
 Reports to, adjutant general, 5793, 5794.  
 Board of dental examiners, 2416.  
 Board of nurse examiners, 5750.  
 Board of Pharmacy, 6289.  
 Board of prison commissioners, 6091b.  
 Board of regents, school of mines and metallurgy, 2618f.  
 Board of Trustees of Confederate Home, 205.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

- Board of water engineers as to appropriation of water, 5001d.
- Claimant of reward for discovery of remedy for destruction of cotton boll weevil, 4472.
- Commissioner of agriculture, 4445, 4448.
- Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4493(16).
  - As to building and loan association, 1313m.
- Commissioner of labor statistics, 5237, 5238.
- Commissioner of pensions, 6283.
- Comptroller, 4340.
- Dairy and food commissioner, 4584.
- Director of agricultural experiment station, 14t.
- Fiscal year, time for, 3936 to 3939.
- Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4003.
- Library and historical commission, 5609.
- Managers of confederate woman's home, 208c.
- Prison auditor, 6193.
- Railroads, 6430, 6636.
- Receiving clerk of general land office, 4405.
- State bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.
- State land agents, 5462.
- State normal school board of regents, 2690h.
- State revenue agent, 7366.
- State sheep inspector, 7886b.
- State superintendent of public instruction, laying before legislature, 4516.
- State treasurer, 4371.
  - As to lunatic asylums, 133.
- Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6392.
- Superintendent of state juvenile training school, 5226.
- Superintendents of asylums, 187.
- Superintendents of lunatic asylums, 126.
- Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5223.
- Salary, 7047.
- Signing land patents, 5361.
- Statement filed with, by commissioner of labor as to cotton baling, 1324.
- State personal property, report of, 6374.
- Suits, institution, prosecution or defense, 4434.
- Supreme court justice, fill vacancies, 1515.
- Suspension or removal of receiving clerk of general land office, 4406.
- Taxation, state revenue agent, 7366 to 7368.
- Text book, contracts, signing, 2909h.
  - Proclamation as to contract, 2909i.
- Weights and measures, copies for counties, 7839.
  - Standards, 7838.
- Writs of election, United States, 3174b.

**GRACE, DAYS OF**

- Bills and notes, 593.

**GRADE CROSSINGS**

- See Railroads.*

**GRAIN**

- Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.
- Standard bushel, 7837.
- Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**GRAIN COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(72).

**GRAIN ELEVATOR COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(28).

**GRAMMATICAL ERRORS**

- Laws, 5503.

**GRAND JURY**

- Charges to, confederate pensions, 6275.
- Death of convict, 6224.
- Liquor laws, 7462.
- Local option, 5730.
- Mexican war pension, 6264.
- Violations of act relating to veterinarians, 7324n.
- Criminal District Court of Dallas County, 2234.
  - No. 2, 2235f.
- Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201j.
- False swearing by voters, report to, 2959, 2960.
- Fees, examination of accounts of, 3894.
- Galveston County, 2201s.
- Inquisitorial powers, veterinarians, 7324n.
- Judicial districts, effect of change, 30, 31.
- List of liquor licenses for, 7461.
- Mexican war pension investigations, 6264.
- Reports submitted to, supervisors of public roads, 6903.
- Special terms of district courts, 1720.
  - Selection, duties, 1721.

**GRAND LODGES**

- General provisions, 1214 to 1223.

**GRANT**

- Construed, 1112.
- Corporations, misnomer, 1172.
- Counties, 1369.
- From state, record, 6821.

**GRANULATED LIDS**

- Persons afflicted with, excluded from schools, 4553a (Rule 26).

**GRAPHOPHONES**

- Occupation taxes, 7355(35).

**GRAZING LANDS**

- See Public Lands.*

**GREEN TURTLE**

- Registration of boats for taking, 3984.

**GROSS NEGLIGENCE**

- Fellow employé, p. 3457 n.

**GROSS RECEIPTS TAX**

- See Taxation.*

- Building and loan associations, 1313jj.
- Fire insurance companies, 4903.
- General provisions, 7369 to 7392.
- Home insurance companies exempt, 4764.
- Life insurance companies, 4779 to 4783.
- Reports by corporations, 1182.

**GUADALUPE RIVER**

- Lease of water rights in, 5011q to 5011s.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GUARANTY***See Bank Deposit Guaranty.*

Actions, discontinuance against principal obligor, 1897.

Parties, 1843.

Bank deposit guaranty law, 445 to 517.

Banks and trust companies, 540.

Bids for supplying fuel for state department, 7343.

Corporate powers, p. 605 n.

Directors or officers of savings banks, 421 to 423.

Food, 4595.

Guaranty companies, 4928 to 4940.

Interest on, p. 3328 n.

Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2579 n.

Principal and surety, 6329 to 6337.

Statute of frauds, 3965.

Sureties, rights as, 6337.

Trust companies, 385, 540 to 545.

**GUARANTY COMPANIES**

Capital stock, 1121(37).

Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.

Charter, 1129 to 1132.

Deposits with state treasurer, 1121 (37).

Examination fees, 1121 (37).

General provisions, 4928 to 4940.

Incorporation, 1121 (37, 71).

Statement, publication, 1121 (37).

Stockholders, liability for debts of bank, etc., 552.

Title guarantee companies, 1121(69).

Trust companies, 540 to 545.

**GUARANTY FUND**

Rural credit unions, 7046v.

Savings banks, 407, 408, 411, 412.

**GUARANTY INSURANCE***See Insurance.***GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Costs, p. 1654 n.

Minors, lunatics, etc., 1942.

Partition and distribution of estate of decedent, 3534, 3562.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Accounts annual, 4185 to 4193.

Death, resignation or removal, 4203.

Final settlement, 4267 to 4277.

Removal for failure, 4200.

Subsequent guardians, 4204.

Actions against guardian, answer, verification, 1829a.

Venue, 1830 (6).

Justices' courts, 2308(2).

Actions by guardians, 1836.

Actions by or against guardians, evidence, transactions with wards, 3690.

Annual accounts, 4185 to 4193.

Acted on, when, 4187.

Action of court on, 4190.

Citation, 4191.

Failure to return, 4192.

Guardian of estate, 4186.

Guardian of person, 4185.

Hearing on, 4188.

Vouchers, etc., 4189.

Appeals, 4290 to 4301.

Bond, 4295.

Not required, when, 2106.

How taken, 4055.

Judgment, 4297, 4298.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

Jurisdiction, district court, 4044.

Notice, 4291.

Persons entitled, 4055, 4290.

Several decisions, 4293.

Suspension of decisions, 4295, 4296.

Transcript, 4292 to 4294.

Trial de novo, 4299.

Appointment, application, 4061, 4062.

Citation, contents, 4063.

Issuance, 4063.

County judge, 4067.

Minor over fourteen, 4066, 4067.

Return, 4065.

Service, 4064.

Clerk's certificate as evidence of appointment and qualification, 3711.

Contest, 4052.

Court, 4075.

Death of former guardian, 4194.

Duration, habitual drunkards, 4087.

Minors, 4086.

Unsound mind, 4087.

Facts to appear, 4081.

Failure to apply, 4075.

Habitual drunkards, 4076.

Failure to apply, 4077.

Husband and wife jointly, 4082.

Letters, issued when, 4090.

Minor of fourteen may select, 4079, 4084.

New, person appointed failing to qualify, etc., 4085.

Selection by minor, 4084.

Non-residents, 4089.

No person entitled or applying, 4077.

Only one of person and estate, 4082.

Order of, 4083.

Person removed not reappointed, 4202.

Persons disqualified, 4078.

Persons entitled, ascendants, 4072, 4073.

Collateral kin, 4074.

Father, when, 4068.

Orphans, 4072.

Parents equally entitled, 4069.

Persons appointed by will, 4071.

Surviving parent, 4070.

Receiver, 4088.

Selection by minor, 4084.

Separate for person and for estate, 4082.

Temporary guardian, 4091.

Time, 4080.

Unsound mind, 4076.

Failure to apply, 4077.

Will of surviving parent, 4071.

Appraisers, pay of, 4284.

Apprentices, 55.

Arbitration, consent, 69.

Bank stock, liability, 556.

Bill of review, 4055, 4300.

Bond, annual examination, 4099.

On appeal, 4295.

Exemption by will, 4104.

Guardian of estate, 4099.

Guardian of person, 4098.

Guardian of person and estate, 4103.

Liabilities on failure of guardian to pay claims, 4236, 4237.

Failure to take note and mortgage, 4182.

Loans, 4151.

Limitations, 5689.

Married women, 4105.

New, 4099, 4107, 4108.

Removal for failure to give, 4190.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

Sureties released, 4112.  
 Termination of powers on failure to give, 4108.  
 Parents under age, 4106.  
 Presented when, 4110.  
 Record, 4111.  
 Sureties, 4100.  
   Released when, 4112.  
   Surety companies, 1121(37), 4100 to 4102.  
 Temporary guardian, 4094.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.  
 Cases called at each term, 4053.  
 Certiorari, 4055, 4290 to 4301.  
   To county court, 733.  
 Change of name of minor, 5952.  
 Citation, annual account, 4191.  
   Final settlement, 4269.  
     On account, 4270 to 4272.  
   Investments, 4148, 4149.  
   Removal of guardian, 4196, 4197, 4199, 4200, 4262.  
   Sale of mortgaged property, 4170.  
   Sale of real estate, 4157.  
   Sureties, 4236, 4237.  
   Temporary guardians, 4095.  
 Claims against estate, 4206 to 4237.  
   Action of court indorsed on, 4222.  
 Affidavit, 4207.  
   Before whom taken, 4211.  
   Claim not founded on written instrument, 4208.  
   Corporation, 4209, 4210.  
   Executor, trustee, etc., 4210.  
 Allowance, 4207, 4212.  
   Presentation to clerk, 4216.  
 Appeal, 4221.  
 Claim docket, 4232.  
   Entries, 4217.  
   Judgment entry, 4230.  
 Contest, 4218.  
 Costs in establishing, 4231.  
 Established, by judgment, filing, 4230.  
   When, 4226.  
 Evidence on hearing before court, 4219.  
 Examination by court, 4217.  
 Execution, 4235.  
   Against sureties, 4237.  
 Exhibited, 4225, 4227.  
   By guardian, 4224.  
 Guardian not to purchase, 4229.  
 Judgment, 4220.  
 Limitations interrupted, 4228.  
 Lost claims, 4223.  
 Memorandum, action of court, 4222.  
   Allowance or rejection, 4212.  
   Evidence, 4215.  
   Failure to make, 4213.  
 Nonresidents, 4259.  
 Payment, 4233.  
   Liability of sureties, 4236, 4237.  
   Order for, 4234.  
   Order of, 4233.  
   Without authentication, 4206.  
 Presentation after allowance, 4216.  
 Rejection, limitations, 4214.  
 Sureties, citation, 4236, 4237.  
   Judgment, 4237.  
 Clerk, citation, 4063.  
 Compensation, 4280 to 4282.  
 Appraisers, 4284.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

Commissions, 4281.  
 Expenses, 4283.  
 Extra allowance, 4282.  
 Guardian of person, 4280.  
 Contest proceedings, 4052.  
 Corporate stock, voting, 537.  
 Corporations to act as, incorporation, 1121(37).  
 Costs, 4285 to 4289, p. 1653 n.  
   Establishing claims, 4231.  
   Manner of collection, 3921.  
   Security for, 2054.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 4043.  
 County judge, commencement of proceedings, 4067.  
   Fees of, 3849, 3850.  
   Investments, duties as to, 4149.  
   Liability for loans, 4142.  
   Negligence, 4099.  
 Death, 4194 to 4205.  
   Accounting by representatives, 4203.  
   New appointment, 4085, 4194.  
 Deeds of trust, by guardian, 4172.  
   By purchaser, 4164.  
 Delinquent children, notice, 2194.  
 Dependent and neglected children, 2189, 2190.  
 Discharge, final settlement, 4273.  
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1706, 4044.  
   Transfer of proceedings to county court, 1709.  
     Clerk to transmit papers, records, etc., 1710.  
 Education of ward, 4122, 4131.  
 Embezzlement, removal, 4200.  
 Enlistment, consent of guardian, 5823.  
   Unauthorized, 5860(2).  
 Execution on death of guardian, 3721.  
 Expenses and costs of guardianship, 4283 to 4289.  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Final settlement, 4267 to 4279.  
   Account, action of court, 4273.  
   Citation on, 4270 to 4272.  
   Debts not collectible, 4277.  
   Requisites, 4268.  
   Restatement, 4274.  
   Vouchers, 4275.  
 Attachment of guardian, 4279.  
 Attorney for ward, 4276.  
 Citation to make, 4269.  
 Labor of ward, 4278.  
 Time for, 4267.  
 General powers and duties, 4122 to 4133.  
 General provisions, 4043 to 4301.  
 Guardian of estate, accounting for rents, etc., 4126.  
   Collection of estate, 4127.  
   Diligence to collect claims, etc., 4128.  
   Management of estate, 4126.  
   Payment to guardian of person, etc., 4130.  
   Powers and duties, 4124.  
   Receive property in payment of debts, 4129.  
 Guardian of person, education and maintenance of ward, 4131.  
   Powers and duties, 4122, 4123.  
 Guardian of person and estate, 4125.  
 Habitual drunkard defined, 4047.  
 Habitual drunkards, 4238 to 4255.  
 Indebtedness, rehypothecation, 4172.  
 Renewal, 4172, 4173.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

Insane employé, rights under Employers' Liability Act, 5246n.  
 Interest on debts, reduction of rate, 4172.  
 Inventory, appraisal and list of claims, 4113 to 4121.  
   Additional, 4117 to 4119.  
   Affidavit, 4115.  
   Appraisers, appointment, duties, 4113, 4118.  
   Correction, 4120.  
   Property held in common, 4116.  
   Removal for failure to make, 4199.  
   Returned, when, 4113.  
 Investments, 4134 to 4152b.  
   Bonds, 4140.  
   Citation, 4148, 4149.  
   Duty of judge, 4149.  
   Interest, liability for, 4150.  
   Loans, 4140.  
     Citation, 4148.  
     County judge, liability, 4142.  
     Personal responsibility, 4151.  
     By receiver, 4088.  
     Reports of, 4152.  
     Security, 4141.  
   Real estate, application, 4143.  
     Contract approved, 4146.  
     Investigation, 4144.  
     Order, 4145.  
     Title to ward, 4147.  
   Reports of, 4152.  
 Judgments against guardian, enforcement, 2004.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 4043.  
   Bexar County, 1811—8.  
   Castro County, 1811—22.  
   Dallas County, 1788.  
   Harris County, 1811—40.  
   Jasper County, 1811—68.  
   Kendall County, 1811—76.  
   Oldham County, 1811—84.  
   Tarrant County, 1801.  
   Wheeler County, 1811—100.  
   Zapata County, 1811—111.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 4044.  
 Letters, issued when, 4090.  
   Nonresident guardians, 4256.  
 Liens on property, discharge, 4171.  
 Maintenance and education of ward, allowance for, 4278.  
   Removal of guardian for failure, 4200.  
 Marriage of ward, consent, 4611.  
 Minor defined, 4045.  
 Minor employé, rights under Employers' Liability Act, 5246n.  
 Mortgaged property, 4170, 4171.  
 Mortgages, 4172.  
 Negligence, county judge, 4099.  
 Next friend, suits by, 2170, 2171.  
 Non-resident guardians and wards, 4256 to 4260.  
   Bond, 4256.  
   For distributees, appointment of new, 3562.  
     Delivery of property, 3554.  
   Letters, how obtained, 4256.  
   Minors, 4090.  
   Provisions applicable, when, 4260.  
   Removal of property from state, 4257 to 4259.  
 Notice, removal, 4199, 4200.  
 Oath, 4097.  
   Presented when, 4110.  
   Record, 4111.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

Temporary guardian, 4094.  
 Orders, appointment, 4083.  
   Delivery of property to nonresident guardian, 4258.  
   Investments, 4148.  
   Non-resident wards, 4089.  
   Payment of claims, 4234.  
   Record, 4053.  
   At regular term, 4050.  
   Removing guardian, 4201.  
   Renting property, 4134 to 4137.  
   Resignation, 4198.  
   Sale of real estate, 4162.  
 Payment of debts, mortgage, 4172.  
 Probate jurisdiction, 1811—54.  
 Property delivered to guardian of distributee, 3554.  
 Property held in common, 4132.  
 Railroad condemnation proceedings, notice, 6514.  
 Railroad stock, liability, 6459.  
 Receivers, 4088.  
 Record books, 4048.  
 Records, oath and bonds, 4111.  
   Orders, etc., 4053.  
   Receivership, 4088.  
   Subject matter, 4049.  
 Regulations governing, 4051.  
 Removal, 4194 to 4205, 4261 to 4266.  
   Accounting, 4203.  
   Application, 4261.  
     Action of court, 4263.  
   Citation, 4200.  
     To sureties, 4262.  
   Grounds for, 4199, 4200.  
   New guardian, 4085.  
   Order, 4201, 4263.  
     Time of taking effect, 4265.  
   Proceedings after, 4266.  
   Reappointment prohibited, 4202.  
   Transcript, 4264.  
   Without notice, 4199.  
 Renting and leasing, 4134 to 4152b.  
   Citation, 4139.  
   Farm, manufactory, etc., 4134.  
     Duty of guardian, 4135.  
   Improved property, 4136.  
     Order of court, 4137.  
   Mineral leases, 4152a, 4152b.  
   Reports, 4152.  
   Security for rent, 4135.  
   Unimproved land, 4138.  
 Resignation, 4194 to 4205.  
   Accounting, 4203.  
   Application, 4195.  
     Action of court, 4198.  
   Citation, 4196.  
     Service, 4197.  
   New guardian, 4085.  
 Rules governing guardianships, 4051.  
 Sales, 4153 to 4173.  
   Conveyance, 4179 to 4181.  
   Mortgaged property, 4170.  
   Notice, advertisement, 4154.  
   Mortgaged property, 4170.  
   Perishable property, 4153.  
 Real estate, advantage of estate, 4160.  
   Application, 4155.  
     Duty of guardian, 4156.  
     Hearing on, 4158.  
     Requisites, 4156.  
   Authorized when, 4155.  
   Bidder failing to comply, 4166.  
   Citation, 4157.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**GUARDIAN AND WARD (Cont'd)**

- Continuance, 4167.
- Conveyance, 4180, 4181.
- Failure to sell, 4184.
- Guardian not to purchase, 4165.
- Laws governing, 4168.
- By nonresident guardians, 4257.
- Note and security, 4164, 4181, 4182.
- Notice, private sale, 4169.
- Order, contents, 4162.
- Place of, 4163.
- Setting aside, purchase by guardian, 4165.
- Terms, 4161, 4164.
- Vendor's liens, 4164, 4181, 4183.
- Reports of, 4174 to 4184.
  - Action of court, 4177.
  - Requisites, 4175.
  - Time for, 4174.
    - Term or vacation, 4176.
  - Setting aside, 4178.
  - Wild stock, 4154.
- Services of ward, 4278.
- Special guardian, proceedings to remove disabilities of minority, 5950.
- Subsequent guardians, 4204, 4205.
- Temporary guardian, 4091 to 4096.
  - Appointment, order, 4091, 4092.
  - Citation, 4095.
  - Contest, 4093.
  - Exhibit on setting aside appointment, 4095.
  - Oath and bond, 4094.
  - Provisions applicable, 4096.
- Term of court defined, 4054.
- Trust companies, 385, 540 to 545.
- Unsound mind and habitual drunkards, 4238 to 4255.
  - Apprehension, 4249.
  - Confinement, 4248, 4249, 4251.
  - Costs, 4287, 4288.
  - Discharge, proceedings, 4253 to 4255.
  - Expenses, 4251.
    - Recovery, 4252.
  - Final settlement, 4267.
  - Husband or wife entitled, 4247.
  - Information, 4238 to 4240.
  - Jury, 4241.
  - Maintenance, 4250 to 4252.
  - New trial, 4244.
  - Proceedings, 4242, 4244.
  - Provisions applicable, 4245.
  - Support of family, 4246.
  - Trial, 4242.
  - Unsound mind defined, 4046.
  - Verdict against, appointment of guardian, 4243.
  - Warrant, 4238.
- Venue, habitual drunkards, 4059.
  - Minors, 4056.
    - Parents in different counties, 4057.
  - Orphans, 4058.
  - Removal of guardianship, 4261 to 4266.
  - Under will, 4060.
  - Unsound mind, 4059.
- Ward's title, guardian not to dispute, 4133.

**GUARD RAILS**

- Polling places, 2977, 2978, 2980.

**GULF OF MEXICO**

See *Fish, Oysters, etc.*

- Causeways across arms of, 7020a to 7020k.

**GUNPOWDER**

- Express companies, carrying, 3819.

**GUNS**

- Municipal regulations, 858.

**GYPSUM**

- Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**HABEAS CORPUS**

- County Courts, Bexar County, 1811—9.
  - Castro County, 1811—21.
  - Dallas County, 1793.
  - Harris County, 1811—41.
  - Harrison County, 1811—59.
  - Jasper County, 1811—67.
  - Oldham County, 1811—83.
  - Tarrant County, 1802.
  - Zapata County, 1811—110.
- Courts of Criminal Appeals, 1660.
- Criminal district attorney of Harris County, duties of, 345a.
  - Fees, 345b.
- Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201e.
- Supreme court, 1526, 1528.

**HABITUAL DRUNKARDS**

- City council, may prohibit sale of liquors to, 830.
- Disqualified as guardians, 4078.
- District courts, transfer of proceedings to county court, 1709, 1710.
- Guardian and ward, 4043 to 4301.
- Jurisdiction of county courts, Bexar County, 1811—8.
  - Castro County, 1811—22.
  - Dallas County, 1788.
  - Harris County, 1811—40.
  - Jasper County, 1811—68.
  - Kendall County, 1811—76.
  - Oldham County, 1811—84.
  - Tarrant County, 1801.
  - Wheeler County, 1811—100.
  - Zapata County, 1811—111.
- Militia, exemption, 5766.
- Probate jurisdiction, 1811—54.
- Sale of liquors to, 7452.
- Trust companies as trustees, 385.

**HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS**

- County officers, removal, 6030.
- Defined, 6035, 6036.
- Drunkenness not habitual defined, 6037.
- Mayor or aldermen, removal, 6065.
- Officers, removal, 6018.

**HACKMEN**

- Municipal licenses, 870.

**HAIL INSURANCE**

See *Insurance.*

- Farmers' Mutual companies, 4918a to 4918j.
- Mutual Companies, 4905 to 4907p.

**HALF-BLOOD**

- Inheritance, 2464.

**HANDWRITING**

- Comparison, pp. 2327 n., 2697 n.
- Evidence, pp. 2347 n., 2348 n.
  - Opinion evidence, pp. 2674 n., 2678 n., 2683 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HARBOR COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(26).

**HARBORS**Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
Condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.

Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.

Municipal bonds, 883, 884.

Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.

**HARRIS COUNTY**

County Court at law, 1811—35 to 1811—53.

Criminal district attorney, 345a to 345d.

Criminal District Court, 2201c to 2228b.

**HARRISON COUNTY**

County court, 1811—54 to 1811—64.

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**

Municipal regulations, 871, 929.

Occupation taxes, 7355.

**HAY**

Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.

**HAZING**

By teachers, etc., discharge, 2904a.

**HEADLIGHTS**

Railroad, 6565.

**HEADRIGHT CERTIFICATES**

Decisions relating to, p. 3488 n.

**HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS**

Accounts of comptroller, 4357.

Appeal by, bond not required, 2105.

Attorney General, 4411 to 4434.

Opinions of, 4418, 4418a.

Certificates as evidence, 3696.

Certified copies of documents as evidence, 3707.

Commissioner of Agriculture, 4435 to 4484.

Commissioner of Insurance and Banking, 4485 to 4508.

Commissioner of the General Land Office, 4392 to 4410.

Comptroller of public accounts, 4320 to 4361.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

Deficiencies, estimates, 4342.

Information to commissioner of agriculture, 4443(11).

Legislative journals for, 4313.

Mandamus against, jurisdiction, 1526, 5732.  
Venue, 1830(20).

Militia, exemption, 5766.

Secretary of State, 4302 to 4319.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 4509 to 4520.

State Treasurer, 4362 to 4391.

**HEALTH***See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Nurses.*

Anthrax, 4553f to 4553o.

Appropriations, 4528e.

Bacteriologist, employment, duties, salaries, 4553h.

Boards of health for unincorporated towns and villages, 2248 to 2250.

Appointment, 2248.

Charbon districts, 4553f to 4553o.

Bacteriologist, 4553h.

Carcasses, etc., 4553j.

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

County health officers, powers and duties, 4553k.

Establishment, 4553f.

Isolation of stock, 4553i, 4553k.

Laws repealed, 4553o.

Proclamation, 4553l.

Prohibiting running at large of animals, permitting at large after proclamation, penalty, 4553n.

Submission to voters, 4553m.

Quarantine, 4553k.

Reports of disease, 4553g.

State board of health, duties, 4553i.

Chemist and bacteriologist, appointment, duties, salary, 4524.

City health officers, annual conference, 4552.

Appointment, 4541, 4542.

Charges against by state board, 4550.

Compensation, 4551.

Direction of by state board, 4549.

Duties, 4548.

Election, 4541.

Eligibility, 4540.

Oath, 4541.

Office created, 4540.

Quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).

Control of, 4553a (Rule 31).

Record of contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 4).

Registrar of vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 36 to 50).

Removal, 4549, 4550.

Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).

City physician, office abolished, 4540.

Communicable diseases, bulletins, 4528a.

Free lectures and exhibits, 4528a.

Local societies, 4528a.

Compelling cleansing of premises, 846.

Condemnation of property for hospitals and pest houses, 1003.

Contagious diseases, transportation of dead bodies, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).

County health officers, annual conference, 4552.

Anthrax reported to, 4553g.

Appointment, 4539.

Compensation, 4539.

Contagious diseases, record of, 4553a (Rule 4).

Creation of office, 4538.

Direction of by state board, 4544, 4546.

Duties, 4543.

Eligibility, 4538.

Failure of duty, 4544.

Proceedings, 4546.

Oath, 4539.

Proclamations, quarantine of live stock, 4553l.

Quarantine, 4568.

Quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).

Control of, 4553a (Rule 31).

Report to state board, 4543.

Term, 4539.

County physician, office abolished, 4538.

Dead bodies, transportation, etc., 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).

Depots, railway coaches and sleeping cars, cisterns, screening, 4553a (Rule 69).

Contagious diseases barred from public vehicles, 4553a (Rule 51).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Dining cars, etc., cleaning, 4553a (Rule 57).  
 Drainage, 4553a (Rule 68).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Expectorating in basins prohibited, 4553a (Rule 63).  
 Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
 Floor covering, 4553a (Rule 66).  
 Heating, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Interurban and street cars, washing and disinfecting, 4553a (Rule 58).  
 Railroad stations, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 Railway coaches, cleaning after each trip, 4553a (Rule 55).  
 Record of disinfection, 4553a (Rule 60).  
 Sleeping cars, cleaning and disinfecting, 4553a (Rule 59).  
   Negro porters, separate compartments for, 4553a (Rule 64).  
   Sleeping in berths for white passengers, 4553a (Rule 65).  
 Ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Water-closets, 4553a (Rule 67).  
 Water coolers, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 61).  
 Districts of unincorporated towns and villages, 2248 to 2250.  
 Drainage, 2477 to 2510.  
   By counties separately, 2511 to 2541.  
   By districts, 2567 to 2625.  
     Included in one or more counties, 2542 to 2566.  
 Embalming board, 4596 to 4605.  
 Exhibits, 4528a to 4528c.  
 Free lectures, 4528a.  
 General provisions, 4521 to 4605.  
 Health officers, annual conference, 4552.  
   Indigent consumptives, 4545.  
   Lepers, powers and duties as to, 233, 234.  
 Inspector, appointment, salary, duties, 4524.  
 Local authorities, quarantine regulations, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Local societies, 4528a.  
 Municipal health officer, appointment, 979.  
   Powers, 985.  
 Municipal regulations, 838 to 841.  
 Nuisances, investigation, 4537.  
   Municipal regulations, 844 to 850.  
 Pollution of waters, 4553b to 4553e.  
 Powers of cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Presumptions, p. 2571 n.  
 Prevention of diseases, duties of city health officers, 4548.  
   Duties of county health officers, 4543.  
 Public health exhibit, donations, 4528d.  
   Expenditures by counties and cities, 4528c.  
   Railway car, 4528a.  
 Pure food regulations, 4575 to 4595.  
 Quarantine, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).  
   Duties of city health officers, 4548.  
   Duties of county health officers, 4543.  
   Entry of factories, etc., 4536.  
   Municipal regulations, 1096d.  
   Powers of county health officer, 4543, 4568.  
   Powers of state board, 4528.  
   Regulations by city council, 839.  
   Special regulations, 4554 to 4574.

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Railway exhibit, 4528a.  
 Registrars of vital statistics, 4524, 4553a (Rules 36, 37, 46 to 50).  
 Sanitary Code, 4553a.  
   Dead bodies, preparation for transportation, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).  
   Transit permits, 4553a (Rule 37).  
 Depots, railway coaches, and sleeping cars, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).  
 Householders, etc., to report contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 23).  
 Persons suffering from reportable disease not to work in dairies, etc., 4553a (Rule 24).  
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).  
   Absolute isolation, definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
     Pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 12).  
   Absolute quarantine, definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
     Pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 12).  
   Complete disinfection, dangerous contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 13).  
     Definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
     Pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 12).  
   Contagious diseases, definition, 4553a (Rule 3).  
     Placards, 4553a (Rule 7).  
     Record of, 4553a (Rule 4).  
     Reports, 4553a (Rules 1, 3, 4).  
   Disinfecting baths, 4553a (Rule 19).  
     Disinfection, how done, 4553a (Rule 6).  
   Disinfection of premises occupied by person with contagious diseases, 4553a (Rules 20, 21).  
 Health authorities control of quarantine, 4553a (Rule 31).  
   Enforcement of quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rule 19).  
   Investigation of reported cases, 4553a (Rule 18).  
   Notice to superintendents of pupils from infected houses, 4553a (Rule 29).  
   Passing through quarantine lines, 4553a (Rule 33).  
   Printed matter for attending physicians, 4553a (Rule 25).  
 Investigation of reported cases, 4553a (Rule 18).  
 Isolation of smallpox cases, 4553a (Rule 19).  
 Local health authority defined, 4553a (Rule 2).  
 Local rules of quarantine, 4553a (Rule 32).  
 Midwives, reports by, 4553a (Rule 22).  
 Modified isolation, dangerous contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 13).  
   Definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Modified quarantine, dangerous contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 13).  
   Definition, 4553a (Rule 5).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Nonquarantinable contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 14).  
 Nurses, reports by, 4553a (Rule 22).  
 Partial disinfection, 4553a (Rule 14).  
   Definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Persons affected or exposed to contagious diseases to obey health authority, 4553a (Rule 9).  
 Persons forbidden going to or leaving quarantined premises, 4553a (Rule 8).  
 Persons having quarantinable disease prohibited on public vehicles, etc., 4553a (Rule 10).  
 Pestilential diseases, absolute quarantine, 4553a (Rule 12).  
 Physicians to report contagious and pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 1).  
 Placards, 4553a (Rule 5).  
   Dangerous contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 13).  
   Pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 12).  
   Premises for failure to disinfect, 4553a (Rule 21).  
   Removal or destruction, 4553a (Rule 11).  
 Quarantinable, dangerous contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 13).  
 Quarantinable pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 12).  
 Quarantine for school purposes, 4553a (Rule 15).  
 Quarantine lines, health authorities may pass through, 4553a (Rule 33).  
 Reports, contagious diseases, 4553a (Rules 1, 3, 4).  
   Contagious diseases by householders, etc., 4553a (Rule 23).  
   Nurses and midwives, 4553a (Rule 22).  
   Physicians, 4553a (Rule 1).  
 Rules and regulations, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Rules not to abrogate other measures, 4553a (Rule 17).  
 Schools, children with contagious diseases not to attend, 4553a (Rule 30).  
   Closing and disinfecting, 4553a (Rule 27).  
   Exclusion from, 4553a (Rules 15, 16).  
   Exclusion of persons with trachoma or contagious catarrhal conjunctivitis, 4553a (Rule 26).  
   Health authority to notify superintendent of pupils from infected house, 4553a (Rule 29).  
   Re-opening after disinfection, 4553a (Rule 28).  
   Vaccination of pupils, 4553a (Rule 28).  
   Special isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).  
     Definition, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).  
 Sanitary department of city, 979 to 998.  
 Sanitary laws, duties of city health officers, 4548.  
   Duties of county health officers, 4543.  
 Sanitary regulations, city council and commissioner's court, 852.

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Cities and towns, co-operation with commissioners' courts, 2251.  
 Powers of state board, 4528.  
 Special quarantine regulations, 4554 to 4574.  
 Commissioner's court, direction to county health officer to declare quarantine, 4568.  
 Conflicting, provisions, 4574.  
 Co-operation of local authorities, 4567.  
 Disinfection, premises, 4573.  
   Ware-houses, 4570.  
 Expenses, 4559, 4565.  
 Fees, disinfecting vessels, 4572.  
 Governor, appointment of local health officer, 4561.  
   Prescribe rules, etc., 4570.  
 Health officer at Galveston, bond, 4569.  
   Compensation, 4559.  
 Hospitals, pest-houses, etc., 4568.  
 Local authorities subordinate to state authorities, 4557.  
 Local health officer, appointment by governor, 4561.  
 Local quarantine, 4556.  
 Proclamations by governor, 4554, 4556.  
 Quarantine by local authorities, 4566.  
 Quarantine declared by county health officer, when, 4568.  
 Quarantine officers, 4559.  
   Administer oaths, 4559.  
   Bonds, 4572.  
 Quarantine stations, commissioner's court to provide, 4568.  
   Establishment, 4557, 4560.  
   Guards and employes, 4560.  
   Health officer, 4560.  
   Officers, compensation, 4559.  
 Sale of condemned property, 4571.  
 Shelter, etc., to persons detained, 4558.  
 Vessels, disinfection, 4572.  
   Fees, 4564, 4572.  
   From infected ports, 4562, 4563.  
   Stopping incoming vessels, 4562.  
 State board, 4521 to 4553.  
   Anthrax reported to, 4553g.  
   Appointment, 4521.  
   Appointments by, city health officer, 4542.  
   Embalming board, 4596.  
   Assistants, 4528a.  
   Attorney general to assign assistant to represent, 4553.  
   Bacteriologist, employment, 4553h.  
   Bulletins, 4528a.  
   Distribution, 1498f.  
   Charbon or anthrax, powers and duties, 4553i.  
   City and county health officers, 4538 to 4552.  
   City health officer, appointment, 4542.  
   Oath filed with, 4541.  
   Communicable diseases, information for prevention, 4528a.  
   Constituted how, 4521.  
   County hospitals, 1498f.  
   Inspection, 1498k.  
   Dairy and food commissioner to assist, 4585d.  
   District courts, powers and duties, 4537.  
   Donations and contributions for public health exhibit, 4528d.  
   Embalming board, appointment, 4596.  
   Certificate of appointment, 4598.  
   Entry and inspection of buildings, slaughterhouses, etc., 4536.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Executive officer, 4521.  
 Fees remitted to, 4572.  
 Free transportation, 4528b.  
 General powers and duties, 4528.  
 Investigations, 4537.  
 Isolation of live stock, 4553i.  
 Legal proceedings in name of, 4553.  
 Meetings, 4523.  
 Oath, 4525.  
 Oath, etc., of county health officer filed with, 4539.  
 Oaths to witnesses, 4537.  
 Office, 4523.  
 Official commissions, 4525.  
 Perform duties of state health officer, 4535.  
 Pollution of waters, 4553e.  
 President, appointment of assistant, 4524.  
   Bond, 4526.  
   Call meetings, 4523.  
   Salary, 4522.  
   State quarantine, 4527.  
 Quorum, 4523.  
 Reports to, city health officers, 4548.  
   Contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 4).  
   County health officer, 4543.  
   Pestilential diseases, 4553a (Rule 1).  
 Salaries, 4522.  
 Sale of condemned property, 4571.  
 Sanitary code, entry of factories, etc., 4536.  
 Special quarantine regulations, 4554 to 4574.  
 Stationery and supplies, 4523.  
 Stenographer and bookkeeper, appointment, salary, 4524.  
 Terms, 4521.  
 Witnesses, summoning, etc., 4537.  
 State health officer, approval of county hospitals, 1498a.  
   Assistant, 4524.  
   Chairman of anti-tuberculosis commission, 239b.  
   Clothing for patients at state tuberculosis sanitarium, 239s.  
   Designation of employé as health officer, 4528a.  
   Member of board of control of state tuberculosis sanitarium, 239g.  
   President and executive officer of state board, 4521.  
   Salary, 7078.  
 State quarantine, powers and duties of president of state board of health, 4527.  
 State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239a to 239u.  
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7324a to 7324c.  
 Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).  
   Births, reports by physicians, etc., 4553a (Rule 34).  
   Blanks and forms, 4553a (Rule 48).  
   Burial permits, 4553a (Rule 37).  
     Filing by sextons, etc., 4553a (Rule 47).  
   Cemeteries, superintendents, records, 4553a (Rule 47).  
   Certificates, binding and preservation, 4553a (Rule 48).  
     Births and deaths, form of, 4553a (Rule 38).  
     Transmission to state registrar, 4553a (Rules 37, 46).

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

Deaths, by coroners, 4553a (Rule 42).  
   Transmission to county registrar, 4553a (Rule 39).  
     Undertakers, 4553a (Rule 39).  
 Examination by state registrar, 4553a (Rule 48).  
 Numbering, 4553a (Rule 50).  
 Registrars to examine, 4553a (Rule 50).  
 Stillbirths, 4553a (Rule 45).  
 Transmission to state registrar, 4553a (Rules 37, 46).  
 Coroners, death reports, 4553a (Rules 35, 41, 42).  
 Dead bodies, transit permits, 4553a (Rule 37).  
 Death certificates, coroners, 4553a (Rule 42).  
   Transmission to county registrar, 4553a (Rule 39).  
   Undertakers, 4553a (Rule 39).  
 Deaths, physicians to give medical particulars to undertakers, 4553a (Rule 40).  
   Physicians to give medical particulars to undertakers, undertakers to report neglect, 4553a (Rule 44).  
   Physicians last in attendance to report rural deaths, 4553a (Rule 41).  
 Reports, coroners, 4553a (Rules 41, 42).  
   Head of household, 4553a (Rule 42).  
   Superintendents of hospitals, 4553a (Rule 43).  
   Undertakers, 4553a (Rules 35, 41 to 44).  
 Instructions by state registrar, 4553a (Rule 48).  
 Record, 4553a (Rule 46).  
 Registrars, 4524, 4553a (Rule 36).  
   Blanks for reports, 4553a (Rule 49).  
   City registrar, 4553a (Rules, 36, 37).  
     Deputy, 4553a (Rule 37).  
     Records, 4553a, (Rule 37).  
   County registrar, 4553a (Rule 36).  
     Death certificates, 4553a (Rule 39).  
   Examination of certificates, 4553a (Rules 48, 50).  
   State registrar, blanks, etc., 4553a (Rule 48).  
     Certificates transmitted to, 4553a (Rules 37, 46).  
     Examination, 4553a (Rule 48).  
     Reports by cemetery superintendents, etc., 4553a (Rule 47).  
 Registration districts, cities and towns, 4553a (Rule 37).  
 Sextons, records, 4553a (Rule 47).  
 Stillbirths, 4553a (Rule 45).  
 Undertakers, death certificates, 4553a (Rule 39).  
   Report physicians for neglect to give information, 4553a (Rule 44).  
   Reports of deaths, 4553a (Rules 41 to 43).  
 Waters, pollution, 4553b to 4553c.  
 Water supplies, investigation, 4537.

**HEALTH INSURANCE***See Insurance.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HEALTH OFFICERS***See Health.***HEAT**

Passenger depots, 6591, 6654(12), 6693.  
 Railroad cars, etc., 4553a (Rule 52).

**HEAT COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(13, 72).

**HEATING APPARATUS**

Public school buildings, 2904f to 2904h.

**HEATING PLANTS**

Municipal ownership, rates, 1023.

**HEIRS***See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators.*

Adoption, 1 to 8.

Appeals by, 2107.

Citation to unknown heirs, publication, 1875.

Descent and distribution, 2461 to 2474.

Estoppel by covenant of ancestor, p. 2607 n.

Heirship, determination, 3521 to 3526.

Questions for jury, p. 1345 n.

Liability to creditors, 3456.

Partition and distribution of estate, 3527, 3562.

Renunciation of right of administration, 3283.

Suits by or against, pp. 1149 n., 1150 n.

Parties defendant to suits for lands, 1837.

Pleading, p. 1087 n.

Withdrawing estate from administration, 3384 to 3392.

**HEMP SEED**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**HEREDITARY TITLES**

Renunciation, p. 4931.

**HIDES***See Stock Laws.***HIGH SCHOOLS***See Schools and School Districts.*

In common school districts, 2849a to 2849o.

**HIGHWAYS***See Railroads; Roads.***HIRING***See Convicts; Executors and Administrators.***HISTORICAL ARCHIVES**

What are, 88.

**HISTORICAL COMMISSION***See Library and Historical Commission.*

General provisions, 5599 to 5609a.

**HISTORICAL FACTS**

Judicial notice, p. 2561 n.

**HOBBY HORSES**

Occupation tax, 7355(10).

**HOG CHOLERA**

Live stock sanitary commissioner, duties, 7314b.

**HOGS***See Stock Laws.*

Running at large, elections, etc., 7209 to 7234.

**HOLIDAYS***See Sunday.*

Arbor-Day, 4607.

Labor-Day, 4607.

Legal holidays, 4606, 4607.

Schools, 2903.

Suits and process, 1816.

**HOME FOR LEPEHS**

Assistants, 237.

Confinement and treatment of lepers, 235.

Lepers to be removed to, 233.

Nonresidents, 235.

Nurses, 237.

Payments, how made, 239.

Servants, 237.

Superintendent, appointment, 236.

Qualifications, 236.

Residence, 238.

Salary, 236, 7070.

Term, 236.

Warrant for seizure, etc., 234.

**HOMESTEAD***See Executors and Administrators.*

Abandonment, p. 2801 n.

Actions for injuries, parties, p. 1162 n.

Building and loan associations, 1313a to 1313y.

Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.

Business homestead, p. 2798 n.

Change of, p. 2800 n.

Community, 3426.

Conveyance, joinder, 4621.

Conveyance, 1115.

Joinder, 4621.

Signature, acknowledgment, by wife, 1115.

Crops on, p. 2801 n.

Defined, 3786.

Designation, 3794 to 3796.

Change of, 3816.

Easements, p. 585 n.

Estoppel to claim, p. 2806 n.

Evidence of right, p. 2800 n.

Excess, sale, 3815.

Subject to execution, 3797.

Exemptions, 3785 to 3818.

Widows and children, setting apart, 3413 to 3429.

Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2888 n.

Improvements, consent of wife, 3792.

Instructions, p. 1433 n.

Intent to acquire, p. 2795 n.

Issue of land patents on claims, 5377.

Judgment, lien, p. 3708 n.

Liability for debts, 3427.

Liens for drainage charges, exemption, 1262.

Mechanics' liens, 5631.

Partition, 3424, 3425.

Pleading, p. 1233 n.

Exemption, p. 1082 n.

Proceeds of sale, 3787.

Public lands, p. 3496 n.

Abandonment, p. 3498 n.

Affidavit, p. 3497 n.

Application, p. 3497 n.

Occupation, p. 3498 n.

Settlement, p. 3498 n.

Survey, p. 3497 n.

Transfer, p. 3498 n.

Rents and royalties, p. 2801 n.

Rights of surviving husband, 3429.

Separate property, 3426.

Separate tracts, p. 2800 n.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)**

- Setting apart, 3794 to 3817.
  - Change of designation, 3816.
  - Commissioners, appointment, 3807.
    - Compensation, 3812.
    - Proceedings, 3808, 3809.
    - Return, record, 3810.
  - Cumulative provisions, 3817.
  - Designation by defendant, 3803.
    - Effect, 3806.
    - How made, 3804.
    - Record, 3805.
  - Fees, 3813, 3814.
  - Notice, service and return, 3798 to 3802.
  - Sale of excess, 3815.
  - Sheriff's return, 3811.
  - Surveyors, 3808.
    - Compensation, 3812.
  - Tax sales, 7637.
  - Urban or rural, 3786.
  - Use and occupation, p. 2795 n.

**HORSE RACING**

- Municipal regulations, 861.

**HORSES**

- See Stock Laws.*
- Driving through cities, 859.
- Imported from Mexico, inspection, 7283.
- Injuring or killing, 7230.
- Running at large, cities, 860.
  - Election, etc., 7235 to 7255.

**HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

- Incorporation, 1121(4, 27).

**HORTICULTURE**

- See Nurseries.*
- Agents, credentials, 4467.
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.
- Diseases, proceedings, 4459.
- Flowers, regulations, 4468.
- Nurseries and nursery stock, 4460 to 4468.
- Rules and regulations, by commissioner, 4468.
- Supervision by commissioner of agriculture, 4458.

**HOSPITALS**

*See Asylums; Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Hospitals; Home for Lepers; Nurses; Pasteur Hospital.*

*Lunatic asylums, see Insane Persons.*

- Commissioners' court may provide, 4568.
- Contracts with counties, 1498n.
- County hospitals, 1498a to 1498p, 2247.
- Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.
- Death reports, 4553a (Rule 43).
  - Neglect to give, 4553a (Rule 44).
- Girls training school, 5234c.
- Home for lepers, 233 to 239.
- Lunatic asylums, 107 to 165a.
- Municipal, 1096d.
  - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
  - Establishment, 840, 980.
- Pasteur hospitals, 166 to 170.
- State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239a to 239u.
- Superintendents, etc., militia exemption, 5766.

**HOTCHPOTCH**

- Advancements, 2467.

**HOTEL COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(70).

**HOTELS**

- Hours of labor of females, 5246a.
- Liens, 5663, 5667 to 5670.
- Liquor licenses, 7445.
- Report of smallpox, etc., 983.
- Seats for female employes, 5246c.
- State board of health, powers, 4536.

**HOURS OF LABOR**

- Convicts, 6220, 6238.
- Females in certain establishments, 5246a to 5246c.
- Public works, 5246e to 5246g.
- Railroad employes, 6584 to 6587.
- Railroad telegraph and telephone operators, 6586, 6587.

**HOUSES OF CORRECTION**

- Establishment by city council, 835.
- Officers and guards, militia exemption, 5766.

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

- Delinquent children, 2191.
- Injunction, 4689, 4690.
- Municipal powers, 833, 872.
- Neglected children, 2184.

**HOUSTON**

- Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201c to 2228b.

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

- See State Humane Society.*
- State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.

**HUNGARIAN GRASS SEED**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**HUNTING**

- See Game.*
- On inclosed or posted premises, 7168b.

**HUNTING LICENSES**

- See Game.*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

- See Homestead.*
- Community property, administration, see Executors and Administrators.*
- Abandonment, effect on right to pension, 6274.
- Acknowledgments by married women, 6802.
  - Authority of notary to take, 6008.
  - Certificate, form, 6805.
  - Before county clerk, 1751.
  - Examination, etc., taken before commissioner of deeds, 1097.
- Actions, debts of wife, 4625.
- Instructions, p. 1446 n.
- Limitations against married woman, 5708.
- Parties, marriage of defendant feme sole, 1893.
  - Marriage of plaintiff feme sole, 1892.
  - Suits for necessities, 1840.
  - Wife's separate debts, 1841.
  - Wife's separate property, 1839, 1840.
- Pleading and proof, pp. 1092 n., 1111 n.
- Pleading coverture, p. 1231 n.
- Venue, 1830(1).
- Wife's separate property, joinder, 1839, 1840.
- Admissions by, p. 2625 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Adverse possession against married woman, 5684.  
 Agency, pp. 3076 n., 3077 n.  
 Cemetery corporations, directors and officers, 1288.  
 Certiorari to county court, 733.  
 Citizenship of married women, 1994, p. 4926.  
 Community or separate property, instructions, p. 1446 n.  
 Community property, administration, 3592 to 3614.  
   Burden of proof, p. 2530 n.  
   Control and disposition, 4622.  
   Conveyance, after suit for divorce filed, 4637.  
     By survivor, 3594.  
   Debts after suit for divorce filed, 4637.  
   Descent, 2469.  
     Debts, 2470.  
   Divorce, 4634.  
   Homestead, conveyances, 4621.  
   Liability for debts, 4627.  
     Of wife, 4624.  
   Parties to suits, p. 1166 n.  
   Partition, 3556 to 3559.  
   Presumption, 4623.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1325 n.  
   Sales, injunction, p. 3125 n.  
   What constitutes, 4622.  
 Confidential communications, 3689.  
 Contracts, homestead improvements, 5631.  
   Joinder of husband, 4624.  
   Wife, sole traders, 4629d.  
 Conveyance of homestead, separate acknowledgment, 1115.  
 Conveyance of wife's separate property, 1114, 4621.  
 Corporate stock holders, 1123.  
 Corporations, subscribing charter, 1123.  
 Debts, after suit for divorce filed, 4637.  
   Wife, property subject, 4624.  
     Sole traders, 4629d.  
     Suit, execution, 4625.  
 Declarations, p. 2634 n.  
 Deposits, separate property, 4622.  
 Descent, 2461, 2462.  
 Divorce, 4630 to 4642.  
 Emancipation by marriage, female under 21, 4628.  
 Execution on judgment for necessaries, 4625.  
 Executors and administrators, bond of married women, 3314.  
   Minority, 4277.  
     Bond, 3315.  
   Renunciation, 3283.  
   Right to appointment, 3281.  
 Guardians, 4076.  
   Bond, 4105.  
   Habitual drunkards, etc., 4247.  
   Joint appointment, 4082.  
   Married women as, bond, 4105.  
 Homestead conveyance, joinder, 4621.  
   Conveyance, separate acknowledgment by wife, 1115.  
   Improvements, consent of wife, 3792.  
 Judgment foreclosing liens, p. 1607 n.  
   For necessaries, execution, 4625.  
 Limitations against married women, 5708.  
 Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4629.  
 Marriage contracts, acknowledgment, 4618.  
   Alteration, 4619.  
   Registration, 6829, 6830, 6843, 6844.  
   Reservations to wife, record, 4620.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Stipulations authorized, 4617.  
 Witnesses, 4618.  
 Married women as corporate stock holders, etc., 1123.  
 Naturalization of wife making homestead entry, etc., p. 4942.  
 Necessaries, judgment, execution, 4625.  
   Liability of separate property, 4621.  
   Property subject, 4624.  
   Suits, joinder of parties, 1840.  
 Personal earnings, 4622.  
   Exempt from husband's debts, 4621.  
   Liability for debts, 4624.  
 Pleading coverture, p. 1231 n.  
 Redemption, from municipal tax sales, 962.  
 Residence, 2941.  
 Sale of public free school or asylum lands to married woman, p. 3586 n.  
 Separate debts, actions, parties, 1841.  
 Separate property of husband, debts of wife, 4624.  
   Divorce, 4634.  
   Incumbrance, 4621.  
   Liability for wife's debts, 4621.  
   Management, 4621.  
   What constitutes, 4621.  
 Separate property of wife, actions, parties, 1840.  
   Bank deposits, 4622.  
   Bond as executrix or administratrix binding on, 3314.  
   Burden of proof, p. 2531 n.  
   Control and disposition, 4622.  
   Conveyance, acknowledgment, 1114.  
     Joinder of husband, 1114, 4621.  
     Refusal of husband to join, proceedings in district court, 4621.  
   Divorce, 4634.  
   Exempt from liability for husband's debts, 4621.  
   Incumbrance, 4621.  
     Refusal of husband to join, proceedings in District court, 4621.  
   Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
   Management, 4621.  
   Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
   Registration, county where made, 6847.  
     Effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers from husband, 6848.  
     Necessity, 6844.  
     Property acquired after marriage, 6846.  
     Schedule for, certificate to, 6845.  
     Contents, 6845.  
   Stocks and bonds, 4621.  
   Suits for, expenses, parties, 1839, 1840.  
     Parties, 1839.  
   Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
   What constitutes, 4621.  
 Separation, evidence, p. 2428 n.  
   Grounds for divorce, 4632.  
   Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
 Sole traders, 4629a to 4629d.  
   Decree, effect, 4629d.  
   Petition, 4629b.  
     Hearing on, 4629c.  
   Right to apply before district court, 4629.  
 Support, divorce for non-support, p. 3099 n.  
   Failure, proceedings, 4626.  
 Taxation of property of wife, listing, 7509(4).  
 Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
 Venue of action against married woman, 1830(1).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Wills, competency to make, 7855.  
Powers under, 7872.  
Witnesses, 3689.  
Wrongful death, 4698.

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER**

Lease of water rights in Guadalupe River for, 5011q to 5011s.

**HYPOTHECATION**

Securities, by banks, 570.

**HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS**

Experts, p. 2695 n.

**ICE**

Water coolers in railway cars, etc., 4553a (Rule 61).

**ICE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
Incorporation, 1121(72, 73), 1129 to 1132.  
Powers, 1121(72).

**ICE DEALERS**

Occupation tax, 7355(32).

**IDEM SONANS**

Names, p. 2485 n.

**IDENTITY**

Evidence, pp. 2411 n., 2485 n.  
Hearsay, p. 2652 n.  
Opinion evidence, pp. 2663 n., 2676 n.  
Parol evidence, p. 2588 n.

**IDIOTS**

*See Guardian and Ward; Insane Persons.*  
Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(9).  
Epileptic colony, exclusion from, 213.  
Guardian ad litem, 1942.  
Lunatic asylums, exclusion from, 141.  
Militia exemption, 5766.  
Persons of unsound mind, 4046.  
Poll tax exemption, 927.  
Suit by next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
Support of, 2241(9).  
Taxation, listing, 7509(5).  
Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
Voters, disqualified, 2938.

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

*See Bastards.*

**IMBECILES**

*See Guardian and Ward; Insane Persons.*  
Exclusion from epileptic colony, 213.

**IMMIGRANTS**

Limitations, 5709, 5710.

**IMMIGRATION COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(19).

**IMMORALITY**

Contracts, p. 289 n.  
Delinquent children, 2191.

**IMPEACHMENT**

Deed to property sold for nonpayment of taxes in irrigation district, 5107—47.  
State officers, 6017.  
Witnesses, p. 2375 n.

**IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA**

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4553a (Rule 16).

**IMPLIED CONTRACTS**

Suretyship, p. 4098 n.

**IMPORTATION**

Hides from Mexico, 7282 to 7289.  
Horses, inspection, 7283.  
Sheep affected with scab, 7878c.

**IMPOUNDING**

Live Stock, 7249 to 7253.  
Running at large, 7222 to 7230.

**IMPRISONMENT**

Adverse possession, 5684.  
Citizens, by foreign governments, 2001, p. 4927.  
Limitations, 5708.

**IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(39, 41).

**IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

*See Bonds; Levees.*  
General provisions, 5530 to 5584.  
Levees, maps and profiles, 5550.

**IMPROVEMENTS**

*See Cities, Towns and Villages; Liens; Mechanics' Liens; Trespass to Try Title.*  
Estoppel by permitting, p. 2710 n.  
Homestead, consent of wife, 3792.  
Leased premises, p. 3649 n.  
Lessee of public free school or asylum lands, 5456, 5457.  
Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.  
Partition, p. 4012 n.  
Pleading, p. 1233 n.  
Public free school or asylum lands by purchaser, 5424.  
Real property includes, 7504.  
Separate property, p. 3082 n.  
Settlers on, or purchasers of public free school or asylum lands, p. 3576 n.  
Trespass to try title, 7760 to 7768.

**INCLOSED PREMISES**

Hunting on, 7168b.

**INCOMPETENCY**

*See Husband and Wife; Infants; Insane Persons; Witnesses.*  
Defined, 6032.

**INCORPORATION**

*See Banks; Cities, Towns and Villages; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads, and other specific titles.*

**INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY**

Blacklisting, 603.  
Divorce, 4633.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY (Cont'd)**

Injunction against unlawful sale of liquors, 4676, 4682.  
 In local option territory, 4682.  
 Legislative investigating committee, 5517, 5521.  
 Railroad commission, 6668.  
 Violations of insurance law, 4901.

**INCUMBRANCES**

*See Chattel Mortgages; Liens; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.*

Community property, p. 3083 n.  
 Defined, 1113.  
 Homestead, p. 585 n.  
 Insured property, p. 3306 n.  
 Railroads, sale, 6416.  
 Separate property, 4621.  
 Suits against non-residents to determine, 2172 to 2177.  
 Water and light systems, 772a to 772f.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns and Villages; Corporations; County Finances; Railroads.*  
 Evidence, p. 2429 n.

**INDECENCY**

Amusements, 833.  
 Delinquent children, 2191.

**INDEMNITY**

*See Bonds; Insurance.*  
 Bank deposit guaranty, bonds, 491 to 509.  
 Bonds, p. 3767 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2531 n.  
 Contracts, 4972a to 4972f.  
 Corporate powers, p. 605 n.  
 Independent contractor or sub-contractor to employer for injuries to employé, 5246qq.  
 Joinder of indemnitors in suits against sheriffs, etc., 1844.  
 Liabilities for injury from defects in street, p. 498 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3848 n.

**INDEMNITY CONTRACTS**

*See Insurance.*

**INDEMNITY FUND**

Savings banks, 407, 408, 411, 412.

**INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES**

Nomination, 3164 to 3168.

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**

Employment of by employer, effect on rights and liabilities under Employers' Liability Act, 5246qq.  
 Who are, p. 3442 n.

**INDEPENDENT EXECUTOR**

Judgment against, 2005.  
 Will, provisions of, 3362 to 3373.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS**

Constitution and by-laws, 1216.  
 Corporate existence, duration, charter provisions, 1221.  
 Existing grand bodies, 1222.  
 Franchise tax not required, 1223.  
 General powers, 1216.  
 General provisions, 1214 to 1224.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS (Cont'd)**

Incorporation, 1214.  
 Grand lodges to include subordinate lodges, 1215.  
 Loan of funds, 1220.  
 Property, 1217.  
 Subordinate bodies, demise, property vested in grand body, 1219.  
 Rights of, 1215.  
 Subject to grand bodies, 1218.  
 Trustees or directors, election, 1216.

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Schools and School Districts.*

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCES**

Convicts, 6088a.  
 State juvenile training school, 5231.

**INDEX BOARDS**

Roads, 6938 to 6940.

**INDEXES**

Applications for appropriation of waters, 4996f.  
 Bonds of directors of irrigation districts, 5107—80.  
 Claims against state, 4348.  
 Copy of order establishing irrigation district, 5107—11.  
 Corporation reports, 1185.  
 County finance ledger, 1401 to 1406.  
 County ledger, 1401.  
 Delinquent tax records, 7686.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—43.  
 Execution docket, 3783, 3784.  
 Judgments, 1701, 5614, 5615.  
 Actions to declare heirship, 3525.  
 County clerk, 1757.  
 United States courts, 5620.  
 Legislative journals, 6360.  
 Live stock brands or marks, 7290.  
 Permits to appropriate waters, 4996y.  
 Probate records, 3215.  
 Record books of county clerk, 1754, 1755.  
 Recorders, 6792 to 6794.  
 Records, etc., commissioners' court, 1753.  
 County clerk, 1758.  
 School reports, 4518.  
 Suits, county courts, 1757.  
 District courts, 1701.  
 Supreme court reports, 1576.  
 Tax books, 7557.

**INDIANS**

Poll tax exemptions, 2942.

**INDICTMENTS**

Disqualification, bank examiners, 520a.  
 Jurors, 5115.  
 Special terms of district courts, 1722.

**INDIGENCY**

*See Paupers.*  
 Confederate soldiers, 6272.  
 Epileptics, 211 to 232.  
 Insane asylums patients, 137.  
 Pasteur hospital patients, 167.  
 Sick, 2247.  
 State tuberculosis sanitarium patients, 239m.

**INDORSEMENTS**

Accommodation, p. 302 n.  
 Ballots, 3005, 3011.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Bids for state deposits, 2421.  
 Bills, notes, etc., 579 to 592.  
   Accommodation, p. 302 n.  
   In blank, p. 302 n.  
   Liability on, p. 301 n.  
 Certificates of public weighers, 7830.  
 Citation, 1855.  
 Denial, verification, 1906.  
 Depositions, 3660, 3662.  
 Execution, 3731, 3750.  
 Forged, p. 302 n.  
 Jury lists, 5138, 5139, 5155.  
 Life policies, 4751.  
 Municipal bonds, 677.  
 Papers, filing in suits, 1814.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2579 n., 2583 n.,  
 2596 n., 2598 n., 2603 n.  
 Petition, 1813.  
 Pleading in justices' courts, 2327.  
 Process, 1855.  
   Justice's court, 2324.  
   By sheriff, etc., 7134.  
 Savings bank officers, 421.  
 Securities deposited by state depositories,  
 2426.  
 Suits against indorsers, 1842.  
 Without recourse, p. 302 n.

**INDUCEMENT**

Pleading matter of, p. 1061 n.

**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD**

*See Labor.*

Provisions relating to, 524600 to 5246qqq.

**INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE**

Texas Industrial Institute and College for  
 the education of white girls of the state of  
 Texas in the arts and sciences, 2682 to  
 2690a.

**INDUSTRIAL MANAGER**

Orphan Asylum, 198.

**INDUSTRIAL PLANTS**

Bank not to employ funds in operating, 546.

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS**

Cotton classification, instructor, 2909r.  
 Standards, 2909u.  
 Teaching of, 2909p to 2909y.  
 Report of state bureau of child and animal  
 protection, for, 761f.

**INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES**

Charter, contents, 1224.

**INFAMOUS CRIMES**

Militia exemption of persons convicted of,  
 5766.

**INFANCY**

Pleading, p. 1233 n.

**INFANTS**

*See Adoption; Apprentices; Executors and  
 Administrators; Guardian and Ward;  
 Parent and Child; State Bureau of Child  
 and Animal Protection; State Humane So-  
 ciety.*

Adoption, 1 to 8.

Adverse possession, 5684.

**INFANTS (Cont'd)**

Allowance from estate of decedent, 3403 to  
 3412.  
 Apprentices, 32 to 55.  
 Avoidance of conveyances and contracts, p.  
 3967 n.  
 Bonds as guardians, 4106.  
 Certiorari to county court, 733.  
 Change of name, 5952.  
 City council, may prohibit sale of liquors to,  
 830.  
 Contributory negligence, instructions, p.  
 1426 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1930 n.  
 Conveyances and contracts, p. 3966 n.  
 Cruelty to children, corporations to prevent,  
 incorporation, 1121(44).  
 Custody and control, p. 3965 n.  
   Adopted children, 3 to 6.  
   Apprentices, 32 to 55.  
   Delinquent children, 2197.  
   Dependent children, 2190.  
 Definitions, dependent children, 2184.  
   Minors, 4045.  
   Neglected children, 2184.  
 Delinquent children, 2191 to 2201b.  
   Bond for appearance, 2194.  
   Chapter liberally construed, 2201.  
   Commitment, 2197.  
   Complaint and information, 2193.  
   Contempt, 2194.  
   Conviction, judgment, stay of execution,  
   2199, 2200.  
   Release, 2199, 2200.  
   Costs, 2201.  
   Counsel, 2194.  
   Custodian, report, 2198.  
   Custody, 2197.  
   Defined, 2191.  
   Discharge, 2197.  
   Evidence not to be used in other cause,  
   2191.  
   Hearing continued, 2197.  
   Incarceration, 2194.  
   Jurisdiction, 2192.  
   Jury trial, 2192.  
   Juvenile courts, sessions, 2195.  
   Juvenile record, 2192.  
   Notice to parents, 2194.  
   Probation officers, 2196.  
   Prosecutions under criminal laws, order,  
   2199.  
   Transfer from justices' courts to juvenile  
   courts, 2195.  
   Warrant, 2194.  
   Warrant or *capias*, alias, 2194.  
 Dependent or delinquent girls, commitment,  
 2201a, 2201b.  
   Conveyance to school, 2201b.  
   Examination, 2201a.  
   Mentally deficient or diseased, 2201a.  
   Transcript, 2201b.  
 Dependent or neglected children, 2184 to  
 2190.  
   Adjudication, 2189.  
   Appearance by counsel, 2185.  
   Change of guardianship, 2190.  
   Citation, 2187.  
   County attorney, appearance, 2188.  
   Custody, 2190.  
   Defined, 2184.  
   Disposition, 2189.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INFANTS (Cont'd)**

Education, 2189, 2190.  
 Hearing, 2188.  
 Jurisdiction, 2185.  
 Jury trial, 2185.  
 Maintenance, 2189, 2190.  
 Petition, verification, 2186.  
 Proceedings, institution, 2186.  
 Proper parental care or guardianship, 2184.  
 Visitation, 2190.  
 Witnesses, 2188.  
 Deposits by, rural credit unions, 7046n.  
   Savings banks, 399.  
 Descent and distribution, 2461 to 2474.  
 Disabilities, removal, 5947 to 5950.  
 Disqualified as guardians, 4078.  
 Emancipation, p. 3965 n.  
   Marriage of female under 21, 4628.  
 Employés, rights of next friend under Employers' Liability Act, 5246n.  
 Enlistment, consent of parent or guardian, 5823.  
   Unauthorized, 5860 (2).  
 Estoppel, p. 3968 n.  
 Executors and administrators, 3277, 3285.  
 Fees of clerks of district courts, 3857.  
 Fraud, p. 3967 n.  
 Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.  
   Appropriation for, when available, 5234i.  
   Board of control, appointment, 5234d.  
     Dismissal or parol of inmates, 5234f.  
     Employment of superintendent, 5234e.  
     Erection of buildings, 5234d.  
     Fixing salaries of superintendent and employés, 5234e.  
     Number, 5234d.  
     Professor of domestic economy in college of industrial arts, ex officio member of, 5234d.  
     Removal of superintendent, 5234e.  
     Selection and purchase of site, 5234d.  
     Superintendent of public instruction, ex officio member of, 5234d.  
     Term of office, 5234d.  
   Buildings for, 5234d.  
   Commitment of dependent or delinquent girls, 2201a, 2201b.  
   Control and management of by state board of control, 5234d.  
   Establishment, 5234b.  
   Hospital for, 5234c.  
   Inmates, diplomas to, 5234g.  
     Dismissal, 5234f.  
     Distribution of, time of, 5234g.  
     Parol, 5234f.  
     Training of, 5234c.  
   Officers, employment, 5234e.  
     Salaries, 5234e.  
   Purpose of, 5234c.  
   Quarters for, 5234c.  
   Rules and regulations for government of, 5234g.  
   Site for, 5234d.  
   State board of control, control and management of, 5234d.  
     Duties as to, 5234c.  
   Superintendent, appointment, 5234e.  
     Dismissal or parol of inmates, 5234f.  
     Employment of officers and teachers, 5234e.  
     Removal, 5234e.  
     Rules and regulations for government of school, 5234g.  
     Salary, 5234e.

**INFANTS (Cont'd)**

Teachers, employment, 5234e.  
   Salaries, 5234e.  
 Guardian ad litem, 1942.  
   Costs, p. 1654 n.  
   Partition and distribution, 3534, 3562.  
 Guardian and ward, 4043 to 4301.  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale, etc., 7452, 7475.  
 Judgment against, p. 3669 n.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1706.  
 Juvenile courts, Bexar County Court, 1811—8.  
   Delinquent children, 2191 to 2201b.  
   Dependent and neglected children, 2184 to 2190.  
   Dependent or delinquent girls, 2201a, 2201b.  
     General provisions, 2184 to 2201b.  
     Harris County Court, 1811—40.  
     Tarrant County Court, 1801.  
 Lands of non-resident minor aliens, 18.  
 Limitations, 5708.  
 Marks and brands for livestock, 7156.  
 Marriage, 4609.  
 Minors defined, 4045.  
 Naturalization, p. 4931.  
   Children of alien becoming naturalized after declaration of intention, p. 4942.  
 Necessaries, p. 4967 n.  
 Next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
 Passenger rates, 6618.  
   Street railroads, 6742 to 6744.  
 Personal injuries to, p. 3968 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1362 n.  
 Poll taxes, exemption, certificate, 2954.  
 Railroad condemnation proceedings, notice, 6514.  
 Ratification, p. 3967 n.  
 Redemption from municipal tax sales, 962.  
 Removal of disabilities, decree, 5948.  
   Deemed of full age, 5949.  
   Hearing, 5948.  
   Notice, service, 5950.  
   Petition, 5947.  
     Docketing, 5948.  
     Service of copy, 5950.  
   Privileges and duties, 5949.  
   Special guardian, 5950.  
 Rural credit unions, deposits, etc., 7046n.  
 Sale or purchase of public free school or asylum lands to, p. 3568 n.  
 Savings bank deposits, 399.  
 Schools, etc., for education, etc., of children suffering from tuberculosis, 1498e.  
 Service of notice of hearings of commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5261.  
 Setting apart exempt property, 3413 to 3429.  
 Shares of capital stock, in rural credit unions, 7046n.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.  
 State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.  
   Accounts of salaries of officers, teachers, and employés, 5227.  
   Advisory control of by board of trustees, 5223.  
   Board of trustees, advisory control of school, 5223.  
     Appointment, 5221.  
     Chairman, approval of expense accounts of trustees, 5221.  
     Election, 5222.  
     Compensation, 5221.  
     Employment of chaplain, 5227a.  
     Employment of superintendent, 5223.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INFANTS (Cont'd)**

Instruction and training, of inmates, 5224.  
 Meetings, number, 5222.  
   Special meetings, 5222.  
   When and where held, 5222.  
 Number, 5221.  
 Qualifications, 5221.  
 Religious services, provisions for, 5227a.  
 Removal, 5221.  
 Reports to by superintendent, 5226.  
 Report to governor, 5223.  
 Salaries of officers, teachers and employes fixed by, 5227.  
 Secretary, election, 5222.  
 Terms of office, 5221.  
 Vacancies in office, 5221.  
 Corporal punishment prohibited, punishment for violations, 5234a.  
 Employes, employment and removal, 5227.  
   Salaries, 5227.  
 Inmates, books, 5233.  
   Care and training, 5232.  
   Classification, 5232.  
   Clothing, 5233.  
   Commutation of sentence by governor, 5230.  
   Corporal punishment prohibited, exceptions, 5234a.  
   Discharge, 5228.  
   Escape, apprehension, cost of, 5234.  
   Final discharge, 5230.  
   Food, 5233.  
   Grading, 5230.  
   Indeterminate sentence, 5231.  
   Instruction and training, 5224.  
   Leave on probation, failure to return on breach of, apprehension, 5234.  
   Final discharge, 5230.  
   Forfeiture and return to institution, 5230.  
   Granting, 5230.  
   May be committed, 5228, 5229.  
   Pardon by governor, 5230.  
   Promotion, 5230.  
   Recreation, 5233.  
   Separation of races, 5229.  
   Shelter, 5233.  
 Name, 5221.  
 Officers, employment, and removal, 5227.  
   Salaries, 5227.  
 Religious services, chaplain, employment, salary, 5227a.  
   Trustees to provide for, 5227a.  
 Superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7071.  
   Appointment, 5225.  
   Bond, 5225.  
   Employment by trustees, 5223.  
   Employment of officers, teachers and employes, 5227.  
   Keeping books of institution, 5226.  
   Oath, 5225.  
   Qualifications, 5225.  
   Register, contents, 5226.  
   Duty to keep, 5226.  
   Removal, 5225.  
   Removal of officers, teachers and employes, 5227.  
   Reports, 5226.  
   Salary, 7071.  
   Sanitary condition of buildings, 5226.

**INFANTS (Cont'd)**

Teachers, employment and removal, 5227.  
   Salaries, 5227.  
 Street railway transportation, free fare for children under five, 6744.  
   Half fare in certain cities, 6742.  
   Students, 6743.  
 Suits by next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
   Authorized, when, 2167.  
   Collection of personal judgments, 2169.  
   Bond, 2169.  
   Claims against, 2171.  
   Compensation, 2170.  
   Disposition of collections, 2170.  
   Investments, 2167.  
   Compromise, 2168.  
   Costs, security for, 2167.  
   Rights, 2167.  
 Taxation, listing, 7509(3).  
 Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
 Voters, disqualified, 2938.

**INFECTED PORTS**

Vessels from, inspection, etc., 4562 to 4564.

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See Health.*

**INFERIOR COURTS**

Appeal or certiorari, trial de novo, 1950.

**INFLAMMABLE OILS**

Express companies, carrying, 3819.

**INFORMATION**

Delinquent children, 2193.  
 Habitual drunkards, etc., 4238 to 4240.

**INFORMER**

Recovery of penalties for false weights, etc., 7845.

**INFRINGEMENT**

Trade-marks, 705.

**INHERITANCES**

*See Descent and Distribution; Executors and Administrators; Heirs; Taxation.*  
 Venue of suits relating to, 1830(11).

**INHERITANCE TAX**

*See Taxation.*  
 General provisions, 7487 to 7502.

**INJUNCTIONS**

Answer, 4663.  
 Appeals, 4644 to 4646.  
   Briefs, 4645.  
   Hearing, 4645.  
   Precedence, 4646.  
   Right to, 4644.  
   Suspension of proceedings, 4644.  
   Transcript, 4644.  
 Bond, 4654.  
   On dissolution, 4665, 4666.  
   Order for, 4650.  
 Citation to defendant, 4662.  
 Costs, pp. 1653 n., 3117 n.  
   Sale of nonintoxicating liquors, 4684.  
   Soliciting orders in local option district, 4683.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

Custody of children on divorce, 4641.  
 Damages, p. 3128 n.  
   Appeal, 4667.  
 Decree, p. 3126 n.  
 Defenses, p. 3116 n.  
 Discretion of court, p. 3112 n.  
 Disobedience, 4668 to 4670.  
   Attachment, 4669.  
   Commitment, 4670.  
   Contempt, 4668 to 4670.  
   Procedure, 4669.  
 Dissolution, 4663.  
   Appeals, 4644 to 4646.  
   Damages for, appeal, 4667.  
   Interlocutory orders, 2080.  
   Refunding bond, 4665.  
   Judgment on, 4666.  
   Term time or vacation, 4664.  
 Docket of cause, 4652.  
 Duty of defendant, 4660.  
 Equity principles applicable, 4671, 4683, 4684.  
 Evidence, p. 2428 n.  
 General provisions, 4643 to 4693.  
 Grounds for, 4643 to 4693.  
 Hearing and determination, p. 3126 n.  
 Interlocutory orders granting or dissolving, appeals, 2080.  
 Irreparable injury, 4643.  
 Jurisdiction, 4643 to 4693.  
   County courts, 1772, p. 981 n.  
     Bexar County, 1811—9.  
     Dallas County, 1788, 1793.  
     Harris County, 1811—40, 1811—41.  
     Harrison County, 1811—59.  
     Jasper County, 1811—67.  
     Oldham County, 1811—83.  
     Tarrant County, 1802.  
     Wheeler County, 1811—99.  
     Zapata County, 1811—110.  
   District courts, 1713.  
 Jury trial, right to, p. 3414 n.  
 Limitation, against execution, 4648.  
 Mandatory, p. 3118 n.  
 Modification, p. 3128 n.  
 Multiplicity of suits, p. 3119 n.  
 Nonresident judges, 4643.  
 Notice, application, 4651.  
   Dissolution, 4664.  
 Order, filing, 4652.  
   Granting, 4650.  
     Before dissolution, appeals, 4644 to 4646.  
 Petition, p. 3113 n.  
   Filing, 4652.  
   Judges, fiat, 4650.  
   Order indorsed, 4650.  
   Verification, 4649.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2508 n.  
 Public welfare, p. 3116 n.  
 Remedy at law, 4643.  
 Resident judges, absence, etc., 4643 to 4693.  
 Restrains whom, 4661.  
 State, bond not required, 4654.  
   May invoke, 4672, 4673.  
   Remedy, cumulative, 4673.  
 Stay of proceedings, returnable where, 4653.  
 Sunday and holiday proceedings, 1816.  
 Temporary, 4643.  
 Term time and vacation, 4643 to 4693.  
 Venue, 1830(17), 4652, 4653.  
 Verification of petition, 4675, 4681, 4688, 4690, 4693.

**INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

Writ, delivery, 4655, 4658.  
 Granted when, 4643.  
 Issuance, 4655.  
   Different counties, 4657.  
 Order for, 4650.  
 Requisites, 4656.  
 Service and return, 4659.  
 Returnable where, 4653.

**Particular Acts, Proceedings or Transactions**

Bee inspection, enforcement, 578j.  
 Blacklisting, 596.  
 Bucket shops, 4691 to 4693.  
   Procedure, 4693.  
   Prosecuted by whom, 4692.  
 Calling state convention, p. 3125 n.  
 Civil action, p. 3119 n.  
 Cloud on title, 4643.  
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078a.  
 Contracts, p. 3120 n.  
 Corporate management, p. 3125 n.  
 Covenants, p. 3121 n.  
 Criminal acts, p. 3120 n.  
 Criminal prosecution, p. 3119 n.  
 Deeds of trust, sales under, 4643.  
 Disorderly houses, 4689, 4690.  
   Municipal regulations, 4689.  
   Parties defendant, 4689.  
   Procedure, 4690.  
   Prosecuted by whom, 4690.  
 Divorce, disposition of property pending, 4638.  
 Execution, time for, 4648.  
 Exercise of powers not conferred on corporations, venue, 1830(22).  
 Foreclosure proceedings, p. 3120 n.  
 Franchise tax violations, 7404.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, p. 3125 n.  
 Gaming, parties, 4686.  
   Procedure, 4688.  
   Prosecuted by whom, 4687.  
   Use of premises for, 4685, 4686.  
 Interference with franchise, p. 3121 n.  
 Interference with or appropriation of conserved or stored storm waters, 5001p.  
 Intoxicating liquors, unlawful sale, 4674 to 4684.  
   Appeal, 4681.  
   Costs, 4681.  
   Cumulative remedy, 4677.  
   Local option territory, 4678 to 4682.  
     Evidence, general reputation, 4682.  
     Parties defendant, 4679.  
     Prosecuting attorneys, 4680.  
     Prosecution by citizens, 4680.  
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors without license, 4684.  
 Persons compelled to testify, 4676.  
 Procedure, 4675.  
 Soliciting orders in, 4683.  
 Judgment, 4647.  
   Bond, 4650.  
   Returnable where, 4653.  
 Levees and dams, p. 3126 n.  
 Libel, p. 3124 n.  
 Live stock, use and control, p. 3125 n.  
 Mills, p. 3126 n.  
 Nuisance, p. 3124 n.  
 Ordinances, enforcement, p. 3121 n.  
 Pollution of watercourses, 4553c.  
 Pool halls, 6319m.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Revenue laws, violations of, 4672, 4673.
- Sales, p. 3125 n.
- Corporate stock, p. 3121 n.
- Fertilizers, 14f.
- Railroad tickets, p. 3125 n.
- Trade mark, infringement, 705.
- Trespass, 4643.
- Waste of natural gas, 7854b.
- Water rights, p. 3126 n.

**Particular Persons**

- Banks, 551.
- Commissioner of insurance and banking, 473, 4895.
- Corporations, exercise of powers not conferred, venue, 1830 (22).
- For fines, etc., 1194.
- Executive department officers, jurisdiction, 5732.
- Foreign corporations, violating anti-trust laws, 7803.
- Fraternal benefit societies, 4851.
- Application, 4852.
- Insurance companies, 4732.
- Insurance societies, p. 3125 n.
- Pilots, p. 4086 n.
- Public officers, boards and municipalities, p. 3121 n.
- Public utility corporations, regulations and rates, 1025.
- Savings banks, 428.
- School district trustees, 2821.

**INJURIES RESULTING IN DEATH***See Death; Labor.*

General provisions, 4694 to 4704a.

**INNKEEPERS**

Reports of contagious diseases, 983, 4553a (Rule 23).

**INNOCENCE**

Presumption, p. 2486 n.

**INNOCENT PURCHASER***See Bona Fide Purchasers.***INSANE PERSONS***See Guardian and Ward.*

- Admission to lunatic asylums, 134 to 165a.
- Adverse possession, 5684.
- Burden of proof, p. 2531 n.
- Certiorari to county court, 733.
- Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(9, 10).
- Community property, administration, 3592 to 3614.
- Conveyances by survivor, 3594.
- County hospitals, 1498o.
- Dependent or delinquent girls, commitment, 2201a.
- Disqualified as guardians, 4078.
- District courts, transfer of proceedings to county court, 1709, 1710.
- Employés injured, rights of guardian, 5246n.
- Enlistment unauthorized, 5860(2).
- Epileptic colony, 211 to 232.
- Executors or administrators, removal, 3394.
- Guardian ad litem, 1942.
- Guardianship, 4043 to 4301.
- Community property, 3613, 3614.
- Removal, 4200.

**INSANE PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Inquisition, jury trial, right to, p. 3414 n.
- Jurisdiction of County Courts, Bexar County, 1811—8.
- Castro County, 1811—22.
- Dallas County, 1788.
- Harris County, 1811—40.
- Jasper County, 1811—6S.
- Kendall County, 1811—76.
- Oldham County, 1811—84.
- Tarrant County, 1801.
- Wheeler County, 1811—100.
- Zapata County, 1811—111.
- Limitations, 570S.
- Lunatic asylums, assistant physician, additional compensation for work at Pasteur hospital, 170.
- Board of managers, appointment, 109.
- Appointment of superintendents, 119.
- Artesian water, disposal, 117.
- Biennial reports, 116.
- By-laws and regulations, 114.
- Compensation of members, 110.
- Constitution of, 109.
- Divided into classes, 4042c.
- Existing boards, 4042b.
- General powers and duties, 113, 114, 4042c.
- Inspection of asylums, 115.
- Management of asylums, 108.
- Meetings, 112.
- Members, number, 4042a.
- Residence, 108.
- Organization, 111.
- Qualifications, 4042a.
- Quorum, 111.
- Records, 112.
- Regulation of expenditures, 130.
- Removal of superintendents, 122, 123.
- Secretary, 111.
- Records, 112.
- Terms, 4042c.
- Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.
- Clinical record, 114.
- Fiscal management, 128 to 133.
- Asylum money to remain in state treasury, 129.
- Board of managers to regulate expenditures, 130.
- Funds from outside sources, disposal order, 131, 132.
- Managers, etc., not to deal with asylum, 128.
- State treasurer, duties, 133.
- General provisions, 107 to 165a.
- Judicial proceedings in cases of lunacy, 150 to 165a.
- Apprehension, 150.
- Commission, appointment, 152.
- Oath, 153.
- Organization, 154.
- Proceedings, report of, 156.
- Conveyance to and discharge from asylum, 161.
- Convicts, proceedings, 165.
- Counsel, 155.
- Fees, 163, 164.
- County judges, 3851.
- Judgment, 159.
- Papers, custody, certified copy, delivery to superintendent of asylum, 162.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSANE PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Recovery for support, 160.
- Repeal of conflicting laws, 165a.
- Writ, 151.
- Lands, 5387.**
  - Sale or lease, 5405 to 5459.
- Monthly inspection, 115.
- North Texas hospital, superintendent, allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.
- Salary, 7066.
- Officers and employes, appointment, compensation, etc., 114.
  - Employment by superintendent, 124.
  - Not to deal with asylum, 128.
  - Powers of superintendents, 123.
- Pasteur hospital, 166 to 170.
- Patients, clothing, etc., on discharge, 143.
  - Conveyance to asylums, 161.
    - Return of writ, 162.
  - Discharge, 142, 143, 161.
  - Escapes, 148.
  - Expenses of conveying public patients, county to pay, 145.
  - Fees for conveying, 149.
  - Idiots, etc., excluded, 141.
  - Indigent patients, 137.
  - Insane discharged convicts, 144.
  - Persons having contagious diseases, excluded, 141.
  - Preferences in admission, 140.
  - Private patients, at own expense, 139.
    - Procedure for admission, 135.
    - County judge to certify, 136.
    - Who are, 134.
  - Public patients, not indigent, reimbursement, 138.
    - Who are, 134.
  - Reimbursement of county, 146.
  - Superintendent to receive and discharge, 124.
  - Support, recovery for, 160.
  - Transfer to epileptic colony, 214, 216.
  - Transportation home by state, 147.
  - Who may be admitted, 134.
- Purchase of supplies for, 7325 to 7338.
- Recognized and continued, 107.
- Records of inspections, 115.
- Repairs, duties of superintendent, 124.
- State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.
- Superintendents, accounts, 114, 125.
  - Acknowledgment of reception of patients, 161.
  - Allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.
  - Appointment, 119.
  - Bonds, 120.
  - Inventory, 127.
  - Oath, 120.
  - Qualifications, 119.
  - Register of patients, 126.
  - Removal, 122.
  - Reports, 125, 126.
    - To boards of managers, 123.
    - Publication, 6350.
  - Residence, 119.
  - Salary and allowance for provisions, etc., 7066.
  - Secretary of board of managers, 111.
  - Term, 119.
- Transfer of epileptics to epileptic colony, classification of transferred patients, 217.
- Transfer of transcripts and histories, 215.
- Militia, exemption, 5766.

**INSANE PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Naturalization of wife of alien becoming insane, p. 4942.
- Persons of unsound mind, 4046.
- Poll tax exemptions, 2942, 7354.
- Probate jurisdiction, 1811-54.
- Recovery of insane spouse, community, administration, 3613, 3614.
- Redemption from municipal tax sales, 962.
- Service of notice of hearings of commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5261.
- Suit by next friend, 2167 to 2171.
- Taxation, listing, 7509(5).
- Trust companies as trustees, 385.
- Voters, disqualified, 2938.
- Witnesses, p. 2324 n.

**INSANITY**

- Defense to action by assignee, p. 276 n.

**INSECTS**

- Fruit trees, shrubs and plants, 4458 to 4468.

**INSOLVENCY**

- See Banks; Corporations.*
- Assignments for creditors, 91 to 106.
- Claims against insolvents, interest on, p. 3325 n.
  - Limitations, p. 3859 n.
- Decedents' estates, 3422, 3423.
- Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2888 n.
- Limited partnership, 6144 to 6146.
- Principal obligor, 1843.
- Sale of state judgments against insolvents, 4424.
- Tax lien, priority, 7627.

**INSPECTION**

- See Stock Laws.*
- Animals for glanders or farcy, 7161 to 7165.
- Appliances, tools and places for work, pp. 3448 n., 3449 n., 4321 n.
- Bees, 578a to 578r.
- Books and accounts of state depositories, 2430.
- County hospitals, 1498c, 1498k.
- Hides and animals, 7256 to 7311.
- Meats, vegetables, etc., in cities, 866.
- Mill products, 5898.
- Papers by attorneys, 333.
- Pawnbroker's register, 6159.
- Prison camps, farms, etc., 6190.
- Probate records, 3215.
- Public buildings and grounds, 6391.
- Railroad books, 6429, 6431, 6432.
- Records, books, etc., of county clerk, 1758.
- Records, county school trustees, 2849h.
  - Drainage district bonds, 2599.
  - Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4031.
  - Hunting licenses, 4027.
- School registers, 2784.
- Slaughtered animals, 7180, 7183.

**INSPECTORS**

- See Mines and Minerals.*
- Sheep, see Wool Growing Interests.*
- Dairy and food commissioner, 4579, 4582, 4585c.
- Factory inspectors, appointment and salaries, 5243.
- Hides and animals, 7256 to 7311.
  - Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.
- Fees, 3877.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSPECTORS (Cont'd)**

Macadam and plank roads, 1277.  
 Municipal, appointment, duties, 841.  
 Plumbing, 990 to 997.  
 Safety appliance inspectors, appointment and salaries, 5243.  
 Sheep, county inspectors, 7879 to 7883.  
     State inspectors, 7886a to 7886d.  
 State inspector of masonry, 6394a to 6394e.  
 State mining inspector, 5925 to 5932.  
 Watercourses, appointment, duties, 4553e.

**INSTITUTES**

*See Farmers' Institute; Schools and School Districts.*

Texas Industrial Institute and college for the education of white girls of the state of Texas in the arts and sciences, 2682 to 2690a.

**INSTITUTIONS**

*See State Institutions; and titles of the particular institutions.*

**INSTRUCTION**

Convicts, 6203.  
 Employés, p. 3450 n.  
 Jury, 1954, 1970 to 1975.

**INSTRUCTIONS**

*Charges and instructions to jury, see Grand Jury; Trial.*

**INSULTING LANGUAGE**

City council, powers of, 826.

**INSURANCE**

*See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations; Taxation.*

*Texas Employer's Insurance Association, see Labor.*

Abandonment, p. 3301 n.  
 Accident, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Actions, evidence, p. 2434n.  
     Instructions, pp. 1433 n., 1462 n., 1486 n., 1593 n.  
     Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2584 n., 2587 n., 2603 n.  
     Pleading and proof, pp. 1091 n., 1111 n.  
     Pleading defenses, p. 1237 n.  
     Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
     Process, casualty companies, 4942x.  
     Indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
     Life companies, 4774.  
     Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.  
     Power of attorney, 4773, 4774, 4791, 4926, 4929, 4930, 4934, 4972b.  
     Surety, etc., companies, 4930, 4934.  
     Questions for jury, p. 1345 n.  
     Venue, 1830 (29), 4744.  
     Justice's court, 2308 (12).  
 Adjustment of loss, p. 3318 n.  
 Admissions by assured, p. 2627 n.  
 Agents, 4961.  
     Appointment, notice to commissioner, 4970.  
     Certificate of authority, 4970, 4971.  
     Commissioned and licensed, 4963.  
     Commissions to nonresidents, 4965.  
     Co-operative life companies, certificates, 4822.  
     Corporations, 4969.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Discrimination, 4896, 4954.  
 Evasion of law, 4900.  
 Examination by commissioner, 4967.  
 Fire and marine companies, certificate of authority, 4875.  
 Ineligible as commissioners of insurance and banking, 4492.  
 Issuance of policies through nonresident, penalties, 4966.  
 Licenses, forfeiture for rebating, etc., 4954.  
 Life, health and accident companies, copy of certificate of authority for, 4731.  
 Life, persons barred, 4969.  
 Misdemeanors, 4954.  
 Mutual burglary companies, etc., 4924.  
 Nonresident, 4963 to 4967.  
 Penalty, 4966.  
 Personal liability, 4962.  
 Policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Rebating, etc., 4954.  
 Revocation of authority, 4954, 4966, 4971.  
 Solicitor deemed agent of company, 4968.  
 Statements to commissioner, 4885.  
 Surety companies, 4936.  
 Waiver by, p. 3310 n.  
 Who are, 4961.  
 Annual statements, casualty companies, 4942g, 4942h.  
 Change of form, 4494.  
 Co-operative life, 4821, 4823.  
 Employers' liability companies, 4941.  
 Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918i.  
 Fire and marine companies, 4872, 4873.  
 Foreign assessment companies, 4791.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4729, 4730.  
 Mutual assessment accident home companies, 4803.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4924, 4927.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907b, 4907g.  
 Printers' mutual fire and storm companies, 4921.  
 Surety companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Tabulated and submitted to legislature, 4507.  
 Applications, p. 3296 n.  
     Accompany policy, 4951.  
     Misrepresentations, 4947, 4948.  
 Assessment or natural premium companies, 4791 to 4793.  
 Foreign, annual statement, 4791.  
     Certificate as to payment of policies, 4791.  
     Charter, filing, 4791.  
     Constitution and by-laws, filing, 4791.  
     Fees, 4792.  
     License, 4791.  
     Mutual benefit associations, 4793.  
     Power of attorney to commissioner, 4791.  
     Surplus, certificate, 4791.  
 Assessments, farmers' mutual hail, 4918c.  
     Mutual accident, notices, 4805.  
     Mutual fire, etc., 4907e.  
 Assets, fidelity, etc., companies, 4930.  
     Life, health, etc., 4728, 4734, 4772.  
     Mutual burglary, etc., 4923, 4924.  
     Mutual fire, lightning, etc., 4907i.  
     Surety companies, 4930.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Assignments, pp. 277 n., 3300 n., 3301 n., 3319 n.  
 Association of companies, taxes and fees, 4945.  
 Automobiles, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, 491 to 509.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2531 n.  
 Burglary, 4942a to 4942z.  
   Mutual companies, 4922 to 4927.  
   Policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 By-laws, casualty companies, 4942c, 4942f.  
   Co-operative life companies, 4810.  
   Filing by foreign company, 4766.  
   Mutual assessment accident companies, 4797, 4799, 4800.  
   Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907e.  
 Cancellation, pp. 3301 n., 3302 n.  
 Capital stock, casualty companies, 4942d, 4942e, 4942m, 4942y.  
 Certificate as to, 4708.  
 Consists of what, 4711.  
 Divided into shares, 4710.  
 Employers' liability companies, 4930, 4941.  
 Fidelity and surety companies, 4956.  
 Fire and marine, 4863 to 4866.  
 Foreign companies, 4767.  
 Impairment, 4493(9).  
 Investment of surplus, 4712, 4713.  
 Life, health and accident companies, amount, 4727.  
   Deposit of securities, 4753.  
   With capital of \$25,000, 4762.  
   Foreign, 4767.  
   Impairment, 4758.  
   Increase or reduction, 4727.  
   Transfer of shares, 4727.  
 Mutual fire, lightning, etc., 1120 (50).  
 Surety companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Casualty and other insurance companies except fire, marine and life insurance companies, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Annual statement, 4942g, 4942h.  
 Articles of incorporation, 4942a to 4942c.  
   Attorney general to approve, 4942c.  
   Filing, 4942c.  
   Record, 4942c.  
 By-laws, 4942c, 4942f.  
 Capital stock, 4942d, 4942e.  
   Amount, 4942e.  
   Decrease, 4942y.  
   Increase, 4942m.  
   Investment, 4942e.  
 Certificate of authority, 4942u.  
   Penalty for doing business without, 4942p.  
 Charter fee, 4942c.  
 Companies subject, 4942v.  
 Cumulative provisions, 4942z.  
 Deposit of securities, 4942e.  
   Change of securities, 4942f.  
   Collection of interest on securities, 4942o.  
 Directors, number and election, 4942c.  
   Powers, 4942c.  
 Dividends, 4942n.  
 Examination, 4942j.  
 Fees, 4942w.  
 Incorporation, articles, 4942a to 4942c.  
   Attorney general to approve articles, 4942c.  
   Purposes, 4942a.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Investments, 4942r.  
 Loans to officers, 4942e.  
 Name, 4942b.  
 Officers, 4942d.  
 Organization, 4942c.  
 Penalties, doing business without certificate, 4942p.  
   Suits, venue, 4942q.  
 Policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Powers, 4942f.  
 Process, 4942x.  
 Real estate, 4942s, 4942t.  
 Receiver, 4942k.  
 Revocation of authority, 4942k.  
 Seal, 4942f.  
 Statements, failure to file, 4942i.  
 Stockholders, meeting, 4942c.  
 Subscription books, 4942d.  
 Certificates of authority, affidavit before issuance, 4964.  
 Agents, 4970.  
   Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4924.  
   Revocation, 4971.  
 Cancellation, co-operative life companies, 4809.  
 Co-operative life, 4809.  
   Renewal, 4821.  
   Revocation, 4817.  
   Suspension, 4824.  
 Failure to renew, collection of renewal premiums, 4784.  
 Fire companies, revocation, 4895.  
   Revocation, 4899.  
 Forfeiture for rebating, etc., 4954.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972d.  
 Issuance, 4497.  
 Life companies, payment of gross receipts tax, 4780.  
   Revocation, 4755.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4728, 4761.  
   Annulment, 4747.  
   Copies for agents, 4731.  
   Renewal, 4730, 4761.  
 Modification, 4500, 4501.  
 Mutual accident companies, fees, 4803.  
 Mutual assessment accident, revocation, 4802.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., renewal, 4927.  
 Necessity, 4960.  
 Printers' mutual fire and storm companies, 4920.  
 Renewal, co-operative life, 4821.  
 Revocation, 4497, 4500, 4501, 4508.  
   Investments, 4785.  
   Unlawful dividends, 4763.  
 Surety companies, 4931, 4932.  
   Revocation, 4939.  
 Suspension or revocation by commissioner, 4493(11).  
 Certificates of compliance, publication annually, 4943.  
 Charters, farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918a to 4918d.  
 Foreign assessment companies, filing, 4791.  
 Forfeiture, fire and marine, 4875.  
   Unlawful dividends, 4868.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4725 to 4727.  
 Mutual accident, forfeiture, 4808.  
 Mutual assessment accident, 4794 to 4797.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Mutual burglary, etc., 4924.  
 Filing, 4924.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4906 to 4907a.  
 Forfeiture, 4907j.  
 Commissioner, 4485 to 4508.  
 Access to books, etc., 4500.  
 Agent for service of process, foreign assessment company, 4791.  
 Foreign life company, 4773.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.  
 Surety companies, 4929, 4930, 4934.  
 Annual statement to, casualty companies, 4942g to 4942i.  
 Change of form, 4494.  
 Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918i.  
 Fire and marine companies, 4872, 4873.  
 Foreign assessment companies, 4791.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4729, 4730.  
 Mutual assessment accident home companies, 4803.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4924, 4927.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907b, 4907g.  
 Printers' mutual fire and storm companies, 4921.  
 Surety companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Tabulation, 4507.  
 Approvals by, life, health and accident policies, 4760.  
 Securities deposited by domestic life companies, 4787.  
 Articles of incorporation deposited with, 4705.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4725.  
 Blanks, 4493(13).  
 Bond in action to vacate rates filed with, 4895.  
 Bond of agent filed with, 4875.  
 Books, records, etc., access by state treasurer, 4504.  
 Calculations, net values, 4493(3).  
 Reinsurance reserve, 4499.  
 Reserve on fire insurance, 4493(7).  
 Certificates of authority, 4707.  
 Agents, 4970, 4971.  
 Co-operative companies, 4822.  
 Fire and marine companies, 4875.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4924.  
 Annulment for failure to satisfy execution, 4747.  
 Casualty companies, 4942u.  
 Revocation, 4942k.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4809.  
 Renewal, 4821.  
 Revocation, 4817.  
 Suspension, 4824.  
 Fire companies, revocation, 4899.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972d, 4972f.  
 Issuance, 4497.  
 Life companies, revocation, 4755.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4728.  
 Copies for agents, 4731.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Modification, 4500, 4501.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, renewal, 4927.  
 Necessity, 4960.  
 Printers' mutual fire and storm companies, 4920.  
 Revocation, 4497, 4500, 4501, 4508, 4785.  
 Fire and marine companies, 4875.  
 Unlawful dividends, 4763.  
 Surety companies, 4931, 4932.  
 Revocation, 4939.  
 Certificates of compliance, publication, 4943.  
 Certificates of incorporation, etc., filed by surety companies, 4930.  
 Charge of premiums on unexpired risks, as re-insurance, 4493(8).  
 Charter, etc., of mutual burglary insurance companies, filing, 4924.  
 Compensation, 4878.  
 Computation of reserve liability, 4498.  
 Co-operative life, apportionment of surplus, 4816.  
 Prescribing form of policy, 4817.  
 Deposits with, bond by foreign fire company, 4870.  
 Securities, co-operative life companies, 4826.  
 Foreign fire companies, 4870, 4871.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4749 to 4753.  
 Transfer, 4502, 4503.  
 Surety, fidelity, and guaranty companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Eligibility, 4492.  
 Examinations by, 4500, 4707.  
 Articles of incorporation of co-operative life companies, 4809.  
 Casualty companies, 4942j.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4809, 4823, 4824.  
 Expenses, 4500.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4728.  
 Mutual accident companies, 4802.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907i, 4907j, 4907o.  
 Powers and duties, 4501.  
 Surety companies, 4928.  
 Execution of laws, 4493(1).  
 Farmers' mutual hail, approval of treasurer's bond, 4918e.  
 Fees, assessment companies, 4792.  
 Casualty companies, 4942w.  
 Certified copy of charter, casualty company, 4942c.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4726.  
 Mutual assessment accident company, 4797.  
 Charter fee, life, health and accident company, 4726.  
 Mutual assessment accident companies, 4797.  
 Deposits of securities, 4752.  
 Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918c, 4918j.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972d.  
 License to agent of fire and marine companies, 4875.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Life, health and accident companies, 4729.  
 Mutual assessment accident companies, 4803.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907n.  
 Permits to mutual fire, etc., companies, 4906.  
 Printers' mutuals, 4921.  
 Renewal certificates, co-operative life company, 4821.  
   Life, health and accident companies, 4730.  
   Surety companies, 4928.  
 Filing amended articles of life, health and accident companies, 4727.  
 Fire and marine, re-insurance, 4875.  
 Form of life policy filed, 4759.  
 General duties, 4493.  
 Gross receipts taxes, 4779, 4783.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972a to 4972f.  
 Inquiries, 4506.  
 Instruments executed by as evidence, 4505.  
 Investigations, publication of results, 4493 (10).  
 License to assessment or natural premium companies, 4791 to 4793.  
 License to mutual fire, etc., companies, suspension, etc., 4907j.  
 Life companies, fire, etc., risks prohibited, 4493(19).  
 Member of state insurance commission, 4877.  
 Mutual companies, admission, 4493 (20).  
 Mutual fire, etc., permits to foreign companies, 4907m.  
 Net values of policies, 4493 (3, 4).  
   Valuation by commissioners of other states, certificate, 4493 (5, 6).  
 Notice of appointment of agents, 4970.  
 Permit to mutual fire, etc., companies, 4906.  
   Suspension, 4907l.  
 Power of attorney, foreign assessment company, 4791.  
   Foreign life company, 4773.  
   Indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
   Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.  
   Surety companies, 4929, 4930, 4934.  
 Process on foreign life company, service, acceptance, 4774.  
 Receiver for life, health and accident companies, 4758.  
 Records, 4493 (14).  
   Articles of casualty companies, 4942c.  
   Articles of life, health and accident companies, 4726.  
 Reports by, to attorney general, 4493 (12).  
   Copies for commissioners of other states, 4493 (17).  
   To Governor, 4493 (16).  
   Laws to commissioners of other states, 4493 (18).  
 Reports to by life companies, 4778, 4779, 4782.  
 Salary as member of state insurance commission, 4878.  
 State treasurer, access to books and records, 4504.  
   Transfer of securities, 4503.  
 Suits, 4501.  
 Supervision of mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907a.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Transfer of securities, duties of treasurer, 4503.  
 Valuation of co-operative life policies, 4813.  
 Valuing substandard policies, 4754.  
 Contracts, p. 3296 n.  
   Laws governing, 4950.  
   Misrepresentations, 4947 to 4951.  
   Policies to contain entire contract, 4953.  
 Co-operative life insurance companies, 4794 to 4876.  
   Agents, certificates, 4822.  
   Annual examination, 4823.  
   Annual statements, 4821, 4823.  
   Assets, impairment, 4824.  
   Borrowing money, 4812.  
   By-laws, 4810.  
   Certificate of authority, 4809.  
     Renewal, 4821.  
     Revocation, 4817.  
     Suspension, 4824.  
   Certificates, agents, 4822.  
   Commissions to officers, 4755, 4756.  
   Debts, 4812.  
   Deposit of securities, 4826.  
   Directors, election, 4810.  
     Election of officers, 4810.  
     Number, 4810.  
     Powers and duties, 4810.  
     Term, 4810.  
   Dividends, 4816.  
   Examinations, 4823, 4824.  
   Extended insurance, 4820.  
   Funds, disposition, 4811.  
   Incorporation, articles, 4809.  
     Number of incorporators, 4809.  
   Investments, 4811.  
   Medical examination, 4818.  
   Net premiums computed, 4814.  
   Non-forfeiture after three years, 4820.  
   Officers, bonds, 4810.  
     Powers and duties, 4810.  
   Policies, amount, 4817.  
     Cash value, 4820.  
     Form, 4817.  
     Loan values, 4820.  
     Valued by commissioner, 4813.  
   Policy holders, annual meeting, 4810.  
     Annual statements to, 4823.  
     Powers, 4810.  
     Proxies, 4810.  
   Preliminary term insurance, 4817.  
   Premiums, deduction, 4819.  
     Default, 4820.  
     Net computation, 4814.  
     Notice, 4819.  
     Payable when, 4819.  
   Real estate, 4811.  
   Receiver, 4824.  
   Re-insurance, 4824.  
   Reserve, 4815.  
   Substandard policies, 4754, 4756.  
   Surplus, apportionment, 4816.  
   Taxation, calculation, 4825.  
   Transact business only in Texas, 4817.  
   Winding up, 4824.  
 Credit, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Department of, reports by surety companies, 540.  
 Deposit of securities, casualty companies, 4942e, 4942f, 4942o.  
 Co-operative life, 4826.  
 Domestic life companies, 4787.  
 Foreign fire companies, 4870, 4871.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Foreign life, health and accident companies, 4768 to 4771.  
 Foreign surety companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4749 to 4753.  
 Surety companies, 4928.  
 Withdrawal by mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907o.  
 Directors, annual meeting for election, 4716.  
 By-laws and regulations, 4720.  
   Mutual accident companies, 4797.  
 Casualty companies, 4942c.  
 Co-operative life, 4810.  
 Discrimination, 4896.  
 Election, 4715.  
   Quorum of stock holders, 4718.  
 Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918e.  
 Number and qualifications, 4714.  
 President and other officers, 4719.  
 Record, 4721.  
 Requirements, 4722.  
 Special meeting for election, 4717.  
 Vacancies, 4722.  
 Disbursements, life companies, 4740.  
 Discrimination, 4896, 4954.  
 Dividends, casualty companies, 4942n.  
   Co-operative life, 4816.  
   Discrimination, 4896, 4954.  
   Fire and marine companies, 4867, 4868, 4896, 4944.  
   Life companies, 4738, 4763, 4867, 4868, 4944, 4954, 4958.  
   Misrepresentations, 4958.  
   From profits, 4867, 4944.  
   Unlawful, 4763, 4867, 4868.  
 Employers' liability insurance companies, 4941, 4942.  
   Annual statement, 4941.  
   Capital stock, impairment, 4941.  
   Certificate from other state, 4942.  
   Insurance companies authorized to insure, 5246yyyy.  
   Reserve, 4941.  
 Evidence, p. 2434 n.  
 Examination, before incorporation, 4707, 4709.  
   Biennial, 4500.  
   Casualty companies, 4942w.  
   Co-operative life companies, 4809, 4823, 4824.  
   Life, health, etc., companies, 4728.  
   Mutual accident companies, 4802.  
   Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907i, 4907j, 4907o.  
   Powers and duties, 4501.  
   Surety, guaranty and fidelity companies, 4928.  
 Farmers' mutual hail insurance companies, 4918a to 4918j.  
   Annual report, 4918i.  
   Applications and notes, 4918c.  
   Assessments, amount of first assessment, 4918c.  
   Charter, 4918c.  
     Application, 4918b, 4918d.  
   Directors, 4918e.  
   Fees, 4918c, 4918j.  
   Incorporation, acreage of growing crops, 4918a.  
     Number of incorporators, 4918a.  
   Investments, 4918g.  
   License, 4918c.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Notes of applicants, 4918c.  
 Obligations of applicants, 4918b.  
 Officers, 4918e.  
 Permit, 4918c.  
   To solicit insurance, 4918b.  
 Policies, 4918f.  
 Premiums, how used, 4918g.  
 Rates, how fixed, 4918h.  
 Reserve fund, 4918g.  
 Fees, association of companies, 4945.  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
   Agents, 4936.  
   Annual statement, 4930.  
     Publication, 4928.  
   Assets, 4930.  
   Bonds, cancellation, 4938.  
     Suit on, venue, 4934.  
     Withdrawal from, 4933.  
   Capital, 4930.  
     Amount, 4956.  
   Certificate of authority, issuance, 4931.  
     Revocation, 4939.  
     Surrender, 4932.  
   Certificate of incorporation, filing, 4930.  
   Charged with public use, 4940.  
   Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 4930.  
 Defaulting companies, claims, how paid, 4935.  
 Depositaries, 4928.  
 Deposit of securities, 4928, 4930.  
 Examination, 4928.  
 Fees, 4928.  
 Foreign, 4930.  
   Affidavit, filing, 4928.  
 Forfeiture for accepting company not complying with law, 4937.  
 Local attorney, 4930.  
 Policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Powers, 4928.  
 Process, commissioner as agent, 4929.  
   Local attorney, 4930.  
 Purposes, 4928.  
 Requirements, 4930.  
 Revocation of authority, 4939.  
 Surety bond, legal, 4929.  
 Venue of suits, 4929, 4934.  
 Fire and marine insurance, 4872 to 4875.  
   Agents, certificate, 4875.  
     Discrimination, 4896.  
     Evasion of law, 4900.  
     Rebates, 4897.  
   Amount of risk, 4875.  
   Annual statements, 4872, 4873.  
   Association of companies, 4945.  
   Bond, 4870.  
   Breach of warranty, 4874a, 4874b.  
   Business authorized, 4862.  
   Calculate reserve, 4493(7).  
   Capital stock, impairment, 4864, 4865.  
     New, 4866.  
     Certificates, 4865.  
     Reduction, 4863.  
   Certificate of authority, revocation, 4895.  
   Discrimination, 4896 to 4898.  
     Dividends, 4896, 4897.  
   Dividends, discrimination, 4896.  
     From profits, 4944.  
     Unlawful, 4867.  
     Penalty, 4868.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Extent of loss and liability of insurer, p. 3317 n.  
 Fire companies exempt from insurance commission act, 4902.  
 Fire, marine, etc., insurance combined with life insurance prohibited, 4493(19).  
 Foreign, bond, 4870.  
   Deposit of securities, 4870, 4871.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 4875.  
   General powers, 4862.  
   Incorporation for one or more kinds of insurance, 4956.  
   Insurable interest, p. 3295 n.  
   Laws, application, 4955.  
   Liquidated demands, 4874.  
   Policies, co-insurance clauses, 4893.  
     Issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
     Policies in force, 4898.  
     Provisions void, 4892.  
   Premiums, collection, 4898.  
   Rebates, 4897.  
 Rates, amendment, 4886.  
   Company to furnish policy holder analysis, 4888.  
   Credit for reducing hazards, 4887.  
   Establishment, 4879.  
   Maximum, 4876a.  
   Petition for change, 4887.  
   Reasonable, 4886.  
   Schedules, 4886.  
     Open to public, 4888.  
     Revision, 4890.  
   State insurance commission, powers, 4876 to 4904.  
   Take effect when, 4886.  
 Real estate, 4869.  
 Re-insurance, 4870, 4875.  
 Risks and causes of loss, p. 3315 n.  
 Sharing profits, 4896.  
 Stockholders, impaired capital, 4864, 4865.  
 State insurance commission, 4876 to 4904.  
 Subjects of insurance, 4862.  
 Total loss by fire, 4874.  
 Uniform policies, establishment, 4891.  
 Venue of actions, 1830(29).  
   Justices' courts, 2308(12).  
 Foreign corporations, acceptance of law, 4972.  
 Forfeiture, estoppel or waiver, p. 3309 n.  
   Policies, p. 3302 n.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4827 to 4859a.  
 Exempt, 4830, 4957.  
 Investment and gross earnings, provisions not applicable, 4789.  
 General adjusters, occupation tax, 7355(20).  
 General agent, occupation tax, 7355(20).  
 General provisions, 4705 to 4972f.  
 Glass, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7376.  
 Incorporation of insurance companies, 1121(46), 4705 to 4723.  
 Articles, adoption and signing, 4705.  
   Casualty, etc., companies, 4942a to 4942c.  
   Co-operative life, examination by commissioner, 4809.  
   Deposit with commissioner of insurance and banking, 4705.  
   Foreign companies, filing, 4766.  
   Requisites, 4706.  
   Submission to attorney general, 4705.  
 Capital, certificate, 4708.  
 Casualty companies, 4942a to 4942c.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Certificate of authority, 4707.  
 Examination, 4707.  
   By other than commissioner, 4709.  
 Farmers' mutual hail, 4918a to 4918d.  
 Kinds of insurance, 4956.  
 Life, health, and accident companies, 4725 to 4727.  
 Mutual assessment accident, 4794 to 4797.  
 Mutual, fire, lightning, hail, etc., 4905.  
 Printers' mutual, fire and storm, 4919.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972a to 4972f.  
   Certificates of authority, fees, 4972d.  
   Corporations may exchange, 4972e.  
   Declaration filed with commissioner, 4972b.  
   Process, service on commissioner, 4972b.  
   Report to commissioner, 4972c.  
   Risks and causes of loss, p. 3316 n.  
   Subject to insurance laws, 4972a.  
   Violations, 4972f.  
 Injunction, p. 3125 n.  
 Interest on liability, p. 3320 n.  
 Interest on policies, pp. 3324, 3325 n.  
 Investments, amount, 4775.  
   Casualty companies, 4942e, 4942r.  
   Certificate of authority, revocation, 4785.  
   Companies to which provisions apply, 4788.  
   Co-operative life, 4811.  
   Deposit by domestic company, 4787.  
   Duty to invest, 4775.  
   Failure to renew certificate, 4784.  
   Failure to report, 4786.  
   Farmers' mutual hail, 4918g.  
   Fraternal benefit societies, 4835, 4836.  
     Exempt, 4789.  
   How made, 4777.  
   Life companies, 4775 to 4790.  
   Life, health and accident companies with capital stock of \$25,000, 4762.  
   Loans, 4790.  
   Mutual, fire, etc., 4907f.  
   Report of gross receipts, 4779.  
   Report of reserve, 4778.  
   Surplus, 4712, 4713.  
   Texas securities, 4775 to 4790.  
     Texas securities defined, 4776.  
 Laws, application of, 4955.  
   Governing, 4723.  
 Life, health and accident insurance companies, 4724 to 4774.  
 Accident insurance company defined, 4724.  
 Actions, 4732.  
 Agents, copies of certificate of authority, 4731.  
   Corporations, 4969.  
 Annual statements, 4729.  
   Foreign companies, 4765.  
   Renewal certificates, 4730.  
 Application, misrepresentations, 4959.  
 Assets, foreign companies, investment, 4772.  
   Schedule, filing, 4728.  
   Unauthorized disposal, 4734.  
 Association of companies, 4945.  
 Attorney's fees, delay in payment, 4746.  
 Beneficiary defined, 4724.  
 Board of directors, 4725 to 4727.  
   Election, 4726.  
   Loans and investments, 4734.  
   Powers, 4726.  
   Prohibited acts, 4736.  
   Term, 4726.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Capital stock, companies with \$25,000, 4762.  
 Deposit of securities, 4753.  
 Impairment, 4758.  
 Increase or reduction, 4727.  
 Minimum amount, 4727.  
 Transfer of shares, 4727.  
 Certificate of authority, annulment, 4747.  
 Certified copies for agents, 4731.  
 Forfeiture, 4954.  
 Necessity, 4761.  
 Renewal, 4761.  
 Revocation, commissions to officers, 4755.  
 Unlawful dividends, 4763.  
 Certificate of compliance, publication, annually, 4943.  
 Commissions to officers, etc., prohibited, 4755, 4757.  
 Community property, p. 3081 n.  
 Damages, delay in payment, 4746.  
 Definitions, 4724.  
 Deposit of funds in name of company, 4757.  
 Deposit of securities, 4749 to 4753, 4756.  
 Discrimination, 4954.  
 Disbursements, vouchers, 4740.  
 Dividends, 4867, 4868.  
 Discrimination, 4954.  
 Misrepresentation, 4958.  
 From profits, 4738, 4944.  
 Unlawful, 4763.  
 Examination by commissioner before commencing business, 4728.  
 Execution against, failure to satisfy, 4747.  
 Extent of loss and liability of insurer, p. 3317 n.  
 Foreign companies, articles of incorporation, filing, 4766.  
 Assessment or natural premium companies, 4791 to 4793.  
 Assets, investment, 4772.  
 Capital stock paid up, 4767.  
 Deposits, 4768 to 4771.  
 Foreign company defined, 4724.  
 Power of attorney, 4773.  
 Process, service, 4774.  
 Statement, 4765.  
 Funds, deposit, 4757.  
 Health insurance company defined, 4724.  
 Home defined, 4724.  
 Home office defined, 4724.  
 Incontestable, 4951.  
 Incorporation, articles, 4725 to 4727.  
 Charter fee, 4726.  
 Number of incorporators, 4725.  
 Injunction, 4732.  
 Insurable interest, p. 3296 n.  
 Insurance company defined, 4724.  
 Insured defined, 4724.  
 Investment, 4734, 4775 to 4790.  
 Foreign companies, 4772.  
 Judgment against alien company, deposits, liable, 4770.  
 Laws governing, 4732.  
 Level premiums, 4952.  
 Life and health insurance combined with fire, etc., insurance, prohibited, 4493(19).  
 Life, health and accident company defined, 4724.  
 Life insurance company defined, 4724.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Loans, 4734.  
 Interest of officers, 4757.  
 Permits, 4790.  
 Policies, 4734, p. 3299 n.  
 Powers of directors, 4736.  
 Losses paid promptly, 4746.  
 Misrepresentations, 4951, 4958, 4959.  
 Net assets defined, 4724.  
 Net value of policies, 4493(3-6).  
 Office building, 4776.  
 Officers, funds, loans, etc., 4757.  
 Other risks prohibited, 4748.  
 Pensions to officers, 4739.  
 Policies, actions, 4732.  
 Commissioner to approve, 4760.  
 Policies, contain entire contract, 4953.  
 Contents, 4741, 4742.  
 Copy of application, 4951.  
 Foreign companies, 4743.  
 Form filed, 4759.  
 Indorsement as to securities, 4751.  
 Issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Misrepresentation by applicant, 4951, 4959.  
 Misrepresentation of terms, 4958.  
 Substandard or extra hazardous, 4754.  
 Venue of suits, 4744.  
 Policy holder defined, 4724.  
 Policy loans, 4734, p. 3299 n.  
 Power of attorney, 4773.  
 Premiums, discrimination, 4954.  
 Rebates, 4954.  
 Process, 4745.  
 Service, foreign companies, 4773, 4774.  
 Profits defined, 4724.  
 Proofs of loss, misrepresentations, 4949.  
 Real estate, disposal, 4734, 4735.  
 Investments, 4734.  
 Purposes, 4735.  
 Receiver, 4758.  
 Re-insurance, 4737, 4752.  
 Report of gross receipts, 4779, 4782, 4783.  
 Reserve liability, computation, 4498.  
 Risks and causes of loss, p. 3316 n.  
 Risks authorized, 4748.  
 Salaries, 4739.  
 Schedule of assets, 4728.  
 Securities, subscriptions, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 4734.  
 Solicitor deemed agent of company, 4968.  
 Stock holders, annual meetings, election, of directors, 4726.  
 Increase or reduction of stock, 4727.  
 Meetings, proxies, 4726.  
 Votes, 4726.  
 Requirements, 4726.  
 Rights of transferee, 4727.  
 Surplus, amount, 4758.  
 Taxation, domestic companies, 4764.  
 Home companies, exempt from occupation or gross receipts tax, 4764.  
 Situs of property, 4749.  
 Terms defined, 4724.  
 Transacting more than one class of business, 4725.  
 Venue of actions, 1830(29).  
 Justices' courts, 2308(12).  
 Waiver, powers of agent, 4968.  
 Lightning, incorporation for one or more kinds of insurance, 4956.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Laws, application, 4955.  
 Mutual companies, 4905 to 4907p.  
 Live stock companies, capital stock, 1121(46).  
 Loans, life companies permits, 4790.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4734, 4736.  
 On policies, 4734, 4820, p. 3299 n.  
 Marine and inland insurance, premiums charged as re-insurance reserve, 4493(8).  
 Misrepresentations, by applicant, 4951, 4959.  
 Materiality, 4947 to 4949, 4959.  
 Proof of loss, 4949.  
 Terms of policy, 4958.  
 Mortgage bonds, Texas securities, 4776.  
 Mutual assessment accident home companies, 4794 to 4803.  
 Affidavits, 4796.  
 Annual statement, 4803.  
 Assessments, notices, 4805.  
 Attorney general, duties, 4796.  
 Beneficiaries, change, 4806.  
 Books and papers, access by commissioner, 4802.  
 Inspection by members, 4801.  
 By-laws, 4797, 4799, 4800.  
 Notice, 4800.  
 Powers of directors, 4797.  
 Certificate of authority, revocation, 4802.  
 Charter, applications to accompany, 4796.  
 Certified copies, fee, 4797.  
 Filing, 4797.  
 Forfeiture, 4808.  
 Requirements, 4795.  
 Corporations subject, 4798.  
 Examination by commissioner, 4802.  
 Fees, 4803.  
 General powers, 4797.  
 Incorporation, number of incorporators, 4794.  
 When complete, 4797.  
 Investment, 4804.  
 Members, annual meetings, 4799.  
 Certificate, 4804.  
 Inspection of books and papers, 4801.  
 Vote, 4799.  
 Mutual assessment accident, defined, 4798.  
 Policies, liability on, 4807.  
 Requirements, 4807.  
 Qualifications of incorporators, 4794.  
 Reserve fund, 4804.  
 Restrictions on, 4799.  
 Mutual benefit associations, provisions relating to foreign assessment companies, not applicable, 4793.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., 4922 to 4927.  
 Agents, certificate of authority, 4924.  
 Annual statement, 4924, 4927.  
 Assets, 4923.  
 Statement, 4924.  
 Certificate of authority, renewal, 4927.  
 Charter, filing, 4924.  
 Foreign, 4924.  
 License, companies entitled, 4922.  
 Conditions, 4923.  
 Line of business, 4924.  
 Policy holders, liability, 4925.  
 Premiums, contracts, 4923.  
 Process, commissioner agent for service, 4926.  
 Reinsurance reserve, 4924.  
 Reserve, impairment, 4924.  
 Restrictions, 4924.  
 Statement, filing, 4924.  
 Mutual companies, admission, 4493(20).

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Incorporation, 1121(50).  
 Insuring against loss by burglary, etc., 4922 to 4927.  
 Mutual fire, lightning, hail and storm insurance companies, 4905 to 4907p.  
 Annual statements, 4907b, 4907g.  
 Assets, insufficiency, notice to commissioner, 4907i.  
 By-laws, 4907e.  
 Capital stock, 1121(50).  
 Charter, 4907.  
 Forfeiture, 4907a, 4907j.  
 Deposit of securities, withdrawal, 4907o.  
 Expenses, limitation, 4907g.  
 Examination, 4907a, 4907i, 4907j.  
 Fees, 4907n.  
 Foreign, admission, 4907m.  
 Funds, investment, 4907f.  
 Incorporation, 4905.  
 Charter, execution, contents, 4907.  
 Laws applicable, 4907k.  
 Laws repealed, 4907p.  
 License, suspension or revocation, 4907j.  
 Members, liable, 4907d.  
 Share of benefits, 4907c.  
 Voting rights, 4907c.  
 Who are, 4907c.  
 Penalties, 4907l.  
 Permits, 4906.  
 Foreign companies, 4907m.  
 Suspension, 4907a, 4907l.  
 Policies, by-laws, 4907e.  
 Premiums or assessments, 4907e.  
 Profits, determination, 4907h.  
 Reserve, 4907h.  
 Solvency, determination, 4907h.  
 Supervision by commissioner, 4907a.  
 Surplus fund, 4907e.  
 Taxes, 4907n.  
 Exempt from gross receipts tax, 7376.  
 Mutual life, health and accident, surplus, 4767.  
 Notice, claim for damages, p. 3842 n.  
 Publication, 4946.  
 Occupation taxes, life companies, 4779 to 4783.  
 Offenses and penalties, 4885, 4900.  
 Discriminations, etc., 4954.  
 Failure to report investments, 4786.  
 Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907l.  
 Rebates, 4897.  
 Officers, agents and employers, admissions by, p. 2623 n.  
 Casualty companies, 4942d.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4810.  
 Discrimination, 4896.  
 Ineligible as commissioners of insurance and banking, 4492.  
 Life companies, commissions prohibited, 4755.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2584 n., 2587 n., 2603 n.  
 Pensions, officers of life companies, 4739.  
 Permits, payment of gross receipts tax, 7376.  
 Personal liability, agents, 4962.  
 Plate glass, policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Pleading defenses, p. 1237 n.  
 Policies, p. 3296 n.  
 Actions, proceedings by state fire marshal not to affect, 4884.  
 Co-operative life, amount, 4817.  
 Cash value, 4820.  
 Form, 4817.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Loan values, 4820.  
 Valuation by commissioner, 4813.  
 Copy of application, etc., 4951.  
 Farmers' mutual hail, 4918f.  
 Fire and marine, liquidated demands, 4874.  
 Fire, co-insurance clauses, 4893.  
   Provisions void, 4892.  
   Uniform, 4891.  
 Issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Laws governing, 4950.  
 Level premium, 4952.  
 Life, contain entire contract, 4953.  
   Foreign companies, 4743.  
   Form filed, 4759.  
   Provisions prohibited, 4741.  
   Provisions required, 4741.  
   Substandard or extra hazardous, 4754.  
 Life, health and accident, approval, 4760.  
   Indorsement as to securities, 4751.  
   Prompt payment, 4746.  
   Venue, 4744.  
 Loans, 4734, 4820.  
 Misrepresentations, by applicants, 4951, 4959.  
   Materiality, 4947 to 4949, 4959.  
   Terms, 4958.  
 Mutual accident, 4804.  
   Liability on, 4807.  
   Provisions required, 4807.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., 4925.  
 Mutual, fire, etc., by-laws, 4907e.  
 Net values, calculation, 4493(3).  
   Securities, 4493(4).  
   Valuations by commissioners of other states, certificates, 4493(5, 6).  
 Reserve on fire insurance, calculation, 4493(7).  
 Premiums; pp. 3299 n., 3307 n.  
   Collection on failure to renew certificate, 4784.  
 Co-operative life, 4814.  
   Deduction, 4819.  
   Default, 4820.  
   Notice of, 4819.  
   Payable when, 4819.  
 Farmers' mutual hail, 4918g.  
 Fire, maximum rates, 4876a.  
 Level premium policies, 4952.  
 Life, discrimination, 4954.  
 Marine and inland insurance, reinsurance reserve, 4493(8).  
 Mutual burglary, etc., contracts, 4923.  
 Mutual fire, etc., 4907e.  
 Net premium tax, mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907n.  
 Rebates, 4897, 4954.  
 Tax, 4779 to 4783.  
 Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
 Printers' mutual fire and storm insurance companies, 4919 to 4921.  
   Annual franchise tax, 4921.  
   Annual reports, 4921.  
   Certificate of authority, 4920.  
   Incorporation, 4919.  
   Officers, treasurer's bond, 4920.  
 Process, casualty companies, 4942x.  
   Under indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
   Life companies, 4774.  
   Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Power of attorney, 4773, 4774, 4791, 4926, 4929, 4930, 4934, 4972b.  
 Surety companies, 4930, 4934.  
 Proof of loss, misrepresentations, 4949.  
 Rates, farmers' mutual hail, 4918h.  
 Insurance commission, powers, 4879, 4886 to 4890, 4895, 4896.  
 Real estate, casualty, etc., companies, 4942s, 4942t.  
   Co-operative life, 4811.  
   Fire and marine, 4869.  
   Life companies, 4776.  
   Purposes, 4735.  
 Rebates, 4897, 4954.  
 Receivers, life, health and accident companies, 4758.  
 Re-insurance, co-operative life, 4824.  
   Fire and marine, 4875.  
   Fire risks, 4870.  
   Life companies, 4737.  
   Life, health and accident, 4752.  
   Reserve, calculation, 4499.  
     Mutual burglary, etc., 4924.  
 Release, p. 3320 n.  
 Rent, agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Rescission, p. 3301 n.  
 Reserve funds, co-operative life, 4815.  
   Farmers' mutual hail, 4918g.  
   Fire insurance, 4493(7).  
   Life companies, investment, 4775 to 4790.  
   Mutual accident, 4804.  
   Mutual burglary, etc., 4924.  
   Mutual fire, etc., 4907h.  
 Right to proceeds, p. 3319 n.  
 Robbery mutuals, 4922 to 4927.  
 Salaries, life companies, 4739.  
 Sprinklers, 4942a to 4942z.  
 State insurance board, commissioner of insurance and banking, as member of, salary, 7052.  
 Salaries, 7085.  
 State insurance commission, 4876 to 4904.  
   Acceptance of law, 4876.  
   Action in United States courts, 4895.  
   Action to annul orders, schedules, etc., 4895.  
   Acts prohibited, 4896.  
   Agents, evasion of law, 4900.  
   Appointment, 4877.  
   Clerks, experts, etc., employment, 4879.  
   Co-insurance clauses, 4893.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking as member, 4877.  
   Companies exempt, 4902.  
   Composition, 4877.  
   Creation, 4877.  
   Credit for reducing hazards, etc., 4887.  
   Discrimination, 4896 to 4898.  
   Evasion of law, 4900.  
   Expenses, 4903.  
   Fire losses, ascertainment, 4879.  
   Fire marshal, action not to affect policies, etc., 4884.  
   Designation, 4880.  
   Duties, 4881.  
   Exempt from giving bond in legal proceedings, 4882.  
   Expenses, 4880.  
     Investigations, 4883.  
   Inability to act, 4883.  
   Official title, 4880.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Powers, 4882.  
 Report, 4881.  
 Gross premiums tax, 4903.  
 Hearings, on petition, 4894.  
 Regulations for, 4895.  
 Incriminating testimony, 4901.  
 Injunction, 4895.  
 Maximum rate, 4876a.  
 Notice of decisions, 4895.  
 Orders, vacation, 4895.  
 Penalties, 4885, 4900.  
 Rebates, 4897.  
 Petitions to, 4894.  
 Policies, in force, 4898.  
 Provisions void, 4892.  
 Uniform establishment, 4891.  
 Powers, 4885, 4886.  
 Premiums, collection, 4898.  
 Rates, amendment, 4879, 4886.  
 Company to furnish policy holder analysis, 4888.  
 Establishment, 4879.  
 Pending suit, 4895.  
 Petition for change, 4887.  
 Protests, 4895.  
 Reasonable, 4886.  
 Schedules, 4886.  
 Open to public, 4888.  
 Revision, 4890.  
 Vacation or modification, 4895.  
 Take effect when, 4886.  
 Vacation, action, 4895.  
 Writing insurance for lesser rates, 4896.  
 Rebates, 4897.  
 Revocation of authority, 4899.  
 Secretary, designation, 4880.  
 Expenses, 4880.  
 Official title, 4880.  
 Statements to by insurance companies, 4885.  
 Terms, 4877.  
 Unconstitutionality of part of law, 4904.  
 Witnesses, 4885.  
 Exemption from prosecution of persons testifying, 4901.  
 Steam boilers, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Stock sales, exemption from provisions regulating, 1174j.  
 Subrogation, p. 3320 n.  
 Interest on amount paid, p. 3324 n.  
 Surplus, co-operative life, apportionment, 4816.  
 Investment, 4712, 4713.  
 Mutual life, health and accident companies, 4767.  
 Taxation, assessed, when, 4962.  
 Association of companies, 4945.  
 Co-operative life, 4825.  
 Gross premiums, 4903.  
 Lieu of other taxes, 4781.  
 Life companies, 4779 to 4781.  
 Life, health and accident companies, situs of property, 4749.  
 Mutual, fire, etc., companies, 4907n.  
 Payment before certificate, 4780.  
 Premium receipts, 4779 to 4783.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246r to 5246yy.  
 Theft, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Title, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Tornado, incorporation for one or more kinds of insurance, 4956.  
 Laws, application, 4955.

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Policies issued through resident agents, 4963 to 4967.  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.  
 Unlawful dividends, 4867, 4868, 4944.  
 Vouchers, disbursements by life companies, 4740.  
 Water leakage, 4942a to 4942z.

**INSURANCE ADJUSTERS**

Occupation tax, 7355.

**INSURANCE COMMISSION**

*See Insurance.*

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

*See Insurance.*

**INSURANCE DEPARTMENT**

*See Insurance.*

**INSURRECTION**

Militia, calling into service, 5768, 5772 to 5777, 5831 to 5833.  
 Compensation, 5839.  
 Injuries or disability, 5846.  
 Proclamation, 5892.

**INTANGIBLE PROPERTY**

*See Taxation.*

**INTANGIBLE TAX BOARD**

*See Taxation.*

**INTENT**

Construction of laws, 5502.  
 Estoppel, p. 2699 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2319 n., 2416 n., 2460 n.  
 Declarations, pp. 2631 n., 2633 n.  
 Opinion evidence, pp. 2663 n., 2676 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2591 n.  
 Presumption, p. 2486 n.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 3966.  
 Usury affected by, p. 3329 n.

**INTEREST**

Agricultural and mechanical college fund, 2678 to 2680.  
 Assessments for water supply furnished by irrigation districts, 5107—95.  
 Bonds, city bonds, 658, 670, 680.  
 County bonds, 670, 680.  
 Account of, 615.  
 Compromised indebtedness, 658.  
 Tax levy, 614.  
 Drainage district bonds, 2596.  
 Funding bonds, 656.  
 Improvement district bonds, 5552.  
 Independent school district bonds, 2864.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—59, 5107—69.  
 Municipal bonds, 612, 617, 879, 882, 884, 890, 891, 894.  
 Navigation districts, 5975.  
 Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 678.  
 Road bonds, 632.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2839.  
 Seawall bonds, 5591.  
 Sold to school fund, 2738.  
 Payment as waiver of objections, 2741.  
 Building and loan associations, loans, 1313d.  
 Certificates for municipal improvements, 1096h.  
 Compound interest, p. 3328 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

Conventional interest defined, 4975.  
 Rate, 4979.  
 County deposits, 2442, 2445.  
 County judges, 1736.  
 Declarations against, pp. 2635 n., 2636 n.  
 Deferred payments, for public lands purchased by deep water corporations, 1257.  
 Deposits with state depositories, 2427.  
 District Judges, 1675.  
 Dividends under bank deposit guaranty, 470.  
 Funds held by commissioner of insurance and banking, 483.  
 General provisions, 4973 to 4983.  
 Guardian's liability, 4150.  
 Inheritance taxes, 7493.  
 Insurable interest, pp. 3295 n., 3296 n., 3306 n.  
 Insurer's liability, p. 3320 n.  
 Interest defined, 4973.  
 Irrigation district directors in contracts, 5107-22.  
 Judges of Courts of Civil Appeals, 1584.  
 Judgments, rate, 4981.  
 Juror, 5117.  
 Justice of the peace, 2290.  
 Legal and conventional, distinction recognized, 4976.  
 Legal interest defined, 4974.  
 Legal rate, 4977.  
   Computation, p. 3327n.  
   Open accounts, 4978.  
 Municipal improvement assessments, 1010.  
 Municipal indebtedness, 876.  
 Navigation district officers, in contracts, 6000.  
 Pleading, p. 1077 n.  
 Prison funds, 6188.  
 Prison officers and employes in contracts, etc., 6178, 6198.  
 Purchase price of public free school or asylum lands, 5409, 5416, 5423c.  
 Rate in other state, etc., presumptions, 3709.  
 Savings bank deposits, 401, 402.  
 Savings department deposits, 439.  
 Separate property of wife, 4622.  
 State deposits, 2422, 2439.  
   General revenue, 2438.  
 State manuscript bonds, 2653.  
 Usury, 4980.  
   Pleading, 4983.  
   Recovery of double amount paid, 4982.  
 Verdict, p. 1547 n.  
 Witnesses, 3688, p. 2386 n.

**INTERLOCKING SWITCHES**

Railroads to use, 6564, 6702.

**INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS**

*See Injunction.*

General provisions, 2118 to 2166.

**INTERMARRIAGE**

Prohibited, 4613.

**INTERMEDIATE COURTS**

Presumptions on appeal from, p. 2516 n.

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

*See Bonds.*

Bonds, compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.

Taxation to pay, 7716 to 7721.

**INTERNAL REVENUE**

Receipts, posting, 7472.

**INTERPLEADER**

Parties, p. 1170 n.  
 Requisites, p. 1099 n.

**INTERPRETERS**

Appointment, fees, etc., 3648.  
 Depositions, 3661.  
 Elections, 3003, 3007.  
 Employment by officers taking proof of instruments, 6813.

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE**

Carriers, limitation of liability, p. 372 n.  
 Connecting carriers, p. 398 n.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, p. 966 n.  
 Notice of claims for damages, validity of statute, p. 3841 n.

**INTERURBAN RAILROADS**

*See Railroads.*

Cars, contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4553a (Rule 51).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Expectoring on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
 Heating and ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Separate compartments for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.  
 Washing, disinfecting, etc., 4553a (Rule 58).  
 Water coolers, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 61).  
 Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1283d.  
 Employes, notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 General provisions, 6733 to 6741.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7378.  
 Stock sales, 1174n.  
 Toll road crossings, 1278p.

**INTERVENTION**

Board of water engineers, in suits or proceedings relating to appropriation of waters, 4996s.  
 Costs, security, 2056.  
 Garnishment, p. 165 n.  
 Parties, p. 1170 n.  
 Pleading, 1820.  
 Suit to determine validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107-62.  
 Trial, 1951.  
 Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.  
 Vacation proceedings, 1824.

**INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Enlistment, 5860(2).  
 Militia officers, 5860(20).  
 Passengers, p. 347 n.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

*See Cities, Towns and Villages.*

Adulteration, 7452.  
 Bonds of liquor dealers, 7452, 7475.  
   Burden of proof, etc., p. 2532 n.  
   Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
   Interest on, p. 3324 n.  
   Pleading and proof, pp. 1100 n., 1111 n.  
   Powers of County Judge of Bexar County, 1811-8.  
 Carriers, disposition of unclaimed, 730.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

City council, closing drinking houses, etc., on Sunday, 832.  
 Prohibiting sale, etc., 830.  
   In certain places, 831.  
 C. o. d. shipments, office, 7485.  
 Partial invalidity of law, 7486.  
 Tax, amounts, 7483.  
   Penalty for failure to pay, 7484.  
 Cold storage in local option districts, license, 7481, 7482.  
   Tax, 7480.  
 Convicts, 6219.  
 Defined, 7465.  
 Delinquent children, 2191.  
 Drinking places, closing by city marshal, 809.  
   Closing by mayor, 806.  
   Closing on Sunday, 832.  
   Hours of opening and closing, 7451.  
 Finding on election day, 3021.  
 Games, 7452, 7475.  
 Grand jury, charge, 7462.  
 Hours of opening and closing, 7451.  
 Injunction, sale of nonintoxicating malt liquors without license, 4684.  
   Soliciting orders in local option districts, 4683.  
 Unlawful sale, etc., 4674 to 4677.  
   Appeals, 4681.  
   Costs, 4681.  
   Cumulative remedy, 4677.  
   Local option territory, 4678 to 4682.  
     Evidence, general reputation, 4682.  
     Parties defendant, 4679.  
     Persons compelled to testify, 4676.  
     Procedure, 4675, 4681.  
     Prosecuted, by whom, 4680.  
 Inspection, municipal regulations, 841.  
 Judgment, certified copy for applicant, 7449.  
 Laws, construed as remedial, 7465.  
   Partial invalidity, 7466.  
 Licenses, application, 7435.  
   Attest, 7427.  
   Bonds, 7452.  
   Carrying on business at more than one place prohibited, 7433.  
   Change of place designated, 7433.  
   City, 7427.  
   Cold storage, 7481, 7482.  
   Costs, 7446.  
   Death, return of unearned portions of license taxed, 7453.  
   Distance from church, school, etc., 7447.  
   Execution sale, 7433.  
   Fees of officers, 7463.  
 Forfeiture and revocation, 7434.  
   Affidavit, 7434.  
   Clerk to certify, 7455.  
   By comptroller, 7436 to 7444.  
   Disposal of stock in bulk, 7464.  
   Grounds for, 7442, 7452.  
   Hearing, postponement, 7434.  
   New license, 7455, 7457.  
 Gambling houses, etc., 7458.  
 Grant or refusal, 7448, 7458.  
 Hours of closing, etc., 7451.  
 Issuance, 7446.  
   By clerk, 7450.  
 Judgment, 7448.  
 Jurisdiction of County Courts, Bexar County, 1811—8.  
   Harris County, 1811—40.  
   Tarrant County, 1801.  
 Law not to conflict with local option law, 7459.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

List of for grand jury, 7461.  
 Local option territory, 7469 to 7475.  
 Malt dealers, 7431.  
 Mortgage sale, 7433.  
 Necessity, 7428, 7430.  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7477, 7478.  
 Number limited, 7445.  
 Objection, 7460.  
 Persons convicted of felony, 7452.  
 Petition, contest, 7446.  
   Hearing, 7446.  
     Determination, 7448.  
     Permit, 7435.  
     Requisites, 7446.  
 Preferences, 7445.  
 Sale of, 7433.  
 To sell on prescription, injunction, revocation, 4674(3).  
 Soliciting orders in local option districts, 7481, 7482.  
 Statement of by clerk, 7454.  
 Surrender, 7433.  
 Term, 7357.  
 Transfer, 7433.  
 Wine growers exempt, 7432.  
 License tax, refunding, 5729.  
 Local option, 5715 to 5730.  
   Elections, 2933, 5715, 5717 to 5726, 5728.  
   Injunction, 4674 to 4684.  
   License law construed not to conflict with, 7459.  
   Penalties, 5727.  
   Prosecutions, 5730.  
 Local option districts, cold storage, 7480 to 7482.  
   Soliciting orders, tax, license, 7479, 7481, 7482.  
   Tax on sales, 7467 to 7475.  
 Malt dealers, licenses, 7431.  
 Malt liquors, injunction against sale of non-intoxicating liquors without license, 4684.  
 Medicinal purposes, 5716.  
 Minors, sales, etc., 7452.  
 Municipal regulation of saloons, etc., 872.  
 Neglected children, 2184.  
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 7476 to 7478.  
 Open house, defined, 7452.  
 Orderly house, defined, 7452.  
 Penalties, suit on bond, 7452.  
 Powers of cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Prescription, 5716, 7467.  
 Primary elections, 3120.  
 Quiet house, defined, 7452.  
 Retail liquor dealer defined, 7428.  
 Retail malt dealer defined, 7429.  
 Sacramental purposes, 5716.  
 Sale of licenses, 7433.  
 Sales, etc., acts of servants deemed acts of master, 7456.  
   Election days, 3021 to 3023.  
   Gallon lots, separate packages, 7427.  
   Habitual drunkards, 7452.  
   Injunction, 4674 to 4684.  
   Local option territory, tax, 7467 to 7475.  
   Minors, 7452, 7475.  
   Near camp grounds, military posts, etc., 5891.  
   Notice prohibiting, 7452.  
   Primary elections, 3120.  
 Saloons, closing by militia officers, 5836.  
 Municipal regulations, 872.  
 Occupation tax on billiard or pool tables, 7355(8).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- Soliciting orders in local option districts, license, 7479, 7482.
- Tax, 7479.
- Tax, amount, 7427.
- Dealers in non-intoxicating malt liquors, amount, 7476.
- License, application, 7477.
- City, 7427.
- Fees, 7477.
- Issuance, 7477.
- Report, 7478.
- Licensee, place of business, 7477.
- Payment, 7477.
- Druggists, 7427, 7467.
- Sale in local option territory, 7467 to 7475.
- Adulteration, 7475.
- Amount, 7467.
- Cities and towns, 7468.
- Commissioners' court, levy, 7468.
- Druggists, 7467.
- Games, 7475.
- Lays by commissioners' court, 7468.
- License, affidavit, 7469.
- Application, 7469.
- Report to state revenue agent, 7473.
- Bond, 7475.
- Change of place of business, 7471.
- Designation of place, 7471.
- Duration, 7469, 7471.
- Issuance, 7470.
- Petition, 7469.
- Hearing and determination, 7469.
- Posting, 7472.
- Minors, sales to, etc., 7475.
- Petition, contest, 7469.
- Prescription, 7467.
- Screens, etc., 7475.
- When producers exempt, 7474.
- Wholesale dealer or distributor defined, 7379.
- Wholesale dealers, gross receipts tax, 7379.
- Wine growers, sales, 7432.

**INVASION**

- Militia, calling into service. 5768, 5772 to 5777, 5831 to 5833.
- Compensation, 5839.
- Injuries or disability, 5846.

**INVENTORIES**

- Assignment for creditors, 92, 101.
- Bank assets, 466.
- Community property, 3597, 3599.
- Divorce suits, 4638.
- Estates of decedents, 3330 to 3349.
- Inheritance taxes, 7490.
- Guardians, 4113 to 4121.
- Insured property, p. 3304 n.
- Lunatic asylums, 127.
- Municipal property, 1081.
- Prison commission, 6191.
- Property, for municipal tax, 940.
- Receivers, 2148.
- State property, duties of superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6385.
- Personal property, 6373 to 6379.

**INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES**

- Legislative, 5517 to 5524.

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

- Bond investment companies, 1309 to 1313.

**INVESTMENTS**

- See Banks; Bond Investment Companies; Insurance.*

**INVOICES**

- Supplies for state institutions, 7331.

**IRISH POTATOES**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**IRON SAFE CLAUSE**

- Insurance, p. 3304 n.

**IRRIGATION**

- See Drainage; Irrigation Districts; Waters and Water Courses.*
- Appropriation of waters for, 4994.
- Subordination of appropriation for other purposes to, 4994.
- Board of water engineers, 4995b.
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties as to, 4443, 4448, 4449.
- Companies, capital stock, 1121(73).
- Incorporation, 1121(23, 39, 73).
- Diversion of ordinary flow and underflow of flowing streams for, 4993.
- Engineers, 4449.
- Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.
- Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters for, 4992.
- Water divisions of state, 4995a.
- Works, conveyance, recording, 5002n.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

- Appeal from order granting or dismissing petition, trial de novo, 5107—4.
- Assessments, 5107—25.
- Additional assessments, notice of, mailing, 5107—96.
- Assessment rolls, examination and approval by board of equalization, 5107—32.
- Assessor and collector, accounts, examination, 5107—104.
- Annual settlements, 5107—36.
- Assessment of taxes, affidavit, 5107—25.
- Annual assessment, 5107—25.
- Assessment rolls, time for completion of, 5107—39.
- Blanks, 5107—25.
- Form and contents, 5107—25.
- Laws applicable to, 5107—25.
- Oaths, 5107—25.
- Penalties for failure to make return, 5107—25.
- Persons and property liable, 5107—25.
- Biennial election of, 5107—73.
- Bond, 5107—15.
- Charging with total assessment shown by assessment rolls, 5107—36.
- Collection of taxes, 5107—35.
- Compensation, 5107—15.
- Crediting with taxes paid to depository, 5107—36.
- General powers and duties, 5107—35.
- Making of assessment rolls, 5107—34.
- Office, 5107—35.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Payment of taxes collected through depositaries, 5107-35.  
 Qualifications, 5107-15.  
 Records of office, 5107-34.  
 Reports of taxes collected, 5107-35.  
 Reports of taxes not collected, 5107-36.  
 Seizure and sale of personal property to pay taxes, 5107-49.  
 Term of office, 5107-37, 5107-72.  
 Vacancies, how filled, 5107-75.  
 Board of equalization, annual meeting, 5107-39.  
 Approval of lists or books, 5107-32.  
 Compensation of members, 5107-33.  
 Complaints to, 5107-29.  
 Equalization of values, examination of witnesses, 5107-29.  
     How made, 5107-29.  
 Examination of assessment rolls, approval, 5107-32.  
 List of persons refusing to certify return submitted to, duty of assessor and collector to furnish, 5107-30.  
 List of persons refusing to swear to returns, appraisal of property by board, 5107-30.  
 Lowering or raising valuation, 5107-28.  
     Meeting, time for, 5107-26.  
     Number, 5107-26.  
     Oath of members, 5107-27.  
     Oaths, authority to administer, 5107-28.  
     Omitted property, addition to lists, 5107-28.  
     Qualifications of members, 5107-26.  
     Raising values, adjournments, 5107-31.  
         Lowering, 5107-32.  
         Notice to owner, 5107-31.  
     Records, 5107-26.  
     Return of lists or books to assessors and collector, 5107-32.  
     Secretary, compensation, 5107-33.  
         Record of proceedings, 5107-26.  
         Secretary of board of directors to act as, 5107-26.  
     Time for approval of assessment rolls, 5107-39.  
     Time for completion of examination, etc., of assessment rolls, 5107-39.  
     Witnesses, authority to summon, 5107-28.  
 Delinquent property, delinquent tax record, index, 5107-43.  
     Delinquent tax record, publication, 5107-44.  
     Delinquent tax roll, contents, 5107-42.  
         Delivery to secretary of district, 5107-42.  
         Preparation, 5107-42.  
     Foreclosure, fees, 5107-48.  
     Order of sale, 5107-46.  
     Lien of tax on, 5107-41.  
     Redemption before sale, 5107-50.  
     Sale, deed, fees of sheriff, 5107-48.  
         Tax deeds, 5107-46.  
         In tracts less than whole, 5107-46.  
     Suits to collect, attorney's compensation, 5107-48.  
         Employment of attorney, 5107-45.  
         Parties defendant, 5107-46.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Petition, contents, 5107-45.  
 Priority of, over other suits, 5107-45.  
 Process, service, 5107-46.  
 Time for commencement, 5107-45.  
 Trial of, 5107-46.  
 Equalization of values, how made, 5107-29.  
 Interest on bonds of districts, 5107-69.  
 Omitted property, addition to lists by board of equalization, 5107-28.  
 For operation and maintenance, 5107-98.  
 Payment of taxes into interest and sinking fund of district, 5107-70.  
 Penalty for failure to pay tax, amount, 5107-49.  
     Collection, 5107-49.  
     Seizure and sale of property for nonpayment of tax, 5107-49.  
     Taxes, when due and payable, 5107-40.  
     Time for making, 5107-38.  
 Attorneys, employment, 5107-21.  
 Bonds, authority to issue, 5107-1.  
     Deposit as collateral security by state depositaries, 2425.  
     Issue, additional bonds, election to determine, etc., 5107-58.  
     Election to determine, canvass of votes, 5107-57.  
         Conduct of, 5107-55.  
         Declaration of result, 5107-57.  
         Judges, 5107-55.  
         Notice of, 5107-54.  
         Oath of voters, 5107-56.  
         Polling places, 5107-55.  
         Qualified voters, 5107-55.  
         Question submitted, 5107-53.  
         Return of votes, 5107-57.  
         Time for holding, 5107-53.  
     Interest, 5107-59.  
         Taxation for, 5107-69.  
     Limitation of amount, 5107-58, 5107-97.  
     Order for, 5107-58.  
     Record of by county clerk, contents, 5107-66.  
         Fee for, 5107-66.  
     Registration by comptroller of public accounts, certificate of, 5107-65.  
     Sale or disposition of, 5107-66.  
         Proceeds for construction and maintenance fund, 5107-68.  
     Signature and seal, 5107-59.  
     Sinking fund, how constituted, 5107-70.  
         Taxation for, 5107-69.  
     Suits to determine validity, by whom brought, 5107-60.  
         Determination of issue, 5107-62.  
         Duty of attorney general, 5107-62.  
         Errors in issue, correction, 5107-63.  
         Findings and judgment, 5107-62.  
         Intervention, 5107-62.  
         Judgment, copy as evidence, 5107-64.  
         Copy filed with comptroller, 5107-64.  
         Record by comptroller, 5107-64.  
     Jurisdiction of, 5107-61.  
     Nature of, 5107-61.  
     Process, service, 5107-61.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Service of notice on attorney general, 5107—61.
- Trial, preference, 5107—62.
- Terms of, 5107—59.
- Permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.
- Book-keepers, employment, 5107—21.
- Boundaries, 5107—1.
- Survey of, 5107—16.
- Bridges across public roads, authority to build, 5107—90.
- Bridges across railroad tracks, authority to make, 5107—89.
- Notice, 5107—89.
- Construction and maintenance fund, proceeds of sales of bonds for, 5107—68.
- Contracts, authority of directors to make, 5107—21.
- Bonds of directors, amount, 5107—88.
- Approval, 5107—88.
- Conditions, 5107—88.
- Deposit with depositories, 5107—88.
- Concurrence of four directors in making, 5107—13.
- Execution of, 5107—87.
- Filing, 5107—87.
- Form and contents, 5107—87.
- Inspection of work done under by directors, 5107—92.
- Interest in by directors prohibited, punishment, 5107—22.
- Investigation of work on, 5107—89.
- Letting, acceptance or rejection, 5107—86.
- Bids for, how made, 5107—86.
- Copies of reports and profiles for bidders, 5107—86.
- Lowest bidder, 5107—85.
- Making in name of district, 5107—23.
- Partial payments, 5107—92.
- Payment, 5107—92.
- Recording, 5107—87.
- Reports as to compliance with, 5107—89.
- Specifications, 5107—89.
- Supervision of, 5107—89.
- Culverts under public roads, authority to build, 5107—90.
- Culverts under railroad tracks, authority to make, 5107—89.
- How built, 5107—89.
- Notice, 5107—89.
- Depositories, accounts, examination, 5107—104.
- Appointment, 5107—100.
- Assessments collected deposited with, 5107—98.
- Bonds of contractors deposited with, 5107—88.
- Bonds of directors filed with, 5107—12.
- General powers and duties, 5107—100.
- Laws applicable to, 5107—100.
- Official bonds deposited with, 5107—103.
- Records, 5107—101.
- Reports, 5107—101.
- Warrants on for payment of work done under contract, 5107—92.
- Directors, accounts, 5107—99, 5107—104.
- Appointments by, board of equalization, 5107—26.
- Collector of assessments, 5107—98.
- Depositories, 5107—100.
- Engineer, 5107—51.
- Approval of directors' bonds, 5107—88.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Assessments, additional assessments, 5107—96.
- Audit of report of taxes not collected by assessor and collector, 5107—35.
- Blanks for assessments, 5107—25.
- Bonds, 5107—12.
- Delivery to depository, 5107—12.
- Buying motors, pumps, etc., 5107—21.
- Compensation, 5107—77.
- Affidavit for, 5107—77.
- Warrant for, 5107—77.
- Contracts, interest in prohibited, 5107—22.
- Making, 5107—21.
- Control and management of affairs of district, 5107—21.
- Duplicate of assessment rolls for, 5107—34.
- Election, 5107—5.
- Biennial, 5107—73.
- Certificate of, 5107—9.
- Employment of attorney to bring suit to collect delinquent taxes, 5107—45.
- Entry on lands, etc., authority, 5107—84.
- Preventing or prohibiting, punishment, 5107—84.
- Exercise of power of eminent domain, 5107—78.
- Filling vacancy in office of assessor and collector, 5107—75.
- Hiring employes, 5107—21, 5107—74.
- Inclusion of land in district lying in adjoining county, 5107—83.
- Inspection of contract work, 5107—92.
- Letting of contracts, 5107—85 to 5107—87.
- Meetings, time of holding, 5107—102.
- Where held, 5107—104.
- Oaths, 5107—12.
- Office, place of, 5107—102.
- Payment for contract work, 5107—92.
- Preparation of delinquent tax roll, 5107—42.
- President, 5107—13.
- Qualifications, 5107—14.
- Quorum, 5107—13.
- Records, 5107—99.
- Delinquent tax record, 5107—43.
- Reports to, by assessor and collector, of taxes collected, 5107—35.
- By engineer as to work on contracts, 5107—89.
- Secretary, 5107—13.
- Acting as secretary of board of equalization, 5107—26.
- Maps and profiles filed with, 5107—52.
- Semi-annual reports, contents, 5107—93.
- Filing, 5107—93.
- Verification, 5107—93.
- Suits by or against, 5107—23.
- Supervision of contracts, 5107—89.
- Survey of boundaries, 5107—16.
- Term of office, 5107—72.
- Vacancies, appointment to fill, 5107—76.
- Bonds of persons elected to fill, 5107—76.
- Election to fill, 5107—76.
- Vouchers, 5107—104.
- Water supply, powers and duties as to, 5107—95.
- Dissolution, debts, 5107—79.
- Failure to operate, 5107—79.
- Voluntary dissolution, 5107—79.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Districts recognized under prior laws validated, 5107-105.
- Diversion of ordinary flow and underflow of flowing streams for, 4993.
- Drainage ditches, purchase of, 5107-97.
- Eminent domain, proceedings, 5107-78.
  - Right of, 5107-78.
  - Cemeteries excepted, 5107-78.
- Employés, employment by directors, 5107-74.
- Entry on lands, etc., authority, 5107-84.
  - Preventing or prohibiting, punishment, 5107-84.
  - Length of term of employment, 5107-74.
  - Salaries, fixed by directors, 5107-74.
- Engineers, appointment, 5107-51.
  - Employment, 5107-21.
  - Entry on lands, etc., authority, 5107-84.
  - General powers and duties, 5107-51.
  - Maps and profiles, contents, 5107-52.
    - Duty to make, 5107-51.
    - Signing and filing, 5107-52.
  - Reports of work on contracts, 5107-89.
  - Supervision of contracts, 5107-89.
  - Surveys, 5107-51.
- Establishment, appeals from orders granting or dismissing petition, 5107-4.
  - Authority of commissioners' court, 5107-1.
- Contest, exclusive jurisdiction of commissioners' courts, 5107-2.
  - Persons authorized, 5107-2.
- Districts especially declared to be defined districts, 5107-23.
- Districts in two or more counties, directors, bonds, etc., 5107-80, 5107-81.
  - Elections, canvass of votes, 5107-80.
    - Conduct of, 5107-80.
    - Declaration of result, 5107-80.
    - Officers, 5107-80.
    - Returns, 5107-80.
  - Notices, 5107-80.
  - Order for, 5107-80.
  - Petition, 5107-80.
    - Dismissal, appeal from, 5107-82.
    - Hearing on, 5107-82.
- Elections, ballots, 5107-7.
  - Canvass of votes, 5107-9.
  - Conduct of, 5107-7.
  - Notice of contents, 5107-6.
    - Posting, 5107-6.
  - Oath of voters, 5107-8.
  - Order for, 5107-5.
  - Polling places, 5107-7.
  - Questions submitted, 5107-5.
  - Return of votes, 5107-9.
  - Time for holding, 5107-5.
- Hearing, adjournments, 5107-2.
  - Findings, entry of record, 5107-3.
- Inclusion of lands in adjoining county, application for, notice, hearing, 5107-83.
  - Effect of on rights and liabilities of owners' lands included, 5107-83.
- Election, ballots, 5107-83.
  - Conduct of, 5107-83.
  - Notice of, 5107-83.
  - Order for, 5107-83.
  - Question submitted, 5107-83.
- Judgments, finality, 5107-2.
- Judicial notice of, 5107-23.
- Name, 5107-10.
- Notice of hearing, 5107-1.
- Numbering, 5107-10.

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Order for, contents, 5107-10.
  - Filing and recording copy, 5107-11.
- Petition, contents, 5107-1.
  - Time for hearing on, 5107-1.
- Suits to contest validity, by whom brought, 5107-60.
- Exclusion of lands from, petition for, contents, 5107-17.
- Hearing, determination, 5107-19.
  - Notice of, contents, 5107-18.
  - Posting, 5107-18.
- Funds, surplus, disposition of, 5107-91.
- General manager, employment, 5107-21.
- Inclusion of lands in, petition for, 5107-20.
  - Record of application on admission of lands, 5107-20.
  - Survey of lands, 5107-20.
- Interest and sinking fund, how constituted, 5107-70.
  - Payments from, 5107-70.
- Laborers, etc., employment, 5107-21.
- Lands, how acquired, 5107-24.
- Laws repealed, 5107-105.
- Levees, purchase of, 5107-97.
- Maintenance and operating fund, how constituted, 5107-71.
  - Payments from, 5107-70.
- Making of improvements, 5107-1.
- Meetings, special meetings, 5107-102.
- Officers, bonds, surety bonds, 5107-103.
- Purchase of improvements, 5107-1.
- Sinking fund for payment of bonds, taxation for, 5107-69.
- Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.
- Suits by and against, 5107-23.
- Warrants, concurrence of four directors in making, 5107-13.
- Water masters, employment, 5107-21.
- Water rights, how acquired, 5107-24.
- Water supply, assessments, 5107-95.
  - Borrowing money for purpose of, 5107-95.
  - Contracts with users, 5107-95.
  - Estimate of expense of by directors, 5107-95.
  - Expense of, payment by assessments, 5107-95.
  - Inhabitants of city, town, or village on acquisition of established irrigation system, 5107-94.
  - Notes of persons taking, 5107-95.
  - Payment by persons using, 5107-95.
  - Sale or lease for purpose other than irrigation, contract, 5107-95.
  - Statements of persons desiring, contents, 5107-95.

**ISLANDS**

- Acquisition by deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.
- Effect on boundaries, p. 3535 n.
- Game, fish and oyster commissioner, powers, 4021b.
- Marl, sand, shells, etc., 4021b to 4021k.

**ISSUES**

- See Pleading; Trial.*
- Certiorari to justices court, 758.
- Charges and instructions to jury, 1970 to 1975.
- Garnishment, 301 to 305.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JACKS**

Injuring or killing, 7230.  
Lien, 5652, 5653.  
Running at large, election, etc., 7235 to 7255.

**JACKSNIPE**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**JAILS**

*See Penitentiaries; Workhouses.*

Bonds, 610.  
Amount, 613.  
Tax Levy, 614.  
City marshal, responsibility for condition of, p. 3395 n.  
Commissioners' courts, powers and duties 2241(7), 5111.  
To provide, 5108.  
Construction, for execution of death penalty within, 5110.  
At county seats, 1397.  
Delinquent children, 2194.  
Guards, employment by sheriffs, 7127.  
Military offenses, 5880, 5881.  
Physician, appointment, p. 3395 n.  
Prisoners, 8 hour day labor law not applicable to, 5246f.  
Receiving by sheriff, 7128.  
Provisions relating to, 5108 to 5113.  
Repair, 5108.  
Sheriffs as keepers of, 5109.  
Duty to keep prisoners, 5109.  
Responsibility for prisoners, 5109.  
Tax exemptions, 7507(4).  
United States prisoners received in, duty of jailers, 5112.  
Liability of marshal for jail fees, 5113.  
Ventilation, 5111.

**JASPER COUNTY**

County Court, 1811-65 to 1811-75.

**JENNETS**

Injuring or killing, 7230.  
Running at large, election, etc., 7235 to 7255.

**JENNY LIND TABLES**

License, term, 7357.

**JEOPARDY**

Military offenses, 5860(67).

**JEWISH RABBIS**

Marriages, celebrating rites of, 4608.

**JIM CROW CARS**

General provisions, 6746 to 6753.

**JOHNSON GRASS**

Railroad right of way, 6601, 6602.

**JOHN TARLETON COLLEGE**

Board of regents, appointment, 2724b.  
Compensation, 2724g.  
Composition, 2724a.  
Funds and property, 2724d, 2724f.  
How known, 2724a.  
Management, etc., vested in board, 2724i.  
Meetings, 2724g.  
Powers and duties, 2724d to 2724f, 2724i.  
Reports, 2724h.  
Seal, 2724f.  
Terms, 2724c.

**JOHN TARLETON COLLEGE (Cont'd)**

Traveling expenses, 2724g.  
Vacancies, 2724c.  
Funds, 2724f.  
General provisions, 2724a to 2724i.  
President, 2724f.  
Property, 2724f, 2724i.  
Secretary and treasurer, bond, 2724f.

**JOINDER**

Causes of action, p. 1057 n.  
Contracts of wife, 4624.  
Conveyance of separate property of wife, 4621.  
Parties, p. 1161 n.  
Husband and wife, 1839 to 1841.  
Principal and surety, 6336.  
Several obligors, 1842.  
Suit for necessities, 1840.  
Suit for wife's separate property, 1839.  
Sureties on official bonds, 1845, 1846.  
Trespass to try title, 7738.

**JOINT AUTHORITY**

Executed how, 5502.

**JOINT LIABILITY**

Connecting carriers, 731, 732.  
Injuries to employes, p. 4315 n.  
Receiver and person to whom property is delivered, 2143.

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

Claims against estate of decedent, 3438.  
Joinder of parties, 1842.  
Parties conditionally liable, sued when, 1843.

**JOINT OWNERS**

*See Partition.*

Actions, parties, p. 1162 n.  
Fences, 3932.  
Mining claims, 5909.  
Partition, 6096 to 6125.  
Estate of decedent, 3560.  
Trespass to try title, p. 4771 n.

**JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

Binding, printing, etc., 4306.

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

*See Corporations.*

Citation, service, 1860 to 1862.  
Execution, levy on shares, 3742.  
Levy on stock, sale, 3745.  
Foreign, venue of actions, 1830(28).  
Garnishment, judgment, 296.  
To subject shares, 275.  
General provisions, 6149 to 6154.  
Process, service, 1860 to 1862.  
Receivers, application, by whom made, 2154.  
Suits by or against in company name, 6149.  
Chapter cumulative, 6154.  
Citation, service, 6150.  
Execution, 6152, 6153.  
Judgment, binding on joint property, 6152.  
On citation of individual stock holders, effect, 6153.  
Conclusive against stock holders, 6151.  
Venue, 1830(24).  
Justices' courts, 2308(10).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JOINT TENANCY**

Jus accrescendi abolished, 2471.

**JOINT TORT FEASORS**

Actions, parties, p. 1164 n.

**JOURNALS**

Comptroller of public accounts, 4358.

Legislative, distribution, 3413.

Entry of removal of officers, 6019.

Entry of vote on removal of officers, 6021.

Index, 6360.

Number of copies, 6342, 6348.

Printing, classification, 6342.

Contracts, 6340.

Delivery of copies, 6363, 6364.

Duties of secretary of senate and chief clerk of house, 6360.

Number of copies, 6342.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE***See Militia.***JUDGES**

*See Corporation Courts; County Courts; County Judges; Courts of Civil Appeals; Court of Criminal Appeals; Criminal District Court No. 2, of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; Criminal District Courts; District Courts; Supreme Court.*

Affidavits, authority to take, 10.

Attachment, issuance of writs, 240.

Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 334.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

County courts, 1731 to 1742.

Bexar County, 1811—8.

Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—11 to 1811—13, 1811—16, 1811—17.

Dallas County, 1788, 1798.

Dallas County at law, 1790 to 1792, 1796, 1797.

Harris County, 1811—40, 1811—44 to 1811—46.

Tarrant County, 1801.

County warrants, signing, 1459.

Court of Criminal Appeals, 1652 to 1657.

Courts of civil appeals, 1580 to 1584.

Criminal District Courts, Dallas County, 2231.

Harris County, 2201r, 2201u, 2206, 2228a.

Removal, 6017 to 6026.

De facto officers, p. 2556 n.

District Courts, 1671 to 1684.

Election, non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.

Mandamus, p. 3885 n.

Militia, exemption, 5766.

New trial for misconduct, p. 1622 n.

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 10.

Recorders' courts, 903 to 922.

Resignation, p. 2556 n.

Special judges, commissioned by governor, salaries, 7061, 7063, 7064.

Elected by attorneys, salaries, 7062, 7063, 7065.

Supreme Court, 1512 to 1517.

Taking testimony for legislative committee, 5522 to 5524.

Vacancies, p. 2556 n.

**JUDGES OF ELECTION***See Elections.***JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***See Appeals; Courts of Civil Appeals; Justices of the Peace.*

Abstracts, justice's court, 5613.

Obtained how, 5611.

Record, index, 5614, 5615, 6832.

Requisites, 5612.

United States courts, 5620.

Accounts with sheriff, 1419, 1420.

Action by executor, guardian or administrator, 1836.

Action on claim, against estate of decedent, 3452.

Against wards, 4220, 4230.

Agreed case, 1949.

Amendment, 2015 to 2017.

Cures error, 2018.

Anti-trust laws, not to bar suits against others, 7809.

On appeal, from county court, certification, 2002.

Courts of civil appeals, 1590, 1591, 1601, 1626 to 1635, 1645 to 1650.

Decision of board of water engineers, 4996v, 4996w.

Guardianship proceedings, 4297, 4298.

Irrigation district proceedings, 5107—4.

From justice's court, 2003, 2393.

Reversal, appearance, 1884.

Supreme Court, 1521, 1550 to 1560, 1567 to 1570.

Arbitration, 63.

Arrest of, 2019 to 2029.

Amendment of pleadings, 1826.

Causes for, 2019.

Costs, 2045.

Misconduct of jury, etc., 2021.

Motions, determination, 2025.

Terms and conditions, 2019.

Time for motion, 2023.

Assignments, registration, 6833.

By state, 4424.

Attachment to enforce, 1999.

Award of arbitrators, 80.

Bills of exceptions, p. 1670 n.

Bond of public contractor, 6394i.

Bond of purchaser at sale in sequestration proceedings, 7118.

Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.

Certified copies as evidence, p. 2726 n.

Certified questions, 1622, 1625.

Certiorari to county court, 740.

In probate, 2002.

Certiorari to justice's court, 2003.

Dismissal, 756.

Claims against estate of decedent, 3363.

Conclusions of fact by judge, 1990.

Conclusiveness, action by executor, administrator or guardian, 1836.

Courts of civil appeals, 1590, 1591.

Default, p. 1578 n.

Heirship, determination, 3524.

Irrigation district bonds, validity, 5107—63.

Trespass to try title, 7758.

Condemnation, vests right of way, 6534.

Confession, 2007.

By attorney, 2009, p. 191 n.

Authorized when, 2008.

Impeachment, 2010.

Release of errors, 2010.

Conformity to pleadings, etc., 1994.

Correction, 2015 to 2017.

Cost bond, 2051.

Counterclaim, 1327, 1328, p. 720 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Cont'd)**

Against counties, payment, execution not to issue, 1368.  
 Special taxes to pay, 1341.  
 County court, Kendall County, 1811—79.  
 Transfer, 1711, 1785.  
 For county, sale, 1426.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1626 to 1635.  
 Clerks, duties, 1601.  
 Execution, 1645 to 1650.  
 When conclusive, 1590, 1591.  
 Cure of defects in pleadings, p. 1046 n.  
 Default, answer by some of defendants, 1937.  
 Appeal from justice, 2393.  
 Conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.  
 Damages, assessment by jury, 1940.  
 Liquidated demands, assessment, 1938.  
 Unliquidated demands, assessment, 1939.  
 Escheat, 3191.  
 Failure to answer, 1936.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3961.  
 Foreign life company, 4774.  
 Against garnishee, 282.  
 Justices' courts, failure to appear, 2331.  
 Setting aside, 2374.  
 Nonresidents, to determine title, etc., 2175.  
 Opening, p. 1634 n.  
 Motions, p. 1640 n.  
 Service by publication, 1941.  
 New trial, 2026 to 2029.  
 Trespass to try title, 7750.  
 Proof ex parte, 7751.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
 Trust cases, 7813, 7814.  
 Distress, 5484.  
 Distribution of estate, distributees taking at appraised value, 3546.  
 District courts, special terms, 1724.  
 In vacation, 1714.  
 Documentary evidence, p. 2328 n.  
 Dormant, when, 3717.  
 Enforcement, 1999, 2369.  
 Appeal from justice's court, 2003.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1645 to 1650.  
 Execution, 2380 to 2388, 3714 to 3784.  
 Superseded, 2103.  
 Suspension, 2101.  
 Against executors, etc., 2004.  
 Foreclosure of liens, 2000, 2001.  
 Supreme court, 1567 to 1570.  
 Entry, by county clerk, 1756.  
 After death of parties, 1891.  
 District clerk, 1694.  
 Fees, 3907.  
 Equitable relief, pleading, p. 1099 n.  
 Escheat, claimant not personally served, 3196.  
 Default, 3191.  
 Description of property, 3195.  
 Lands of aliens, 21.  
 For state, when, 3193.  
 Vests title in state, 3195.  
 Writ of possession, 3195.  
 Evidence of wrongful release, p. 2448 n.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
 Justices' courts, 2380 to 2388.  
 Stay, 2389, 2390.  
 Superseded, 2103.  
 Suspended, 2101.  
 Executors and administrators against, 2004.  
 Independent, 2005.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Cont'd)**

Final, default by some of defendants, 1937.  
 Only one, 1997.  
 Review, 2078.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3952, 3954, 3960 to 3962.  
 Foreclosure of liens, 2000.  
 Writ of possession, 2001.  
 Foreign building and loan association, satisfaction from deposits, securities, 1313t.  
 Foreign, limitations, 5691.  
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 7404, 7405.  
 Forfeiture of liquor license, 7452.  
 Framed how, 1994.  
 Fraud, 2010.  
 Fraud of creditors, etc., 3966.  
 Garnishee, 282, 293 to 296.  
 General provisions, 1994 to 2011.  
 Guardians, against, 2004.  
 Appeal, 4297, 4298.  
 Heirship, determination, 3524.  
 Certified copy, filing, 3525.  
 Index, 1701, 1757.  
 Actions to declare heirship, 3525.  
 Industrial accident board, 5246pp.  
 Injunction, p. 3126 n.  
 Refunding bond, 4665.  
 Injunction against, 4647.  
 Venue, 1830 (17).  
 Instructions, p. 1347 n.  
 Interest, collection, p. 3326 n.  
 Rate of, 4981.  
 Irrigation districts, bonds, validity, 5107—62 to 5107—64.  
 Establishment, finality, 5107—2.  
 Justices courts, 2364 to 2373.  
 Citation, appearance, etc., 2370.  
 Collateral attack, p. 1842 n.  
 Confession, 2371.  
 Warrant of attorney, filing, 2372.  
 Costs, 2367.  
 Decision, docket entry, 2365.  
 Default, failure to appear, 2331.  
 Setting aside, 2374, 2378.  
 Dismissal, setting aside, 2374, 2378.  
 Docket entries, 2302 (8, 9), 2365, 2366.  
 Enforcement by attachment, fine, etc., 2369.  
 Execution, 2380 to 2388.  
 Stay, 2389, 2390.  
 Liability, discharge, 1423.  
 Registration of transcripts, 6834.  
 Requisites, 2366.  
 Rules governing, 2373.  
 Specific articles, 2368.  
 Enforcement, 2369.  
 Trial without jury, 2338.  
 On verdict, 2364.  
 Lien, 5610 to 5620.  
 Attaches when, 5616.  
 Duration, 5617.  
 Against receiver, 2138, 2142.  
 Limitations, 5617, p. 3823 n.  
 Foreign, 5691.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 159.  
 Married woman, removing disabilities, 4629d.  
 Minor, removing disabilities of, 5948.  
 Against non-residents, 2174.  
 Nonsuit, taken when, 1955.  
 Trial of right of property, 7783.  
 Order on claim, against estate of decedent, 3452.  
 Against estates of wards, 4220, 4230.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Cont'd)**

Other judgments, when authorized, 2011.  
 Parties, 1995.  
 Partition, 3535, 6101, 6115.  
 Partners, 2006.  
 Payment by surety, subrogation, 6333.  
 Payment with usurious loans, p. 3332 n.  
 Personal property, enforcement, 1999.  
 Petition in error, description, 2088.  
 Pleading, pp. 1082 n., 1099 n., 1234 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2494 n.  
   On appeal, p. 2512 n.  
 Probate matters, appeal, 2002.  
 Process, acceptance or waiver, 2008.  
   Necessity, 1885.  
 Proving instrument, 6853, 6854.  
 Public utility rates, establishment, 1030.  
 Quo warranto, 6402.  
 Railroad, 6628.  
 Receiver, 2137, 2138, 2141, 2142.  
   Effect, 2146.  
   Priorities, 2142.  
 Record, 5610, 6832.  
   Abstract from United States courts, 5620.  
   Clerk of county court to keep, 5610.  
   Correction, 2015 to 2017.  
   Index, 1701, 1757, 3525.  
   Judgments transferred from county court to district court, 1711.  
   Satisfaction, 5619.  
   Separate books for, 6796.  
   Supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
 Reformation, limitations, p. 3823 n.  
 Remittitur cures error, 2018.  
   Excess in judgment, 2013.  
   Excess in verdict, 2012.  
   In vacation, 2014.  
 Replevin bond in sequestration proceedings, 7106, 7107, 7111.  
 Reports of, to commissioners' court, 1421.  
 Reversal, appearance, 1884.  
 Revivor, 3717.  
   Limitations, 5696.  
   Scire facias, 5696.  
 Satisfaction, how shown, 5618.  
   Record entry, 5619.  
   Trial of right of property, 7793.  
 Scire facias to revive limitations, 5696.  
   Parties, p. 1166 n.  
 Set-off, 1327, 1328, p. 720 n.  
 Setting aside, action by executor, etc., 1836, p. 1636 n.  
   Causes for, 2019.  
   Mandamus, p. 3886 n.  
   Service by publication, 2026 to 2029.  
   Terms and conditions, 2019.  
 Several counts, 1996.  
 Several plaintiffs or defendants, 1995.  
 On special verdict, 1990.  
 Specific performance, 3519.  
 For state against insolvent, sale, 4424.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1687 n.  
 Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.  
 Supreme Court, 1550 to 1560.  
   Enforcement, 1567 to 1570.  
 Suspension, bond, 2028.  
 Suspension or revocation of attorney's license, 330.  
 Title passing by, 1998.  
 Transcript to include, 1991, 2113, p. 1768 n.  
 Transfer from county court to district court, 1785.  
   Record, enforcement, 1711.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Cont'd)**

Trespass to try title, 7750, 7751, 7755, 7758.  
   Improvements, 7763 to 7768.  
 Trial of right of property, 7782, 7783, 7790, 7793.  
 United States courts, record, 5620.

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

Penitentiary, visitation, 6228.

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

General provisions, 30, 31.  
 Harris County, separate criminal district, 2201r.  
 Supreme, 29, 1586.

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

City charter, 1096c.  
 Drainage district, 2549, 2584.  
 Improvement districts, 5580.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—23.  
 Pool hall law, 6319n.

**JUDICIAL SALES**

*See Execution.*

Conveyances by sheriff, etc., 1110.  
 For costs, 2034.  
 Estoppel by permitting, p. 2711 n.  
 Exemptions, 3785 to 3818.  
 Foreclosure of liens, 2000.  
 Notice, 3757.  
 Occupation license, 7365.  
 Partition, 6111.  
 Presumptions, pp. 2495 n., 2500 n.  
 Public lands, 5405 to 5449b.  
 Purchase by building and loan associations, 1313f.  
 Railroads, 6720, 6721.  
 Redemption, pleading, p. 1102 n.  
 Sequestration proceedings, 7113 to 7118.  
 Strayed animals, 7195 to 7198, 7200, 7204.  
 Suits to set aside, parties, p. 1166 n.  
 Writ of possession, 2001.

**JUNIOR ORDER OF UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS**

Laws governing, 4855.

**JURISDICTION**

*See County Courts; Courts of Civil Appeals; Court of Criminal Appeals; Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Dallas County; Criminal District Court of Harris County; Executors and Administrators; Justices of the Peace; Supreme Court; Venue.*

Boundaries, 1834.  
 Cession of lands to United States, 5276.  
 Change, clerk's duties, 1711.  
   Pending appeal to Court of Criminal Appeals, 1669.  
 Commissioner's Courts, 2241 to 2273.  
 Concurrent, cession to United States, 5276.  
   County courts, 1764, 1811—1, 1811—19, 1811—30, 1811—53, 1811—65, 1811—92, 1811—97, 1811—108.  
   Criminal district court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235a, 2235b.  
   District courts, 30, p. 963 n.  
   Primary election contest, 3147.  
   Probate, 3210.  
   Removal of officer for nepotism, 6076.  
   State, over lands acquired by United States, 5276.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Corporation courts, 904.  
 County courts, 1763 to 1775.  
 Appellate, 2391.  
 Certiorari, 1767.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3956.  
 Bexar County, civil cases, 1811-7 to 1811-9.  
 Castro County, 1811-19 to 1811-27.  
 Dallas County, 1788.  
 Dallas County at law, 1787, 1793.  
 Deaf Smith, Parmer, etc., Counties, 1811-30 to 1811-33.  
 Delinquent child, 2192.  
 Dependent and neglected child, 2185.  
 Guardianship, 4043.  
 Harris County, at law, 1811-38 to 1811-41.  
 Harrison County, 1811-54 to 1811-60.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3521.  
 Jasper County, 1811-65 to 1811-71.  
 Kendall County, 1811-76.  
 Oldham County, 1811-81 to 1811-89.  
 Probate, 3206.  
 Taken away, judgments transferred, 1785.  
 Tarrant County for civil cases, 1800 to 1802.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
 Wheeler County, 1811-97 to 1811-105.  
 Zapata County, 1811-108 to 1811-116.  
 Courts martial, presumed, 5885.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1589 to 1595.  
 Amount in controversy, 2078.  
 Transferred causes, 1587.  
 Courts of Criminal Appeals, 1659 to 1661.  
 Of lower court changed, 1669.  
 Criminal District Court of Dallas County, 2229.  
 Dallas County, No. 2, 2235a, 2235b.  
 Harris County, 2201c to 2201g.  
 Delinquent child, 2192.  
 Defendant child, 2185.  
 District courts, 30, 1705 to 1717.  
 Appellate, guardianship, 4044.  
 Probate, 1706, 1709, 3207.  
 Attachment, etc., 2294.  
 Delinquent child, 2192.  
 Dependent and neglected child, 2185.  
 Galveston County, criminal, 2201s.  
 Gas and oil wells, regulation, 7853.  
 Injunction, 4643.  
 Kendall County, 1811-77.  
 Married woman, removal of disabilities, 4629a.  
 Minor, removal of disabilities, 5947.  
 Partition, 6097.  
 Pool hall election contest, 6319k.  
 Quo warranto, 6398.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
 Election contests, 3046 to 3050.  
 Office of county or district surveyor, 5314.  
 Pool hall election, 6319k.  
 Employers, suit for penalty for refusal to report accident, 5246qqq.  
 Equity, county court, 1771.  
 District court, 1712.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3943.  
 Highway, 1834.  
 Injunction, 4643 to 4693.  
 Irrigation district bonds, suits to determine validity, 5107--61.

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Judicial notice, p. 2564 n.  
 Judgment, collateral attack, p. 1575 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2291 to 2297.  
 Distress, 5479 to 5481.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3943.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
 Juvenile courts, 1801, 1811-8, 1811-40, 2185, 2192.  
 Lands acquired by United States, cession of to, 5275, 5276.  
 Mandamus, p. 3889 n.  
 Against executive department officers, 5732.  
 Naturalization, p. 4929.  
 Setting aside final order, p. 4936.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2572 n.  
 Partition, 6097.  
 Personal property, 6117.  
 Pleading jurisdictional facts, p. 1082 n.  
 Pleas to, p. 1222 n.  
 Determination, 1910.  
 Presumptions, p. 2494 n.  
 On appeal, p. 2505 n.  
 Courts martial, 5885.  
 Probate, 3206 to 3210.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1347 n.  
 Receivers, appointment, 2149.  
 Removal of causes, pp. 4942 to 4946.  
 School fund bonds, suits on, 2742.  
 Supreme court, 1521 to 1529.  
 Removal of judges, 6024.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1766 n.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
 Water courses, 1834.

**JURY**

*See Trial.*  
 Assessment of damages on default, 1940.  
 Bias or prejudice, 5117.  
 Bills of exceptions, p. 1668 n.  
 Caution, 1960.  
 Challenge to array, affidavit accompanying, 5190.  
 Decision on, 5191.  
 Effect of sustaining, 5192.  
 Grounds for, 5188.  
 Stated in, 5190.  
 When not allowed, 5189.  
 Writing, necessity of, 5190.  
 Challenge to particular jurors, for cause, decision on, 5201.  
 For cause, defined, 5194.  
 Discretion of court, p. 3420 n.  
 Evidence, 5199.  
 Examination of juror, 5195.  
 Justices' courts, 2354 to 2356.  
 Oral, 5200.  
 Questions not to be asked juror, 5196.  
 Summoning additional jurors, 5207.  
 Time for making, 5200, 5206.  
 Grounds, 5194.  
 Manner of making, 5193.  
 Number in county court, 5199.  
 Peremptory challenge, additional jurors to supply deficiency, 5210.  
 Decision on, 5201.  
 Definition of, 5197.  
 Number in district court, 5198.  
 Oral, 5200.  
 Time for making, 5200, 5208.  
 Charge of officer, 1959.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Charges and instructions, 1954, 1970 to 1975.  
 Asking further, 1962.  
 Taking to jury room, 1975.  
 Commissioners, exemption from service as jurors, 5118.  
 Commissioners for county court, appointment, 5132.  
   Dallas County, 2234.  
   Dallas County at law, 1795.  
   Number, 5132.  
   Oath, form, 5133.  
   Powers and duties, 5132.  
   Qualifications, 5132.  
   Selection of jurors for six months, 5134 to 5150.  
 Commissioners for district court, appointment, 5122.  
 • Appointment, additional commissioners, 5127.  
   Notification of, 5124.  
 Assessment roll for, 5131.  
 Attendance, fine for failure, 5125.  
 Charge of by sheriff or constable, 5129.  
 Compensation, 5128.  
 Instruction as to duties, 5128.  
 Intrusion on, 5129.  
 Jury lists delivered to, 5120.  
 List of exempt persons for, 5130.  
 Number, 5122.  
 Oath, form, 5126.  
 Qualifications, 5122.  
 Selection of jurors, 5135 to 5150.  
 Separation without leave, 5129.  
 Service but once per year, 5123.  
 Special terms, 1720.  
 Stationery for, 5130.  
 Communication with court, 1961.  
 Compensation of jurors, amount, 5218.  
   Certificate of service, 5219.  
   Corporation courts, 915.  
 Jury scrip, payment of county taxes, with, 5220.  
 Justices' courts, 2363.  
 Competency, 5114.  
   Inhabitants, in suit against county, 1367.  
   Interest, 5117.  
   Opinion, pp. 3400 n., 3401 n.  
   Prior service in same case, 5117.  
   Relationship, 5117.  
   Witness, 5117.  
 Concurrence in verdict, 5217.  
 Condemnation of lands for state normal schools, 2690p, 2690q.  
 Corporation courts, fees, 915.  
   Right to trial by, 908.  
 County Courts Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—16.  
   Dallas County at law, 1795.  
   Number of jurors, 1776.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1808.  
 County inhabitants in suit against county, 1367.  
 Criminal District Courts, Harris County, 2201j, 2201l.  
   No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235f.  
 Custody and conduct, duty of officer, 1959.  
   Kept together, 1958.  
   Presumptions on appeal, p. 2510 n.  
 Death or inability pending trial, 5215.  
 Demand, call of appearance docket for, 5179.  
   Call of docket for, 5178.  
   In justice court, 5177.  
   Necessity, 5174.

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Order of court for, 5183.  
 Time for, 5175, 5176.  
 Withdrawal, consent of adverse party, 5186.  
   Jury fee withdrawn, 5187.  
 Disagreement, discharge, 1965.  
 Discharge, case again tried, 1968.  
   By court, 1966.  
   Disagreement, 1965.  
   Final adjournment, 1967.  
 Disqualification, 5115 to 5117.  
 Exemptions from service, 5118.  
   Filing claim of, 5121.  
   List for jury commissioners, 5130.  
   Militia, 5841 to 5845.  
   Overseers of roads, 6943.  
 Foreman, selection, 1956.  
 Formation for trial, box for drawing, clerks of court to provide, 5202.  
   Box for drawing, drawing names from, 5204.  
   Names placed in, 5203.  
   Record of names drawn from, 5204.  
 Challenge for cause, time for making, 5206.  
 Concurrence of all jurors in verdict, 5217.  
 Death or inability of juror pending trial, 5215.  
 Names returned and jury called, 5209.  
 Number required, county court, 1776, 5216.  
   District court, 5214.  
 Peremptory challenge, time for making, 5208.  
 Summoning additional jurors to supply deficiency, 5205.  
   Jurors excused on challenge for cause, 5207.  
   Jurors excused on peremptory challenge, 5210.  
   Swearing in, 5211, 5212.  
   Form of oath, 5213.  
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 30, 31.  
 Jury docket, 1945.  
   Clerks to keep, 5184.  
   Entry on, 5183.  
   Order designating time for taking up, 5185.  
 Jury fee, amount, 5180.  
   County funds, 1438.  
   Deposit, 5180.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3947.  
   Justices' courts, 2340.  
   Necessity of payment, 5174.  
   Oath in lieu, 5174, 5181, 5182.  
   Paid when, 5174.  
   Paying over, county clerk, 1760.  
   District clerk, 1697.  
   Reports, county clerk, 1421, 1759.  
   District clerk, 1421, 1696.  
   Time for depositing, 5180.  
   Withdrawal, 5187.  
 Jury for week, adjournment of, 5169.  
   Defaulting jury, fine, 5172.  
   Excuses, hearing on, 5171.  
   Number, 5134.  
   Oath to sheriff, 5170.  
   Summoning additional jurors, 5168.  
   Selection from names on lists, 5167.  
   Time for selection, 5165, 5166.  
 Jury fund, railroad penalties, 6673.  
 Justices' courts, challenge to array, 2351, 2352.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Default and fine, 2348.  
 Demand, 2333, 2339, 5177.  
   Time for, 2340.  
 Drawing, 2353.  
 Excusing, 2347.  
 Jury fee, 2340.  
 Mode of proceeding before, 2361.  
 Oath, 2359, 2360.  
 Oath to officer summoning, 2343.  
 Pay, 2363.  
 Peremptory challenges, 2356.  
 Selection, 2357.  
 Summons, 2342.  
   Duty of officer, 2344.  
   Service, 2345.  
 Venire called, 2346.  
 Juvenile courts, 2185, 2192.  
 Kept together, 1958.  
 Number, for term, 5134.  
   For trial, county court, 1776.  
   District court, 5214.  
   For week, 5134.  
 Oath, 5211 to 5213.  
 Officer in charge, duty, 1959.  
 Personal knowledge, application, p. 2353 n.  
 Persons liable, 5118.  
 Polling, 1979.  
 Presumptions as to acts of, p. 2495 n.  
   On appeal, p. 2508 n.  
 Provisions relating to, 5114 to 5220.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1303 n. et seq.  
 Retirement, proceeding with other business, 1969.  
   Taking instructions, 1975.  
   Taking papers, 1957.  
 Right to trial by jury, 5173 to 5187.  
   Contempt proceedings, p. 3414 n.  
   Denial, effect of, p. 3415 n.  
   Equity suits, p. 3414 n.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3947.  
   Inquisition proceedings, p. 3414 n.  
   Mandatory injunction proceedings, p. 3414 n.  
   Probate matters, 3221, p. 3414 n.  
   Suit to forfeit food, etc., 4585a.  
   Venue, determination of, p. 3414 n.  
   Waiver, p. 3415 n.  
 Road jury, 6864 to 6866, 6868, 6869, 6877, 6886 to 6888.  
 Selection, deposit of names in box, 5136.  
   By district court on failure of commissioners, etc., 5127.  
   Drawing of names from box, 5136.  
 Jury list, certification, 5138.  
   Copies of county court lists for district court, delivery to clerk of district court, 5147.  
   Delivery to county judge, 5146.  
   Delivery to district court commissioners, 5148.  
   Names on not to be selected as jurors for district court, 5149.  
   Copies of district court lists for county court, delivery to county clerk, 5143.  
   Delivery to county court commissioners, receipt for, 5144.  
   Delivery to district judge, 5142.  
   Names on not to be selected as jurors for county court, 5145.  
   Delivery to clerk, 5139a.  
   Delivery to judge, 5139.

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Delivery to jury commissioners, 5130.  
 Destruction of original lists, 5150.  
 Divulging contents, 5150.  
 Drawing of names from box, 5136.  
 Indorsement, 5138, 5139, 5139a.  
 Names selected placed in box, 5136.  
 Oath of clerk, 5140, 5141.  
 Oath of deputy, 5140, 5141.  
 Record of names drawn, 5136.  
 Sealing, 5138.  
   Selection of names for, 5135.  
 Number of names to be drawn, 5135.  
 Number of names to be drawn from box, 5136.  
 Record of names drawn from box, 5136.  
 Special venire list, drawing jurors from, 5137.  
   Manner of making, 5137.  
   Selection, etc., 5137.  
 Summoning, duty of sheriff, 5160.  
 For week, number, 5165.  
 Selection in counties with cities aggregating 20,000, drawing names from wheel, 5154.  
 Jury wheel, 5153.  
   Loss of, 5158.  
 Lists, certification, 5155.  
   Delivery to clerk, 5156.  
   Delivery to judge, 5155.  
   Disposition of cards, 5157.  
   Indorsement on, 5155.  
   Jury wheel, loss of, 5158.  
   Oath of clerk and deputies, as to, 5156.  
   Record of names drawn, 5154.  
   Sealing, 5155.  
 Names written on cards, 5152.  
 Selection of names for, 5151.  
 Scrip, claims against county, classification, 1433.  
 Receivable for taxes, 5220.  
 Special terms of district courts, 1720, 1724.  
 Special venire, 5137.  
   Summoning, duty of sheriff, 5161.  
   Manner of service, 5162.  
   Return of service, 5164.  
   Time for, 5161.  
   Time of service, 5163.  
 Trial by, 5173 to 5187.  
   Call of dockets, 5178, 5179.  
   Corporation courts, 908.  
   Demand for jury, 5174 to 5177.  
   Withdrawal, 5186, 5187.  
   Disputed boundary lines, 5341.  
   Docket, 5184.  
   Jury fee, 5180 to 5182.  
   Justices' courts, 2339 to 2363.  
   Order, 5183.  
   Probate matters, 3221.  
   Suspension or revocation of attorney's license, 329.  
   Trial day, 5185.  
   Unsound mind and habitual drunkards, 4241.  
   Discharge of guardian, 4254.  
 Viewers, drainage proceedings, 2479 to 2491, 2508, 2509, 2513 to 2517, 2544 to 2547.  
 Roads, 6997 to 7012.  
 Waiver, Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201.  
 Failure to demand, 5174.  
 Juvenile courts, 2185.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JURY COMMISSIONERS***See Jury.***JURY DOCKET***See Jury.***JURY FEE***See Jury.***JUS ACCRESCENDI**

Abolished, 2471.

**JUSTICES***See Courts of Civil Appeals; Judges; Supreme Court.***JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.

Acknowledgments, authority to take, p. 4405 n.

Affidavits, authority to take, 10.

Appeal, 2391 to 2397.

Appearance, 2393.

Award of arbitrators, 65, 66.

Bond, 2393.

Affidavit of inability to give, 2394.

Docket entries, 2302(11).

Receiver, 2144.

**To county court, 1767, 2391.**

Castro County, 1811—20.

Criminal cases, 1811—24.

Harris County at law, 1811—39.

Jasper County, 1811—70.

Oldham County, 1811—82.

Criminal cases, 1811—86.

Stonewall County, 1811—95.

Wheeler County, 1811—98.

Criminal cases, 1811—102.

Zapata County, 1811—109.

Criminal cases, 1811—113.

**To District court, 2392.**

Docket entries, 2302(11).

Duty of Justice, 2396.

Forcible entry and detainer, 3956 to 3963.

Judgment, default, 2393.

Notice, 2393.

Perfecting when, 2395.

Presumptions, p. 2516 n.

Transcript, 2396, 2397.

Appearance day, 2330.

Appearance, docket entries, 2302, 2332.

Failure to appear, proceedings, 2331.

Plaintiff failing to appear, nonsuit, 2336.

Rules governing, 2325.

Arbitration, agreement, filing, 58.

Appeal from award, 65.

Selection of umpire, 64.

Attachment, 240 to 270.

Attorneys, malpractice, 335 to 337.

Blacklisting, examination of witnesses, 600.

Bonds, 2283.

Certiorari, 742 to 761, 1768, 2398, 2399.

Affidavit, 745.

Amendment of bond or oath, 755.

Amount in controversy, 2398.

Appeals and writs of error, 761.

Application, requisites, 746.

Bexar County, 1811—9.

Civil cases, 1811—9.

Bond, 748, 755.

Castro County, 1811—20, 1811—21.

Citation, 752.

Dallas County at law, 1793.

Dismissal, motion, 754.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—324

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)**

Docketing cause, 753.

Duty of Justice, 2399.

Filing bond, affidavit, and order, 749.

Harris County, at law, 1811—41.

Harrison County, 1811—58, 1811—59.

Issuance, 758.

Issued when, 742.

Jasper County, 1811—66, 1811—67.

Judgment of dismissal, 756.

Jurisdiction, 1768, 1772.

Justice to stay proceedings, and make return, 751.

Oldham County, 1811—82, 1811—83.

Order, 743.

Pleading, 757.

New matter, 759.

Tarrant County, 1802.

Time for granting, 747.

Trial de novo, 760.

Wheeler County, 1811—98, 1811—99.

Writ, issue instant, 750.

Requisites, 744.

Zapata County, 1811—109, 1811—110.

Citation, 2322 to 2325.

Contents, 2323.

Deputation to serve, 2324.

Different counties, 2322.

Issuance, 2322.

Rules governing issuance and service, 2325.

Compensation, assessment of damages for injuries by live stock, 7225, 7252.

Constables, attendance on courts, 7145.

Contempt, 2293.

Continuance, 2329.

Convicts, examination of dead bodies, 6224.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311, 4314.

Costs, affidavit in lieu, 2052, 2052a.

Bill of, on change of venue, 2318.

Collection, 2033, 2034.

Deposit in lieu of, 2053.

Execution for, 2381.

Security for, 2319.

Taxation, 2383.

County warrants, 1459.

Criminal proceedings, local option laws, 5730.

Depositions, rules governing, 2337.

Taking testimony for legislative committee, 5522 to 5524.

Witnesses, 3649 to 3678.

Deputies and assistants, 3903.

Dismissal and non-suit, plaintiff failing to appear, 2336.

Dismissal, judgment, setting aside, 2374 to 2379.

Disqualification, 2290.

Change of venue, 2315.

Venue, 2312.

Distress warrants for rent or advances, 5479 to 5487.

Dockets and entries, 2302.

Decision, 2365.

Judgment by confession, 2371.

Jury docket, call of, 2350.

As to special justice, 2315.

Stay of execution, 2389.

Verdict, 2364.

Dockets, books and papers, 2302 to 2307.

Custody, 2305.

Delivery to successor, 2306.

Enforcement, 2307.

As evidence, p. 2330 n.

Inspection, 2305.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)**

Other books and records, 2304.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2572 n.  
 Election and qualification, 2283 to 2290.  
 Estrays, provisions relating to, 7185 to 7208.  
 Evidence, rules governing, 2337.  
 Execution, 2369, 2380 to 2388, 3718.  
   On acknowledgment for stay, 2390.  
   Costs, 2381.  
     Taxation, 2383.  
 Docket entries, 2302(10).  
 Dormant judgments, 2387.  
 Enforcement of judgment by, 2380.  
 Other county, 2386.  
 Requisites, 2381.  
 Returnable when, 2382.  
 Rules governing, 2388.  
 Stay of, 2389, 2390.  
 Time for issuance, 2384, 2385, 2387.  
**Fee book, 2303.**  
**Fees, 3867, 3881 to 3902.**  
   Examination of records, 3912.  
   Filing papers, 3923.  
   Lists, posting, 3916.  
   Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
   Maximum, 3881.  
**Ferrymen, forfeiture, delay or refusal to transport, 7032.**  
   Failure to post ferry charges, 7031.  
   Overcharge, 7034.  
**Forcible entry and detainer, 3940 to 3964.**  
**Garnishment, 271 to 308.**  
**Inspectors of plank roads, appointment, 1277.**  
**Judgment, 2364 to 2373.**  
   Abstracts, 5613.  
   Citation, appearance, etc., 2370.  
   Collateral attack, p. 1842 n.  
   Confession, 2371.  
   Costs, 2367.  
   Default, failure to appear, 2331.  
     Setting aside, 2374 to 2379.  
   Dismissal, setting aside, 2375 to 2379.  
   Docket entries, 2302(S, 9), 2366.  
   Enforcement by attachment, fine, etc., 2369.  
   Entering, fees, 3907.  
   Execution, 2369, 2380 to 2388, 3718.  
     Stay, 2389, 2390.  
   Injunction, p. 3134 n.  
   Registration of transcripts, 6834.  
   Requisites, 2366.  
   Rules governing, 2373.  
   Specific articles, 2368.  
     Enforcement, 2369.  
   Trial without jury, 2338, 2364.  
   On verdict, 2364.  
   Warrant of attorney, filing, 2372.  
**Jurisdiction and powers, 2291 to 2297.**  
   Amount in controversy, 2291.  
   Armstrong County, 1811-2.  
   Attachment, 2294, p. 1840 n.  
   Bail bonds, forfeiture, 2292.  
   Boundary lines, 5341.  
   Civil cases, 2291.  
   Concurrent, 1811-1.  
     Corporation courts, 904.  
     Deaf Smith, Farmer, etc., Counties, 1811-30.  
     Stonewall County, 1811-92, 1811-95.  
     Deaf Smith, Farmer, etc., Counties, 1811-33.  
   Exceptions, 2296.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)**

Forcible entry and detainer, 2291.  
 Garnishment, 2294, p. 1840 n.  
 General, 2291.  
 Liens, enforcement, 2291.  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 2291.  
 Other jurisdiction conferred, 2295.  
 Partition, p. 1840 n.  
 Proceed with unfinished business, 2297.  
 Prosecution for obstructing entry on lands in drainage proceedings, 2594.  
 Sequestration, 2294.  
 Suits not within, 2296.  
 Trial of right of property, 7778.  
**Justice, defined, 5504.**  
 Liability of drawer of bill of exchange, etc., fixed by suit, 580.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 150 to 165a.  
 Marriage, celebrating rites of, 4608.  
 Mayor to have powers of, 806.  
 Nearest justice, defined, 2316.  
   To hold court, when, 2289, 2315.  
**New trials, 2374 to 2379.**  
   Docket entries, 2303(9).  
   Motion, affidavit, 2376.  
     Notice, 2377.  
   Motion granted, cause continued, 2378.  
   Number, 2379.  
   Time for, 2375.  
 Notary public ex officio, 2287.  
 Oath, 2287.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 10.  
 Official commission, 2287.  
 Parties, 2320.  
   Citation to designate, 2323.  
   Pleading defects and objections, 2327.  
**Pleadings, 2326 to 2328.**  
   Amendable, 2328.  
   Docket entries, 2302(4), 2326.  
   Oral, 2326.  
   Written, signing, 2327.  
     Verification, 2327.  
**Precincts, 2241(1).**  
   Pool hall elections, 6319j.  
**Process, citation, 2322 to 2325.**  
   Docket entries, 2302.  
   Enforcement of judgment, 2380.  
   Requisites, 2321.  
   Warrant in proceeding to try disputed boundary line, 5341.  
**Removal, 6030 to 6057.**  
**Reports of fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1421.**  
**Rules governing, 2400.**  
**Seizure of hides imported from Mexico, 7285 to 7289.**  
 Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
 Special justice, 2315.  
 Stay of proceedings, docket entries, 2302(11).  
   Execution, 2389, 2390.  
 Stock laws, assessment of damages, 7224, 7230, 7251.  
 Taking testimony for legislative committee, 5522 to 5524.  
 Term of office, 2283.  
 Terms of court, 2298 to 2301.  
   Adjournment, 2300.  
     Docket entries, 2302(5).  
   Failure, 2301.  
   Holding from time to time, 2301.  
   Monthly, 2298.  
   Times and places of holding, 2299.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)**

Transfer of cases, 2195, 2315 to 2318.  
 Trial, boundary lines, appeal to county court, 5341.  
 Cases tried when called, 2335.  
 Court, 2334.  
   Call of docket, 2335.  
   Judgment, 2338.  
 On default, 2331.  
 Decision, docket entry, 2365.  
 Docket entries, 2302.  
 Jury, 2339 to 2363.  
   Boundary lines, 5341.  
   Calling names of jurors, 2346.  
   Call of docket, 2350.  
   Challenge for cause, 2354 to 2356.  
   Challenge to array, 2351, 2352.  
   Default, fine, 2348.  
   Demand, 2333, 2339.  
     Manner of making, 5177.  
     Time for, 2340.  
   Drawing, 2353.  
   Excusing jurors, 2347.  
   Incomplete, summoning others, 2358.  
   Jury fee, 2340.  
   Mode of proceeding, 2361.  
   Number required, 5216.  
   Oath, 2359, 2360.  
   Pay, 2363.  
   Peremptory challenge, 2356.  
   Selection, 2357.  
   Summoning, duty of officer, 2344.  
     Oath to officer, 2343.  
     Other jurors, 2349.  
   Summons, 2342.  
     Service, 2345.  
   Trial day, 2341.  
   Verdict, judgment, 2364.  
     Specific articles, damages, 2362.  
     Rules governing, 2337.  
 Trial de novo, on appeal or certiorari, 1950.  
 Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.  
 Two in certain precincts, 2286.  
 Two or more in one city or town, 2311.  
 Unorganized counties, appointment, 2284, 2285.  
 Vacancy, 2288, 2289, p. 2556 n.  
   Commissioners' courts to fill, 2245, 2246.  
 Venue, 2308 to 2318.  
 Associations, 2308(10).  
 Canal companies, 2308(11).  
 Carriers, 2308(11).  
 Change, affidavit, 2313.  
   Consent, 2314.  
   Cost bill, 2318.  
   Justice absent or ill, 2315.  
   Justice disqualified, 2315.  
   "Nearest justice" defined, 2316.  
   Order, 2317.  
   Transcript, 2318.  
 Contracts in writing, 2308(4).  
 Corporations, 2308(10).  
 Counties, 2308(3).  
 Damages for torts, 2308(6).  
 Executors and administrators, 2308(2).  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 2308(1).  
 Guardians, 2308(2).  
 Insurance companies, 2308(12).  
 Justice disqualified, 2312.  
 Non-residents, 2308(8).  
 Personal property, recovery, 2308(9).  
 Pleading, 2327.  
 Railroads, 2308(11).  
 Residence, 2308.  
   Single man, 2309.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd)**

Rents, 2308(5).  
 Stage companies, 2308(11).  
 Steamboats, 2308(13).  
 Transient persons, 2308(7).  
 Two justices in one precinct, 2310.  
 Warrants for seizure of cotton, 7901.  
 Witnesses, rules governing, 2337.  
 Trial of disputed boundary lines, 5341.  
 Writs for apprehension of lunatics, 150.

**JUVENILE COURTS***See Infants.***JUVENILES***See Infants.***KAOLIN**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**KENDALL COUNTY**

County court, 1811—76 to 1811—80.

**KEROSENE**

Express companies, carrying, 3819.

**KINDERGARTENS**

Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.  
 Teachers, certificates, 2811.

**KINDRED**

Descent and distribution, 2461 to 2474.

**KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**

Laws governing, 4855.  
 Orphan homes, school districts, 2733 to 2735.

**KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**

General provisions, 1214 to 1224.

**KNOWLEDGE**

Employé, of defect or danger, p. 3460 n.  
 Employer, of defects or dangers, p. 3449 n.  
 Estoppel, p. 2699 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2418 n., 2461 n.  
 Limitations affected by ignorance of cause of action, p. 3850 n.  
 Presumption, p. 2486 n.  
 Witnesses, competency, p. 2323 n.

**LABELS***See Marks.**Fertilizers, see Agriculture.*

Baking powder, 4592.  
 Brands, trade marks, etc., 703 to 706.  
 Food, 4588 to 4593.  
 Labor unions, 705, 706.  
 Milk, 4593.

**LABOR***See Convicts.*

Admissions by employé, p. 2620 n.  
 Appliances and places for work, p. 3444 n.  
   Railroad, 6581 to 6583.  
 Apprentices, 32 to 35.  
 Arbitration of grievances between employer and employé, 71 to 81.  
 Assumption of risk, p. 3458 n.  
   Employers' liability act, 5246h.  
   Injuries resulting in death, p. 3164 n.  
   Instructions, pp. 1298 n., 1420 n., 1468 n., 1480 n.  
   Pleading, pp. 1064 n., 1229 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

Questions for jury, p. 1320 n.  
 Railroad employes, 6645 to 6647, 6650.  
 Bank employes, appointment and removal, 530.  
 Blacklisting, 594 to 604.  
 Burden of proof, in suit for injuries, p. 2541 n.  
 Wrongful discharge, p. 2533 n.  
 Bureau of labor statistics, 5235 to 5243.  
 Clerk and statistician, salary, 5243.  
 Charge and control, by commissioner of labor statistics, 5235.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, appointment, 5236.  
 Bond, 5236.  
 Entry of factories, mills, etc., 5241.  
 Oath, 5236.  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 5239.  
 Office in capitol, 5236.  
 Process, power to issue, 5239.  
 Removal, 5236.  
 Report to governor, 5237.  
 Reports, contents, 5238.  
 Printing and distribution, 5238.  
 Violations of labor laws, 5242.  
 Salary, 5243.  
 Statistics, gathering, 5237.  
 Term of office, 5236.  
 Testimony, authority to take, 5239.  
 Traveling expenses, 5243.  
 Vacancies in office, 5236.  
 Employes, traveling expenses, 5243.  
 Factory inspectors, salary, 5243.  
 Records, etc., delivery to successor, 5236.  
 Reports and returns to, preservation, 5240.  
 Safety appliance inspector, salary, 5243.  
 Salaries, 5243, 7077.  
 Carriers' liability for acts of employes, p. 347 n.  
 Contracts of employment, parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2577 n., 2582 n., 2585 n.  
 Contributory negligence, p. 3466 n.  
 Employers' liability act, 5246h.  
 Instructions, p. 1427 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1331 n.  
 Railroad employes, 6644, 6649.  
 Cotton bales, inspection, injuries, 1323.  
 Declarations as res gestae, p. 2639 n.  
 Discharge, burden of proof, p. 2533 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1095 n., 1104 n.  
 Pleading and proof, p. 1112 n.  
 Statement of grounds, 594.  
 Employers' liability act, agreements waiving rights of employes, 5246nn.  
 Association defined, 5246yyy.  
 Average weekly wages defined, 5246yyy.  
 Compensation, amount recoverable in suit therefor, 5246q.  
 Claim for, time for making, 5246ppp.  
 Death resulting, amount, 5246kk.  
 Distribution, 5246kk.  
 Payment of lump sum, 5246nnn.  
 Employes of nonsubscribing employer not entitled, 5246ii.  
 Exemption from process, 5245i.  
 Funds of Texas Employers' Insurance Association liable for payment of, 5246w.  
 Incapacity not entending beyond one week none, 5246jj.

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

Independent contractors or sub-contractors effect of employment by employer, 5246qq.  
 Indemnity from by employer, 5246qq.  
 Insurance companies may insure, 5246yyyy.  
 Medical aid, etc., 5246k.  
 Notice of injury, 5246ppp.  
 Notice to employes of cessation of provision with Texas Employers' Insurance Association, for payment of, 5246xx.  
 Partial incapacity, amount, 5246m.  
 Payment to employer of amount of judgment against, by Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246xxx.  
 Physical examination, refusal, 5246pp.  
 Specific injuries, amount, 5246mm.  
 Time for computing, beginning of incapacity, 5246jj.  
 Total incapacity, amount, 5246ll.  
 Total permanent disability, payment of lump sum, 5246nnn.  
 Waiver, invalid, 5246nn.  
 Defenses excluded, assumption of risk, 5246h.  
 Contributory negligence, 5246h.  
 Negligence of fellow employe, 5246h.  
 Employe defined, 5246yyy.  
 Employers included within scope of act, 5246hh.  
 Exemplary damages, right to, 5246j.  
 Industrial Accident Board, appointment, 5246oo.  
 Chairman, designation, 5246oo.  
 Secretary, 5246p.  
 Creation, 5246oo.  
 Examination of injured employe, 5246pp.  
 Physician for, 5246pp.  
 Refusal, suspension of right to compensation, 5246pp.  
 General powers and duties, 5246pp.  
 Legal advisers, 5246ooo.  
 Modification, etc., of rules and regulations to prevent accidents, 5246www.  
 Notice of withdrawal of subscription to Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246xx.  
 Number of members, 5246oo.  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 5246pp.  
 Office at capitol, 5246p.  
 Procedure, 5246pp.  
 Process, 5246pp.  
 Qualifications of members, 5246ooo.  
 Questions determinable by, 5246q.  
 Refund of premiums on subscribers ceasing to be, 5246z.  
 Reports to, of accidents by employers, 5246qqq.  
 Rulings or decisions, 5246pp.  
 Salaries of members, 5246p.  
 Secretary, appointment, 5246p.  
 Removal, 5246p.  
 Salary, 5246p.  
 Suits on claims notwithstanding decision by board, 5246q.  
 Term of office, 5246oo.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

Traveling expenses, 5246p.  
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 5246pp.  
 Insane employes, right of guardian, 5246n.  
 Minor employes, rights of next friend, 5246n.  
 Negligence of employer, proof of as against nonsubscriber, 5246h.  
 Nonsubscribing employers, right of action against, 5246ii.  
 Notice of injury to employe, 5246k.  
 Notice to employes by employers of provision with Texas Insurance Association for payment of, 5246x, 5246xx.  
 Partial invalidity of act, effect, 5246zz.  
 Record of injuries, duty of employer to keep, 5246qqq.  
 Repeal of laws, 5246zzz.  
 Reports of accidents to industrial accident board, 5246qqq.  
 Rules and regulations to prevent accidents, 5246www.  
 Subscriber defined, 5246yyy.  
 Subscribing employer, employes no right of action against, 5246i.  
 Suits by employe, governed by Employers' Liability Act, 5246q.  
 Notwithstanding decisions of industrial accident board, 5246q.  
 Survival of cause of action for injury resulting in death, 5246o.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, assessment on, for payment of losses, 5246vvv.  
 Association includes, 5246yyy.  
 Body corporate, 5246r.  
 Directors, appointment, 5246rr.  
   Exercise of powers of subscribers, 5246rrr.  
   Expenses, approval, 5246yy.  
   Authority to incur, 5246yy.  
   Limitation, 5246yy.  
   Payment, 5246yy.  
 Grouping of subscribers, 5246v.  
 Number, 5246rr.  
 Officers, 5246s.  
 Proceeding, 5246s.  
 Quorum, 5246ss.  
 Regulations to prevent accidents, 5246www.  
 Secretary, 5246s.  
 Treasurer, 5246s.  
 Vacancies in office, 5246ss.  
 General corporate powers, 5246rr.  
   Not to expire for failure to issue policies, 5246y.  
 Inspector, access to premises of employer, 5246www.  
 Policies, dividends, 5246w.  
   Dividends, filing with Commissioner of Banking and Insurance, 5246ww.  
   Failure to issue not to forfeit corporate powers, 5246y.  
   Further policies, when not to issue, 5246uu.  
   License to issue, 5246uuu.  
   List of subscribers to be filed, 5246u.  
   When issuable, 5246ttt, 5246u.  
 Premiums, 5246i, 5246w, 5246ww, 5246z.  
 Subscribers, assessments, amount, how fixed, 5246w.  
 Assessments, filing, 5246ww.

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

Definition, 5246yyy.  
 First meeting, notice of, 5246t.  
   Time for calling, 5246t.  
 Grouping of, 5246v.  
 Mutual contingent liability, amount, 5246vv.  
   Fixed by association, 5246v.  
 Notice to employes of cessation as subscriber, 5246xx.  
 Notice to employes of provision for payment of compensation with Association, 5246x, 5246xx.  
 Number of votes entitled to, 5246tt.  
 Payment to by Association of amount of judgment against, for injuries, duty to pay, 5246xxx.  
 Petition to Industrial Accident Board to modify rules and regulations of contractors, 5246www.  
 Petition to Industrial Accident Board to modify rules and regulations to prevent accidents, 5246www.  
 Premiums, amount, 5246v.  
   Filed with commissioner, insurance, 5246ww.  
   How fixed, 5246w.  
   Refund, 5246z.  
 Proxies, 5246tt.  
   Who may be, 5246sss.  
   Time of taking effect of act, 5246zzzz.  
 Evidence of employment, p. 2431 n.  
 Evidence of performance of contract, p. 2432 n.  
 Fellow-servants, injuries resulting in death, p. 3164 n.  
 Negligence, 5246h, 3453n.  
   Instructions, pp. 1299 n., 1438 n.  
   Pleading, p. 1064 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1357 n.  
   Number and competency, p. 3452 n.  
 Railroad, 6640, 6642.  
 Female employes, hours of labor, 5246a to 5246d.  
   Seats for, 5246c.  
 Fidelity companies, 1121(37), 4928 to 4940.  
 General provisions, 5235 to 5246zzzz.  
 Hours of, females, dress-making establishments, 5246a.  
 Females, hotels, 5246a.  
   Laundries, 5246b.  
   Manufacturing or mercantile institutions, 5246a.  
   Millinery establishments, 5246a.  
   Printing offices, 5246a.  
   Registered pharmacists, 5246a.  
   Restaurants, 5246a.  
   Stenographers, 5246d.  
   Telegraph or telephone offices, exceptions, 5246a.  
   Theaters, 5246a.  
   Workshops, 5246a.  
 Public works, contracts on basis of 8 hour day, 5246f.  
   Emergencies, etc., 5246f.  
   Laborers employed by contractors, 5246f.  
   Laws repealed, 5246g.  
   Works enumerated, 5246e.  
 Railroad, 6584 to 6587.  
 Railroad telegraph and telephone operators, 6586, 6587.  
 Injunction restrains employes, 4661.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

- Injuries to third persons, burden of proof, p. 2547 n.
- Resulting in death, 4694.
- Instructions to jury, assumption of risk, pp. 1298 n., 1420 n., 1468 n., 1480 n.
- Contributory negligence, p. 1427 n.
- Injuries, in suit for injuries, pp. 1375 n., 1391 n., 1436 n., 1465 n., 1478 n., 1497 n., 1535 n.
- Negligence of fellow servant, pp. 1299 n., 1438 n.
- Wages, p. 1486 n.
- Irrigation district employes, 5107—21, 5107—74, 5107—84.
- Liability for acts of servants resulting in death, 4694.
- Liens, 5621 to 5639, 5644 to 5649.
  - Domestic vessels, 5650, 5651.
  - Live stock, 5653.
  - Mechanics', 5621 to 5639.
  - Railroad, 5640 to 5643.
- Methods of work, rules and orders, p. 3450 n.
- Notice of claims for damages, 5714.
- Notice of injury, 5246ppp.
- Pleading and proof, injuries, p. 1113 n.
  - Wages, p. 1111 n.
  - Wrongful discharge, p. 1112 n.
- Pleading, assumption of risk, pp. 1064 n., 1229 n.
  - Damages, p. 1068 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1236 n.
  - Discharge, p. 1104 n.
  - Procuring, p. 1095 n.
  - Injuries, p. 1097 n.
  - Negligence of fellow servants, p. 1064 n.
- Provisions relating to, 5235 to 5246zzzz.
- Public contractors, bonds to secure laborers, 6394f to 6394j.
- Public employes, adjutant general, 5795, 5796.
  - Board of water engineers, appointment, 4995d.
  - Bureau of labor statistics, 5243.
  - County hospitals, 1498b.
  - Department of insurance and banking, interest in banks, prohibited, 572.
  - Home for lepers, 237.
  - State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239q, 239t, 239u.
- Questions for jury, assumption of risk, p. 1320 n.
  - Contributory negligence, p. 1331 n.
  - Fellow servants, p. 1357 n.
  - Injuries, pp. 1351 n., 1364 n.
- Railroad employes, assumed risk, 6645 to 6647, 6650.
  - Contracts limiting liability, 6643, 6651.
  - Contributory negligence, 6644, 6649.
  - Death, 6648.
  - Examination, 6665.
  - Fellow-servant, defined, 6642.
    - Negligence, 6640.
  - Hours of labor, 6584 to 6587.
  - Injuries to, 6640 to 6652.
    - Chapter construed, 6652.
    - Liability, 6640, 6648.
    - Vice-principal, 6641.
  - Places for work, 6581 to 6583.
  - Wages lien, 5640 to 5643.
    - Payment, 6623.
    - Reduction, 6620 to 6622.
    - Venue of suits for wages, 1830(27).

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

- Res gesta, personal injuries, pp. 2639 n., 2640 n.
- Savings bank employes, security from, 424.
- Seats for female employes in certain establishments, 5246c.
- Telegraph companies, liability for acts of, p. 663 n.
- Title relating to, 5235 to 5246zzzz.
- Violations of labor laws, reports of, by commissioner of labor statistics, 5242.
- Wages, actions for, instructions, p. 1486 n.
  - Action for, pleading and proof, p. 1111 n.
  - Pleading defenses, p. 1236 n.
  - Attorneys' fees, 2178.
  - Bonds of public contractors to secure, 6394f to 6394j.
  - Claims against receivers, 2135.
  - Garnishment, current wages not subject, 306.
  - Interest on, p. 3325 n.
  - Payable, lawful money, 5646.
    - When, 5646.
  - Railroad employes, lien, 5640 to 5643.
    - Payment, 6623.
    - Reduction, 6620 to 6622.
    - Venue of suit for, 1830(27).
- Warning and instructing servants, p. 3450 n.
- Witnesses, p. 2387 n.

**LABOR UNIONS**

- Board of arbitration, designation of members of, 71 to 73.
- Incorporation, 1121(4S).
- Organization not included, 5246.
- Right to organize, 5244.
- Rights and privileges, 5245.
- Trade-marks, 705, 706.

**LACHES**

- Injunction, p. 3116 n.
- Pleading, p. 1233 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1348 n.
- Trespass to try title, p. 4763 n.
- Vacation of judgment, p. 1637 n.

**LAKES**

- Fish, oysters, etc., 3980 to 4021k.
- Game, fish and oyster commissioner, powers, 4021b.
- Title to in state, 4991.

**LAMB COUNTY**

- County Court, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

**LAND**

- See Corporations; Partition; Public Lands; Railroads; Real Estate.*

**LAND AGENTS**

- See State Land Agents.*

**LAND CERTIFICATES**

- Decisions relating to, p. 3487 n.

**LAND COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(17, 39).

**LAND DISTRICTS**

- See Public Lands.*

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

- Actions, instructions, p. 1434 n.
- Parties, pp. 1162 n., 1165 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**
- Pleading, p. 1093 n.
  - Advances, homestead, 3793.
  - Adverse possession, p. 3807 n.
  - Breach of lease by landlord, damages, lien, 5488.
  - Conversion by landlord, p. 3644 n.
  - Creation and existence of relation, p. 3642 n.
  - Crops, lien, 5475.
  - Rights as to, p. 3646 n.
  - Defective condition of premises, injuries from, p. 3649 n.
  - Dispossession, burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
  - Disturbance of possession of tenant, p. 3645 n.
  - Duration and termination of lease, p. 3651 n.
  - Estoppel of tenant, p. 3643 n.
  - Eviction, rights after, p. 3646 n.
  - Evidence, eviction, p. 2431 n.
    - Lease, p. 2430 n.
    - Relation, p. 3642 n.
    - Rent, p. 2431 n.
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 3940 to 3964.
  - Implied tenancy, p. 3642 n.
  - Improvements by tenant, p. 3649 n.
  - Incumbrances on leasehold, p. 3650 n.
  - Injuries resulting in death, p. 3162 n.
  - Injuries to premises, p. 3650 n.
  - Lease, 5475 to 5491.
    - Breach by landlord, damages, liens, 5488.
    - Breach of contract, liability for, p. 3643 n.
    - Causeways and bridges by coast counties, 7019, 7020.
    - Evidence of execution, p. 2430 n.
    - General provisions, 5475 to 5491.
    - Guardians, 4134 to 4139.
      - Mineral, 4152a, 4152b.
    - Lien, record, 5655.
    - Mineral, by guardians, 4152a, 4152b.
    - For more than one year, writing, 3965(4).
    - Necessity of writing, p. 541 n.
    - Oil and gas, p. 3956 n.
    - Oil and gas claims, 5904g.
    - Oyster locations, 3991 to 3998.
    - Parol evidence, pp. 2574 n., 2577 n., 2582 n., 2585 n., 2595 n., 2597 n., 2602 n.
    - Parties to, p. 3643 n.
    - Partition, effect of, 6114.
    - Places of public amusement, 23.
    - Public lands, 5450 to 5459.
    - Railroads, 6604, 6697 to 6700.
      - Equipment, 5655, 6841.
      - Liability for injuries, p. 4233 n.
      - Venue, 1830(25).
    - Renewals, p. 3650 n.
    - Requisites and validity, p. 3643 n.
    - Rights of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020b, 7020c.
    - Telegraph lines, 1234.
    - Telephone lines, 1234a.
    - Termination, p. 3651 n.
    - Water rights, 5002a.
      - Guadalupe river, 5011q to 5011s.
    - Waters from artesian wells on lunatic asylum grounds, 117, 118.
    - Water supply by irrigation districts, 5107—95.
  - Lien, burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
    - Enforcement of lien for irrigation water as, 5009a.
    - Instructions, p. 1347 n.
    - Priority, 5644.
    - Rent, 5475.
      - Distress warrant, affidavit and bond, 5491.
      - Citation for defendant, 5486.
- LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**
- Issue by justice, 5479, 5481, 5491.
  - Oath and bond, 5480.
  - Petition, filing, 5487.
  - Replevy of property by defendant, bond, 5483.
    - Judgment on bond, 5484.
    - Return, 5481.
  - Sale of perishable property, 5485.
  - Seizure and custody of property by officer, 5482.
  - Length of, 5490.
  - Property subject to, 5478, 5490.
  - Removal of property by tenant prohibited, 5476.
  - Supplies, etc., 5475.
    - Distress warrant, citation for defendant, 5486.
    - Issue by justice, 5479, 5481.
    - Petition, filing, 5487.
    - Replevy of property by defendant, bond, 5483.
      - Judgment on bond, 5484.
      - Return, 5481.
    - Sale of perishable property, 5485.
    - Seizure and custody of property by officer, 5482.
  - Exemption laws not applicable to, 5477.
  - Expiration, 5477.
  - Extent of, 5475.
  - Oath and bond, 5480.
  - Property subject to, 5478.
  - Removal of property as waiver of, 5478a.
  - Removal of property by tenant prohibited, 5476.
  - Nuisances, p. 3650 n.
  - Option to purchase premises, p. 3651 n.
  - Rent, contracts or stipulations, 5488.
    - Distress warrant, affidavit and bond, 5491.
    - Bond, 5480.
    - Citation for defendant, 5486.
    - Issue by justice of peace, 5479, 5481, 5491.
    - Oath, 5480.
    - Petition, filing, 5487.
    - Replevy of property by defendant, bond, 5483.
      - Judgment against defendant on bond, 5484.
      - Return, 5481.
    - Sale of perishable property, 5485.
    - Seizure and custody of property by officers, 5482.
  - Evidence of liability, p. 2431 n.
  - Homestead, 3793.
  - Interest on, p. 3325 n.
  - Joinder of suit for rent with forcible entry and detainer, 3944a.
  - Liability for, p. 3646 n.
  - Lien for, 5475.
    - Length of, 5490.
    - Property subject, 5478, 5490.
    - Removal of property by tenant prohibited, 5476.
  - Security for, 3475.
  - Suits for, in justices' courts, venue, 2308(5).
  - Renting by executor or administrator, 3472 to 3478.
  - Renting on shares, p. 3651 n.
  - Repairs, duty to make, 3649 n.
  - Statute of frauds, 3965(4).



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**  
 Subletting by tenant, without consent of landlord, prohibited, 5489.  
 Supplies, etc., contracts or stipulations, 5488.  
 Liens, 5475 to 5487.  
 Tenancy at will, p. 3642 n.  
 Term, commencement of, p. 3644 n.  
 Termination of tenancy, condition of premises, p. 3650 n.  
 Trespass to try title, parties, 7736, 7738.  
 Use of premises by tenant, p. 3645 n.  
 Warranties, p. 3644 n.  
 Waste, p. 3648 n.
- LAND OFFICE**  
 General land office, 82 to 85.
- LANGUAGES**  
 Public schools, 2909bb.
- LARCENY**  
 By prison officers and employes, 6197.  
 Purchase of stolen property, criminal responsibility, 6372.  
 Damages, 6371.  
 In war time, etc., 5860(29).
- LATENT DEFECTS**  
 Injuries to employes caused by, p. 3448 n.
- LAUNDRIES**  
 Hours of labor of female employes, 5246b.  
 Incorporation of steam laundries, 1121(70).  
 Seats for female employes, 5246c.
- LAVACA BAY**  
 Pilots, 6315 to 6319.
- LAW**  
 Presumption of knowledge of, p. 2486 n.
- LAW BOOK PUBLISHERS**  
 Gross receipts tax, 7381.
- LAW REPORTS**  
*See Court Reports.*
- LAWS**  
 Amendment, p. 3664 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Certified copies as evidence, 3693.  
 Common law, 5492, 5493.  
 Construction, 5502 to 5504.  
   General rules, 5502.  
   Grammatical errors, 5503.  
   Meaning of words, 5504.  
 Continuation by revised statutes, p. 4868, § 16.  
 Digest or revision, distribution, 4314 to 4316.  
 Distribution, 4307 to 4317.  
 Enforcement by militia, 5832.  
 Evidence, p. 2328 n.  
   Certified copies, 3693.  
   Printed statute books, 3692.  
 General provisions, 5492 to 5504.  
 Index, 4306.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.  
 Limitations, statutory liabilities, p. 3849 n.  
 Local, effect of revised statutes, p. 4868, § 15.  
 Of other state or country, evidence, p. 2427 n.  
   Presumptions, pp. 2492 n., 2493 n.  
 Partial invalidity, p. 3666 n.
- LAWYERS (Cont'd)**  
 Printing, 4306.  
 Classification, 6342.  
 Contracts, 6340.  
 Delivery of copies, 6363, 6364.  
 Number of copies, 6348.  
 Secretary of state, to compare copy, etc., 6362.  
   To furnish copy, 6361.  
 Questions for jury as to violation, p. 1350 n.  
 Repeal, p. 3664 n.  
   Repealing act, 5502.  
 Revised statutes, general provisions, pp. 4862 to 4869, §§ 2 to 22.  
 Revival, repeal of repealing act, 5502.  
 Sale of copies, 4312.  
 School laws, printing and distribution, 4513.  
 Secretary of state, printing and distribution, 4306 to 4317.  
 Special, 5494 to 5501.  
   Notice of application, affecting persons, 5497.  
   Details unnecessary, 5499.  
   More than one county, 5496.  
   Nonresidents, 5498.  
   Posting, 5495.  
   Proof of, 5501.  
   Publication, 5494.  
   Proof, 5500.  
   Pleading, 1823.  
 Subjects and titles, p. 3664 n.  
 Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction, 1521.  
 Time of taking effect, p. 3662 n.  
 Validity, appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 1521.  
   Construction in favor of, p. 3663 n.  
   Determination, p. 3667 n.  
   Judgment of courts of civil appeals, p. 809 n.  
   Partial, p. 3666 n.  
   Presumption of, p. 2504 n.  
   Writ of error in cases involving, 1544.
- LAWYERS**  
*See Attorneys.*
- LEADING QUESTIONS**  
 Witnesses, p. 2364 n.
- LEASE**  
*See Executors and Administrators; Landlord and Tenant; Mines and Minerals.*
- LEASEHOLD**  
 Homestead, p. 2794 n.  
 Taxation, valuation, 7530.
- LEAVE OF COURT**  
 Suit against receiver, 2146.  
 Suit for dissolution of insolvent corporation, 1203.
- LECHUGUILLA**  
 Removal of from public lands, 5433.  
 Sale of, 5434.
- LEDGER**  
 Comptroller, account of state treasurer, 4357.  
   Account of tax collectors, 4356.  
   Revenue ledger, 4355.  
   State general ledger, 4354.  
 County finance ledger, 1401 to 1407.  
 State treasurer, appropriation ledger, 4385.  
 Contents, 4389.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LEGACIES***See Devises and Bequests; Taxation.***LEGAL HOLIDAYS**

Enumerated, 4606, 4607.

**LEGAL INTEREST**Conventional interest distinguished, 4976.  
Defined, 4974.**LEGATEES***See Devises and Legatees.***LEGISLATIVE JOURNALS***See Legislature.***LEGISLATURE**

Appointment of university board of visitors, 2650.

Committees, attorney general to advise, 4418a.

Investigating, 5517 to 5524.

Privilege and election, contest, 3073 to 3075.

Reports, publication, privilege, 5597.

Current printing, accounts, 6366.

Classification, 6342.

Contracts, 6342.

Delivery, 6363, 6364.

Number of copies, 6349.

Where done, 6347.

Election contest for state officers, procedure, 3076.

Enrolled bills, duties of secretary of state, 4306.

General provisions, 5505 to 5524.

Halls and committee rooms, duties of superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6388.

House of representatives, speaker, election of governor, and lieutenant governor, 3038.

Information to by commissioner of general land office, 4397.

Intent, 5502.

Investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.

Attorney, 5524.

Oaths, authority to administer, 5517.

Process, 5517 to 5524.

Sergeant at arms, service of process, 5518.

Special committee to take testimony, 5519.

Notice, 5520.

Process, service, 5521, 5523.

Taking testimony before judges, justices, etc., 5522.

Testimony in writing, 5524.

Journals, distribution, 4313.

Entry of removal of officers, 6019.

Entry of vote on removal of officers, 6021.

Index, 6360.

Number of copies, 6348.

Printing, classification, 6342.

Contracts, 6340.

Delivery of copies, 6363, 6364.

Duties of secretary of senate and chief clerk of house, 6360.

Number of copies, 6342.

Libel, privilege, 5597.

Members, appointment of students to receive free instruction in agricultural and mechanical college, 2663.

Certificates of election, 3034.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

Death, certification to secretary of state, 3080.

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

Election, certificates of, 3042, 3043.

Certificate to secretary of state, 3044.

Contest, 3069 to 3075.

Notice, 3051.

Nonpartisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.

Returns, 3040 to 3043.

Mileage and per diem, 7056.

Militia exemption, 5766.

Penitentiary, visitation, 6228.

Primary election, ballots, 3100.

Report of state bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.

Vacancy, elections, notices, 2933.

Officers' and employes' reports of state personal property, 6374.

Organization, 5506 to 5516.

Clerk, administering oath, 5510.

Appointment, 5508.

Calling counties in alphabetical order, 5509.

Counties, calling, election returns not made, 5511.

Calling in alphabetical order, 5509.

Members, evidence of election, 5512.

Oath, 5510.

Officers, election, 5515.

Presiding officer, attorney general, 5516.

Secretary of state, 5507.

Quorum not present, 5513.

Secretary of state, absence, attorney general to preside, 5516.

Appointment of clerk, 5508.

Attendance, 5508.

Presiding officer, 5507.

Speaker, election, 5514.

Who may organize, 5506.

Process, execution of by sheriff, 7131.

Public printing, abrogation of contracts, 6368.

Maximum rates, change, 6367.

Railroads, examination of books, 6432.

Recommendations to, by state tax board, 7410(d).

Removal of state officers, 6017 to 6027.

Reports to, adjutant general, 5794.

Audited claims against state, 4338.

Boards of managers of lunatic asylums, 116.

Commissioner of agriculture, 4445, 4448.

Commissioner of insurance and banking as to savings banks, 430.

Comptroller, books, vouchers, etc., 4339.

School funds, 2746.

Fiscal year, 3936 to 3939.

Insurance commissioner, 4507.

Officers removed by governor, 6027.

Printing, number of copies, 6350.

Publication, 6350.

State superintendent of public instruction, 4516.

State tax board, 7410(d).

State treasurer, 4371.

Lunatic asylums, 133.

School funds, 2748.

Trustees of certain asylums, 179.

University board of regents, 2649.

Representative districts, 26, 27.

Resolutions, printing, 6361, 6362.

Senate's consent to appointments, adjutant general, 5786.

Assistant of attorney general, 4432.

Board of managers of lunatic asylums, 109.

Commissioner of general land office, 4393.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4485.  
 Commissioners of pilots, 6299.  
 Directors of agricultural and mechanical college, 2657.  
 Governing board of experimental stations, 14p.  
 Governing boards of state institutions, 4042b.  
 Inspector of water courses, etc., 4553e.  
 Justices of courts of civil appeals, 29, p. 4951.  
 Justices of seventh and eighth supreme judicial districts, 29.  
 Library and historical commission, 5600.  
 Live stock sanitary commissioner, 7312.  
 Notaries public, 6002.  
 Prison commissioners, 6175.  
 Railroad commission, 6653.  
 Regents of Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2683.  
 Regents of university, 2636.  
 Secretary of state, 4302.  
 State health officer, 4521.  
 State insurance commissioners, 4877.  
 State normal school board of regents, 2690b.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325.  
 State reclamation engineer, 5529d.  
 State treasurer to fill vacancies, 4363.  
 Senatorial districts, 24, 25.  
 Statement to by state normal school board of regents, 2690k.  
 Time of meeting, 5505.

**LEGITIMACY**

*See Bastards.*

**LEOPARDS**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**LEPERS**

Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 71).  
 Home for, 233 to 239, 7070.  
 Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 13).  
 Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**LETTERS**

*See Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*

Admissions, p. 2614 n.  
 Ancient letters as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
 Declarations, p. 2634 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2341 n., 2348 n.  
 Hearsay, p. 2652 n.  
 Presumption of mailing, p. 2571 n.  
 Secondary evidence, pp. 2473 n., 2475 n., 2481 n.

**LEVEES**

*See Seawalls.*

Bonds, permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.  
 State depositories, 2425.  
 Condemnation of lands for, by United States, 5253 to 5277.  
 Hours of labor on public levees, 5246e to 5246g.  
 Improvement districts, 5530 to 5584.  
 Acquisition of existing levees or improvements, 5531, 5567.  
 Attorneys, 5579.

**LEVEES (Cont'd)**

Bonds, 5529f, 5531, 5551 to 5557.  
 Additional, 5551.  
 Attorney general to approve, 5553.  
 Form and terms, 5552.  
 Issuance, 5551.  
 Limitations on, 5551.  
 Proceedings, application, 5556.  
 Record book, 5555.  
 Redemption, 5560.  
 Registration, 5554.  
 Sale, amount, 5556.  
 Bond of county judge, 5557.  
 Sinking fund, 5555.  
 Investment, 5560.  
 Tax levy, 5560.  
 Validity, 5554.  
 Commissioners, annual report, 5578.  
 Appointment of engineer, 5549.  
 Appointments, 5545.  
 Approval of contractor's bond, 5573.  
 Bonds, 5547.  
 Compensation, 5545.  
 Condemnation proceedings, 5567.  
 Construction and repair of levees, 5569.  
 Entry on lands, 5568.  
 Oath, 5546.  
 Organization, 5548.  
 Quorum, 5548.  
 Report, 5545.  
 Supervision of work of contractors, 5574.  
 Term of office, 5545.  
 Contractor's bond, 5573.  
 Contracts, approval and filing, 5572.  
 Bids, how submitted, 5571.  
 Lowest bidder, 5570.  
 Partial payments, 5577.  
 Payment of warrants, 5576.  
 Work done under supervision of engineer and commissioners, 5574.  
 Control of levees and improvements, 5531.  
 Conveyances, 5584.  
 Co-operation of state reclamation engineer, 5529c, 5529e.  
 County treasurer, accounts, 5564.  
 Additional bond, 5566.  
 Damages from construction, etc., of improvements, 5569.  
 Elections, additional bonds, 5551.  
 Ballot, form, 5541.  
 Certificate, 5544.  
 Conduct, 5542.  
 Declaration of result, 5544.  
 Notice, 5542.  
 Order, 5541.  
 Returns, 5544.  
 Eminent domain, 5567.  
 Engineer, appointment, 5535, 5549.  
 Assistants, compensation, 5535.  
 Bond, 5536.  
 Compensation, 5535, 5549.  
 Duties, 5537.  
 Entry on lands, 5568.  
 Report, 5538.  
 Approval, proceedings on, 5540.  
 Hearing on, 5539.  
 Salary, 5549.  
 Supervision of work of contractors, 5574.  
 Entry on lands, 5568.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LEVEES (Cont'd)**

- Establishment, 5530.
- Objections, 5533.
- Petition, 5532.
- Expenses after filing petition, 5558.
- Judicial notice, 5580.
- Jurisdiction, 5533.
- Lease of land, 5581.
- Letting use of levees for highways, etc., 5582.
- Name, 5532.
- Oath of voters, 5543.
- Petition, deposit accompanying, 5559.
  - Hearing, duty of court, 5534.
  - Notice of hearing, 5532.
- Property, acquisition, 5580.
- Record, etc., filed with state reclamation engineer, 5529g.
- Right of way, 5567.
  - Across railroads, etc., 5575.
- Sale of lands, 5584.
- Suits, 5580.
- Surplus material, disposal, 5583.
- Taxes, 5531.
  - Assessor, compensation, 5561.
    - County assessor to assess, 5561.
    - Powers, 5565.
  - Collectors, powers, 5565.
    - Special bond, 5562.
  - Delinquent, collection, 5563.
  - Levy, 5560.
  - Lien, 5565.
- Warrants, payments, 5576.
- Injunction, p. 3126 n.
- Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.
- Purchase of by irrigation districts, 5107-97.
- Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.
- Seawalls, 5585 to 5594.
- State reclamation engineer, 5529a to 5529j.
  - Appointment, 5529d.
  - Appropriations, 5529i.
  - Assistants, 5529e.
  - Bonds of districts, 5529f.
  - Districts to file record with engineer, 5529g.
  - Districts to reimburse state, 5529f.
  - Duties and powers, 5529c, 5529e.
  - Expenditures, record of, 5529d, 5529f.
  - Fees, 5529h.
  - Laws repealed, 5529j.
  - Object of act, 5529a.
  - Qualifications, 5529b.
  - Salary, 5529d.
  - Term, 5529d.
  - Work authorized, 5529a.

**LEVY**

*See Attachment; Execution; Taxation; Trial of Right of Property.*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

- Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
- Construction of chapter, 5598.
- Costs, 2043.
- Court of civil appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1591.
- Damages, p. 3697 n.
  - Mitigation, 5596.
- Defined, 5595.
- Evidence, pp. 2320 n., 2448 n.
- General provisions, 5595 to 5598.
- Injunction, p. 3124.
- Instructions, pp. 1434 n., 1455 n.
- Jurisdiction, county courts without, 1766.

**LIBEL AND SLANDER (Cont'd)**

- District courts, 1705.
- Justices' courts without, 2296.
- Pleading, p. 1100 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1236 n.
  - Issues, proof, p. 1112 n.
- Presumptions, p. 2500 n.
- Privilege, 5597.
- Questions for jury, p. 1347 n.
- Truth as defense, 5596.

**LIBRARIAN**

*See Libraries; Library and Historical Commission; State Librarian.*

**LIBRARIES**

- See State Librarian; State Library.*
- Cities may establish, 853.
- Courts of civil appeals, 1603, 1604.
  - Libraries, 1603, 1604.
  - Removal of books, 1604.
  - Use of, 1604.
- Detention of books, etc., penalty, 5509a.
- Directors or trustees, number, 1140.
- Establishment by cities, 853.
- Farmers' county library, 14xx to 14z.
- Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.
- Public, exemption, 3791.
  - Tax exemption, 7507(9).
- Supreme court, librarian, 1537, 1538.

**LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION**

- Archives, sale and distribution of copies, 5607b.
- Assistant librarian, legislative reference, 5608.
- Biennial report, 5609.
- Books, pictures, etc., transferred from other departments, 5605.
- Expenses, 5601.
- General provisions, 5599 to 5609a.
- Gifts to, 5603.
- How constituted, 5600.
- Meetings, 5601.
- Members, appointment, 5600.
  - Number, 5599.
  - Term, 5600.
  - Vacancies, 5600.
- Objects and purposes, 5599.
- Offices, 5599.
- Powers and duties, 5602.
- Reports, distribution, 5607a.
- Reports to, by state librarian, 5606.
- Rules for government of library, 5605.
- Secretary, 5601.
- State librarian, bond, 5601.
  - Duties, 5601, 5602, 5605.
  - Election, 5601.
  - Expenses, 5601.
  - Fees, 5606.
  - Record of proceedings, 5601.
  - Secretary of commission, 5601.
- State library, books, pictures, etc., received, to belong to, 5604.
  - Books, pictures, etc., transferred from department of insurance and banking, 5605.
  - Rules for government, 5605.
  - Section for legislative information, 5608.

**LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.
- Consolidation, 1137.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Duties of library and historical commission, 5602.  
Incorporation, 1121 (3).

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**

Copy of Laws for, 4307.

**LICENSEES**

Railroads, injuries, pp. 4234 n., 4249 n.

**LICENSES**

*See Cities, Towns and Villages; Intoxicating Liquors; Occupation Taxes.*

Accounts with tax collector, 1418.  
Auctioneers, 929.  
Baggage wagons, 870.  
Carriers in certain cities, 1096d.  
Cigarette dealers, 7355 (40).  
Circuses, 873.  
Collection of taxes, county collector, 1414.  
    Fish, etc., 4000.  
    Municipal taxes, 932.  
    Receipts, accounts of by collector, 7363.  
Commission merchants, 929.  
Contracting stevedores, 7150b, 7150d to 7150f.  
Cotton brokers, 929.  
County clerk, accounts with tax collector, 1418.  
    Issuance, 1415.  
    Reports by, 1416, 1417.  
Dentists, 2412.  
Drayman, 870.  
Drivers, 870.  
Duration, 874.  
Embalmers, 4600 to 4604.  
Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918b, 4918c.  
Ferries, 7021 to 7041.  
Fish, oysters, etc., 3986.  
    Collection, 4000.  
    Record, 4001.  
    Seed oysters, gathering, 3999.  
    Wholesale dealers, 3987 to 3990.  
Foreign assessment companies, 4791 to 4793.  
Fraternal benefit societies, annual, 4842.  
    Revocation, 4854.  
Hackman, 870.  
Hawkers and peddlers, 871, 929.  
Hunting, 4023 to 4028.  
Insurance agents, 4875.  
Intoxicating liquors, 7430 to 7466.  
    Cold storage, etc., in local option districts, 7481.  
    Injunction against sales without, 4674 to 4677.  
    Local option territory, 7469 to 7475.  
    Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 4684, 7477, 7478.  
    Refunding tax, 5729.  
Mandamus, p. 3888 n.  
Marriage, 4610, 4612.  
Menageries, 873.  
Municipal, 870 to 874, 923 to 933.  
    Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
    City secretary to countersign, 810.  
    Register, 810.  
Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 7477, 7478.  
    Injunction, 4684.  
Omnibus drivers, 870.  
Pawn brokers, 871.

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Pharmacists, disqualification, 6296.  
Fees, 6292.  
Issuance, 6296.  
Necessity, 6293.  
Persons registered in other states, 6297.  
Posting, 6296.  
Register of, 6290.  
Renewal, 6298.  
Revocation, 6296.  
Physicians and surgeons, 5738 to 5747.  
Plumbers, 991 to 998.  
Porters, 870.  
Requisites, p. 541 n.  
Seed oysters, gathering, 3999.  
Shows, 871, 873.  
Suspension, 933.  
Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246u, 5246uuu.  
Theaters, 871, 873.  
Transfer, 7364, 7365.  
Veterinarians, 7324b to 7324o.  
Weights and measures, making and vending, 7842.  
Wholesale dealers in fish and oysters, 3987 to 3990.

**LIENS**

*See Corporations; Judgments and Decrees; Labor; Landlord and Tenant; Taxation.*

Accountants, bookkeepers, etc., 5644 to 5649.  
Accounts, filing, 5645.  
Assignment, 5647.  
Foreclosure, 5645.  
How fixed, 5645.  
Laws repealed, 5644a, 5649.  
Limitation, 5645, 5648.  
Persons entitled, 5644.  
Priority, 5645.  
Purchasers of property, 5645.  
Wages payable in lawful money, 5646.  
    When payable, 5646.  
Advances to lessee, 5475 to 5478a, 5490.  
Animals cruelly treated, etc., care of, 7611, 761n.  
    Enforcement, 761p.  
Artisans, 5621 to 5639.  
    Property in possession, 5665 to 5670.  
Attachments, 267.  
    Foreclosure, 268.  
Attorney's, p. 3764 n.  
Bank assets, 487.  
Bank, on deposit, p. 3764 n.  
Boarding houses, 5663, 5667 to 5670.  
Building and loan associations, p. 710 n.  
Carpenters, 5665 to 5670.  
Chattel mortgages, 5654 to 5662.  
    Affidavit of non-payment, 5662.  
    Assignment, p. 3748 n.  
    Change of possession, 5655.  
    Conversion of property, p. 3746 n.  
    Copy of instrument, evidence, 5657.  
    Creditors and purchasers, 5654.  
    Destruction, 5662.  
    Limitation, 5662.  
    Not recorded at length, 5661.  
    Railroad equipment, 5655, 6841.  
    Record, 5654 to 5659, 5661.  
    Record book, 5658.  
    Copy, 5656.  
    Duty of clerk, 5656.  
    Renewal, 5662.  
    Reservation of title, 5654.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Sale or removal of property, 5660.  
 Satisfaction, 5655, 5656.  
 Claims against receivers, 2135, 2152.  
 Common law, 5671.  
 Community property for payment of debts, 3558.  
 Contract liens, 5671.  
 Cotton covered by warehouse receipts, 7821b, 7821c.  
 Decedents' estates, notice of letters, 3432a, 3432b.  
   Priority, 3458.  
   Proceeds of sale, 3463.  
   Sale of property, 3488.  
   Withdrawing estate from administration, 3388.  
 Deed of trust, limitations, 5693.  
 Domestic vessels, 5650, 5651.  
 Drainage assessments, 2493, 2498.  
   Drain across public road, 7006 to 7009.  
 Drainage corporation charges, 1262.  
 Drainage district taxes, 2603.  
 Equitable, 5671.  
 Evidence, p. 2430 n.  
 Expense of cleaning, disinfecting, etc., 984.  
 Factors, p. 3767 n.  
 Foreclosure, judgment, 2000.  
   Jurisdiction, county courts, 1766.  
     District courts, 1705.  
     Justices, 2291.  
   Pleading, p. 1095 n.  
   Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
   Venue, 1830(12).  
   Writ of possession, 2001.  
 Garnishment, 279.  
 General provisions, 5610 to 5671.  
 Homestead, 3792.  
 Hotels, 5663, 5667 to 5670.  
 Improvement district taxes, 5565.  
 Improvements by lessee of public lands, 5456.  
 "Incumbrance" includes, 1113.  
 Inheritance taxes, 7493, 7495.  
 Irrigation district, debts on dissolution, 5107-79.  
   Taxes, 5107-41.  
 Irrigation water, 5009, 5009a, 5107-95.  
 Judgment, 5610 to 5620.  
   Abstracts, justices courts, 5613.  
     Obtained how, 5611.  
     Record and index, 5614, 5615.  
     Requisites, 5612.  
     United States Court, 5620.  
   Attaches when, 5616.  
   Duration, 5617.  
   Against receiver, 2138, 2142.  
   Satisfaction, 5618.  
     Record, 5619.  
 Laborers, 5621 to 5639.  
   Railroad, 5640 to 5643.  
 Landlords, exemptions, 3793.  
 Lands, jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.  
   Jurisdiction of district court, 1705.  
 Livery stable keepers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.  
 Live stock, 5652, 5653.  
 Marshaling, p. 3761 n.  
 Mechanics, accounts, contract not in writing, record, 5624.  
   Accounts, filing, 5622.  
     Owner to furnish account to contractor, 5634.  
     Time for filing, 5623.  
 Affidavits, 5622 to 5625.  
 Assignment of claim, p. 3714 n.  
 Contract, filing, 5622.

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Not in writing, 5624.  
 Contractors, builders and materialmen, 5621 to 5639.  
 Contractors, garnishment, 5635.  
 Description of property, 5626.  
 Diligence, 5627, 5633.  
 Enforcement, 5638.  
 Estoppel, p. 3715 n.  
 Extent of liability, 5623.  
 Filing contract or accounting, 5622.  
 Foreclosure, parties, 5628.  
 Homestead, 5631.  
 Improvement defined, 5621.  
 Indebtedness accrued when, 5636.  
 Laborers, notice to owner, 5632, 5633.  
 Liens on equal footing, 5637.  
 Limitation, 5622.  
 Materialmen, form, 5625.  
 Mortgaged property, 5628.  
 Notice to owner, diligence, 5633.  
   Subcontractor, 5632.  
   Time for giving, 5623.  
 Owners, bills furnished by subcontractors, 5635.  
   Furnishing account to contractor, 5634.  
   Retention of moneys to secure payment of artisans, mechanics, etc., 5638.  
   Retention of sums due contractors, 5632.  
   Withholding sums due subcontractors, 5635.  
 Priorities, 5628, 5635, 5638.  
 Persons entitled, 5621.  
 Property covered, 5627, 5638.  
 Property in possession, 5665 to 5670.  
 Property subject, 5621.  
 Release, 5639.  
 Sale, 5630.  
   Improvements, removal, 5629.  
   Property, separately, 5628.  
   Proceeds, pro rata distribution, 5637.  
 Subcontractors, accounts, dispute, 5634.  
   Diligence, 5633.  
   Notice to owner, 5632.  
   Relinquishment, 5635.  
   Suits, original contractor to defend, 5635.  
 Waiver, p. 3715 n.  
 Mortgages, limitations, 5693.  
 Municipal improvement, assessment, 1010 to 1012, 1096h.  
 Municipal taxes, 958.  
 Natural gas claims, 5904f.  
 Navigation district taxes, 5984.  
 Occupation taxes, 7357, 7361.  
 Partnership, p. 3765 n.  
 Pasturers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.  
 Petroleum oil claims, 5904f.  
 Pledge, p. 3766 n.  
 Priorities, accountants, etc., 5645.  
   Assignments, p. 281 n.  
   Claims against decedents' estates, 3458.  
   Claims against receivers, 2135.  
   Mechanics, 5628, 5635, 5638.  
   Municipal assessment, 1010, 1012.  
   Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
   Saving department depositors, 437.  
 Progeny, 5652, 5653.  
 On property set apart to widow, etc., 3420.  
 Public lands, for purchase price, 5423e.  
 Purchaser of land, p. 3767 n.  
 Railroad laborers, 5640 to 5643.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Foreclosure, 5641.
- Grounds for, 5640.
- Limitation, 5643.
- Venue, 5642.
- Railroads, amount, 6718.
  - Connecting lines, 6614.
  - Equipment, 5655, 6841.
  - Purchasers, liability, 6416.
  - Supervision, 6717.
- Registration of instruments creating, separate book for, 6796.
- Rent, 5475 to 5478a, 5490.
- Repairs, 5665 to 5670.
- Saving department depositors, 437.
- School property, 2845.
- Special contract, 5671.
- State, deposited with comptroller, 4337.
  - To secure fees for land patents, 5382.
- Statutory and other liens unaffected, 5671.
- Street improvement, estimates, 1000.
- Subrogation, p. 3767 n.
- Suits against non-residents to determine, 2172 to 2177.
- Tax liens, priority, 7627.
- Vendors, p. 3751 n.
  - Limitations, 5694.
- Viaduct bonds, 1005c.
- Waiver, school property, 2845.
- Workmen, on property in possession, 5665 to 5670.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Acting governor, salary as, 7055.
- Compensation, 7055.
- Election, contest, trial, 3076.
  - Returns, 3038, 3039.
- Member of governing board of experimental stations, 14p.
- Mileage, 7055.
- Militia, exemption, 5706.
- Removal, 6017.

**LIFE ESTATES**

- Adverse possession, p. 3804 n.
- Creation, etc., p. 561 n.
- Homestead, p. 2794 n.
- Wills, p. 4850 n.

**LIFE INSURANCE***See Insurance.***LIFE TABLES**

- Evidence, p. 2344 n.

**LIGHT**

- Electric, sale by interurban electric railway companies, 6740.

**LIGHT COMPANIES***See Electric Light and Power Companies.*

- Incorporation, 1121(13, 39, 72, 73).
- Municipal regulations, 1018 to 1024.
- Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.

**LIGHTHOUSES**

- United States, condemnation of lands for, 5253 to 5277.
  - Purchase of lands for, 5252.

**LIGHT PLANTS**

- Municipal ownership, rates, 1023.
- Water and light systems, 769 to 772f.

**LIGHTNING INSURANCE***See Insurance.*

- Mutual companies, 4905 to 4907p.

**LIGHTNING ROD AGENTS**

- Occupation tax, 7355(21).

**LIGHTS**

- Booths, polling places, 2980.
- Headlights on railroad locomotives, 6565, 6566.
- Municipal regulations, 867.
- Passenger depots, 6654(12), 6591, 6693.
- Railroad water-closets, 6593.
- Switches, 6567.
- Water and light systems, 769 to 772f.

**LIGNITE**

- Leases, area of land, 5920i.
- Prospecting and development of mines, 5904l.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- Absence, 5702.
- Accountants, lien, 5648.
- Accounts, 3847, 5687, 5688.
- Accrual of action or defense, p. 3844 n.
- Acknowledgment, writing, signature, 5705.
- Against assignee for creditors, 106.
- Agreement shortening limitations, 5713.
- Assertion of right to leased public lands, 5458, 5459.
- Banks, claims rejected by commissioner, 464.
  - Deposit guaranty, 501.
- Bonds, convey real estate, 5688.
  - Executor, etc., 5689.
    - Public contractors, 6394h.
- Breach of marriage promise, 5685.
- Burden of proof, p. 2520 n.
- Cancellation, p. 3822 n.
  - Will, for forgery, etc., 5700.
- Certiorari, to county court, 733.
  - To justices' courts, 747.
- Concealment of cause of action, p. 3854 n.
- Conditions precedent, p. 3849n.
- Contest of will, 5699.
- Contract changing, 5713.
- Contracts, p. 3845 n.
  - Implied, 3846 n.
  - Written, 5688.
- Correction or setting aside municipal assessment, 1015.
- Covenants, p. 3845 n.
- Damages, notice of claims for, 5714.
- Death, administration, 5703, 5704.
  - Presumption, 5707.
- Debt, 5687.
  - Founded on contract in writing, 5688.
- Debts incurred prior to removal to state, 5710.
- Deeds of trust, extensions, 5695.
  - Power of sale, 5693.
- Demand, p. 3849 n.
- Detention of property, 5687.
- Disabilities, personal actions, 5703.
  - Real actions, 5684.
  - Successive, 5711.
  - Tacking, 5711.
- Equitable actions, p. 3849 n.
- Escheated property, suit to recover, 3196.
- Estoppel to rely on limitations, p. 3844 n.
- Executors, 3363.
  - Bond, 5689.
  - Claims rejected by, 3449.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Extension, 5695.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 5698.  
 Foreign judgment, 5691.  
 Fraud, p. 3851 n.  
 General provisions, 5672 to 5714.  
 Guardian, etc., bond, 5689.  
 Claims, filing or commencing suit, 4228.  
 Claims rejected, 4214.  
 Ignorance of cause of action, p. 3850 n.  
 Immigrants, 5709.  
 Implied contracts, p. 3846 n.  
 Indemnity, p. 3848 n.  
 Injunction against execution, 4648.  
 Instructions, p. 1434 n.  
 Injuries resulting in death, 5687.  
 Interruption, claims against estates of wards, 4228.  
 Judgments, 3717, p. 3823 n.  
 Foreign, 5691.  
 Revival, 5696.  
 Vacation or reformation, p. 3823 n.  
 Lands, 5672 to 5684.  
 Leave to sue, p. 3850 n.  
 Letters testamentary, etc., 3247.  
 Liabilities created by statute, p. 3849 n.  
 Libel, 5685.  
 Lien, accountants, etc., 5648.  
 Chattel mortgages, 5662.  
 Deed of trust, 5693, 5695.  
 Employés, 5645.  
 Extension, 5695.  
 Laborers, 5622.  
 Railroad, 5643.  
 Materialmen, 5623.  
 Mechanic's, filing, 5622.  
 Mortgages, 5693, 5695.  
 Original contractor, 5622.  
 Progeny, 5653.  
 Vendors, 5694.  
 Malicious prosecution, 5685.  
 Mistake, p. 3850 n.  
 Mortgages, extension, 5695.  
 Power of sale, 5693.  
 Motion against officer, 5697.  
 Municipal corporations, assessment, correction, etc., 1015.  
 Debts barred, not to be funded, 892.  
 Claims against, 1082, 1083, 1085.  
 New promise, 5705.  
 New trial on service by publication, 2026.  
 Notice, p. 3850 n.  
 Claim for damages, 5714.  
 Not specified, 5690.  
 Partnership accounts, 5688.  
 Personal actions, 5685 to 5700.  
 Abatement, 5686.  
 Accounts, 5687, 5688.  
 Partnership, 5688.  
 Bond of executor, guardian or administrator, 5689.  
 Bond to convey realty, 5688.  
 Breach of promise of marriage, 5685.  
 Debt, 5687.  
 Debt founded on contract in writing, 5688.  
 Detention of property, 5687.  
 Extension, 5695.  
 Foreign judgments, 5691.  
 Injuries resulting in death, 5687.  
 Libel, 5685.  
 Malicious prosecution, 5685.  
 Other than specifically prescribed, 5690.  
 Partnership accounts, 5688.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Personal injuries, 5687.  
 Power of sale, 5693.  
 Seduction, 5685.  
 Specific performance, 5692.  
 Survival, 5686.  
 Trespass, 5687.  
 Vendor's lien, 5694.  
 Personal injuries, 5687.  
 Pleading, 5706, p. 1064 n.  
 Trespass to try title, 7740.  
 Power of sale, 5693.  
 Pre-existing laws, 5712.  
 Presumptions, p. 2498 n.  
 Probate of will, 3248.  
 Prosecutions under naturalization laws, p. 4936.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1348 n.  
 Real estate, 5694, p. 3821 n.  
 Accrual, p. 3845 n.  
 Adverse possession defined, 5681.  
 City, county or state, 5683.  
 Color of title, 5673.  
 Extent of possession, 5676.  
 Five years, 5674.  
 Forged conveyance, 5674.  
 Imprisonment, 5684.  
 Infants, 5684.  
 Interruption of possession, 5680.  
 Married woman, 5684.  
 Peaceable possession defined, 5680.  
 Possession by different persons, 5682.  
 Right of State not barred, 5683.  
 Specific performance of contract, 5692.  
 Successive possession, 5682.  
 Surrounded by other lands, 5677, 5678.  
 Ten years, 5675, 5676.  
 Three years, 5672.  
 Title acquired, 5679.  
 Title defined, 5673.  
 Unsound mind, 5684.  
 Reformation, p. 3822 n.  
 Re-imbursement, p. 3848 n.  
 Rescission, p. 3822 n.  
 Seduction, 5685.  
 Settlement of estate, 3249.  
 Slander, 5685.  
 Specific performance, 5692.  
 State, county, etc., 5683.  
 For taxes, 7662.  
 Statutory liabilities, p. 3849 n.  
 Survival, 5686.  
 Suspension, absence, 5702.  
 Acknowledgment, 5705.  
 Claims against estates of wards, 4228.  
 Commencement of action or proceeding, p. 3855 n.  
 Death, administration, 5703, 5704.  
 Married women, 5708.  
 Minors, 5708.  
 Pendency of legal proceedings or stay, p. 3854 n.  
 Person imprisoned, 5708.  
 Successive disabilities, 5711.  
 Tacking disabilities, 5711.  
 Unsound mind, 5708.  
 War, 5701.  
 Taxes, 7662.  
 Title to personal property, p. 3845 n.  
 Torts, p. 3847 n.  
 Trespass, 5687.  
 Trespass to try title, 7740, p. 3836 n.  
 Trusts, pp. 3822 n., 3852 n.  
 Usurious interest, 4982.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Vendors' liens, 5694.  
Will, contest, 5699.  
Forgery, 5700.

**LIMITATION OF ESTATES**

Conveyances, p. 561 n.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

Carriers, 708, 716.  
Connecting, p. 399 n.  
Instructions, p. 1324 n.  
Injuries to passengers, p. 353 n.  
Loss of baggage, p. 363 n.  
Educational corporations, 1229.  
Injuries to employes, 6643, 6651, p. 3444 n.  
Pleading, p. 1233 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.  
Telegraph companies, p. 666 n.  
Warehouse receipts, 7824.

**LIMITATION OF INDEBTEDNESS**

Educational corporations, 1229.  
Municipal, 1096a.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

*See Partnership.*  
General provisions, 6126 to 6148.

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

Counterclaim, 1329.  
Default judgment, 1938.  
Justices' court, 2331.  
Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
Liquor dealer's bond, 7452, 7475.  
Text-book contractor's bond, 2909n.

**LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**LIS PENDENS**

Notice of, contents, 6837.  
Effect, 6840.  
Registration, 6837, 6338.  
Transfers without, valid, 6839.  
Plea, justices' courts, 2327.  
Verification, 1906.

**LISTING**

*See Taxation.*

**LISTS**

*See Taxation.*  
County brands for live stock, 7155.  
Fees, posting, 3916.  
Fugitives from justice, 7133.  
Jury lists, 5135 to 5158.  
Poll tax payers, 2961.  
Public free school or asylum lands for sale, 5408.  
Road overseers, posting, 6918.  
State personal property, 6373 to 6379.

**LITERARY ENTERTAINMENTS**

Occupation tax exemptions, 7355 (19).

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

Charter, contents, 1224.  
Renewal, 1136, 1137.  
Directors or trustees, 1212.  
Number, 1140.  
Incorporation, 1121 (3), 1212.  
Powers and privileges, 1212.

**LITERATURE**

Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.

**LIVE STOCK**

*See Carriers; Stock Laws; Sheep; Railroads.*

**LIVE STOCK COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

General provisions, 3832c to 3832i.

**LIVE STOCK COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121 (51).

**LIVERY STABLES**

Incorporation, 1121 (75).  
Liens of keepers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.  
Municipal regulations, 848.

**LOAN COMPANIES**

*See Building and Loan Associations.*

Charter, 1129 to 1132.  
Incorporation, 1121 (17, 29).  
Stock sales, exemption from provisions regulating, 1174j.

**LOANS**

*See Pawn Brokers.*

Banks and trust companies, 538, 539.  
Commissioner of insurance and banking, etc., 571, 572.  
Security of cotton, etc., 568.  
Security of its own stock, 569.  
Stock of other banking corporations, etc., 567.  
Building and loan associations, 1313a to 1313y.  
Channel and dock corporations, 1250 to 1252.  
Chattels, 3969.  
Co-operative life policies, 4820.  
Corporations, 1162.  
Evidence, p. 2429 n.  
Gas and electric companies, 1283e.  
Guardians, 4140 to 4143, 4148 to 4151.  
Insurance policies, 4734, 4820, p. 3299 n.  
Life, health and accident companies, 4734, 4736.  
Permits, 4790.  
Occupation tax on money lenders, 7355 (28).  
Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1307.  
Partners, p. 4034 n.  
Receivers of estates of wards, 4088.  
Religious, charitable, etc., societies, 1220.  
Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.  
Savings banks, 405.  
Fees, 420.  
Officers or directors, 421.  
Savings department funds, 443.  
Usury, p. 3329 n.

**LOBO**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**LOCAL INFLUENCE**

Removal of causes, pp. 4942 to 4946.

**LOCAL LAWS**

Effect of revised statutes, p. 4868, § 15.

**LOCAL OPTION**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*  
Charge to grand juries, 5730.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**LOCAL OPTION (Cont'd)**

- County attorneys, duties, 5730.
- Election, ballots, form, 5719.
  - Contest, 5728.
  - How made, 5720.
  - License tax refunding, 5729.
  - Notices, 2933, 5718.
  - Order, 5715, 5717.
  - Order declaring result, 5721, 5722.
  - Petition, 5715.
  - Publication of order declaring result, 5722.
  - Second election, 5724.
    - Order, 5725.
    - In subdivision, 5726.
  - Special session for counting votes, 5721.
  - Voting places, 5717.
- Injunction against unlawful sale, 4674 to 4684.
- License law construed not to conflict with, 7459.
- Penalty, 5727.
- Sales, etc., not prohibited, 5716.
- Tax on sale in local option territory, 7467 to 7475.
- Warrants, 5730.

**LOCKS**

- United States, condemnation of lands for, 5253 to 5277.
  - Purchase of lands for, 5252.

**LOCKUPS**

- Delinquent children, 2194.

**LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES**

*See Railroads.*

**LODGES**

- See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations.*
- General provisions, 1214 to 1223.

**LODGING HOUSES**

- Report of smallpox, etc., 983.

**LOGS**

- Brands, etc., 7727 to 7730.
- Laborers' liens, 5644 to 5649.

**LOST INSTRUMENTS**

- Bills of lading, 722.
- Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
- Claim against estate of decedent, 3440.
- Deeds, evidence, p. 2436 n.
- Evidence, certified copy of record, 3700.
- Letters of administration, etc., reissue, 3329.
- Pleading, verification, 1829a.
- Poll tax receipt, etc., 2939, 2997, 2998, 3093.
- Secondary evidence, p. 2480 n.
- Warrants, duplicates, 4359, 4360.

**LOST PROPERTY**

- See Wrecks.*
- Intoxicating liquors, finding on election day, 3021.

**LOST RECORDS**

- Copies as evidence, 3700.
- Maps, field notes of surveys, copies, 5337.
  - Transcripts, 5324.
- Substitution, 2157 to 2163.
- Supplying, 6778 to 6785.

**LOTTERIES**

- Municipal regulations, 872.
- VERN.S.Civ.St.—325

**LUBBOCK COUNTY**

- County Court, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

**LUNATIC ASYLUMS**

*See Insane Persons.*

**LUNATICS**

*See Insane Persons.*

**MACADAM AND PLANK ROAD COMPANIES**

- Chapter relating to, 1268 to 1278.
- Charter, forfeiture, 1270.
- Eminent domain, 1269.
- Entry on lands, 1268.
- Frauds on, 1278.
- Mile posts, 1276.
- Regulation by commissioners' court, 1274.
- Repairs, failure, forfeiture of charter, 1270.
- Roads, construction, 1272.
  - Nonrepair, complaint, proceedings, 1277.
  - Out of repair, tolls prohibited, 1271.
  - Width, 1272.
- Toll gates in cities, etc., prohibited, 1273.
- Tolls, persons exempt, 1275.
  - Rates of, posting, 1276.

**MACHINERY**

- Covering or guarding dangerous, p. 3448 n.
- Injuries to employé from defects, etc., in, p. 3445 n.
- Liens for, 5621 to 5639.
- Road work, 6963.

**MAGAZINES**

- Libraries, detention, penalty, 5609a.
- United States, condemnation of lands for, 5253 to 5277.
  - Purchase of lands for, 5252.

**MAIL**

- Carrying by railroads, 6588.
- Depositions returned by, 3660, 3662.
- Execution returned by, 3773.
- Mutual insurance companies, 4922 to 4927.
- Notice by mail, appeal, 1615.
  - Assessments by irrigation districts, 5107—96.
  - Escheat, 20.
  - Foreign fraternal benefit society, 4844.
  - Insurance companies, 4895.
  - Jurors, p. 3412 n.
  - Meeting of stockholders of banks, etc., 534.
  - Meeting of Texas Employers Insurance Association, 5246t.
  - Protest, 591.
- Presumption of mailing and delivery of mail matter, p. 2491 n.
- Remittance of state funds by registered mail, 2431.
- Transmission of process, foreign life companies, 4774.
  - Indemnity contracts, 4972b.

**MALICE**

- Evidence, p. 2460 n.
- Presumptions, p. 2504 n.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

- Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
- Evidence, p. 2447 n.
- Instructions, p. 1432 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION (Cont'd)**

Limitations, 5685.  
Pleading, p. 1095 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1343 n.

**MALPRACTICE**

Attorneys, 324 to 332.  
Dentists, revocation of certificate, 2414.  
Physicians and surgeons, 5747.

**MALT LIQUOR**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*  
Injunction against sale of nonintoxicating liquors without license, 4684.  
Tax on dealers, 7427 to 7466.  
Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 7676 to 7678.  
Sale in local option territory, 7467 to 7475.  
Soliciting orders or operating cold storage in local option territory, 7479 to 7482.

**MANAGERS**

*See Confederate Home; Confederate Women's Home; County Hospitals; Epileptic Colony; Orphan Asylums.*  
*Lunatic asylums, see Insane Persons.*  
State railroad, 6745a to 6745f.

**MANDAMUS**

Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1592, 1595.  
Existence of other remedy, p. 3884 n.  
Ex parte hearing, 5731.  
Heads of State departments, jurisdiction, 1526, 5732.  
Venue, 1830 (20).  
Jurisdiction, proceedings and relief, p. 3889 n.  
County courts, 1772.  
Bexar County, 1811-9.  
Civil cases, 1811-9.  
Castro County, 1811-21.  
Dallas County, 1788.  
At law, 1793.  
Harris County, 1811-40.  
Harrison County, 1811-59.  
Jasper County, 1811-67.  
Oldham County, 1811-83.  
Wheeler County, 1811-99.  
Zapata County, 1811-110.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1592, 1595.  
Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201e.  
District courts, 1713.  
Officers of executive department, 1526, 5732.  
Nature and grounds, p. 3883 n.  
Notice, 5731.  
Officers of executive departments, jurisdiction, 1526, 5732.  
Venue, 1830 (20).  
Parties, p. 1167 n.  
Pleading, p. 1101 n.  
Defenses, p. 1237 n.  
Primary elections, 3143.  
Prosecutions, p. 3886 n.  
Railroads, facilities to express companies, 6617.  
Statement of facts, p. 1690 n.  
Subjects and purposes of relief, p. 3885 n.  
Supreme court, 1526, 1528.

**MANDATE**

*See Appeals.*  
Court of appeals, 1633, 1634.  
Proceedings on return, 2117.  
Supreme court, 1552 to 1560.

**MANDATORY**

Injunction, p. 3118 n.  
Laws, construction, p. 3661 n.

**MANSLAUGHTER**

In war time, etc., 5860(29).

**MANUAL TRAINING**

High school instruction, 2849b, 2849c.  
Normal school course, 2645, 2705, 2710, 2717, 2730.

**MANUFACTORIES**

*See Factories.*

**MANUFACTURERS**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 5899.  
Taxation, listing, 7509(10).  
Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.

**MANUFACTURING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(14, 39, 49, 54), 1129 to 1132.

**MANUSCRIPT BONDS**

State, 2652 to 2654.

**MANUSCRIPTS**

Libraries, detention, penalty, 5609a.

**MAPS**

Ancient maps as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
Appropriations of water rights, 4996, 4996a, 4996c.  
Archives of general land office, 82 to 85.  
Boundaries, pp. 3528 n., 3533 n.  
Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020d, 7020e.  
County line surveys, 1380, 1384.  
County maps, correction, 5312.  
Duty of county surveyor to keep, 5312.  
In new county, 5318.  
Filing as condition precedent to issue of land patents, 5364.  
Lithographic copies, copyright of, 5287.  
Printing, 5286.  
Sale, price, 5288.  
Proceeds paid into state treasury, 5289.  
Loss or destruction, transcripts from general land office, fees, 5324.  
Surveys in new counties placed on, 5319.  
Deep water corporations, 1256, 1257.  
District maps, correction, 5312.  
Duty of district surveyor to keep, 5312.  
Loss or destruction, transcripts from general land office, fees, 5324.  
Drainage, 2481, 2544, 2575, 2592, 2593.  
Drainage of public roads, 6996.  
Draftsmen in general land office, 4407.  
Evidence, pp. 2328 n., 2343 n., 2348 n.  
Irrigation districts, 5107-51, 5107-52.  
Levees, 5550.  
Mine workings, 5946d.  
Navigation districts, 5956, 5972.  
Railroads, record, 6607.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MAPS (Cont'd)**

Secretary of State, duties, 4305.  
Statement of facts, incorporation in, 2070.  
Tax maps, 7700.  
University lands, 2635.

**MARBLE**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**MARINE INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

**MARINES**

Naturalization of persons honorably discharged, p. 4927.  
Voters, disqualified, 2938.  
Wills, 7864.

**MARK**

Proof of, 6811.  
Signature includes, 5504.

**MARKERS**

Distance markers, election, 2992.  
Mining claims, 5907.

**MARKET HOUSES**

Incorporation, 1121(22).  
Municipal inspection, 866.  
Tax exemptions, 7507(8).

**MARKETS**

Cities, 866, 879.  
Towns and villages, 1049.

**MARKET VALUE**

Hearsay, p. 2654 n.

**MARKS**

Baking powder, 4592.  
Brands, trade marks, etc., 703 to 706.  
Food, 4588 to 4593.  
Live Stock, 7151 to 7160, 7172, 7270 to 7275, 7278, 7290 to 7295, 7303.  
Authority to gather stock, 7295.  
Bills of sale to specify, 7274, 7275.  
Counterbranding, 7293, 7294.  
County brands, enumerated, 7152.  
List of, secretary of state to furnish, 7155.  
Rebranding on removal from county, 7154.  
Use of by owners of stock, 7153.  
Disputes as to, settlement, 7158.  
Duplicate record, prohibited, 7291.  
Ear-marks, 7294.  
Filing description of marks and brands of animals condemned, 7303.  
Indexes to record, 7290.  
Inspection of unbranded animals, certificate, 7270.  
Minors, 7156.  
Only one mark and brand to be used, 7293.  
Owner of stock to have, 7151.  
Purchase of branded stock, 7293.  
Record, 7151, 7159, 7290.  
In county where cattle range, 7292.  
Revised list, 7290.  
Road brand, 7278.  
Sale of animals by, 7172.  
Sale of stock, entered on record, 7292.  
Seizure of unbranded animals, 7271 to 7273.  
Time for branding, 7157.

**MARKS (Cont'd)**

Unrecorded brands not evidence of ownership, 7160.  
Milk, 4593.

**MARL**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.  
Sale, etc., 4021b to 4021k.

**MARRIAGE**

Agreements in consideration of, memorandum, 3965.  
Annulment, 4630.  
Breach of promise, evidence, p. 2435 n.  
Instructions, p. 1455 n.  
Pleading, p. 1236 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1323 n.  
By bond, validated, 4614.  
Celebration, persons authorized, 4608.  
Consent of parent, etc., 4611.  
Contracts, 4617 to 4620.  
Defendants feme sole, 1893.  
Divorce, 4630 to 4642.  
Evidence, p. 2428 n.  
Female under 21, emancipated by, 4628.  
Instructions, p. 1434 n.  
Issue legitimated, 4614 to 4616.  
Issue of void marriages deemed legitimate, 2472.  
License, issuance, 1752, 4610.  
Record and return, 4612.  
Marital rights of persons married elsewhere, 4629.  
Married women, rights of, 4621 to 4629d.  
Minors, 4609.  
Negroes and whites, prohibited, 4613.  
Opinion evidence, pp. 2669 n., 2670 n.  
Plaintiff feme sole, 1892.  
Pleading, p. 1083 n.  
Breach of promise, p. 1089 n.  
Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
Questions for jury, p. 1348 n.  
Remarriage after divorce, 4632, 4636.  
Restraint of, provisions in will, p. 4851 n.  
Surviving wife, community property, 3611.

**MARRIAGE CONTRACTS**

General provisions, 4617 to 4620.  
Registration, 6824, 6829, 6830, 6843.

**MARRIED WOMEN**

*See Husband and Wife.*

**MARSHAL**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

**MARSHALLING ASSETS AND SECURITIES**

Liens, p. 3761 n.  
Pleading, p. 1233 n.

**MASCULINE GENDER**

Includes feminine and neuter, 5502.

**MASONIC SOCIETIES**

Constitution and by-laws, 1216.  
Corporate existence, duration, charter provisions, 1221.  
Existing grand bodies, 1222.  
Franchise tax not required, 1223.  
General powers, 1216.  
General provisions, 1214 to 1224.  
Incorporation, 1214.  
Incorporation of grand lodges to include subordinate lodges, 1215.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MASONIC SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Laws governing, 4855.
- Loan of funds, 1220.
- Orphan homes, school districts, 2733 to 2735.
- Property, 1217.
- Subordinate bodies, 1215.
  - Demise, property vested in grand body, 1219.
  - Subject to grand bodies, 1218.
- Trustees or directors, election, 1216.

**MASONRY**

- State inspector, 6394a to 6394e.

**MASSEURS**

- Exemption from medical laws, 5742.

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

- See Labor.*
- Apprentices, 32 to 55.
- Arbitration of grievances, 71 to 81.
- Provisions relating to, 5235 to 5246zzzz.

**MASTERS IN CHANCERY**

- Appointment, 2156.
- Duties and powers, 2156.
- Eligibility, 2156.

**MATAGORDA BAY**

- Oyster beds, 4019.
- Pilots, 6315 to 6319.

**MATCHES**

- Express companies, carrying, 3819.

**MATERIALMEN**

- Attorneys fees, 2178.
- Bonds of public contractors to secure, 6394f to 6394j.
- Liens, 5621 to 5639.

**MATRONS**

- Orphan asylums, 203.

**MAYHEM**

- In war time, etc., 5860 (29).

**MAYORS**

- See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

**MEANDERED WATERS**

- Boundaries of land, p. 3534 n.

**MEASLES**

- Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 72).
- Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4553a (Rule 51).
- School children, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 15).

**MEASUREMENTS**

- Roads, 6937.

**MEASURES**

- See Weights and Measures.*
- General provisions, 7836 to 7846.

**MEAT PACKING COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121 (31).

**MEATS**

- Municipal inspection, 841, 866.

**MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

- See Agricultural and Mechanical College.*

**MECHANICAL ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Seats for female employes, 5246c.

**MECHANICS**

- County convicts, 6245.
- Liens, 5644 to 5649.
  - Property in possession, 5665 to 5670.
- Railroad laborers, 5640 to 5643.

**MECHANIC'S LIENS**

- Account, filing, diligence, 5627.
  - Itemized, affidavit, filing, 5622, 5623.
- Materialmen, 5625.
  - Unwritten contracts, 5624.
- Affidavits, 5622 to 5625.
- Assignment of claim, p. 3714 n.
- Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.
- Contractor, defense of suit by subcontractor, 5635.
  - Statement of account furnished by owner, 5634.
- Contracts, filed with, 5622.
  - Filing, diligence, 5627.
  - Homestead, 5631.
  - Unwritten, 5624.
- Decedents' estates, notice of letters, 3432a, 3432b.
- Description of property, 5626.
- Diligence, 5627, 5633.
- Enforcement, 5638.
- Estoppel, p. 3715 n.
- Filing, contract, 5622, 5627.
  - Itemized account, 5622, 5623.
  - Sworn account on written contracts, 5624.
- Foreclosure, parties, 5628.
- Garnishment of sums due contractor, 5635.
- General provisions, 5621 to 5639.
- Homestead, 5631.
- Improvement defined, 5621.
- Indebtedness accrues when, 5636.
- Interest on, p. 3325 n.
- Laborers, notice to owner, 5632, 5633.
- Liens on equal footing, 5637.
- Limitation, 5622.
- Materialmen, form, 5625.
- Mortgaged property, 5628.
- Nature of improvement, etc., 5621.
- Notice by subcontractor or laborer, 5632.
- Notice to owner, 5623.
- Owner, bills furnished by subcontractors, 5635.
  - Extent of liability, 5623.
  - Statement of account to contractor, 5634.
  - Withholding sums due contractor, 5635, 5638.
- Persons entitled, 5621.
- Pleading, defenses, p. 1237 n.
- Priorities, 5628, 5635, 5638.
- Property covered, 5627, 5638.
- Release, 5639, p. 3715 n.
  - By subcontractors, 5635.
- Sale after judgment, 5630.
  - Improvements separately, removal, 5629.
  - Property separately, 5628.
  - Pro rata distribution of proceeds, 5637.
- School property, 2845.
- Subcontractor, notice to owner, 5632, 5633.
  - Relinquishment, 5635.
  - Suits, defenses by original contractor, 5635.
- Subjects of, 5621.
- Waiver, p. 3715 n.
  - School property, 2845.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE**

Convicts, 6225.  
 Employés, 5246k, p. 4314 n.

**MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Anatomical Board, 5756 to 5763.

**MEDICATED BITTERS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**MEDICINAL PURPOSES**

Liquors, 5716.

**MEDICINE**

Anatomical Board, 5756 to 5763.  
 Dentists, 2403 to 2416.  
 Nurses, 5748 to 5755.  
 Pharmacy, 6286 to 6298.  
 Physicians and surgeons, 5733 to 5747.  
 Practice of medicine and surgery, 7324a to 7324o.  
 Trade marks, 703, 704.  
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7324a to 7324o.

**MEDICINE SHOWS**

Occupation taxes, 7355(38).

**MEMORANDA**

Claims against estates of wards, 4211, 4212, 4215, 4222.  
 Evidence, p. 2341 n.  
 Instruments presented for record, 6789.  
 Refreshing memory, p. 2368 n.  
 Secondary evidence, pp. 2473 n., 2477 n.  
 Statute of frauds, 3965.  
 Testimony from, p. 2370 n.  
 Voters, 3002.

**MENAGERIES**

Licenses, 873.  
 Occupation tax, 7355(14, 15, 18).

**MENDICANCY**

City council, power to restrain or punish, 829.

**MENTAL CAPACITY**

*See Insane Persons.*  
 Conveyance, p. 554 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2450 n., 2460 n.  
 Presumption, p. 2486 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.

**MENTAL SUFFERING**

Damages for delay in delivery of telegrams, p. 671 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1451 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1075 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1340 n.

**MERCANTILE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, 1121(25).  
 Incorporation, 1121(24, 25, 39).  
 Business firms, notice of intention, 1124.

**MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hours of labor of females, 5246a.  
 Seats for female employés, 5246c.

**MERCHANDISE**

Sales in bulk, 3971 to 3973.

**MERCHANTS**

Itinerant, occupation taxes, 7355(1).  
 Occupation taxes, 7357.  
 Sole traders, 4629a to 4629d.  
 Taxation, 7357.

**MERCHANT SEAMEN**

Naturalization, p. 4928.

**MERGER**

Contracts, p. 2585 n.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4841.  
 Particular estate in remainder, 1105.

**MERIDIAN**

Establishment by district or county surveyors, 5330.

**MESNE PROFITS**

Forcible entry and detainer proceedings not to bar action, 3964.

**METALLURGY**

School of mines and metallurgy, 2681a to 2681h.

**METES AND BOUNDS**

Boundaries, p. 3520 n.

**MEXICAN GRANTS**

Decisions relating to, p. 3487 n.

**MEXICAN LIONS**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**MEXICAN PHEASANTS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**MEXICAN WAR**

*See Pensions.*  
 Pensions, 6267 to 6285.

**MEXICO**

Exporters of cattle, 7279.  
 Gulf of, causeways across arms of, 7020a to 7020k.  
 Horses and mules imported from, 7283.  
 Importers of hides from, 7282 to 7289.

**MICA**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**MIDWIVES**

Reports by, 4553a (Rules 22, 34).  
 Stillbirths, 4553a (Rule 45).

**MILEAGE**

*See Constables; Sheriffs.*  
 Arbitrators, 79.  
 Clerk of commissioners' court, drainage district petition, 2568.  
 Navigation district proceedings, 5956.  
 Conveyance of patients to lunatic asylums, 149.  
 Election contest, 3075.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4017.  
 Lieutenant-governor, 7055.  
 Presidential electors, 3185.  
 Senators and representatives, 7056.  
 State board of health, 4522.  
 Trustees of certain asylums, 180.  
 Witnesses, 3644.  
 Board of arbitrators, 79.  
 Courts martial, 5867 to 5870.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MILEAGE (Cont'd)**

- Railroad commission, 6668.
- Trust cases, 7814.
- Wreck masters, 7894.

**MILE POSTS**

- Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.
- Macadam and plank road companies, 1276.
- Roads, 6937, 6939, 6940, 6972.

**MILITARY COMPANIES**

- Directors or trustees, 1212.
- Incorporation, 1212.
- Powers and privileges, 1212.

**MILITARY COURTS**

*See Militia.*

**MILITARY STATIONS**

- Condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.

**MILITIA**

*See Rangers, State.*

- Actions, change of venue, 5887.
- Active militia, 5764.
- Acts under military authority exempt from punishment, 5886.
- Adjutant general, 5785 to 5800.
  - Absence, assistant to act, 5797.
  - Annual report, printing, 5794.
  - Appointment, 5786.
  - Approval of officers' bonds, 5812.
  - Assistant, appointment, 5797.
    - Chief clerk, 5796.
    - Oath, 5797.
    - Oaths administered by, 5798.
    - Rank, 5796.
    - Salary, 5797.
  - Bond, 5788.
  - Certificates to organizations, etc., 5799.
  - Clerks and employes, 5795, 5796.
  - Commander in chief, when, 5767.
  - Control of military department, 5790.
  - Department, 5785.
  - Duties, 5790 to 5793, 5797.
  - Enrollment lists transmitted to, 5770.
  - Examinations forwarded to, 5806.
  - Fee book, 3836.
  - Fees, account of, 3836.
    - Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.
  - Fugitives from justice, list for, 7133.
  - Head of department, 5785.
  - Member of Governor's staff, 5781.
  - Military regulations, printing, distribution, 5793.
  - Oath, 5788.
  - Office rooms, control, 6386.
  - Proceedings of courts martial forwarded to, 5860(73).
  - Purchase of military stores, 5800.
  - Ranger force, regulations, 6766.
    - Supplies, 6760.
  - Rank, 5781, 5786.
  - Record of commissions, 5803.
  - Records, papers, etc., 5790, 5793.
    - Copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.
  - Register of officers, 5793.
  - Regulations, 5792, 5793.
  - Reports by, 5793, 5794.
    - State's personal property, 6374.
  - Reports to, assistant quartermaster general, 5801.

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

- Commanding officers, 5860(6).
- Courts martial, 5860(73).
- Failure to furnish information, 5771.
- Summary courts martial, 5860(50).
- Salary, 5787, 7054.
- Seal, 5789.
- Statements to by company commanders, 5815.
- State personal property, report of, 6374.
- Supplies, contracts, 5791, 5792.
- Term, 5787.
- Aid-de-camp, appointment, rank, 5781.
- Annual encampments, 5838.
  - Compensation, etc., 5847.
- Appropriations by commissioners' courts, 5888.
- Armed forces from other states, 5893.
- Armories, trespass, 5891.
- Arms, equipment, supplies, etc., 5849 to 5859.
  - Adjutant general's duties, 5790, 5800.
  - Assistant quartermaster general, duties, 5801.
  - Books of instruction and of record, 5852.
  - Commissioned officers, to provide, 5818.
  - Delivering less than called for by receipt, 5860(31).
  - Exempt from forced sale, 5856.
  - False returns, 5860(7).
  - Governor to draw from United States government, 5857.
  - Injuries, liability for, 5850.
  - Loss or damage, 5850, 5860(10, 11).
  - Misappropriation, 5860(31).
  - Private use prohibited, 5851.
  - Prohibiting sale of arms, 5836.
  - Property issued to brigade, etc., commanders, 5851.
  - Purchase, pledge, etc., 5860(31).
  - Return of property, 5849.
  - Returns, 5801.
  - Sale, 5800, 5860(11).
  - Sheriff to collect arms, etc., when, 5855.
  - State to provide, 5852.
  - Storage, 5858.
  - Uniforms to conform to United States army, 5859.
    - Illegal wearing, 5890.
    - Unlawful disposition, 5890.
  - Warrant for seizure, 5853.
    - Execution by sheriff, 5854.
- Arrest, exemptions, 5848.
  - Trespassers, 5891.
- Articles of war, abandonment of guard, etc., 5860(24).
  - Absence without leave, 5860(19).
  - Absence from company or guard, 5860(17).
  - Arms, equipment, etc., casting away, 5860(24).
    - Purchase, receiving in pledge, 5860(31).
    - Sale or disposal, 5860(11, 31).
  - Arrests, 5860(15).
  - Capital offenses, delivery of offender to civil authorities, 5860(30).
  - Charges against officers, 5860(43).
  - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, 5860(33).
  - Confinement, duration, 5860(42).
    - Officers, 5860(37).
    - Soldiers, 5860(38).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Courts martial, 5860(44 to 74), 5861 to 5887.  
 Desertion, 5860(25, 26).  
 Disobedience to orders, 5860(15).  
 Drunkenness, 5860(20).  
 Duel, challenge, 5860(16).  
 Embezzlement, etc., 5860(31).  
 Enlisted men, discharge, 5860(3).  
 Enlistment, 5860(1).  
   Minors, etc., dismissal, 5860(2).  
   In other regiment, 5860(28).  
 Escape of prisoners, 5860(41).  
 False certificates, 5860(8, 31).  
 False muster, 5860(4).  
 False receipts, 5860(31).  
 Fraudulent claims, 5860(31).  
 Guards, abandonment, 5860(24).  
   Drunkenness, 5860(20).  
   Quitting without leave, 5860(22).  
 Larceny, murder, etc., 5860(29).  
 Military property, delivery of less than called for by receipt, 5860(31).  
   Loss of or injury to, 5860(10).  
   Purchase, receiving in pledge, etc., 5860(31).  
 Misbehavior before enemy, 5860(24).  
 Mitigation of punishment, 5860(72).  
 Mutiny, 5860(13).  
   Failure to suppress, 5860(14).  
 Observance, 5860(82).  
 Officers, arrest, 5860(37).  
   Capital offenses, delivery to civil authorities, 5860(30).  
   Conduct to prejudice of discipline, etc., 5860(33).  
   Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, 5860(32).  
   Confinement, 5860(37).  
     Duration, 5860(42).  
   Convening courts martial, 5860(44 to 50).  
   Desertion, 5860(25).  
   Defined, 5860.  
   Discharge or dismissal, 5860(43, 64).  
   Dismissal for cowardice or fraud, 5860(65).  
   Disobeying superior, 5860(12).  
   Drunkenness, 5860(20).  
   Enlisting minors, etc., discharge, 5860(2).  
   Failure to attend parade, 5860(18).  
   False alarms, 5860(23).  
   False certificates, 5860(8).  
   False muster, 5860(4, 9).  
   False returns, 5860(7).  
   Governed by, 5860(35).  
   Leaving confinement before set at liberty, 5860(37).  
   Loss of or injury to military stores and supplies, 5860(10).  
   Misbehavior before enemy, 5860(24).  
   Mutiny, 5860(13, 14).  
   Quelling disorders, 5860(15).  
   Quitting guard, 5860(22).  
   Refusal to deliver offender to civil authorities, 5860(30).  
   Release of prisoners, 5860(41).  
   Report of prisoners, 5860(40).  
   Resignation, quitting before acceptance, 5860(27).  
   Return of troops, 5860(6).  
   Striking superior officer, 5860(12).  
   Suspension, 5860(66).

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Taking money, etc., 5860(5).  
 Trial by court martial, 5860(35, 63).  
 Parade, etc., failure to attend, 5860(18).  
 Pardon, 5860(72).  
 Persons governed by, 5860(35, 36).  
 Pledge of military property, 5860(31).  
 Plundering, 5860(24).  
 Prisoners, officer's report, 5860(40).  
   Refusal to receive or keep, 5860(39).  
   Release or escape, 5860(41).  
   Standing mute, 5860(56).  
 Provost marshal, refusal to receive or keep prisoners, 5860(39).  
 Punishment, limit prescribed by Governor, 5860(34).  
 Reading, 5860(82).  
 Retainers of camp governed by, 5860(36).  
 Sentinel, sleeping at post, 5860(21).  
 Soldiers, confinement, 5860(38).  
   Governed by, 5860(35).  
 Violence to superior, 5860(12).  
 Weapons, drawing on officer, 5860(15).  
 Assistant quartermaster general, appointment, 5801.  
 Bond, 5801.  
 Duties, 5801.  
 Privileges, etc., 5801.  
 Rank, 5796.  
 Salary, 5801.  
 Term of office, 5801.  
 Assistant sergeants, qualifications, 5804.  
 Batteries, 5837, 5838.  
   Non-commissioned officers, 5824.  
 Battalions, non-commissioned officers, 5824.  
 Bonds, 5812.  
 Brevet second lieutenants retired, exempt from examination, 5805.\*  
 Retired list, 5826.  
 Calling into service, 5776, 5831 to 5833.  
   Aiding civil authorities in guarding prisoners, 5834.  
   Closing places where arms, explosives, etc., are sold, 5836.  
   Closing saloons, 5836.  
   Compensation, 5839, 5840, 5847.  
   Detail of supernumerary officers for active duty, 5809.  
   Duty of officer on receipt of order, 5833.  
   Execution of warrant for seizure of arms, etc., 5854.  
   Injuries or disability, 5846.  
   Riots, duties of commanding officer, 5834.  
   Report, 5773.  
 Camps, 5838.  
   Absence without leave, 5860(19).  
   Pay, etc., 5847.  
   Sale of liquors, 5891.  
   Trespass, 5891.  
 Certified lists of members, 5770.  
 Chaplains, exempt from examination, 5805.  
   Qualifications, 5804.  
 Classification, 5764.  
 Colonels, qualifications, 5804.  
 Commander in chief, 5767.  
 Commissioned officers, 5802 to 5819.  
   Absence or disability, 5816.  
   Arms, uniforms and equipments, 5818.  
   Boards of examiners, 5806.  
   Board to examine character, etc., 5811.  
   Bond, 5812.  
   Brevet commissions, 5808.  
     Second lieutenants, 5826.  
   Commissioned by governor, 5802.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Commissions, 5803.  
 Cancellation, for failure to take oath, 5807.  
 Company commanders, custodians of company funds, 5815.  
 Discharge, 5810.  
 Examination, 5805.  
 Exemption, 5819.  
 Excuse from military duty, 5817.  
 Oath, 5807.  
 Officer includes, 5860.  
 Pay and allowances, deductions, 5814.  
 Qualifications, 5804.  
 Records as evidence, 5813.  
 Retirement, 5810.  
 Retiring board, 5810.  
 Supernumerary list, 5809.  
 Text books, 5793.  
 Vacancies, 5810.  
 Commissioners' court, appropriations, 5888.  
 Company defined, 5860.  
 Commanders, custodian of funds, 5815.  
 Instruction, 5837, 5838.  
 Non-commissioned officers, 5824.  
 Compensation, active service, 5839, 5840, 5847.  
 Appointment void, 5823.  
 Deductions, 5814.  
 Encampment, 5847.  
 Officers, suspension, 5860(66).  
 Witnesses, 5867 to 5870.  
 Courts-martial, 5860(44 to 74), 5861 to 5887.  
 Acts under military authority exempt from punishment, 5886.  
 Arrest, order for, 5873.  
 Bail, 5873.  
 Rules governing, 5875.  
 Suit on bonds, 5874.  
 Change of venue, 5887.  
 Charges, copy of for accused, 5862.  
 Closed sessions, 5860(57).  
 Continuance, 5860(61).  
 Conviction, felony, procedure, 5879.  
 Fine and costs, 5881.  
 Misdemeanors, procedure, 5880.  
 Costs, 5877, 5878.  
 Counsel, detail, 5860(57), 5863.  
 Right to hearing by, 5862.  
 Depositions, 5860(59).  
 Dismissal of officers, 5860(64).  
 Disturbance, 5860(53).  
 Evidence, 5860(81), 5861.  
 Fees, prepayment, 5867.  
 Fines and forfeitures, imposed by summary courts, 5883.  
 Payment, 5882.  
 General courts, appointment, 5860(44).  
 Composition, 5860(46).  
 Oath to members, 5860(51).  
 Officers tried by, 5860(63, 68).  
 Place where held, 5860(47).  
 Hearing in person or by counsel, 5862.  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 5860(45).  
 Appointment of reporter, 5864.  
 Examination, 5805.  
 Oath, 5860(52).  
 Oath to members of military courts, 5860(51).  
 Proceedings transmitted to adjutant general, 5860(73).  
 Process, issuance, 5865.  
 Qualifications, 5804.

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Judge advocate general, authority to administer oath, 5860(58).  
 Duties, 5860(57).  
 Jurisdiction presumed, 5885.  
 Limitations, 5860(68).  
 Members, behavior, 5860(54).  
 Challenge by prisoners, 5860(55).  
 Order of voting, 5860(62).  
 Oath to judge advocate, 5860(52).  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 5860(58).  
 Pardon or mitigation, 5860(72).  
 President, issuance of process, 5865, 5866.  
 Privileges of accused, 5862.  
 Proceedings before court of inquiry, 5860(81).  
 Process, 5866.  
 Execution by sheriff or constable, 5884.  
 Issuance, 5865, 5866.  
 Where executed, 5876.  
 Prosecuting officer, 5860(57).  
 Regimental courts, appointment, 5860(48).  
 Composition, 5860(48).  
 Copy of proceedings, 5860(74).  
 Oath to members, 5860(51).  
 Powers, 5860(48).  
 Punishment, 5860(48).  
 Time for action, 5860(73).  
 Reporter, appointment, oath, 5864.  
 Sentences, approval by officer, 5860(70).  
 Confirmation by Governor, 5860(69).  
 Execution, 5860(71).  
 Standing mute, 5860(56).  
 Subpoenas, disobedience, penalty, 5867.  
 Where executed, 5876.  
 Summary courts martial, appointment, 5860(49).  
 Composition, 5860(49).  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 5860(49, 58).  
 Powers, 5860(49).  
 Punishment, 5860(49).  
 Reports to adjutant general, 5860(50).  
 Summary court record, 5860(50).  
 Suspension of officers, 5860(66).  
 Trial by, 5860(35).  
 Second trial for same offense prohibited, 5860(67).  
 Time for, 5860(43, 61).  
 Warrants of arrest, where executed, 5876.  
 Witnesses, attachment, 5871.  
 Compulsory process, 5862.  
 Fees, 5872.  
 Oath, 5860(60).  
 Process, issuance, 5865.  
 Right to confront, 5862.  
 Transportation, 5868.  
 Courts of inquiry, authentication of proceedings, 5860(80).  
 Composition, 5860(76).  
 Members, oath, 5860(77).  
 Opinion on merits, 5860(79).  
 Order, 5860(75).  
 Proceedings evidence before courts martial, 5860(81).  
 Recorder, 5860(77, 78).  
 Witnesses, 5860(78).  
 Criminal prosecution, change of venue, 5887.  
 Deserters, failure to report, 5773.  
 Discipline to conform to that of the United States army, 5783.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Dishonorable discharge, disqualification as officer, 5804.  
 Re-enlistment, 5823.  
 Drill, 5837.  
 Encampments, 5847.  
 Engineers, qualifications, 5804.  
 Enlisted men, 5820 to 5830.  
 Assignment of pay, 5828.  
 Bonds, 5812.  
 Compensation, active service, 5839, 5840.  
 Deductions, 5814.  
 Damage to equipment, etc., 5850.  
 Discharge, 5779, 5860(3).  
 Discharged and re-enlisted men, credit, 5825.  
 Disqualifications for enlistment, 5823.  
 Honorable discharge, return of property, 5849.  
 Instruction, 5837, 5838.  
 Minors, consent of parents, 5823.  
 Dismissal, 5860(2).  
 Oath, 5822, 5860(1).  
 Other regiments, 5860(28).  
 Physical examination, 5827.  
 Property, private use prohibited, 5851.  
 Return, 5849.  
 Rules and articles for government, 5860.  
 Second lieutenant brevet commissions, 5826.  
 Tax exemptions, 5841 to 5845.  
 Term of enlistment, 5821.  
 Veterans of Spanish-American war, credit, 5829.  
 Who may enlist, 5820.  
 Exemptions from service, 5766.  
 Claim, 5770.  
 General provisions, 5764 to 5893.  
 Governor, commander in chief, 5767.  
 Governor's staff, 5781.  
 Hospital corps, non-commissioned officers, 5824.  
 Sergeants, qualifications, 5824.  
 Injuries in service, 5846.  
 Inspection, 5837.  
 Instruction, 5837.  
 Books of, state to provide, 5852.  
 Camps, 5838.  
 Insurrection, declared when, 5892.  
 Intoxicating liquors, prohibiting sale near posts, camp grounds, etc., 5891.  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 5860(45).  
 Appointment of reporter, 5864.  
 Examination, 5805.  
 Oath, 5860(52).  
 Oath to members of military courts, 5860(51).  
 Process, issuance, 5865.  
 Qualifications, 5804.  
 Time for action, 5860(73).  
 Judge advocate general, authority to administer oaths, 5860(58).  
 Prosecution by, 5860(57).  
 Jury service, exemptions, 5118, 5841 to 5845.  
 Lieutenant-colonels, qualifications, 5804.  
 Macadam and plank roads, exemption from tolls, 1275.  
 Majors, qualifications, 5804.  
 Maximum strength, 5778.  
 Medical officers, examination, 5805.  
 Military offenses, 5860.  
 Military organizations, by-laws, 5782.  
 Certificates, 5799.  
 Deemed bodies corporate, 5782.

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

Expulsion, disqualification as officer, 5804.  
 Powers, 5782.  
 Property, 5782.  
 Seal, 5782.  
 Unauthorized, 5784.  
 Mustering out, 5779.  
 National guard, 5778 to 5893.  
 Adjutant general, 5785 to 5800.  
 Arms, equipment, etc., 5849 to 5859.  
 Articles of war, 5860.  
 Assistant quartermaster general, 5801.  
 Commissioned officers, 5802 to 5819.  
 Compensation, 5839, 5840.  
 Courts martial, 5860(44 to 74), 5861 to 5887.  
 General provisions, 5888 to 5893.  
 Noncommissioned officers and enlisted men, 5820 to 5830.  
 Organization, 5778 to 5800.  
 Privileges, 5841 to 5848.  
 Service and duties, 5831 to 5838.  
 Non-commissioned officers, appointment, 5824.  
 Bond, 5812.  
 Exemptions, 5845.  
 Reduction to ranks, 5824.  
 Soldier includes, 5860.  
 Oaths, fees for administering, prohibited, 5830.  
 Officers, assignment of pay, 5828.  
 Commissioned officers, 5802 to 5819.  
 Compensation, active service, 5840.  
 Damage to equipment, etc., 5850.  
 Discharge, 5779.  
 Duel, challenge, 5860(16).  
 Fees for administering oaths, prohibited, 5830.  
 General, exempt from examination, 5805.  
 Qualifications, 5804.  
 Instruction, 5837, 5838.  
 Property, private use prohibited, 5851.  
 Register, 5793.  
 Rules and articles for government, 5860.  
 Tax exemption, 5841 to 5845.  
 Veterans of Spanish-American war, credit on re-entering militia service, 5829.  
 Parade grounds, camp grounds, etc., sale of liquors, 5891.  
 Trespass, etc., 5891.  
 Parades, 5784, 5837.  
 Failure to attend, 5860(18).  
 Right of way, 5889.  
 Persons subject, 5765.  
 Practice marches, 5838.  
 Privileges and exemptions, acts done under military authority, 5886.  
 Arrest, 5848.  
 Injuries or disabilities, 5846.  
 Jury service, 5118, 5841 to 5845.  
 Taxes, 5841 to 5845.  
 Tolls, 1275.  
 Transportation, subsistence, etc., 5847.  
 Work on roads, 6919.  
 Promotions, examinations, 5805, 5806.  
 Qualifications, 5804.  
 Purchase of lands for, by United States, 5252.  
 Ranger force, 6754 to 6766.  
 Regiments, non-commissioned officers, 5824.  
 Regulations, Governor to prescribe, 5779.  
 Publication, 5780.  
 Rules and articles for government of, 5860.  
 Reorganization, 5779.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MILITIA (Cont'd)**

- Reserve militia, 5764.
  - Active duty, powers of governor, 5776.
  - Assignment to existing organizations, 5768.
  - Calling into service, 5776, 5831.
  - Classification, 5764.
  - How constituted, 5764.
  - Drafts, 5772 to 5775.
    - Governor's powers, 5772.
    - Officer neglecting to perform duty, 5775.
    - Report of persons drafted, 5773.
    - Sheriffs duties, 5772.
    - Substitutes, 5774.
  - Enrolling officers, access to assessment rolls, 5770.
    - Information to, 5771.
    - Powers, 5769.
  - Enrollment, 5769.
    - Lists, 5769.
    - Notice, 5770.
  - Exemption, claim, 5770.
  - Mustering into service, 5768, 5777.
  - Mustering out, reorganization, etc., 5779.
  - Subject to duty, when, 5768.
- Retirement, commissioned officers, 5810.
  - Enlisted men, second lieutenants by brevet, 5826.
- Right of way, 5889.
- Roadwork, exemptions, 6919.
- Rules and articles for government, 5860.
- Sergeants, hospital corps, qualifications, 5824.
- Signal corps, non-commissioned officers, 5824.
- Signal officers, qualifications, 5804.
- Soldier defined, 5860.
- Squadrons, non-commissioned officers, 5824.
- Staff officers, qualifications, 5804.
- Subsistence, encampment, etc., 5847.
- Supernumerary officers, detailed for active duty, 5809.
- Surgeons, member of retiring board, 5810.
  - Qualifications, 5804.
- Target practice, 5837.
- Tax exemption, 5841 to 5845.
- Transportation, 5847.
- Trespassers, arrest, 5891.
- Troops, instruction, 5837, 5838.
  - Non-commissioned officers, 5824.
  - From other states, permits to enter, 5893.
- Uniforms, 5859.
  - Conform to United States army, 5859.
  - Illegal wearing, 5890.
- United States army, discipline to conform to, 5783.
  - Uniforms to conform to, 5859.
- Veterinary surgeons, examination, 5805.
  - Qualifications, 5804.
- Volunteers, failure to report, 5773.

**MILK**

- Adulterated, 4593.

**MILL COMPANIES**

- Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Charter, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.
- Incorporation, 1121(23, 28, 72).

**MILLERS**

- Exemption from jury service, 5118.

**MILLET**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**MILLINERY ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Female employes, hours of labor, 5246a.
- Seats for, 5246c.

**MILL OPERATORS**

- Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**MILL PRODUCTS**

- Adulteration, 5902.
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs defined, 5895.
- Concentrated feeding stuffs defined, 5896.
- Director of experiment station, duties and powers, 5898 to 5903.
- Funds, disposition, 5903a, 5903b.
- General provisions, 5894 to 5903b.
- Importer defined, 5901.
- Inspection, 5898.
- Manufacturers and importers to furnish list of names and trade-marks, 5899.
- Name, brand or trade-mark, 5894.
  - Furnishing to director of experiment station, 5899.
- Packages, etc., marked, 5894.
- Publication of analysis, 5900.
- Samples, analysis, 5900.
  - Deposit, 5897.
  - Secured how, 5900.
- Standards, 5903.
- Standard weights, 5894.
- Statement, 5894.
  - Filing, 5897.
- Tags, 5894.
- Tax tags, 5898.

**MILLS**

- Entry of by Commissioner of labor, 5241.
- Incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to 1132.
- Injunctions, p. 3126 n.
- Waters for milling purposes, appropriation, 4994.
  - Corporations for storage, etc., 5002.
  - Diversion, 4993.
  - Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.

**MINERAL LANDS**

- Sale of, 5433, 5434.
- Suits for, 5469 to 5474.
- University, control, 2634.
- Development, 2634.

**MINERAL PAINTS**

- Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**MINERAL WATERS**

- See Wells.*
- Trade marks, 703, 704.
- Wells, 7847 to 7854b.

**MINES AND MINERALS**

- Coal and lignite, application, 5904L.
  - Area, 5904L, 5920i.
  - Leases, 5904L.
  - Operation by lessee, 5904L.
  - Permits, 5904L.
  - Prospecting and development, terms, 5904L.
  - Royalty, 5904L.
- Coal mining regulations, 5933 to 5946i.
  - Abandoned workings, cut off, 5935.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MINES AND MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Animals, feeding, etc., in mine, exceptions, 5946g.  
 Inspectors, duties, 5946i.  
 Penalty, 5946h.  
 Permitting in mine over 10 hours, 5946f.  
 Cages, operation, 5939.  
 Requirements, 5933, 5939.  
 Check weighmen, 5945.  
 Electric wires, insulation, 5946a, 5946b.  
 Fire damp, 5938.  
 Fire, notice, 5938.  
 Injuries, 5942.  
 Inspector, duties as to electric wires, 5946c.  
 Map filed with, 5946d.  
 Notice of fire damp, 5938.  
 Safety lamps, 5941.  
 Ventilation, 5936, 5937.  
 Map of underground workings, 5946d.  
 Miners, rules to be observed by, 5942.  
 Oil, 5946.  
 Penalties, 5946b.  
 Powder, 5940.  
 Props, 5934.  
 Rules, posting, 5943.  
 Safety lamps, 5941.  
 Scales, 5944.  
 Shafts, requirements, 5933.  
 Signaling apparatus, 5933.  
 Speaking tubes, 5933.  
 Telephones, 5933.  
 Timbers, 5934.  
 Trolley wires, 5946a, 5946b.  
 Ventilation, 5936, 5937.  
 Commissioner of general land office, regulations, 5904a.  
 Supervision, 5920h.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, entry of mines, 5241.  
 Eminent domain, 5904h.  
 Funds, application, 5920d.  
 General provisions, 5904 to 5946i.  
 Injuries to employés, p. 3447 n.  
 Invalidity of part of act, 5920j.  
 Land, sale without minerals, 5920g.  
 Lands open to prospecting, development and lease, 5904, 5904h.  
 Leases, cancellation, 5904j, 5904k.  
 Cancellation, pollution of waters, 5920e.  
 Contain terms, 5904j.  
 Guardians, 4152a, 4152b.  
 Number, 5920i.  
 Payment to surface owner, 5904h.  
 Relinquishment, 5920c.  
 Renewal, 5904j.  
 Term, 5904j.  
 Limit of holdings, 5904b, 5904c, 5904i, 5906.  
 Mining claims area, 5906.  
 Boundaries, vertical planes, 5906.  
 Claims and rights not impaired, 5920.  
 Forfeitures, 5917a.  
 Form, 5906.  
 Joint claims, contribution, 5909.  
 Location, notice, failure to file, forfeiture, 5917a.  
 Notice, filing, 5908.  
 Posting, 5907.  
 Priority, 5906.  
 Markers, 5907.  
 Number, 5920i.  
 Placers, area, 5917.  
 Lease, 5917.

**MINES AND MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Location and entry, 5917.  
 Royalties, 5917a.  
 Relinquishment, 5920c.  
 Royalties, 5917a.  
 Surface rights of locators or owners, 5920a.  
 Compensation, eminent domain, 5920a.  
 Survey, 5908.  
 Forfeiture for failure, 5917a.  
 Timber and trees, 5919.  
 Work on, affidavit, filing, 5908.  
 Oil, gas, and mineral water wells, 7847 to 7854b.  
 Permits, application by association, statement of membership, 5904j.  
 Cancellation, 5904j, 5904k.  
 Contain terms, 5904j.  
 Duration, 5904j.  
 Extension, 5904e.  
 Issuance, 5904j.  
 Noncontiguous tracts, 5904f.  
 Payment to surface owner, 5904h.  
 Relinquishment, 5920c.  
 Revocation, 5920e, 5904f.  
 Rights under, 5904e.  
 Persons entitled to benefits of act, 5904.  
 Petroleum oil and natural gas, applications, contiguous tracts, 5904f.  
 Application, filing, 5904b.  
 Assignment of claims, 5904f.  
 Contracts, p. 3956 n.  
 Expenditures for development, statement, 5904f.  
 Lease, 5904g.  
 Liens, 5904f, 5904g.  
 Number of acres awarded, 5904b.  
 Payments, 5904e.  
 Permit, 5904d.  
 Cancellation, 5904k.  
 Extension, 5904e.  
 Revocation, 5904f.  
 Rights under, 5904e.  
 Separate and non-contiguous tracts, 5904f.  
 Prospecting for and developing, 5904a.  
 Surveyed lands, 5904b.  
 Unsurveyed lands, 5904c.  
 Regulations by commissioner of land office, 5904a.  
 Royalty, 5904g.  
 Separate tracts, 5904b.  
 Statement of work, 5904f.  
 Time to commence work, 5904f.  
 Unsurveyed lands, application, filing, 5904c.  
 Number of acres, 5904c.  
 Prospecting and development, coal and lignite, 5904l.  
 Other minerals, 5904m.  
 Petroleum, etc., 5904a to 5904c.  
 Railroads, incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to 1132.  
 Real property includes, 7504.  
 Relinquishment of permit, lease or claim, 5920c.  
 Rights of prior purchasers or lessees to apply for reserved mineral rights, 5920b.  
 School of mines and metallurgy, 2681a to 2681h.  
 State mining board, 5923 to 5932.  
 Appointment, 5923, 5924.  
 Compensation of members, 5929.  
 Composition, 5924.  
 Duties, 5923.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MINES AND MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Eligibility, 5924.
- Meetings, biennial, 5925.
- Semi-annually, 5928.
- Recommendations for removal, 5927.
- Reports to, by inspector, 5929 to 5931.
- State mining inspector, 5925 to 5932.
- Appointment, 5925.
- Bond, 5932.
- Discrimination, 5931.
- Liability on bond, 5932.
- Duties, 5930.
- Enforcement of law, 5931.
- Expenses, 5930, 7080.
- Qualifications, 5926.
- Reports, 5928, 5931.
- Salary, 5930, 7080.
- Statement of expenses, 5930.
- Supervision over by board, 5927.
- Term of office, 5926.
- Term of office, 5924.
- Supervision, 5920h.
- Surveys of mineral lands, 5350.
- Taxation, 5920f.
- Valuation, 7530.
- Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.
- Waters, appropriation, 4994.
- Corporations for storing, etc., 5002.
- Diversion, 4993.
- Pollution, 5920e.
- Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992.

**MINING COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(14, 16, 23, 39).
- Oil well companies, gross receipts tax, 7383.
- Stock sales, regulation, 1174a to 1174p.

**MINING EXCHANGES**

- Incorporation, 1121(58).

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

- Chaplain of state juvenile training school, 5227a.
- Exemptions, jury service, 5118.
- Militia, 5766.
- Work on roads, 6919.
- Work on town and village streets, 1049.
- Marriages, celebrating rites of, 4608.

**MINISTERS OF UNITED STATES**

- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.
- Affidavits, authority to take, 13.
- Depositions, authority to take, 3657.

**MINORS**

*See Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward; Infants; Parent and Child; State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; State Humane Society.*

**MINUTES**

- Commissioners' courts, 2276, 2277.
- County courts, 1779, 1780.
- District courts, 1727, 1728.
- Probate, 3233, 3239.

**MISAPPROPRIATION**

- Savings departments funds, 443.

**MISBRANDING**

- Food and drugs, 4585a to 4595.

**MISDEMEANORS**

*See Crimes.*

**MISNOMER**

- Corporations, not to vitiate gift land, etc., 1172.

**MISREPRESENTATIONS**

*See Fraud.*

- Insurance, applicant, 4947 to 4951, 4959.
- Terms of policies, 4958.

**MISSIONARY SOCIETIES**

- Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.
- Consolidation, 1137.
- Directors or trustees, number, 1140.
- Incorporation, 1121(2).

**MISTAKE**

- Conveyance, p. 553 n.
- Defense to action by assignee, p. 275 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1435 n., 1487 n.
- Interest on money paid by, 3324n.
- Judgment, correction, 2015 to 2017.
- Land patents, cancellation, 5374.
- Limitations affected by, p. 3850 n.
- Parol evidence, pp. 2597 n., 2600 n.
- Pleading, pp. 1080 n., 1232 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1348 n.
- Return of citation, 1879.
- Suretyship, p. 4099 n.

**MITIGATION**

- Damages, libel, 5596.
- Wrongful death, p. 3166 n.

**MOBS**

- Suppression by militia, 5832 to 5834.

**MODIFICATION**

- Instructions, p. 1542 n.
- Judgment on appeal, 1626.

**MONEY**

- Defined, 7506.
- Deposit in court, 2164.
- Distribution, 3536.
- Interest, for detention of, p. 3324 n.
- Money paid by mistake, p. 3324 n.
- Recovery of money paid, p. 3324 n.
- Personal property includes, 7505.

**MONEY LENDERS**

- Occupation tax, 7355(28).

**MONEY LENT**

- Evidence, p. 2429 n.

**MONEY ORDERS**

- Remittance of state moneys, 2431.

**MONEY PAID**

- Pleading, p. 1101 n.
- Recovery of interest paid, p. 3326 n.

**MONEY RECEIVED**

- Pleading, p. 1101 n.

**MONGOLIAN PHEASANTS**

- Game, 4022 to 4042.

**MONOPOLIES**

*See Trusts.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MONTH**

Defined, 5504.  
School month, 2903.

**MONUMENTS**

Boundaries, pp. 3518 n., 3529 n.  
County boundaries, 1376, 1383.  
State cemeteries, 6384.

**MORGUES**

Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.

**MORTALITY TABLES**

Evidence, p. 2344 n.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See Chattel Mortgages.*

Acknowledgment, 6797 to 6820.  
Actions, parties, p. 1160 n.  
Admissions by mortgagors, p. 2617 n.  
Building and loan associations, p. 710 n.  
Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.  
Casualty companies, funds of invested in, 4942r.  
Channel and dock corporations, 1250 to 1252.  
Chattel mortgages, 5654 to 5662.  
City water and light systems, 772d, 772e.  
Co-operative life companies, funds of invested in, 4811.  
Decedents' estates, notice of letters to holders of, 3432a, 3432b.  
Priority, 3458.  
Sale of property, 3488.  
Proceeds, 3463.  
Deeds distinguished, p. 564 n.  
Deposited with comptroller, 4337.  
Drainage corporations, 1265.  
Electric companies, 1283e.  
Estoppel by, pp. 2606 n., 2607 n., 2711 n.  
Acceptance of benefits, 2709 n.  
Execution against mortgaged property, 3737, 3738.  
Executors or administrators, 3515 to 3517.  
Farmers' mutual hail companies, funds of invested in, 4918g.  
Fees of clerks acting as conveyancers, 3909.  
Foreclosure, bids, interest on, p. 3325 n.  
Injunction, 4643.  
Judgment, 2000.  
Jurisdiction of justices, 2291.  
Parties, pp. 1164 n., 1168 n.  
Receivers, 2128.  
Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
Venue, 1830(12).  
Writ of possession, 2001.  
Foreign corporations, 1317a.  
Gas companies, 1283e.  
Guardians, 4141, 4164, 4172, 4181, 4182.  
Discharge of mortgage, 4171.  
Sale of property, 4170.  
Homestead, 1115.  
In mortgaged land, p. 2794 n.  
Lien and priority, claims against receivers, 2142.  
Judgment against receivers, 2138.  
Mechanics' liens, 5628.  
Property in hands of receivers, 2152.  
Limitations, 5693.  
Extensions, 5695.  
Liquor licenses, 7433.  
Mutual fire, etc., companies, funds of invested in, 4907f.  
Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1307.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST (Cont'd)**

Parol evidence to vary, pp. 2574 n., 2579 n., 2582 n., 2595 n., 2598 n.  
Partnership, p. 4034 n.  
Payment, mortgage on property of ward, 4171.  
Penitentiary lands, 6184.  
Pleading, p. 1094 n.  
Verification, 1829a.  
Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
Railroads, 6544 to 6546.  
Amount, 6718.  
Sales under, 6624, 6627.  
Record, county clerk, 1751, 1754.  
Supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
Registration, 6823.  
Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 682S.  
Necessity as against creditors and subsequent purchasers without notice, 6824.  
Place of, 6827.  
Separate book for, 6796.  
Release, evidence, p. 2430 n.  
Sales, injunctions, 4643.  
Sales under power, 3759.  
Salt companies, 1307.  
Savings bank deposits invested in bonds secured by, 403, 432.  
Texas securities, 4776.  
Trust company, powers of, 385.

**MOTIONS**

Appearance by, 1883.  
Arrest of judgment, 2019 to 2029.  
Continuance on death of judge, 1919b.  
Costs on, 2038.  
Costs, security for, 2050.  
Courts of civil appeals, additional findings, 1638.  
Rehearing, 1641 to 1644.  
Delivery of books, etc., to justices, 2307.  
Determination, 2121, 2123.  
Dismissal of certiorari to justice's court, 754.  
Docket, 2118.  
Evidence, striking out, p. 2358 n.  
General provisions, 2118 to 2123.  
Hearing by successor of judge, 1919a.  
Injunction, dissolution, 4664.  
Limitations, 5697.  
Lost records, etc., 2157 to 2163.  
New trial, 2019 to 2029.  
Justices' courts, 2376 to 2378.  
Notice, 2122, 2123.  
Pending suits, 2120.  
Service, 2119.  
Against officers, attorneys, 332.  
County court, 1769.  
District court, 1707.  
Execution, failure to return, 5697.  
Pleadings, striking, p. 1046 n.  
Rehearing, courts of civil appeal, 1641 to 1644.  
Supreme court, 1561 to 1565.  
Removal of executor or administrator, 3394.  
Substitution of lost records and papers, 2157, 2158.  
Supreme court, rehearing, 1561 to 1565.

**MOTIVE**

Evidence of, pp. 2319 n., 2416 n., 2460 n.  
Declarations, pp. 2631 n., 2633 n.  
Opinions, p. 2676 n.  
Presumptions, p. 2571 n.  
Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**MOTOR POWER COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121 (72, 73).

**MOTOR RAILROADS**

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.

Charter, 1129 to 1132.

Incorporation, 1121 (60).

Office buildings, 1121 (60).

Powers, 1121 (60).

Railroad Commission, powers, 1121 (60).

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Municipal license, 1096d.

**MOTOR VESSELS**

Transfer companies, incorporation, 1121 (75).

**MOVING PICTURES**

Health exhibits, 4528a.

**MOVING PICTURE SHOWS**

Municipal regulations, 1096d.

Occupation taxes, 7355 (36).

**MUD SHELL**

General provisions, 4021b to 4021k.

**MULES**

Imported from Mexico, inspection, 7283.

Injuring or killing, 7230.

Running at large, in cities, 860.

Election, etc., 7235 to 7255.

**MULTIFARIOUSNESS**

Pleading, p. 1062 n.

**MULTIPLICITY OF SUITS**

Injunction, p. 3119 n.

**MUMPS**

School children, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 15).

**MUNICIPAL BONDS***See Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages.***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***See Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Counties.***MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Jurisdiction until establishment of corporation courts, 922.

**MURDER**

In war time, etc., 5860 (29).

**MUSICAL SOCIETIES**

Charters, renewal, 1136, 1137.

Consolidation, 1137.

Directors or trustees, number, 1140.

Incorporation, 1121 (3).

**MUTILATION**

Ballots, 3006, 3008.

**MUTINY**

Militia, officers or soldiers, 5860 (13, 14).

**MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS***See Fraternal Beneficiary Associations; Insurance.***MUTUAL INSURANCE***See Insurance.***NAMES**

Assumed or fictitious in naturalization proceedings, p. 4940.

Banks, 525b.

Burden of proof, p. 2534 n.

Change of, 5951 to 5954.

Application, 5951.

Minors, by guardian, 5952.

Divorce, 5954.

Effect, 5953.

Judgment, 5951.

Minors, 5952.

Naturalization proceedings, p. 4931.

Corporation, members or officers of defunct corporation not to do business under old name, 1211.

Misnomer, 1172.

Drainage districts, 2548.

Idem sonans, p. 2485 n.

Irrigation districts, 5107-10.

Limited partnership, 6138.

Navigation districts, 5956.

Parol evidence, p. 2589 n.

Partnership, p. 4031 n.

Political parties, new, 3174.

Trade-marks, 703 to 706.

**NAPHTHA**

Express companies, carrying, 3819.

Motor railways, incorporation, 1121 (60), 1129 to 1132.

**NARCOTICS**

Militia exemption of persons addicted to use of, 5766.

**NATIONAL BANKS***See Bank Deposit Guaranty.*

Bank deposit guaranty, 452.

Bond security, 509.

Refunds of amount paid depositors from guaranty fund, 488.

Circulating notes, taxation, 7531, 7532.

State depositories, 2417 to 2439.

Stock sales, exemptions, 1174n.

Tax lists, 7521.

**NATIONAL CONVENTION**

Delegates, election, 3175a.

State convention to select, 3175.

**NATIONAL GUARD***See Militia.*

General provisions, 5778 to 5893.

**NATIONAL ROADS**

Land certificates, p. 3489 n.

**NATURAL GAS**

Mining claims, 5904 to 5904k.

Wells, 7847 to 7854b.

**NATURALIZATION**

Affidavits of witnesses, form, p. 4938.

Age of declarant, p. 4929.

Aliens, African nativity or descent, p. 4928.

Honorable discharge from military service, p. 4927.

Honorable discharge from navy or marine corps, p. 4927.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)**

Names, p. 4928.  
 Change, p. 4931.  
 Allegiance, persons not citizens, owing permanent, p. 4939.  
 Renunciation, pp. 4929, 4930.  
 Appropriations, p. 4939.  
 Blank forms, p. 4929.  
 Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, blank form for clerks of courts, p. 4929.  
 Certificate of naturalization, p. 4929.  
 Certificates defaced, etc., return to, p. 4932.  
 Certified copy of order canceling certificate of citizenship transmitted to, p. 4934.  
 Declaration of intention forwarded to, p. 4932.  
 Duplicate petitions for, p. 4932.  
 Fees, remitted to, p. 4933.  
 Notice to of taking depositions, p. 4932.  
 Reports to, p. 4932.  
 Certificates, blanks, responsibility of clerks, p. 4932.  
 Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization to furnish, p. 4929.  
 Cancellation, certificates of person taking permanent residence in foreign country, p. 4934.  
 Fraud, p. 4934.  
 Defacement, return to bureau of immigration and naturalization, p. 4932.  
 Engraving, sale, etc., counterfeit plates, p. 4939.  
 False, attempting to vote, etc., on, p. 4940.  
 False certification, p. 4936.  
 Falsely making, forging, etc., pp. 4939, 4940.  
 Form, p. 4938.  
 Fraudulent, p. 4934.  
 Using, pp. 4940, 4941.  
 Issuance contrary to law, p. 4935.  
 Issuance without proof of preliminary declaration, p. 4929.  
 Possession of blanks, p. 4940.  
 Possession of distinctive paper for unlawful use, p. 4939.  
 Possession of forged, etc., p. 4940.  
 Reference to record, p. 4934.  
 Responsibility for blanks, p. 4932.  
 Sale, p. 4940.  
 Stubs, p. 4932.  
 Using false, pp. 4940, 4941.  
 Validation, p. 4941.  
 Certified copies of papers, etc., as evidence, p. 4939.  
 Character, evidence, p. 4930.  
 Children of persons naturalized, p. 4928.  
 Chinese, p. 4928.  
 Citizens, fraudulently claiming to be, p. 4941.  
 Clerks of courts, blank forms for, p. 4929.  
 Declaration made before, p. 4929.  
 Duties, p. 4932.  
 Fees, p. 4933.  
 Filing petition, p. 4929.  
 Forfeitures, p. 4932.  
 Offenses, pp. 4935, 4936.  
 Petition, notice of filing, p. 4931.  
 Reports to bureau of immigration and naturalization, p. 4932.  
 Subpoenas for witnesses, p. 4931.

**NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)**

Declaration of intention, attaching to petition, p. 4929.  
 Binding as record of court, p. 4934.  
 Death of declarant, naturalization of widow and minor children, p. 4931.  
 Description of declarant, etc., p. 4929.  
 Duplicates, filing, p. 4932.  
 Fees for receiving and filing, p. 4933.  
 Form, p. 4937.  
 Persons honorably discharged, from army, p. 4927.  
 From navy or marine corps, p. 4927.  
 Persons not citizens owing permanent allegiance, p. 4939.  
 Persons unable to speak English language, p. 4932.  
 Prior declarations, p. 4929.  
 Requisites, p. 4929.  
 Seamen, p. 4928.  
 When made, p. 4929.  
 Declaration to support constitution, p. 4930.  
 Depositions, notice of taking, p. 4932.  
 Proof of residence, 4932.  
 Disbelief in or opposition to organized government, pp. 4929, 4931.  
 English language, persons unable to speak, p. 4932.  
 Evidence, character, etc., p. 4930.  
 Honorable discharge, p. 4927.  
 Residence, pp. 4930, 4932.  
 Examination of applicant and witnesses, p. 4932.  
 Fees, clerks of courts, p. 4933.  
 Demand of other than as specified, p. 4936.  
 Deposit by petitioners, p. 4933.  
 Embezzlement, p. 4935.  
 Witnesses, p. 4933.  
 Final hearing, evidence, p. 4933.  
 In open court, p. 4933.  
 Final order, fees for entering, p. 4933.  
 Record, p. 4933.  
 Setting aside on conviction of procuring naturalization illegally, p. 4936.  
 Forms, affidavit of witness, p. 4938.  
 Certificate of naturalization, p. 4938.  
 Declaration of intention, p. 4937.  
 Petition, p. 4937.  
 General provisions, pp. 4927 to 4942.  
 Hereditary titles, renunciation, p. 4931.  
 Homestead entries, persons making, p. 4932.  
 Jurisdiction, p. 4929.  
 Setting aside final order, p. 4936.  
 Laws repealed, p. 4936.  
 Oath to support constitution, p. 4930.  
 Offenses and penalties, certificates of citizenship, attempting to vote, etc., on false certificate, p. 4940.  
 Certificates of citizenship, engraving, sale, etc., counterfeit plates, p. 4939.  
 Forging, etc., p. 4939.  
 Issuance contrary to provisions of act, p. 4935.  
 Possession of blanks, p. 4940.  
 Possession of distinctive paper, p. 4939.  
 Possession of forged, etc., p. 4940.  
 Sale, p. 4940.  
 Using false, pp. 4940, 4941.  
 Demand of fees other than specified, p. 4936.  
 Embezzlement, p. 4935.  
 False certification by clerk, etc., p. 4936.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)**

- Falsely claiming citizenship, p. 4941.
- Falsely making, forging, etc., of affidavits, etc., p. 4940.
- False representation, p. 4940.
- False swearing, pp. 4936, 4940, 4941.
- Forgery, pp. 4939, 4940.
- Limitation of prosecutions, p. 4936.
- Neglect of officer to account for moneys, p. 4935.
- Possession of counterfeit plates, etc., p. 4939.
- Procuring naturalization illegally, p. 4936.
- Prosecution for prior offenses under previous laws, p. 4936.
- Provisions applicable to all courts, p. 4941.
- Persons disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, etc., pp. 4929, 4931.
- Persons making homestead entries, p. 4932.
- Persons not citizens owing permanent allegiance, p. 4939.
- Persons unable to speak English language, p. 4932.
- Petitions, binding as record of court, p. 4934.
  - Description of petitioner, etc., p. 4929.
  - Duplicate, p. 4929.
    - For bureau of immigration and naturalization, p. 4932.
  - False certification, p. 4936.
  - Fees for making, filing, and docketing, p. 4933.
  - Filing, p. 4929.
  - Final action on, time for, p. 4931.
  - Final hearing in open court, p. 4932.
  - Final order, record, p. 4932.
  - Form, p. 4937.
  - Made when, p. 4929.
  - Notice of filing, p. 4931.
  - Opposition, p. 4932.
  - Requisites and contents, p. 4929.
  - Time for filing, etc., p. 4931.
  - Verification, p. 4929.
- Polygamists, pp. 4929, 4931.
- Records, binding declaration of intention and petitions as records, p. 4934.
  - Certified copies as evidence, p. 4939.
  - Evidence, p. 4931.
  - Final order, p. 4932.
  - Renunciation of hereditary title, etc., p. 4931.
- Regulations for execution of provisions of act, p. 4939.
- Renunciation of foreign allegiance, pp. 4929, 4930.
- Renunciation of hereditary title, etc., p. 4931.
- Residence, evidence, pp. 4930, 4932.
  - Persons honorably discharged from army, p. 4927.
  - Persons not citizens owing permanent allegiance, p. 4939.
  - Term, p. 4928.
- Seamen, p. 4928.
- Time of taking effect of act, p. 4939.
- Widows and minor children of aliens dying after declaration of intention, p. 4931.
- Wife making homestead entry and minor children of aliens becoming naturalized, etc., p. 4942.
- Witnesses, p. 4930.
  - Examination, p. 4932.
  - Fees, p. 4933.

**NATURALIZATION (Cont'd)**

- Form of affidavit, p. 4938.
- In opposition, p. 4932.
- Subpoenas, issuance, p. 4931.
- Verification of petition, p. 4929.

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

- See Deep Water Corporations; Fish, Oysters, etc.; Pilots; Waters and Water Courses.*
- Cities on navigable streams, extension of limits, improvement of navigation, 783a, 783b.
- Grants of lands under, p. 3487 n.
- Interurban electric railways, 6735.
- Railroad bridges, 6496.
- Riparian rights, decisions as to, in general, pp. 3364 n. to 3367 n.
- Provisions relating to irrigation, etc., not to impair, 5011n.
  - In recognition of, 5011l.
- Surveys of lands fronting on, 5338.
- Toll road crossings, obstruction, prohibited, 1278t.
- What constitutes, 5338.

**NAVIGATION**

- Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.
- Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.
- Improvement, by cities, 783a, 783b.
- Improvement companies, incorporation, 1121 (39, 41).
- Obstruction, interurban electric railway, bridges, 6735.
  - Railroad bridges, 6496.
- Pilots, 6299 to 6319.

**NAVIGATION COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(11, 23, 38).

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS**

- Bonds, 5970.
  - Additional, 5973.
  - Amount, 5974.
  - Attorney general, certificate of validity, 5976.
    - Certificate, effect, 5977.
  - Authority to issue, 5955.
  - Commissioners' court to issue, 5973.
  - Construction and maintenance fund, 5981.
  - Denominations, 5975.
  - Duties and fees of clerk, 5978.
  - Execution, 5975.
  - Findings of commissioners' court or board, 5962.
  - Form, 5974.
  - Interest, 5975.
  - Issued when, 5974.
  - Permanent school fund involved in, 2736 to 2743.
  - Record of, 5978.
  - Sale, 5979.
  - Term, 5975.
- Boundaries, determination, 5962.
- Canals and waterways, authority to construct, 5955.
- Commissioners, acquisition of property, 5990.
  - Appointment, 5968.
  - Chairmen, bond, 5980.
  - Compensation, 5968.
  - Condemnation proceedings, 5989.
  - Co-operation with United States government, 5972.
  - Employment of assistant engineers, 5999.
  - Entry on lands for surveys, 5991.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Inspection of work, 5997.  
 Interest in contract, 6000.  
 Legal counsel, 5999.  
 Oath, 5969.  
 Organization, 5971.  
 Qualifications, 5968.  
 Quorum, 5971.  
 Removal, 5968.  
 Report of work, 5998.  
 Suits, 6001.  
 Term of office, 5968.  
 Vacancies, 5968.  
 Construction and maintenance fund, 5981.  
 Contest of proceedings, 5961.  
 Contracts, 5992 to 6000.  
   Bids, 5992, 5993.  
   Contractor's bond, 5995.  
   Interest of officers, 6000.  
   Payment, 5997.  
   Supervision of work, 5996.  
   In writing, filing, 5994.  
 Cost of proceedings to establish, how provided, 5981.  
 Counsel, 5999.  
 County treasurer, bond, 5988.  
   Compensation, 5988.  
   Duties, 5987.  
 Duties imposed without compensation, 5960.  
 Election, ballots, form, 5963, 5965.  
   Bond issue, 5973.  
   Canvass of returns, 5967.  
   Conformity to general election law, 5965.  
   Declaration of result, 5967.  
   Notice, 5964.  
   Voters, oath, 5966.  
     Qualifications, 5965, 5973.  
 Eminent domain, 5989, 5990.  
 Employés, 5999.  
 Engineers, assistants, employment, 5999.  
   Compensation, 5972.  
   Duties, 5972.  
   Employment, 5972.  
   Entry on lands, 5991.  
   Report of work, 5996.  
   Supervision of work, 5996.  
 Establishment, 5955.  
 Estimate of cost, 5956.  
 Findings of commissioners' court or board, 5962.  
 General provisions, 5955 to 6001.  
 Jurisdiction of proceedings, 5961.  
   Contests, 5961.  
 Map, 5956.  
 Name, 5956.  
 Navigation boards in cities, etc., 5957, 5958.  
   Contest of proceedings, 5961.  
   Duties imposed without compensation, 5960.  
   Findings, 5962.  
   How constituted, 5957.  
   Judgments, finality, 5961.  
   Jurisdiction, 5961.  
   Quorum, 5957.  
   Record of proceedings, 5959.  
 Objections, contest, 5961.  
 Petition, deposits, 5956, 5981.  
   Dismissal, 5962.  
   Hearing, 5956 to 5958.  
   Navigation boards, hearing, 5957, 5958.  
   Notice, 5956, 5958.  
   Number of petitioners, 5956.  
 Powers, 5955.  
 Property, acquisition for navigation purposes, 5990.

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Property included, 5955.  
 Record of proceedings to establish, 5959.  
 Rivers, bays, etc., improvement, 5955.  
 Sinking fund, investment, 5983.  
   Taxation for, 5982.  
 Taxation, amount, 5982.  
   Assessment, 5984.  
   Assessor, compensation, 5984.  
   Collector, bond, 5985.  
     Compensation, 5985.  
     Powers and duties, 5985, 5986.  
   Delinquents, 5986.  
   Interest and sinking fund, 5982.  
   Levy, order, 5974.  
   Lien, 5984.  
   Penalties, 5984.  
   Proceedings, 5984.  
   Sales, 5986.  
 United States, co-operation with, 5972.  
   Surveys, etc., 5972.  
 Work, commissioners' report of, 5998.  
   Contracts, how let, 5992, 5993.  
   How done, 5992.  
   Inspection by commissioners, 5997.  
   Supervised by engineer, 5996.

**NAVY**

Desertion from, forfeiture of citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.  
 Marines or seamen, disqualified as voters, 2938.  
 Naturalization of persons honorably discharged, p. 4927.

**NECESSARIES**

Husband and wife, property liable, 4624.  
 Minors, p. 3967 n.

**NEGATIVE EVIDENCE**

Admissibility, p. 2407 n.  
 Sufficiency, p. 2549 n.

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

*See Infants.*  
 General provisions, 2184 to 2190.

**NEGLIGENCE**

*See Labor; Railroads.*  
 Attorneys, liability, p. 192 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2541 n.  
 Carriers, 708, pp. 341 n., 353 n., 363 n.  
 City depository, 2458.  
 City treasurer, 2458.  
 Contracts exempting from liability, 708, 6643, 6651, pp. 290 n., 353 n., 363 n.  
 Contributory negligence, burden of proof, p. 2543 n.  
   Injuries from operation of street cars, p. 4389 n.  
   Injuries resulting in death, p. 3163 n.  
   Instructions, pp. 1298 n., 1425 n., 1445 n., 1467 n., 1480 n., 1495 n., 1509 n.  
   Persons on or near railroad tracks, p. 4254 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1329 n.  
   Railroad crossings, p. 4243 n.  
   Railroad employés, 6644, 6649.  
   Railroad licensees or trespassers, p. 4236 n.  
   Use of streets, p. 502 n.  
 County depositories, 2452.  
 County treasurer, 2452.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)**

Discovered peril, questions for jury, p. 1338 n.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2712 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2320 n., 2439 n., 2445 n.  
 Executors or administrators, removal, 3393, 3394.  
 Injuries resulting in death, 4694 to 4704a.  
 Instructions, pp. 1297 n., 1372 n., 1388 n., 1417 n., 1435 n., 1463 n., 1474 n., 1492 n., 1504 n., 1518 n., 1524 n., 1534 n.  
 Interest as element of damages, p. 3323 n.  
 Opinion evidence, pp. 2670 n., 2673 n., 2680 n., 2684 n., 2686 n., 2689 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1101 n., 1112 n., 1233 n.  
   Contributory negligence, p. 1063 n.  
   Discovered peril, p. 1080 n.  
   Proximate cause, p. 1084 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2500 n.  
 Proof of, in action against nonsubscribing employer for injuries or death, 5246h.  
 Proximate cause, injuries resulting in death, p. 3164 n.  
   Instructions, pp. 1299 n., 1444 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.  
 Public amusement places, p. 27 n.  
 Questions for jury, pp. 1329 n., 1338 n., 1348 n.  
 Railroads, pp. 4182 n., 4233 n.  
   Employés, 6640 to 6652.  
 Res gestæ, pp. 2640 n., 2643 n.  
 Res ipsa loquitur, p. 2517 n.  
 Street railroads, p. 4387 n.  
 Streets, defects in, p. 496 n.  
   Use of, p. 502 n.  
 Telegraph companies, p. 663 n.

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

*See Bills and Notes.*  
 General provisions, 579 to 593.

**NEGROES**

Adoption of negro children by white person prohibited, 8.  
 Adoption of white children prohibited, 8.  
 "Colored race," "colored children," defined, 2898.  
 Deaf, dumb, and blind asylum for, 209, 210, 7067.  
 Defined, 6747.  
 Depots, separate apartments, 6693.  
 Jurors, p. 3406 n.  
 Marriage, negroes and whites prohibited, 4613.  
   Slaves, validation, 4616.  
 Naturalization, p. 4928.  
 Passenger coaches, 6746 to 6753.  
 Schoolhouses, protection, 2848.  
 Schools, attendance of white children, prohibited, 2899.  
   Attendance on schools for white children, prohibited, 2899.  
   Provisions for, 2897.  
   Scholastic census, 2774 to 2779.  
 Separation of inmates in state juvenile training school, 5229.  
 Slave marriages validated, 4616.  
 Sleeping cars, porters, separate compartments, 4553a (Rule 64).  
   Sleeping in berths for white passengers prohibited, 4553a (Rule 65).  
 Witnesses, 3688.

**NEIGHBORHOOD ROADS**

Damages, assessment, 6900.  
 Discontinuance, 6898.  
 Gates across, 6899.

**NEMATODE GALLS**

Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**NEPOTISM**

Officers, removal, 6074 to 6077.

**NEW COUNTIES**

*See Counties.*

**NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE**

New trial, p. 1624 n.

**NEW PROMISE**

Debt barred by limitations, 5705.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Advertisements, compensation, 6343, 6344.  
   Notice of execution sales, 3757.  
 Exemption of publishers from jury service, 5118.  
 Libraries, detention, penalty, 5609a.  
 Official municipal paper, 902.

**NEW TRIAL**

Assignments of error, 1612.  
 Bills of exceptions, p. 1670 n.  
 Cause for, 2019.  
 Costs, 2044.  
 Damages inadequate or excessive, 2022.  
 Justices' courts, 2375 to 2379.  
   Docket entries, 2302(9).  
   Motion, affidavit, 2376.  
   Granted, cause continued, 2378.  
   Notice, 2377.  
   Number, 2379.  
   Time for, 2375.  
 Mandamus, p. 3886 n.  
 Misconduct of jury, 2021.  
 Motion, amendment, 2020.  
   Determination, 2025.  
   Requisites, 2020.  
   Time for, 2023.  
 Number, 2024, 2379.  
 Pleadings amended after, 1826.  
 Presumptions, on appeal, p. 2512 n.  
 Process served by publication, 2026 to 2029.  
 On return of mandate, 2117.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1687 n.  
 Suspended sentences, 6095f, 6095g.  
 Terms and conditions, 2019.

**NEXT FRIEND**

Change of name of minor, 5952.  
 Minor employé, rights under Employers' Liability Act, 5246n.  
 Suits by, 2167 to 2171.

**NEXT OF KIN**

Right of administration, 3281.

**NIGHTTIME**

Stolen property, purchase, etc., 6371.

**NINEPIN ALLEYS**

Occupation tax, 7355(9).

**NITRATES**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NOBILITY**

Orders of, renunciation, p. 4931.

**NOISE**

City council, power to suppress, 828.

**NOMINAL PLAINTIFF**Death, 1894.  
Execution, 3722.**NOMINATION***See Elections.***NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS***See Militia.***NON EST FACTUM**

Denial, 3706, 3710, p. 1234 n.

**NONINTOXICATING LIQUORS**Cold storage, 7480.  
Injunction against sale without license, 4684.  
Malt liquors, tax, 7476 to 7478.**NON NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS***See Bills and Notes.***NON PARTISAN CANDIDATES**

Nomination, 3164 to 3168.

**NONRESIDENTS**Attachment, 240.  
Condemnation proceedings, notice, 5261, 6515.  
Defendants, venue, 1830(3).  
Detectives, employment of armed force prohibited, 2475, 2476.  
Drainage proceedings, notice, 2516.  
Guardians and wards, appointment of guardian, 4089.  
Removal of property from state, 4257 to 4260.  
Insurance agents, 4963 to 4967.  
Lands, prairie dogs, extermination, 6327.  
Lepers, 235.  
Partition, attorney for, 3534, 3562.  
Perpetuating testimony, 3653.  
Principal obligor, 1843.  
Railroad condemnation proceedings, notice, 6515.  
Remittances to state treasurer, 2431.  
Special laws, notice of application, 5498.  
Suits against, 2172 to 2177.  
Citation, publication, 1874 to 1878, 2173.  
Service, 1869 to 1873.  
Judgment, default, 2175.  
Evidence, 2177.  
Jurisdiction of district courts, p. 963 n.  
Lien, to extinguish, 2176.  
Limitations against immigrants, 5709, 5710.  
Pleadings, 2174.  
Possession of property, 2173.  
Removal, pp. 4942 to 4946.  
Right to maintain, 2172.  
Venue, 1830(3).  
Justices' courts, 2308(8).  
Taxes, delinquent, proceedings, 7698.  
Payment, 7623.  
Unorganized counties, 7587, 7589, 7657.  
Venue of suit against railroad for personal injuries, 1830(26).**NONSUIT***See Dismissal and Nonsuit.***NORMAL SCHOOLS**Buildings, powers of state board of regents, 2690e.  
Certificates and diplomas, 2690i.  
Rank, permanent certificates, 2805.  
Condemnation of lands, 2690m to 2690r.  
Control and management, 2690e.  
Cotton classification, instructor, 2909r.  
Standards, 2909u.  
Departments of instruction, powers of state board of regents, 2690g.  
Hazing by teachers, officers, etc., discharge, 2904a.  
Libraries, furniture, etc., powers of state board of regents, 2690e.  
North Texas state normal college, 2699 to 2706.  
Control of, 2699.  
Diplomas, 2706.  
Funds, 2701.  
Name, 2699.  
Students, obligation, 2702.  
Qualification, 2702.  
Subjects of instruction, 2705.  
Teachers' certificates, 2706.  
Terms, 2699.  
Officers, teachers, employés, etc., employment and discharge by state normal school board, 2690e.  
Prairie View state normal and industrial college, 2718 to 2724.  
Appropriations, 2723.  
Board of directors of agricultural and mechanical college, control and supervision, 2718.  
Powers and duties, 2720.  
College course, duration, 2722.  
Courses of study, 2720.  
Diplomas, 2722.  
Faculty, 2720.  
Management, 2718.  
Name, 2719.  
Rules and regulations, 2720.  
Students, admission, 2721.  
Appointment, 2719.  
Number to be admitted, 2719.  
Obligation, 2721.  
Qualifications, 2719.  
Teachers' certificates, 2724.  
Principal, nomination of teachers, officials etc., 2690e.  
Reports of state personal property, 6374.  
Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2691 to 2698.  
Appropriation, 2698.  
Courses of instruction, 2695.  
Diplomas, 2696.  
Qualifications for admission, 2692.  
Students, number to receive free tuition, 2692.  
Obligation, 2693.  
Pay students, 2694.  
Teachers' certificates, 2696.  
State Board of Education, powers, 2730, 2731.  
State normal school board of regents, 2690aa to 2690r, 4042a to 4042c.  
Appointment, 2690aa, 2690b, 4042b.  
Appropriations, disbursement, 2690k.  
Certificates and diplomas, 2690i.  
Composition, 2690aa, 2690b.  
Eminent domain, 2690m to 2690r.  
Appeal, 2690p, 2690q.  
Attorney general, duties, 2690n.  
Citation, service and return, 2690o.  
Decree vesting title, 2690r.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NORMAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Jury trial, 2690p.  
 Waiver, 2690q.  
 Payment, costs, 2690r.  
 Trial by court or appraisers, 2690q.  
 Expenses, 2690j.  
 General powers and duties, 2690e to 2690g.  
 Land, condemnation, 2690m to 2690r.  
 Purchase or condemnation, 2690m.  
 Laws repealed, 2690l.  
 Meetings, 2690j.  
 Members divided into classes, 4042c.  
 Members of existing boards, 4042b.  
 Name, 2690aa.  
 Nomination, 4042b.  
 Normal schools, control and management, 2690e.  
 Number of members, 4042a.  
 Obligations to be incurred, 2690e.  
 Powers and duties, 2690e.  
 President, state superintendent ex officio, 2690c.  
 Qualifications of members, 4042a.  
 Report to governor, 2690h.  
 Rules for control and management of normal schools, 2690k.  
 Salaries, 2690j.  
 Secretary, chief clerk of state department of education to be ex officio, 2690c.  
 Duties, 2690c.  
 Statements to legislature, 2690k.  
 State superintendent of public instruction as member, 2690aa, 2690b.  
 Ex officio president, 2690c.  
 Students, admission, 2690i.  
 Term of office, 2690d, 4042c.  
 Vacancies, 2690d, 4042b.  
 Visitation, 2690f.  
 Students, admission, conditions, 2690i.  
 Grades of certificates, 2690i.  
 Incidental fees, 2690g.  
 Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2707 to 2711.  
 Board of trustees, 2709.  
 Control, 2707.  
 Diplomas, 2711.  
 Name, 2707.  
 Pupils, admission, 2708.  
 Subjects of instruction, 2710.  
 Teachers' certificates, 2711.  
 Teachers' salaries, 2709.  
 Summer normals, certificates, 2805a.  
 Cotton classification, instructor, 2909w.  
 Teaching, 2909p to 2909y.  
 Duties of state superintendent, 4512.  
 Teachers to attend, 2785.  
 Teaching of cotton classification, 2909p to 2909y.  
 Teachers, certificates, 2805.  
 West Texas state normal college, 2712 to 2717.  
 Faculty and employes, 2714.  
 Location, 2712.  
 Name, 2712.  
 Powers of state board of education, 2714, 2715.  
 Requirements, 2714.  
 Students, 2714 to 2717.

**NORTH TEXAS HOSPITAL FOR INSANE***See Insane Persons.***NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6010, 6797 to 6799.  
 Acts and certified copies as evidence, 3697.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 10, 13.  
 Appointment, 6002.  
 Bonds, 6003.  
 Books, 6011.  
 Death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 De facto officers, p. 2557 n.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 3657, 6012.  
 Failure to qualify, 6016.  
 Fees, 3878.  
 Lists, posting, 3916.  
 General provisions, 6002 to 6016.  
 Jury service, 6002.  
 Exemption, p. 3401 n.  
 Justice of the peace, ex officio, 2287.  
 Number, 6002.  
 Oath, 6003.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 10, 6010.  
 Powers, 6008, 6010.  
 Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.  
 Printed list furnished by Secretary of State to county clerks, 6014.  
 Protest of bills and notes, 590 to 592.  
 Qualification, 6015.  
 Notice of to Secretary of State, 6016.  
 Records, books, deposit on vacating office, 6007, 6009.  
 Certified copies, evidence, 6013, p. 2727 n.  
 Removal, 6004, 6058, 6059.  
 Seal, 6006.  
 Sale, 6007.  
 Taking testimony for legislative committee, 5522 to 5524.  
 Term, 6002.  
 Vacancy, 6005.  
 Duties, 6009.  
 Seal, book, etc., 6007.

**NOTES***See Bills and Notes.***NOTICE**

Abstract of title, filing, 3705.  
 Administration, filing exhibit, 3242.  
 Letters, 3430 to 3434.  
 Sales, 3497, 3498, 3507.  
 Appeal, 2084, 2085.  
 Application to file transcript after affirmation, 1611.  
 Argument on, 1617.  
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1615.  
 Drain across public roads, 7002.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2550.  
 Filing briefs, 2115.  
 Guardianship proceedings, 4291.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-82.  
 Justice, 2393.  
 Primary election contest, 3153.  
 Transcript to include, 2113.  
 Assignee for creditors, appointment, 94.  
 Removal, 104.  
 Assignment, pp. 280 n., 282 n.  
 To attorneys, p. 190 n.  
 Bank deposit guaranty bond, to persons liable on, 496.  
 Banks, etc., to creditors, 463.  
 Intention to reduce capital stock, 531.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NOTICE (Cont'd)**

Meeting to increase capital stock, 532.  
 Placing in hands of commissioner, 484, 523.  
 Rejection of claims by commissioner, 464.  
 Stockholders' meetings, 383, 534, 562.  
 Taking possession of insolvent, 453, 454.  
 Winding up solvent, 561.  
 Bill or note, defenses to, p. 272 n.  
 Boards of equalization, meetings of, 7564.  
 Municipal, 950.  
 Building and loan associations, to discontinue illegal practices, etc., 1313i.  
 Dissolution of, 1313i.  
 Foreign, ratification of authority of, 1313r.  
 Intention to repay loan, 1313dd.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2534 n.  
 Cemetery corporation, meeting to create, 1295.  
 City council, special meetings of, 814.  
 Claims, for damages, limitations, 5714.  
 Against decedents' estates, 3430 to 3434.  
 Against drainage districts, 2625k.  
 For injury from defects in streets, p. 498 n.  
 Clerks of courts of civil appeals, removal of, 1598.  
 Commissioners to assess damages, hearings by, 5258 to 5263.  
 Commissioners' court, clerk to issue, 1753, 2279, 2280.  
 Posting, 2282.  
 Powers, 2241 (12).  
 Requisites, 2280.  
 Commission form of government, election, 1070.  
 To consignee, by carriers, 712.  
 Constructive, judgment in proceedings to determine heirship, 3525.  
 Contribution by mining claim owners, 5909.  
 Corporation courts, proceedings, 917.  
 Corporations, to officers or agents of, p. 617 n.  
 Costs, contests of affidavit in lieu of bond, 2052a.  
 County surveys, 1378.  
 Delinquent children, 2194.  
 Depositions, naturalization proceedings, p. 4932.  
 Objections to, 3676.  
 Parties, 3682.  
 Witnesses, 3650 to 3652, 3664 to 3669.  
 District conventions, 3136.  
 Drainage district, bonds, 2554.  
 Contracts, 2610, 2611.  
 Election, 2618c.  
 Hearing on engineer's report, 2576.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2485, 2508, 2516, 2547.  
 Elections, 2929, 2933.  
 Charter election, 1096b.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 2934.  
 Compromise of railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 695.  
 Contests, 3051.  
 Certificates, 3053.  
 County or district surveyor, 5314.  
 Filing, 3054.  
 Presidential electors, 3181.  
 Primary, 3149.  
 Reply, 3052.  
 Filing, 3054.  
 Create new county, 1351.  
 Drainage district, 2579, 2618c.  
 Dissolution, 2625c.  
 Failure to give, 2932.

**NOTICE (Cont'd)**

Hide and animal inspection, 7306.  
 Improvement districts, 5542.  
 Independent school districts, 2887.  
 Tax and bond issue, 2859.  
 Irrigation district, 5107-6, 5107-54, 5107-58, 5107-80, 5107-83.  
 Live stock, 7213, 7240.  
 Local option, 5718.  
 Municipal officers, 785.  
 Navigation districts, 5964.  
 Road bonds, 629.  
 Road tax, 7043.  
 School district tax, 2828.  
 Street franchise, 1096i.  
 Town or village, incorporation, 1037.  
 Vacancies, to fill, 2935.  
 Director of irrigation district, 5107-76.  
 Municipal offices, 797, 798, 1073.  
 Escheat, lands of aliens, 20.  
 Evidence, p. 2418 n.  
 Filing abstracts of title, 3705.  
 Filing instrument to be offered in, 3700.  
 To produce primary, p. 2478 n.  
 Execution, levy on partners' interest, 3743.  
 Levy on stock at large, 3741.  
 Sale, 3757.  
 Personal property, 3761.  
 Filing instrument to be offered in evidence, 3700.  
 Abstract of title, 3705.  
 Firm, intention to incorporate, 1124.  
 Forfeiture of corporate charter, 1143, 1170, 7400.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 3966.  
 Fruit trees, etc., destruction of diseased, 4459.  
 Garnishee, of controverted answer, 303, 304.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3523.  
 Judgment, constructive, 3525.  
 Homestead, setting apart, 3798 to 3802.  
 Improvement district, hearing on petition, 5532.  
 Independent school district elections, 2887.  
 Tax and bond issues, 2859.  
 Injunction, 4651.  
 Dissolution, 4664.  
 Injuries to employes, 5246k, 5246ppp.  
 Instructions, p. 1443 n.  
 Insurance laws, publication, 4946.  
 Insurance premiums, co-operative life, 4819.  
 Intoxicating liquors, application for license, hearing on, 7469.  
 New bond, 7475.  
 Prohibiting sale of, 7452.  
 Irrigation districts, assessments, additional, 5107-96.  
 Building bridge or culvert across railroad tracks, 5107-89.  
 Contracts, 5107-85.  
 Establishment, 5107-1.  
 Inclusion of lands in adjoining county, 5107-83.  
 Partnership ditch, action to recover share of work on, 5002o.  
 Petition for exclusion of lands from, 5107-18.  
 Raising assessed valuation of property in, 5107-31.  
 Suit to determine validity of bonds, 5107-61.  
 Judgments, application to correct, 2015.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3525.  
 Jurors, justices' courts, 2345.  
 Summons, 5159 to 5164.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NOTICE (Cont'd)**

Jury commissioners, appointment, 5124.  
 Lien of state for fines, etc., against corporations, 1193.  
 Limitations affected by, p. 3850 n.  
 Lis pendens, 6837 to 6840.  
 Live stock, election, 7213, 7240.  
   Estrays, 7207.  
   Impounding, 7223, 7229.  
   Proceedings to assess damages for injuries by, 7224, 7251.  
   Quarantine, 7314.  
   Taking charge of animals cruelly treated, etc., 7611.  
 Local option election, 5718.  
 Mandamus, 5731.  
 Mechanic's lien, 5623, 5632, 5633.  
 Mineral leases, application for, by guardians, 4152b.  
 Mining claim, 5907, 5908.  
 Motions, 2119, 2120, 2122.  
   Failure of constable to execute or return process, 7147.  
   New trial in justices' courts, 2377.  
   Refusal to obey posse comitatus, 7135.  
   Rehearing in courts of civil appeals, 1641—1643.  
   Rehearing in supreme court, 1562.  
   Setting aside judgment in justices' courts, 2377.  
     Default judgment, 2374.  
 Municipal improvement assessment, 1013.  
   Correction, reassessment, 1014.  
 Mutual accident companies, assessments, 4805.  
   By-laws, 4800.  
 Naturalization, filing petition, p. 4931.  
 Navigation district, contract, 5992.  
   Proceedings, 5956, 5958.  
 Non-residents, service, 1869 to 1873.  
 Officers, removal of, 6020.  
 Pawnbrokers' sales, 6160 to 6162.  
 Pharmacy board, meetings of, 6290.  
 Pleading, pp. 1083 n., 1234 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2501 n.  
 Probate proceedings, issuance, 3223.  
 Protest, 590, 591.  
 Publication in official municipal paper, 902.  
 Public lands, award on sale of, 5413.  
   Cancellation of lease, 5408.  
   Classification, etc., 5407.  
   Expiration of lease, 5408.  
   Forfeiture of purchase, 5425.  
   Lessee, of desire to purchase, 5421.  
 Purchaser or subsequent creditor, as to instrument affecting title not registered, p. 4423 n.  
 Quarantine districts, 7314b.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.  
 Railroad commission, investigation by, 6664.  
 Railroads, condemnation proceedings, 6511 to 6515.  
   Employés, reduction of wages, 6620, 6621.  
   Meetings of directors, 6472.  
   Meetings of stockholders, 6473, 6477.  
   Offices, change, 6435.  
     Establishment, 6436.  
   Repair street crossings, 1068.  
   Trains, 6552.  
 Rates, complaint of discrimination, 5002g.  
 Receiver for city or town, appointment, 1080.  
 Registration of instruments, effect of as, 6842.  
 Roads, bond election, 629.

**NOTICE (Cont'd)**

Boundary lines, 6892, 6893, 6895.  
 Drainage petition, 6993.  
   Assessment, 6999.  
 Establishment or discontinuance, 6875.  
 Laying out, 6880.  
 Non-acceptance of appointment as road overseer, 6914 to 6916.  
 Tax election, 7043.  
   Petition for, 7042.  
 Running division lines between lands, 5340.  
 Rural credit unions, meetings of, 7046h.  
 Sales, deeds of trust, 3759.  
   Executors, private sales, 3507.  
   Real estate, 3497, 3498.  
 Liens, 5667.  
   Animals, 761p.  
 Mortgaged property of decedents' estates, 3488.  
 Municipal improvement, 1001.  
 Public lands, 5407.  
 Wrecked property, 7891.  
 Savings banks, closing account, 397.  
   Meetings for election of directors, 390.  
 School district tax election, 2828.  
 Service, 2119, 2122.  
 Special county surveyor for unorganized county, appointment, 5317.  
 Special laws, 5494 to 5501.  
 State board of health, meetings of, 4523.  
 State institutions, advertisement for supplies for, 7328.  
 Street, defects or obstructions, p. 497 n.  
 Stock law election, 7213, 7240.  
 Surety, requiring creditor to sue, 6329.  
 Taxes, collectors to make payments into treasury, 7658 to 7860.  
   Payment of, 7668.  
   Sales, personal property, 7631.  
     Real property, 7634, 7635, 7672.  
     Municipal taxes, 957 to 959.  
   Time for payment, 7615.  
   Unorganized counties, 7594.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, meeting of, 5246t.  
   Subscription, withdrawal, 5246x, 5246xx.  
   Suit for injuries to employés, 5246xxx.  
 Trust cases, taking testimony, 7812, 7814, 7816.  
 Unclaimed property, 726, 728, 729.  
 Waters, application for appropriation, form and contents, 4996h.  
   Application for appropriation of waters, publication, 4996i.  
   Application to divert water, 5011c.  
   Permits to appropriate, 4996y.  
 Will, record of foreign, 7878.  
 Writ of error, 1542a.

**NUISANCES**

Artesian well, abatement, 5011h.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2534 n.  
 Cities, abatement by, 844, 845, 980.  
   Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
   Compelling cleansing of premises, 846.  
 Diseased fruit trees, etc., 4459.  
 Evidence, p. 2450 n.  
 Injunction, p. 3124 n.  
 Instructions, pp. 1444 n., 1455 n.  
 Intoxicating liquors, injunction, 4674 to 4684.  
   Near military posts, etc., 5891.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.  
 Railroads, p. 4184 n.  
 Towns and villages, powers of, 1049.

**NUMBER**

Words in singular and plural, 5502.

**NUNCUPATIVE WILLS**

General provisions, 7860 to 7863.  
 Probate, requisites of application, 3254.  
     Time for, 3269.  
     Witnesses, 3270.  
 Time and place of making, 3269.

**NURSERIES**

Agents, credentials, 4467.  
 Certificate, 4460.  
 Defined, 4467.  
 Examination, 4460.  
 Nursery stock, carriers, duties and liabilities, 4463.  
     Certificate, revocation, 4464.  
     Definitions, 4467.  
     Enforcement of provisions, by commissioner, 4465.  
     By prosecution, 4466.  
     Inspection, 4465.  
     Inspectors, 4465.  
     Shipment, certificate, 4461.  
     Shipment into state, certificate, 4462.  
 Taxation, listing, 7509(11).

**NURSES**

Application of law, 5755.  
 Board of Examiners, appointment, 5748.  
     By-laws and rules, 5750.  
     Eligibility, 5748.  
     Established, 5748.  
     Examination, 5751.  
     Fees, disposition, 5754.  
     Meetings, 5750, 7251.  
     Officers, 5750.  
     Organization, 5750.  
     Prosecutions by, 5750.  
     Quorum, 5750.  
     Records of meetings, 5750.  
     Register of nurses, 5750.  
     Reports, 5750.  
     Revocation of certificates, 5753.  
     Term, 5748.  
     Vacancies, 5748.  
 Certificate, 5751.  
     Necessity, 5752.  
     Revocation, 5753.  
 Confederate woman's home, 208e.  
 County hospitals, 1498d.  
 Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.  
 Examination, 5751.  
     Eligibility, 5751.  
     Exemptions, 5751, 5752.  
     Fee, 5751.  
 Exemption from medical laws, 5742.  
 General provisions, 5748 to 5755.  
 Home for lepers, 237.  
 Hospitals, militia exemption, 5766.  
 Registered nurse from other state, 5751.  
 Registration, 5752.  
     Certificate, 5752.  
     Fee, 5752.  
 Reports by, 4553a (Rule 22).  
 State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239t.

**OATHS**

Adjutant general, 5788.  
 Administered how, 9.  
 Administrators, 3306, 3367.  
     Authority to take, 3308.  
     Temporary administrators, 3299, 3307.  
     Time for taking, 3311.  
     With will annexed, 3305.  
 Affirmation included, 7506.  
 Appraisers, inheritance taxes, 7492.  
     Public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.  
 Arbitrators, 60, 75.  
 Assessments in irrigation districts, 5107-25.  
 Assistant adjutant general, 5797.  
 Assistant district attorneys, 342.  
 Assistant quartermaster general, 5801.  
 Attorneys-at-law, 317, 322.  
 Authority to administer, 10, 14.  
     Appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.  
     Assistant adjutant general, 5798.  
     Board of equalization of irrigation district, 5107-28.  
     Board of medical examiners, 5734.  
     Board of water engineers, 5002k.  
     Census trustee, 2774.  
     Chairman of board of arbitrators, 76.  
     City attorney, 909.  
     City secretary, 909.  
     Clerks, corporation courts, 909.  
     District courts, 1693.  
     Commissioner of deeds, 1099.  
     Commissioner of insurance and banking, 429, 1313hh, 4967.  
     Commissioner of labor statistics, 5239.  
     Commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5264.  
     County auditor, 1483.  
     County clerk, 1752.  
     County superintendents, 2757.  
     Deputy city attorney, 909.  
     District clerks, 1922.  
     Industrial accident board, 5246pp.  
     Judge advocate, 5860(51).  
     Judge advocate general, 5860(58).  
     Judges of election, 2995.  
     Primary elections, 3090.  
     Legislative clerk, 5510.  
     Legislative investigating committees, 5517, 5521.  
     Lunacy commissioners, 156.  
     Mayor, 806.  
     Militia boards of examination, 5806.  
     Militia enrolling officers, 5769.  
     Militia officers, 5807, 5822.  
     Municipal election, officers, 789.  
     Notaries, 6010.  
     Officers of summary courts, 5860(49, 58).  
     Officers taking proof of instruments, 6813.  
     President and secretary of pharmacy board, 6290.  
     President of courts martial, 5860(52).  
     Prison commission, 6194.  
     Quarantine officers, 4559.  
     Railroad commission, 6655(2).  
     Railroad condemnation commissioners, 6517.  
     Recorder, 909.  
     State fire marshal, 4882.  
     State land agents, 5463.  
     State tax board, 7412.  
     Tax assessors, 7541.  
     Tax collectors, 2958, 7567.  
 Bank examiners, 520.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

Boards, dental examiners, 2407.  
 Equalization, 7573.  
   Of irrigation districts, 5107—27.  
   Municipal, 955.  
 Legal examiners, 309.  
 Liquidation, 896.  
 Medical examiners, 5734.  
 Pharmacy, 6288.  
 Branch pilots, 6306.  
 Certificate of, 10, 13, 14.  
 Chain carriers or markers, 5309.  
 Chief clerks, commissioner of agriculture, 4440.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4490.  
   Comptroller of public accounts, 4343.  
 City officers, 803.  
 Claim of exemption from jury service, 5121.  
 Clerks of courts, civil appeals, 1596, 1597.  
   County courts, 1703.  
   Criminal appeals, 1663.  
   District courts, 1689, 1703.  
   Pro tem., 1688.  
 As to jury lists, 5140, 5141, 5143, 5147, 5156.  
   Supreme Court, 1530, 1531.  
 Clerks of election, 2991.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, 4437.  
 Commissioner of deeds, 1098.  
 Commissioner of general land office, 4394.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4488.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5236.  
 Commissioners of improvement districts, 5546.  
 Commissioners to assess damages, 5256.  
 Commissioners to take testimony in trust cases, 7815.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4322.  
 Constables, 7141.  
 County attorneys, 347, 351.  
 County auditor, 1463.  
 County auditor's assistants, 1464.  
 County clerk, 1746, 1747.  
 County commissioners, 2239.  
 County health officer, 4539.  
 County judges, 1732.  
   Bexar County, 1811—12.  
   As county superintendents, 2764.  
   Dallas County, 1791.  
   Harris County, 1811—45.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1805.  
 County line surveyors, 1379.  
 County superintendent of public instruction, 2751.  
 County surveyors, 5301.  
 County treasurer, 1500, 1504.  
   Failure to take, 1502.  
 Credit committee of rural credit unions, 7046i.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345a.  
 Criminal district clerk of Harris County, 2210, 2211.  
 Defined, 5504.  
 Deputy clerk of district court, 1691.  
 Deputy county clerk, 1749.  
 Deputy county or district surveyors, 5308.  
 Deputy criminal district clerk of Harris County, 2207a.  
 Deputy game, fish and oyster commissioners, 4007.  
 Deputy inspector of hides and animals, 7263.

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

Deputy official reporters, 1928.  
 Deputy sheep inspectors, 7879.  
 Directors of irrigation districts, 5107—12, 5107—81.  
 Distress warrant, 5480.  
 District attorneys, 340.  
 District judges, 1673.  
 Drainage commissioners, 2586.  
 Embalming board, 4598.  
 Engineer in drainage proceedings, 2545.  
 Enlisted men, 5822, 5860(1).  
 Examinations of assignors for creditors, etc., 101.  
 Executors, 3305.  
   Authority to take, 3308.  
   Time for taking, 3311.  
 Farmers appointed to experiment with cotton boll weevil remedy, 4474.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 3977.  
 Guardians, 4097, 4110, 4111.  
   Temporary guardians, 4094.  
 Improvement district commissioners, 5546.  
 Independent school district trustees, 2890.  
 Inspectors, animals for glanders, 7161.  
   Hides and animals, 7260, 7261, 7309.  
 Judge advocate, 5860(52).  
 Judge advocate general, 5860(52).  
 Judges of election, 2991.  
 Jurors, justices' courts, 2359, 2360.  
   Trial of civil causes, 5211 to 5213.  
 Jury commissioners, 5126.  
   For county court, 5133.  
 Jury of viewers for construction or establishment of drain on public roads, 6998.  
 Live stock sanitary commissioner, 7312.  
 Lunacy commissioners, 153.  
 Manager of state railroad, 6745d.  
 Members of court of inquiry, 5860(77).  
 Members of general and regimental courts martial, 5860(51).  
 Members of legislature, 5510.  
 Members of military courts, 5860(51).  
 Militia officers, 5807.  
 Militia retiring board, 5810.  
 Municipal board of equalization, 955.  
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 5969.  
 Notaries, 6003.  
 Officer summoning jury in justices' courts, 2343.  
 Penitentiary officers and employés, 6196.  
 Persons signing petition for non-partisan or independent candidates, 3166.  
 Persons taking up strayed animals, 7186.  
 Primary election officers, 3089.  
 Prison commissioners, 6176.  
 Public weighers, 7829.  
 Railroad commission, 6653(4).  
 Railroad condemnation commissioners, 6509.  
 Rangers, 6764.  
 Receivers, 2132.  
 Recorder of court of inquiry, 5860(77).  
 Reporter in courts martial, 5864.  
 Road juries, 6878.  
 Road superintendents, 6955.  
 Secretary of State, 4303.  
 Sheriffs, 7121.  
   On summoning jurors, 5170.  
 Spanish translator, 4410.  
 Special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5354.  
 State board of health, 4525.  
 State purchasing agent, 7326.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

State sheep inspector, 7886b.  
 State tax commissioner, 7408.  
 Stenographers, 1922.  
   County courts, 1932.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6381.  
 Superintendent of state juvenile training school, 5225.  
 Superintendents of asylums, 182.  
 Superintendents of lunatic asylums, 120.  
 Supervisors of election, 2923.  
 Supervisory committee of rural credit unions, 7046i.  
 Tax assessors, 7535, 7572.  
 Tax collectors, 7608.  
 Tax lists, 7517 to 7521.  
 Taxpayers, 7542 to 7544.  
   Failure to administer, 7548.  
   Sale etc., of property, 7546.  
 Trustees of common school districts, 2818.  
 Verification of corporation reports, 1184.  
 Voters, drainage district elections, 2581, 2625e.  
   Drainage proceedings, 2480, 2545.  
   Improvement district elections, 5543.  
   Irrigation district proceedings, 5107-8, 5107-56.  
   Navigation district elections, 5966.  
 Witnesses, p. 2324 n.  
   Before courts martial, 5860(60).  
 Wreck masters, 7888.

**OATS**

Standard bushel, 7837.  
 Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**OBSCENITY**

City council, powers of, 826.  
 Delinquent children, 2191.

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

Contracts, p. 291 n.

**OCCUPANCY**

Homestead location on public land, p. 3498 n.  
 Public free school or asylum lands by purchaser, 5443 to 5446.

**OCCUPATION TAXES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors; Licenses.*

Acrobatic performances, 7355(16).  
 Agents, insurance, 7355(20).  
   Lightning rod, 7355(21).  
   Ship agents, 7355(4).  
 Amusements, exempt, 7355(18).  
 Auctioneers, 7355(3).  
 Baseball parks, 7355(31).  
 Benevolent societies, etc., exempt, 7355(18).  
 Billiard tables, 7355(8).  
 Bowling alleys, 7355(9).  
 Brokers, 7355(39).  
 Cannon crackers, toy pistols, etc., 7356.  
 Canvassers, lightning rods, 7354(21).  
 Cigarette dealers, 7355(40).  
 Circus, 7355(14).  
 Collection by county collector, 1415.  
 Collectors' books, 7359, 7360.  
 Collectors' commissions, 7655.  
 Commission merchants, 7355(5, 22).  
 Complaint by collector, 7653.  
 Concerts, 7355(19).  
 Cotton brokers, 7355(22).  
 County, 7357.

**OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)**

County funds, 1438.  
 Credit associations, 7355(29).  
 Electric batteries, 7355(35).  
 Electric light companies, 7355(26).  
 Exemptions, 7355(18, 19).  
 Flying-jenny, 7355(10).  
 Gas companies, 7355(25).  
 Graphophones, 7355(35).  
 Gross earnings, 7369 to 7392.  
 Hobby-horses, 7355(10).  
 Home insurance companies, exempt, 4764.  
 Ice dealers, 7355(32).  
 Insurance adjusters, 7355(20).  
 Insurance agents, 7355(20).  
 Intoxicating liquors, c. o. d. shipments, 7483 to 7486.  
 Itinerant merchants, 7355(1, 6).  
 Itinerant physicians, 7355(6).  
 Itinerant vendors of patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Licenses, judicial sale, 7365.  
   Posting, 7362.  
   Report of licenses issued, 1416, 1417.  
   Transfer, 7364.  
     Rights of purchaser, 7365.  
 Lien, 7357, 7361.  
 Life insurance companies, 4779 to 4783.  
 Lightning rod agents, 7355(21).  
 Medicine shows, 7355(38).  
 Menageries, 7355(14, 15, 18).  
 Merchants, transient, 7355(1).  
 Money lenders, 7355(28).  
 Moving picture shows, 7355(36).  
 Municipal, 869 to 874, 928 to 933.  
 Ninepin alleys, 7355(9).  
 Panoramas, 7355(37).  
 Patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Pawnbrokers, 7355(23).  
 Payment, in advance, 7355.  
   Quarterly, 7357.  
   Time for, 7361.  
 Peddlers, 7355(11, 12).  
   Patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Phonographs, 7355(35).  
 Physicians, itinerant, 7355(6).  
 Pool tables, 7355(8).  
 Race-tracks, 7355(33).  
 Receipts, 7362.  
 Sewing machine dealers, 7355(24).  
 Ship brokers, 7355(4).  
 Shooting galleries, 7355(7).  
 Side shows, 7355(15).  
 Skating rinks, 7355(30).  
 Sleight-of-hand performances, 7355(17).  
 Street car companies, 7355(34).  
 Tenpin alleys, 7355(9).  
 Term, 7357.  
 Theaters, 7355(13).  
 Towns and villages, powers of board of aldermen, 1050.  
 Traveling vendors of patent medicine, 7355(2).  
 Waterworks company, 7355(27).  
 Waxworks, 7355(15, 18).

**OCULISTS**

Blind asylums, 188, 189.

**ODD FELLOWS SOCIETIES**

Laws governing, 4855.  
 Orphan homes, school districts, 2733 to 2735.

**OFFICE BUILDING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(70).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**OFFICE FEE BOOK**

State treasurer, 4387.

**OFFICERS**

*See Appointments; Bonds; Cities, Towns and Villages; County Officers; Elections; Fees; Legislature; Oaths; Penitentiaries; Removal; Reports; Salaries; State Officers; Vacancies.*

*Corporate officers, see the titles of the particular corporations.*

*Health officers, see Health.*

*Particular officers, see their respective titles.*

*Tax officers, see Taxation.*

Admissions by, p. 2625 n.

Attorney general, 4429.

District and county attorneys, 369.

Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 334.

Commissions, to contestant, 3060.

Fees for, 3837.

By governor, 3045.

Contracts relating to appointment to, or emoluments of office, p. 290 n.

Conveyances by, 1110.

Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.

Death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.

De facto, p. 2556 n.

Defalcation, venue of action for, 1830(7).

Elections, 2910 to 3175a.

Eligibility, 3082.

Exemption from jury service, 5118.

Fees, 3883 to 3926.

Funds, remission to state treasurer, 2428.

Impeachment, 6017.

Injunction, p. 3121 n.

Joint authority, how executed, 5502.

Judicial notice, p. 2565 n.

Libel, privilege, 5597.

Mandamus, p. 3887 n.

Minutes and memoranda as evidence, p. 2331 n.

Neglect of duty, contempt, 2183.

Official acts, best and secondary evidence, p. 2471 n.

Official certificates as evidence, p. 2331 n.

Official documents, etc., as evidence, p. 2332 n.

Parol evidence as to, pp. 2572 n., 2577 n.

Official reports, printing, 6338, 6339.

Penalty for refusal to deposit state funds, 2434.

Presumptions as to official acts, p. 2557 n.

Quo warranto, 6398 to 6404.

Records, certified copies as evidence, 3694.

As evidence, p. 2330 n.

Parol evidence as to, pp. 2572 n., 2577 n.

Removal, aldermen, 6034, 6065 to 6073.

Appeal or error, 6050, 6056.

Bond, 6051.

Mandate, 6057.

Assessor, 2604, 6030, 7571, 7574.

Attorney general, 6017.

Boards, pharmacy, 6286.

Prison commissioners, 6195.

Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5221.

Water engineers, 4995b.

Cattle and hide inspector, 6030.

Cause set forth in writing, 6031.

Citation, 6044 to 6046.

Clerks of county courts, 6030.

Clerks of courts of civil appeals, 6062.

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Clerks of courts of criminal appeals, 6062.

Clerks of district courts, 6030, 6063, 6064.

Clerk of supreme court, 6061.

Collectors, 6030, 7609, 7610.

Commenced by whom, 6041.

Commissioner of agriculture, 6017.

Commissioner of general land office, 6017.

Commissioner of insurance and banking, 6017.

Commissioners, 6030.

Comptroller, 6017.

Constables, 6030, 7144.

Costs, security from relator, 6052.

County and district officers, 6028 to 6057.

County attorney, 367, 6030.

County auditor, 1497.

County clerks, 6030.

County commissioners, 6030.

County judges, 6030, 7574.

County surveyors, 6030.

County treasurer, 6030.

Criminal district attorney, 6054.

Dairy and food commissioner, 4576.

District attorneys, 344, 6030, 6054.

Venue, 6053.

District clerks, 6030, 6063, 6064.

By district judge, 6030 to 6054.

District judges, 6017.

Governor, 6017.

Grounds for, 6030.

Acts prior to election, 6055.

Conviction of felony, 6028, 6029.

Drunkness not habitual, 6037, 6039.

Failure to give bond, 6040.

Habitual drunkenness, 6035, 6036.

Incompetency defined, 6032.

Nepotism, 6074 to 6077.

District and county attorneys to assist, 6077.

Jurisdiction, 6076.

Proceedings, 6075.

Suits by attorney general, 6076.

Venue, 6076.

Official misconduct defined, 6033.

Refusal to deposit state funds, 2434.

Judges of county courts, 1810 to 1818, 6030, 7574.

Judges of court of criminal appeals, 6017 to 6021.

Judges of courts of civil appeals, 6017 to 6021.

Judges of criminal district courts, 2206, 6017 to 6026.

Judges of district courts, 6017 to 6026.

Judges of supreme court, 6017.

Jury, submission of issues, 6043.

Justices of the peace, 6030.

Lieutenant governor, 6017.

Mayor and aldermen, 6065 to 6073.

Application of chapter, 6073.

Causes for, 6065.

Complaint against aldermen, proceedings, 6066.

Complaint against mayor, 6068.

Court for trial of aldermen, 6067.

Court for trial of mayor, 6069.

Eligibility for re-election, 6072.

Incompetency or official misconduct, 6034.

Judgment, 6071.

Rules governing proceedings and trial, 6070.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Notaries, 6058, 6059.  
 Officers appointed by governor, 6027.  
 Officers elected by legislature, 6027.  
 Petition, 6041, 6042.  
 Prison commissioners, 6195.  
 Public Weigher, 6060.  
 Quo warranto, 6075.  
 Sheriffs, 6030, 7124.  
 State and district officers, 6017 to 6027.  
 State board of embalming, 4596.  
 State treasurer, 6017.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6382.  
 Suspension, 6049.  
 Tax officers, 7571, 7574.  
 Time to answer, 6047.  
 Trial, 6048.  
 Verdict, 6043.  
 Suits, joinder in suit on bond, 1845.  
   Pleading, p. 1093 n.  
 Sureties, rights as, 6335.  
 Vacancies, election to fill, 2935.  
   Nominee dying before election, 3013.

**OFFICES**

*See Railroads.*

**OFFICIAL BONDS**

*See Bonds.*  
 Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 General provisions, 6078 to 6085.  
 Parties to suits, 1845.  
 Suit by state for use of others, 1847.

**OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**

Defined, 6033.

**OFFICIAL OATHS**

*See Oaths.*

**OFFICIAL REPORTERS**

County courts, 1932.  
 District courts, 1920 to 1933.

**OIL**

*See Mines and Minerals; Wells.*  
 Express companies, carrying, 3819.  
 Mines, 5946.  
 Petroleum, permits and leases, 5904a to 5904g.  
 Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.  
 Wells, 7847 to 7854b.  
 Wholesale dealer, gross receipts tax, 7377.

**OIL COMPANIES**

Borrowing money, 1307.  
 Discrimination, unlawful, 1308.  
 Eminent domain, 1306.  
 General provisions, 1303 to 1308.  
 Incorporation, 1121(16), 1303, 1304.  
 Mortgages, 1307.  
 Pipe line companies, gross receipts tax, 7374.  
 Powers, 1305.  
 Stock, 1307.  
 Stock sales, regulation, 1174a to 1174p.

**OIL WELL COMPANIES**

Gross receipts tax, 7383.

**OIL WELLS**

General provisions, 7847 to 7854b.  
 Provisions relating to artesian wells not applicable to, 5011k.

**OLD AGE INSURANCE**

Fraternal benefit societies, 4831.

**OLDHAM COUNTY**

County court, 1811—81 to 1811—91.

**OMNIBUS DRIVERS**

Municipal license, 870.

**ONIONS**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**ONYX**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

**OPEN ACCOUNTS**

Evidence, 1906(11), 3712.  
 Legal rate of interest, 4978.

**OPERA HOUSES**

Incorporation, 1121(70).  
 Regulation, 22, 23.

**OPTIONS**

Oil and gas, p. 3956 n.

**ORDERS**

*See Executors and Administrators.*

Ancient orders as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2533 n.  
 Equitable assignments, p. 279 n.  
 Injuries to employé, caused by negligence in giving, p. 3450 n.

**ORDERS OF NOBILITY**

Renunciation, p. 4931.

**ORDINANCES**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

**ORGANIZATION**

*See Legislature.*

**ORGANIZATIONS**

Labor organizations, 5244 to 5246.

**ORPHAN ASYLUMS**

Artesian water, disposal of, 204.  
 Board of managers, divided into classes, 4042c.  
 Duties, 4042c.  
 Existing boards, 4042b.  
 Number of members, 4042a.  
 Qualifications, 4042a.  
 Terms, 4042c.  
 Vacancies, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Board of trustees, appointment, 172.  
 Appointments by, industrial manager, 198.  
   Superintendent, 197.  
 Compensation, 180.  
 Control of asylum, 171.  
 Disposal of artesian water, 204.  
 How constituted, 172.  
 Improvements, etc., requisitions, 176.  
 Meetings, 174.  
 Organization, 173.  
 Receipts, duplicates, 178.  
 Reports, 179.  
 Reports to, superintendents, 186.  
 Statement and itemized accounts, filing, 177.  
 Superintendent, appointment, 181.  
   Removal, 183.  
 Terms of office, 172.  
 Vacancies in office, 172.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ORPHAN ASYLUMS (Cont'd)**

- Children, admitted when, 199.
- How removed from, 201.
- Lists of, 200.
- Designation, 196.
- Industrial manager, appointment, duties, salary, 198.
- Lands, 5387.
- Sale or lease, 5405 to 5459.
- Matron, selection, salary, 203.
- Purchase of supplies for, 7337.
- School districts, 2733 to 2735.
- State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.
- Superintendents, allowance for provisions, etc., 7069.
- Appointment, 181, 197.
- Bond, 182.
- Duties, 197, 200.
- List of children, 200.
- Oath, 182.
- Powers, 184, 185.
- Qualifications, 181.
- Removal, 183.
- Reports by, board of trustees, 186.
- Governor, 187.
- Salary, 202, 7069.
- Selection of matron, 203.
- Term of office, 181.

**OSTEOPATHISTS**

- Malpractice, 5747.

**OVERSEERS**

- See Roads.*

**OWNERSHIP**

- See Joint Owners.*
- Burden of proof, p. 2536 n.
- Hearsay, pp. 2650 n., 2655 n.
- Instructions, 1446n.
- Opinion evidence, pp. 2667 n., 2676 n.
- Presumptions, p. 2502 n.
- Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.

**OYSTERS**

- See Fish, Oysters, etc.; Game, Fish, and Oyster Commissioner.*
- Corporations for protection and preservation, incorporation, 1121 (42).
- General provisions, 3980 to 4021k.

**PACKING COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121 (31).

**PACKING HOUSES**

- State board of health, powers, 4536.

**PAINTING**

- Charters of art associations, renewal, 1136, 1137.
- Consolidation of art associations, 1137.
- Directors or trustees of art associations, number, 1140.
- Incorporation of art societies, 1121 (3).

**PALACE CAR COMPANIES**

- Gross receipts tax, 7375.

**PAMPHLETS**

- Libraries, detention, penalty, 5609a.

**PANORAMAS**

- Occupation taxes, 7355 (37).

**PANTHERS**

- Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**PAPERS**

- Archives, 86 to 90.
- General land office, 82 to 85.
- Building and loan association, examination, 1313hh.
- Clerks of District courts, 1694 to 1702.
- Lost, substitution, 2157 to 2163.
- Production, before legislative investigating committee, 5517, 5521, 5522.
- Before military examining boards, 5806.
- Before railroad commission, 6655 (2).
- Before state tax board, 7412, 7419.
- In trust cases, 7813, 7814.
- Railroad, examination, 6665.
- Taking to jury room, 1957.

**PARADES**

- Military, 5784.

**PARDON**

- See Parole.*
- Applications, examination, 6088.
- Divorce, effect on right to, 4631.
- Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.
- Military offenses, 5860 (72).
- Power not impaired by parole act, 6091h.
- Recommendations, by board of prison commissioners, 6091b, 6091j.
- Reports of wardens to board of prison commissioners, 6091a.
- State board of pardon advisers, appointment, 6086.
- Duties, 6088.
- Examination of applications for pardons, etc., 6088.
- Office, 6088.
- Record, 6087.
- Salaries, 7082.
- Stationery, etc., 6088.

**PARENT AND CHILD**

- Actions, instructions, p. 1444 n.
- Adoption, 1 to 8.
- Apprentices, 32 to 55.
- Children of female convicts, 6213.
- Citizenship of children, born abroad, 1993, p. 4926.
- Persons naturalized, p. 4928.
- Custody, actions, instructions, p. 1339 n.
- On divorce, 4641.
- Delinquent children, 2991 to 2201b.
- Dependent and neglected children, 2184 to 2190.
- Descent and distribution, 2461 to 2474.
- Emancipation, burden of proof, p. 2531 n.
- Married female under 21, 4628.
- Enlistment, consent of parents, 5823.
- Unauthorized, 5860 (2).
- Guardian and ward, 4043 to 4301.
- Instructions as to negligence of parent, p. 1426 n.
- Marriage contracts, 4618.
- Marriage of child, consent, 4611.
- Naturalization of minor children on death of parent after filing declaration of intention, p. 4931.
- Removal of disability, 5947 to 5950.
- Support of children after divorce, p. 3104 n.
- Wrongful death, 4698.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PARKS**

Gonzales state park, 6397a to 6397f.  
San Jacinto state park, 6395 to 6397.

**PARLOR CARS**

Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 57).

**PARMER COUNTY**

County Court, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

Pupils, diseases, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 30).

**PAROLE**

*See Pardon; Penitentiaries.*

Absolute discharge, application, 6090a.

When, 6091g.

Agent, appointment, 6091i.

Application, 6090a.

Board of prison commissioners, agent or inspector, appointment, 6091i.

Control of paroled convicts, 6090.

Custody of paroled convicts, 6091c.

Meetings, 6090a.

Recommendations for pardon, 6091j.

Recommendations for restoration of citizenship, 6095.

Release on parole, when, 6091c.

Reports to, by wardens, 6091a.

Action on, 6091b.

Supervision over paroled prisoners, 6091j.

Warrant for re-taking prisoner, 6091d.

Citizenship, restoration of, 6095.

Commutation or reduction of sentence, 6095a.

Commutation, power not impaired, 6091h.

Governor, 6089.

Inmates of girls training school, 5234f.

Laws repealed, 6095b.

Pardoning power not impaired, 6091h.

Prisoners remain under control of Board of Prison Commissioners, 6090.

Recommendations, board of prison commissioners, 6091b.

Wardens, 6091a.

Record of prisoner, 6091.

Regulations, 6089.

Release when, 6091c.

Re-taking prisoners, 6090.

Declaration of delinquency, 6091f.

Term of imprisonment, 6091f.

Warrants, 6091d to 6091f.

Superintendent of parole, designation, 6181.

Suspended sentences, 6095c to 6095j.

Application, 6095c.

Capias, 6095f.

Conviction of other felony, 6095f.

Counsel, 6095c.

Cumulative punishment, 6095f.

Dismissal of cause, 6095g.

Expiration of suspension period, 6095g.

Extension of suspension period, 6095h.

Good behavior defined, 6095e.

Judgment, 6095e.

Laws repealed, 6095j.

New trial, 6095f, 6095g.

Pendency of other charge, 6095h.

Prior convictions, 6095c.

Release on recognizance, 6095i.

Reputation and criminal history of defendant, 6095d.

Sentence on subsequent conviction, 6095f.

Testimony, 6095d.

When authorized, 6095c.

Time for application, 6090a.

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

Warrants for re-taking prisoners, 6090.

Execution, fees, 6091e.

Issuance, 6091d.

Notice to commissioners, 6091e.

**PAROL EVIDENCE**

*See Evidence.*

**PARTIES**

Absence, continuance, p. 1242 n.

Admissions, pp. 2613 n., 2616 n.

Affidavits, 11.

Appeals, decision of board of water engineers, on application for appropriation of water, 4996m, 4996r.

Justice, pp. 1877 n., 1879 n.

Appearance by attorney, 1849.

Assignee of negotiable instrument, 582.

Assignee of non-negotiable instrument, 584.

Assignor, endorser, etc., may be sued alone, 587.

Associations, 6149 to 6154.

Trade marks, 705.

Banks, recovery of deposits made after insolvency, 555.

Bill of exceptions submitted to, 2064.

Bonds of public contractors, 6394f, 6394h.

Bringing in additional parties, 1848.

Burden of proof of notice, p. 2534 n.

Citation to designate, 1852.

Cities, towns and villages, 1835.

Collection of delinquent taxes in irrigation districts, 5107—46.

Costs, liability for, 2030, 2031.

Counties, 1835.

Death, 1824.

Execution, 3720 to 3724.

Judgment, p. 1573 n.

Debts, railroads, purchaser, 6416.

Defendants, default judgment against part, 1937.

Heirship proceedings, 3522.

Husband and wife, 1840, 1841.

Injunction against disorderly houses, 4689.

Injunction against gaming, 4686.

Injunction against sale of liquors in local option territory, 4679.

Joinder, husband and wife, 1840, 1841.

Official bonds, 1845, 1846.

Parties conditionally liable, 1843.

Principal and surety, 6336.

Several obligors, 1842.

Sheriffs, etc., 1844.

Trespass to try title, 7738.

Suit for land of decedent, 1837.

Trespass to try title, 7735 to 7738.

Warrantor in trespass to try title, 7735.

Depositions of, 3679 to 3686.

Determination of validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107—62.

Election contest, 3078.

Executors and administrators, 1836.

General provisions, 1835 to 1849.

Guardians, 1836.

Husband and wife, for necessaries, 1840.

Wife's separate debts, 1841.

Wife's separate property, 1839.

Improper joinder, venue, p. 1128 n.

Indemnitors, 1844.

Injuries resulting in death, 1838, 4699, 4700.

Interpleader, p. 1170 n.

Intervention, p. 1170 n.

Suit on bond of public contractor, 6394f.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PARTIES (Cont'd)**

Joinder, causes of action, p. 1057 n.  
 Husband and wife, 1839 to 1841.  
 Official bonds of state officers, 1846.  
 Parties conditionally liable, 1843.  
 Quo warranto, 6399.  
 Several obligors, 1842.  
 Sheriffs, indemnitors, etc., 1844.  
 Sureties on official bonds, 1845.  
 Joint stock companies, 6149 to 6154.  
 Judgment, designation, in, p. 1570 n.  
 Foreclosing liens, p. 1605 n.  
 For or against one or more, 1995.  
 Justices' courts, 2320.  
 Citation to designate, 2323.  
 Labor unions, suit by officer for benefit of all, 705.  
 Land, suits for, against estates of decedents, 1837.  
 Limitations as affected by defects, p. 3856 n.  
 Mandamus, p. 3889 n.  
 New parties, 1824, 1848.  
 Discharge of receiver, 2141.  
 New trial, for absence, p. 1620 n.  
 For misconduct, p. 1621 n.  
 Next friend, 2167 to 2171.  
 Non-residents and persons unknown, suits against, 2172 to 2177.  
 Notice to non-residents, designation, 1869.  
 Partition, 6097.  
 Unknown owners, 6099.  
 Petition in error, designation, 2088.  
 Petition to designate, 1827.  
 Plaintiff, actions for wrongful death, 4699, 4700.  
 Suing for use of another, death, 1894.  
 Trade mark infringement, 705.  
 Pleading, p. 1106 n.  
 Defects, verification, 1906.  
 Want of capacity to sue, verification, 1906.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2506 n.  
 Quo warranto, joinder, 6399.  
 Railroad lien, foreclosure, 5641.  
 Receivers, 2143.  
 Discharge, 2136, 2141.  
 Several obligors, 1842.  
 Sheriffs, etc., indemnitors, 1844.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1683 n.  
 Submitted to, 2068.  
 State officers and bondsmen, 1846.  
 State, on official bond for benefit of others, 1847.  
 Sureties, bonds of state officers, 1846.  
 Indemnity to sheriff, etc., 1844.  
 Official bonds, joinder, 1845.  
 Trade marks, infringement, 705.  
 Trespass to try title, 7735 to 7738.  
 Unknown heirs, citation by publication, 1875.  
 Proceedings to determine heirship, 3522, 3523.  
 Verdict, designation in, p. 1547 n.  
 Severance as to, p. 1548 n.  
 Verification of pleadings, 1829a, 1829b.  
 Wife's separate debts, 1840.  
 Wife's separate property, 1839.  
 Witnesses, 3647, 3688.

**PARTITION***See Executors and Administrators.*

Burden of proof, p. 2534 n.  
 Community estate, 3612.  
 Costs, 6125.

**PARTITION (Cont'd)**

Decrees of, registration, 6835, 6836.  
 Effect, 6113 to 6115.  
 Equity rules govern, 6122.  
 Estates of decedents, 3527 to 3562, 6122.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2708 n.  
 Evidence, 6123, p. 2428 n.  
 General provisions, 6096 to 6125.  
 Jurisdiction of justices, p. 1840 n.  
 Lien, 3558.  
 Necessity of writing, p. 541 n.  
 Personal property, 6116 to 6121.  
 Decree, execution, 6119.  
 Jurisdiction, 6117.  
 Persons entitled, 6116.  
 Sale, 6120, 6121.  
 Value of property, ascertainment, 6118.  
 Writ, 6119.  
 Persons entitled, 6096, 6116.  
 Pleading, 6123.  
 Defenses, p. 1237 n.  
 Practice, 6123.  
 Real estate, 6096 to 6115.  
 Adjustment of equities, 6100.  
 Advancements, p. 4013 n.  
 Attorneys for unknown owners, 6099.  
 Citation, publication, 6099.  
 Service, 6098, 6099.  
 Unknown owners, 6099.  
 Commissioners, 6101 to 6110.  
 Allotment of shares, 6109.  
 Appointment, 6101.  
 Compensation, 6124.  
 Division of land, 6108.  
 Proceedings, 6106.  
 Report, 6110.  
 Objections, 6112.  
 Surveys, 6107.  
 Decree, 6100.  
 Effect, 6115.  
 Determination, 6100.  
 Division, how made, 6108.  
 Expenditures, p. 4013 n.  
 Improvements, p. 4012 n.  
 Parties, description, 6097.  
 Petition, contents, 6097.  
 Property incapable of, 6111.  
 Questions determined, 6100.  
 Receiver, sale by, 6111.  
 Remaindermen or reversioners not prejudiced, 6113.  
 Rents, p. 4013 n.  
 Sale for, 6111.  
 Shares, how allotted, 6109.  
 Surveyor, appointment, 6104.  
 Taxes, p. 4013 n.  
 Unknown owners, 6099.  
 Venue, 6097.  
 Writ, requisites, 6102.  
 Return, 6105.  
 Service, 6103.  
 Rules, equity, 6122.  
 Pleading, practice and evidence, 6123.  
 Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
 Surveyors, compensation, 6124.  
 Title vests how, 6115.  
 Trespass to try title, p. 4784 n.  
 Venue, 1830(13).

**PARTNERSHIP**

Accounting, p. 4039 n.  
 Limited partnership, 6143.  
 Settlement, limitations, 5688.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

Actions, instructions, p. 1444 n.  
 Parties, pp. 1161 n., 1162 n., 1164 n., 1166 n.  
 Pleading and proof, p. 1111 n.  
 Receivers, 2128.  
 Admissions by partners, p. 2626 n.  
 Assignments for creditors, p. 95 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2535 n.  
 Citation, service, 1863.  
 Claims of partners, interest on, p. 3326 n.  
 Community of interest, p. 4029 n.  
 Corporate powers, p. 605 n.  
 Creation, p. 4028 n.  
 Debts, release of interest in registration, p. 4420 n.  
 Defective corporations, p. 4030 n.  
 Denial, verification, 1906.  
 Dissolution, p. 4039 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1094 n.  
 Ditches, recovery of expense of doing share of work on, 5002o.  
 Estoppel by holding out, p. 4030 n.  
 Evidence of, pp. 2428 n., 4030 n.  
 Execution levy on interest of partner, 3743.  
 Fraud, p. 4029 n.  
 Homestead in partnership property, p. 2795 n.  
 Incorporation of business firm, notice of intention, 1124.  
 Judgment, 2006.  
 Liens, p. 3765 n.  
 Limited, accounting, 6143.  
 Affidavit, 6132.  
 Assignments, 6144 to 6146.  
 Authorized, 6126.  
 Certificate, acknowledgment, 6130.  
 Record, 6131.  
 Requisites, 6129.  
 Creditors, preference, 6147.  
 Dissolution, alterations, 6137.  
 Notice, 6148.  
 Firm name, 6138.  
 Formation, 6129 to 6135.  
 Fraud, 6143.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 6144 to 6146.  
 General partners, account, 6143.  
 Affidavit, 6132.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 6144, 6145.  
 Persons liable as, 6133.  
 Powers, 6128.  
 Responsibility, 6127.  
 Who are, 6127.  
 General provisions, 6126 to 6148.  
 Prerequisites indispensable, 6133.  
 Publication of terms, 6134, 6135.  
 Purposes, 6126.  
 Renewals, 6136.  
 Special partners, capital, not to be withdrawn or reduced, 6140, 6141.  
 Contributions, 6127.  
 Creditors preferred, 6147.  
 Liability, 6127.  
 As general partner, when, 6146.  
 Powers, 6142.  
 Suits, 6139.  
 Terms published, 6134.  
 Affidavit of publisher, 6135.  
 Mutual rights, etc., p. 4032 n.  
 Name, p. 4031 n.  
 Opinion evidence, p. 2669 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1083 n.  
 Powers, p. 4031 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2501 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

Receivers, application, by whom made, 2154.  
 Retirement and admission of partners, p. 4037 n.  
 Rights and liabilities as to third persons, p. 4033 n.  
 Settlement, p. 4039 n.  
 Settlement of accounts, limitations, 5688.  
 Suits in justices' courts, pleading, 2327.  
 Taxation, listing, 7509(9).

**PARTY WALLS**

Injunction, p. 3125 n.  
 Municipal regulations, 972.

**PASS BOOKS**

Savings banks, 398.

**PASSENGERS**

*See Carriers.*

**PASSENGER TRAINS**

*See Railroads.*

**PASTEUR HOSPITAL**

Patients, admission, 166.  
 Indigents, 167.  
 Laws governing, 168.  
 Non-indigent, 167.  
 Fees, 169.  
 Physicians, compensation, 170.

**PAST TENSE**

Includes future, 5502.

**PASTURERS**

Liens, 5664, 5666 to 5670.

**PATENT MEDICINES**

Occupation taxes, 7355(2).

**PATENTS**

*See Public Lands.*

Issue to United States on purchase or condemnation of lands by, 5273.

**PAUPERS**

*See Poor Farms; Poor Houses.*

Appeal, 2098.

Administration proceedings, 3634.

From justice, 2394.

Attorneys for, appointment by district judges, 1716.

Burial, commissioners' courts to provide for, 2241(10).

Claims against county, 1433.

Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(9, 10).

Costs, affidavit of inability to give security, 2052, 2052a.

Security, 2052.

County hospitals, 2247.

Indigent patients, at insane asylums, 137.

Pensions, confederate, 6267, 6267a, 6272.

Mexican war, 6258, 6261.

Tuberculosis, 4545.

Voters, disqualified, 2938.

**PAWNBROKERS**

Bond, 6156, 6157.

Suits on, 6168, 6169.

Common-law rules, 6171.

Defined, 6155.

General provisions, 6155 to 6171.

Occupation tax, 7355(23).



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)**

- Registers, entries, 6158.
- Inspection, 6159.
- Sales, advertisements, 6161, 6162.
  - Expenses, 6165.
  - Hours of, 6163.
  - Notice, 6160 to 6162.
  - Public auction, 6160.
  - Report of, 6164.
  - Surplus, 6166.
    - Payment to county treasurer, 6167.
    - Suit for, 6168.
- Suits against officers, 6170.

**PAY**

*See Fees; Mileage; Militia; Salaries.*

**PAYMENT**

- See Taxation.*
- Bills, notes, etc., p. 306 n.
  - Burden of proof, p. 2535 n.
  - Contracts for work in irrigation districts, 5107-92.
  - Costs on demands, reduced by payment, 2042.
  - Evidence, p. 2430 n.
  - Expenses of directors of Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246yy.
  - Parol evidence, p. 2581 n.
  - Part payment of debt barred by limitations, p. 3835 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1084 n.
  - Plea of, 1907.
  - Presumptions, p. 2501 n.
  - Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.
  - Surety discharged by, p. 4104 n.
  - Vendor's lien, p. 3759 n.
  - Voluntary payment of municipal taxes, p. 487 n.
  - Work done under contract in irrigation districts, 5107-92.

**PEACEABLE POSSESSION**

Defined, 5680.

**PEACE BONDS**

Given before mayor, forfeiture, 919.

**PEACE OFFICERS**

- See Constables; Sheriffs.*
- Appointment by judges of elections, 2995.
  - Keeper of Gonzales state park, 6397c.
  - Process from commissioner of insurance and banking, 4496.
  - Rangers, 6764.

**PEACHES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**PECANS**

Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.

**PECUNIARY CONDITION**

Evidence, p. 2415 n.

**PEDDLERS**

- City license, 871.
- Occupation tax, 7355 (11, 12).

**PEDIGREE**

Hearsay, p. 2655 n.

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See Jails; Penitentiaries; Workhouses.*  
 Attorney general to advise heads and boards of, 4418a.

**PENALTIES**

*See Fines and Penalties.*

**PENITENTIARIES**

- See Pardon; Parole; Workhouses.*
- Accounts, auditing, 6193.
    - How kept, 6192.
    - System of, 6191.
  - Auditor, 6193.
    - Salary, 6193, 7073.
    - Traveling expenses, 6193, 7073.
  - Board of prison commissioners, absolute discharge by, 6091g.
  - Accounts, 6188.
    - How kept, 6192.
    - System of, 6191.
  - Advertisement for bids for purchase or sale of property, 6187.
  - Agent or inspector, appointment, duties, 6091i.
  - Appointment, 6175.
  - Appointment of under officers, 6180.
  - Assignment of duties, 6181.
  - Bonds, 6176.
  - Buildings, erection and equipment, 6186.
  - Camps and farms, visitation, 6190.
  - Chairman, 6181.
  - Complaint for unauthorized punishments by officers, etc., 6199.
  - Composition, 6175.
  - Convicts, discharges, 6207.
  - Devote entire time to duties, 6178.
  - Exclusive management, 6179.
  - Expenses, 6177.
  - Fixing salaries, of officers, etc., 6196.
  - Free residence, 7072.
  - Funds, 6188.
  - Inspection of camps, farms, etc., 6190.
  - Interest in contracts, etc., prohibited, 6178, 6198.
  - Inventories, 6191.
  - Minutes, 6181.
  - Monthly reports to, 6206.
  - Oath, 6176.
  - Oaths, authority to administer, 6194.
  - Paroles, 6090 to 6095.
  - Prison accounts, 6191.
  - Prison commission account, 6191.
  - Property, interest of prison commission, 6178.
  - Purchase of instrumentalities for employment of convicts, 6183.
  - Purchase of lands, 6183 to 6185.
  - Quorum, 6181.
  - Recommendations for pardon, 6091j.
  - Recommendations for restoration of citizenship, 6095.
  - Register of convicts, 6207.
  - Regulations and discipline, 6189, 6201 to 6231.
  - Removal, 6195.
  - Reports to by wardens, 6091a.
    - Action on, 6091b.
  - Residence, 6177.
    - Free use of, 7072.
  - Responsibility, 6179.
  - Salaries, 6177, 7072.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PENITENTIARIES (Cont'd)**

Sale of farm and factory products, 6187.  
 Sale or lease of property, 6187.  
 Seal, 6200.  
 Secretary, 6180.  
 Superintendent of parole, 6181.  
 Term, 6175.  
 Title to lands, 6184.  
 Transportation of prisoners to penitentiary, 6201.  
 Traveling expenses, 7072.  
 Under officers and employes, appointment, 6180.  
   Discharge, 6182.  
   Visitation of prison camp or farm, 6190.  
 Warrants for re-taking of prisoners, 6091d.  
 Witnesses, examination, 6194.  
 Buildings, 6186.  
 Condemnation of lands for, 5248 to 5251.  
 Convicts, classification, 6208.  
   Clothing, 6219.  
     On discharge, 6227.  
 Commutation for good conduct, 6095a, 6217.  
   Cumulative sentences, 6217.  
   Forfeiture, 6217.  
   Life or long term sentence, 6218.  
   Power not impaired by parole act, 6091h.  
 Compensation, emergency services, 6220.  
   Forfeiture, 6214.  
   Payment, 6214.  
 County, 6232 to 6256.  
 Cumulative sentences, commutation, 6217.  
 Death, disposition of remains, 6223.  
   Proceedings, 6224.  
 Dentists, 6226.  
 Discharge, 6227.  
   Issuance, 6207.  
 Employment on public or private works, 6231.  
 Escape, rewards, 6229.  
 Examination by physician, 6220.  
 Female prisoners, 6212.  
   Children of, 6213.  
   Kept separate, 6209.  
   Labor for, 6210.  
 First sent to Huntsville, 6201.  
 Food, 6205, 6219.  
 Gambling, penalty, 6230.  
 History, 6201.  
 Hours of labor, 6220.  
   Eight hour day labor law not applicable to, 5246f.  
 Insane discharged convicts, admission to lunatic asylums, 144.  
 Instruction, 6203.  
 Intent of law, 6216.  
 Intoxicating liquors, 6219.  
 Lease to private parties, 6174.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 165.  
 Medical attention, 6225.  
 Monthly reports of, 6206.  
 Paroles, suspended sentences, etc., 6088a to 6095j.  
 Physical condition, 6210, 6221.  
 Punishment, 6208.  
 Record, 6091.  
 Recreation, 6203.  
 Register, 6207.  
 Relaxation of discipline, 6217.  
 Restrictions on amount of labor, 6220.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—327

**PENITENTIARIES (Cont'd)**

Rewards for good conduct, 6217.  
 Rules and regulations, 6189.  
 Search, 6222.  
 Separation of classes, 6208.  
 Sunday labor, 6215.  
 Suspended sentences, 6095c to 6095j.  
 Transfer, 6091.  
 Trust companies as trustees, 385.  
 Unauthorized punishment, 6199.  
 Uniforms, 6202, 6208.  
 Verification of answer not required, 1829a.  
 Visitors, 6228.  
 Dentists, 6226.  
 Divorce for imprisonment for felony, 4631.  
 Factories, establishment, 6183.  
   Sale of products, 6187.  
 Farm products, sale, 6187.  
 General provisions, 6172 to 6231.  
 Guards, female prisoners, 6212.  
   Qualifications, 6196.  
   Salaries, 6196.  
   Unauthorized punishments, 6199.  
 Indeterminate sentences, 6088a.  
 Inmates, pensions, 6278.  
 Lands, condemnation for, 5248 to 5251.  
   Purchase, 5247, 6183 to 6185, 6187.  
   Sale or lease, 6187.  
   Title, 6184.  
 Military offenses, 5879.  
 Officers and employes, appointment, 6180.  
   Conversion of prison property, 6197.  
   Discharge, 6182.  
   Fraudulent conversion or disposal of property, 6197, 6198.  
   Interest in contracts, etc., 6198.  
   Militia exemption, 5766.  
   Oath, 6196.  
   Qualifications, 6196.  
   Rules and regulations, 6189, 6196.  
   Salaries, 6196.  
   Unauthorized punishments by, 6199.  
   Warrant for re-taking prisoner, execution, 6091e.  
 Paroles, suspended sentences, etc., 6088a to 6095j.  
 Physicians, 6225.  
 Policy of prison system, 6172.  
 Prison auditor, 6193, 7073.  
 Prison funds, 6188.  
   Deposit, 6192.  
 Prison labor, lease to private parties prohibited, 6174.  
 Prison regulations and discipline, 6189, 6196, 6201 to 6231.  
 Prison system, penitentiaries included, 6173.  
 Property, conversion by officers and employes, 6197.  
   Sale, 6187.  
 Purchase of lands for, 5247, 6183 to 6185.  
 Railroads, condemnation of lands for, 5251.  
   Purchase of lands for, 5251.  
 Rules and regulations, 6189, 6196.  
 Superintendents, reports, publication, 6350.  
 Superintendents and assistants, reports, of state personal property, 6374.  
 Transfer of prisoners, record, 6091.  
 Visitors, 6228.  
 Wardens, copy of report of state bureau of child and animal protection, 761f.  
   Records of prisoners, 6091.  
   Reports to board of prison commissioners, 6091a, 6091b.  
 Workhouses, 6232 to 6248.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PENSIONS**

- Claims, 4346 to 4348.
- Commissioner, application, etc., filed with, 6271.
  - Appointment, 6283.
  - Certified copies of instrument, evidence, 6285.
  - Duration of office, 6283.
  - Duties, 6283.
  - Record, 6283.
  - Reports, 6283.
  - Salary, 6283, 7076.
  - Striking names from pension roll, 6284.
  - Term, 6283.
- Confederate, 6267 to 6285.
  - Allotment, 6279.
  - Amount, 6279.
  - Application, 6268.
  - Evidence, 6270, 6271.
    - Perpetuation, 6280 to 6282.
  - Fees, 6276.
    - County judge, 6277.
  - Funds, 6267.
  - Grand jury charge, 6275.
  - Honorable service, 6271.
  - Indigency, 6272.
  - Payments, when made, 6273.
  - Persons disqualified, 6274.
    - Inmates of confederate home, etc., 6278.
  - Persons entitled, 6267a.
  - Proof, quarterly, 6273.
  - Striking names from roll, 6284.
  - Tax, 6267.
  - Widows, proof by affidavit, etc., 6270.
    - When not entitled, 6269.
- General provisions, 6257 to 6285.
- Life insurance officers, 4739.
- Mexican war, 6257 to 6266.
  - Amount, 6257.
  - Application, 6258.
    - Filing, 6260.
    - Proceedings on, 6259.
  - Attorney's fee, 6265.
  - Commencement, 6262.
  - Grand jury investigations, 6264.
  - Indigent defined, 6258.
  - Lists, posting, 6266.
  - Persons entitled, 6257.
    - Indigents, 6261.
  - Proof, 6263.
- Tax exemptions, 7507 (11).
- Warrants, 4351.
  - Lost or outstanding, 4383.
  - Register of, 4381.
  - Treasurer's accounts, 4384.
  - Warrants payable, 4382.

**PER CAPITA AND PER STIRPES**

- Descent, 2468.

**PER DIEM**

- Lieutenant-governor, 7055.
- Senators and representatives, 7056.

**PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES**

- Jurors, 5197 to 5201.
- Justices' courts, 2356.

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

- Attachment and sale, 259 to 262.
- Disposition of, by carriers, 725 to 730.

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- Freight, damages for failure to furnish cars, 6690.
- Purchase of supplies for state institutions, 7335.
- Sales, executors or administrators, 3484.
  - By guardians, 4153.
- Transportation, connecting carriers, 6608.

**PERJURY**

- False affidavits, appeal in forma pauperis, 2071.
  - To procure transcript from official reporter, 1925.
  - By taxpayers, 7546.
- False report of death or escape of strayed animals, 7203.
- False statements to fraternal benefit societies, 4859a.
- Judgment, p. 1637 n.
  - Collateral attack, p. 1576 n.
- Lunacy proceedings, 156.

**PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND**

*See Schools and School Districts.*

**PERMITS**

- See Corporations; Fish, Oysters, etc.; Fraternal Beneficiary Associations; Intoxicating Liquors; Mines and Minerals.*
- Burial, 4553a (Rule 37).
- Coal and lignite, 5904h to 5904l.
- Dredging oyster reef, 4019c.
- Gathering seed oysters, 3999.
- Life insurance companies, loans, 4790.
- Liquor licenses, 7435.
- Mining, 5904 to 5904l.
- Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4906.
  - Suspension or revocation, 4907a, 4907j.
- Petroleum oil or natural gas, 5904a to 5904g.
- Sale of corporate stock, 1174c to 1174j.
- Sale of fish, turtle, etc., 3985.
- School buildings, 2904n.
- Seining for drum fish, 4019b.
- Taking marl, etc., 4021f.
- Transit permits for dead bodies, 4553a (Rules 37, 74, 75).

**PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY**

- Confederate pensions, 6280 to 6282.
- Depositions, 3649 to 3678.

**PERSON**

- Includes corporation, etc., 761s, 5504, 7506.

**PERSONAL ACTIONS**

*See Limitation of Actions.*

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

- See Labor; Railroads.*
- Defenses, barred in action against employer for, 5246h.
- Employés, 6640 to 6652.
- Injuries resulting in death, 4694 to 4704a.
- Passengers, p. 345 n.
- Venue of suits against railroads, 1830(26).

**PERSONAL JUDGMENT**

- Foreclosure of liens, p. 1605 n.
- Wife's separate debts, none against husband, 1841.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

*See Execution; Partition; Sequestration; Taaation; Trial of Right of Property.*

- Defined, 7505.
- Detention, limitations, 5687.
- Execution, 3714 to 3784.
- Gift of goods, 3968.
- Judgment for delivery, 1998.
- Judgment or decree, enforcement, 1999.
  - Special writ for seizure and delivery, 1999.
- Limitations, p. 3845 n.
- Loan, fraud of creditors, 3969.
- Partition, 6116 to 6125.
  - Venue, 1830(13).
- Railroad stock, 6453.
- Recovery, justices' court, venue, 2308(9).
  - Venue of, 1830(10).
- State, inventory, 6385.
  - Preservation, 6373 to 6379.
  - Sale, 6387.
- Suit for title or possession of, sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.
- Suits by executors, etc., 1836.

**PERSONAL RELATIONS**

Evidence, p. 2412 n.

**PEST HOUSES**

- Commissioners court may provide, 4568.
- Municipal, 1096d.
  - Condemnation of property for, 1003.
  - Regulations, 980.

**PESTILENTIAL DISEASES**

*See Health.*

- Bringing persons afflicted into city, 981, 982.
- Municipal regulations, 980.
- Public conveyances, bringing persons afflicted into city, 981.
- Quarantine and disinfection, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).
- Reports of diseases, 983.

**PETITIONS**

*See Pleading.*

- Admissions by, p. 2612 n.

**PETIT JURY**

*See Jury.*

**PETROLEUM**

- Permits and leases, 5904a to 5904g.

**PHARMACY**

*See Drugs.*

- Board, appointment, 6286.
  - By-laws, 6287.
  - Compensation, 6287.
  - Duties, 6289.
  - Examinations, 6290 to 6297.
  - Expenses, 6287.
  - Fees, 6292, 6294, 6297, 6298.
  - Licenses, issue, 6296.
    - To persons registered in other states, etc., 6297.
    - Revocation, 6296.
  - Meetings for examination, 6290.
  - Number of members, 6286.
  - Oaths, authority to administer, 6290.
  - Oaths of members, 6288.
  - Organization, 6287.
  - Quorum, 6290.
  - Recommendations for appointment, 6286.

**PHARMACY (Cont'd)**

- Record, 6290.
- Register of persons licensed, 6290.
- Removal, 6286.
- Reports, 6289.
- Secretary, bond, 6287.
  - Duties, 6287.
  - Salary, 6287.
- Term, 6286.
- Treasurer, bond, 6287.
- Vacancies, 6286.
- Examinations, application, 6294.
  - Meetings for, 6290.
  - Qualification of applicants, 6295.
  - Registration without, 6294.
- Exemption from jury service, 5118.
- General provisions, 6286 to 6298.
- Hours of labor, for females not applicable to, 5246a.
- Intoxicating liquors, sale, 7427, 7467.
  - Sale on election day, 3022.
- Licenses, disqualification, 6296.
  - Fees, 6292.
  - Issuance, 6296.
  - Necessity, 6293.
  - Persons registered in foreign countries, 6297.
  - Posting, 6298.
  - Register of, 6290.
  - Renewal, 6298.
  - Revocation, 6296.
- Temporary certificates, issuance, 6291.

**PHEASANTS**

- Game, 4022 to 4042.

**PHONOGRAPHS**

- Occupation tax, 7355(35).

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- Evidence, pp. 2343 n., 2349 n.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

- Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.

**PHYSICAL CONDITION**

- Evidence, p. 2460 n.
- Presumptions, p. 2571 n.

**PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

- Evidence, p. 2326 n.
- Injured employes, 5246pp.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See Nurses; Pharmacy.*

- Actions, revocation of license, questions for jury, p. 1348 n.
  - Services, pleading, p. 1101 n.
- Anatomical board, 5756 to 5763.
- Anthrax, reports, 4553g.
- Appointment of for county jails, p. 3395 n.
- Birth reports, 4553a (Rule 34).
- Board of examiners, appointment, 5733.
  - By laws, rules, etc., 5734.
  - Certificates, 5741.
  - Eligibility, 5733.
  - Established, 5733.
  - Examination, 5739 to 5742.
  - Meetings, 5734.
  - Oath, 5734.
  - Oaths, power to administer, 5734.
  - Officers, 5734.
  - Organization, 5734.
  - Quorum, 5734.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

Reciprocity license, 5738.  
 Record, 5735.  
 Seal, 5734.  
 Term, 5733.  
 Vacancies, 5733.  
 Certificates, grounds for refusal, 5743.  
 Record, 5736.  
 County hospitals, 1498c.  
 Dead bodies, dissection, 5757 to 5761.  
 Transit permits, 4553a (Rule 75).  
 Defined, 5733.  
 Dentists, 2403 to 2416, 5742.  
 Discrimination, 5742.  
 Examinations, application, 5739.  
 Conducted how, 5741.  
 Eligibility, 5739.  
 Fee, 5739.  
 Fraud, 5743.  
 Grounds for refusal, 5743.  
 Notice, 5739.  
 Second examination, 5739.  
 Subjects of, 5741.  
 Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Experiments on lower animals, 5760, 5761.  
 Expert testimony, pp. 2681 n. to 2697 n.  
 Fees, disposition, 5740.  
 Examination, 5739.  
 Reciprocity license, 5738.  
 General provisions, 5733 to 5747.  
 Itinerant, occupation tax, 7355(6).  
 Licenses, examination of applicants, 5739.  
 Reciprocity fee, 5738.  
 Revocation, 5744.  
 Malpractice, 5747.  
 Register, 5737.  
 Malpractice, 5747.  
 Masseurs, 5742.  
 Medical aid to employé during first week of incapacity, 5246k.  
 Medical attendance on injured employé, p. 3443 n.  
 Medical attention for convicts, 6225.  
 Medical particulars to undertakers, 4553a (Rule 40).  
 Undertakers to report neglect, 4553a (Rule 44).  
 Medical register, 5737.  
 Militia, qualifications, 5804.  
 Nurses, 5742, 5748 to 5755.  
 Penitentiary, 6225.  
 Persons regarded as practicing, 5745.  
 Physical examinations, p. 2326 n.  
 Injured employés, 5246pp.  
 Physicians defined, 5746.  
 Practice of medicine defined, 5746.  
 Practitioners of medicine defined, 5746.  
 Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 5716, 7467, 7475.  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7476.  
 Sale on election day, 3022.  
 Registration, necessity, 5736.  
 Reports of diseases, 983, 4553a (Rule 1).  
 Reputable defined, 5739.  
 Schools or systems of practice, 5742.  
 Surgeons defined, 5746.  
 Statements to as evidence, p. 2645 n.  
 Stillbirths, reports, 4553a (Rule 45).  
 United States army, etc., 5742.  
 Venders, 5742.  
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7324a to 7324o.

**PICTURES**

Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.  
 Moving picture health exhibit, 4528a.  
 Moving picture shows, municipal regulations, 1096d.  
 Occupation tax, 7355(36).

**PIERS**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
 Railroad commission, powers, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Rates, 6677a to 6677f.

**PIGEON HOLE TABLES**

License, term, 7357.

**PIGEONS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**PILOTS**

Branch pilots, 6305 to 6312.  
 Appointment, 6305.  
 Bond, 6306.  
 Deputies, appointment, 6307.  
 Drunkenness, 6308.  
 Examination, 6300.  
 Forfeitures, 6312.  
 Negligence, 6308.  
 Oath, 6306.  
 Probation, 6301.  
 Rates of pilotage, 6309.  
 Consignee responsible, 6311.  
 Vessels exempt, 6310.  
 Removal or reinstatement, 6300.  
 Residence, 6301.  
 Suspension, 6300.  
 Terms, 6305.  
 Unauthorized, 6312.  
 Vacancies, 6305.  
 Brazos River, 6313, 6314.  
 Appointment, 6313.  
 Bond, 6314.  
 Powers and privileges, 6313.  
 Qualifications, 6313.  
 Commissioners, 6299 to 6304.  
 Appointment, 6299.  
 Approval of bonds of branch pilots, 6306.  
 Committee in lieu of, 6304.  
 Determination of disputes, 6303.  
 Interest in pilot boats, 6299.  
 Powers and duties, 6300 to 6303.  
 Qualifications, 6299.  
 Rates of pilotage, 6302.  
 Regulations, 6302.  
 Reports to by wreck masters, 7893.  
 Suspension, 6299.  
 Term, 6299.  
 Vacancies, 6299.  
 Wreck masters, control over, 7890.  
 Examination, 6300.  
 Extra compensation, 6303.  
 General provisions, 6299 to 6319.  
 Leave of absence, 6302.  
 Matagorda and Lavaca Bays, 6315 to 6319.  
 Appointment, 6315.  
 Bonds, 6315.  
 Channels marked, 6316.  
 Forfeiture, 6319.  
 Pilotage, 6317.  
 Rules applicable, 6318.  
 Term, 6315.  
 Unauthorized, 6319.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PILOTS (Cont'd)**

Pilotage, 6309 to 6311.  
 Consignees responsible, 6311.  
 Rates, 6309.  
 Establishment, 6302.  
 Powers of commissioner, 6303.  
 Vessels exempt, 6310.  
 Residence, 6301.  
 Stations, 6302.  
 Suspension, 6300.

**PIPE LINE COMPANIES**

Bills of lading, 715 to 724.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7374.

**PIPE LINES**

Oil, gas, salt, etc., companies, 1305, 1306.

**PISTOLS**

Municipal regulations, 858.  
 Retail dealers, gross receipts tax, 7380.

**PLACER MINES**

*See Mines and Minerals.*

**PLAGUE**

Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 12).

**PLANK ROAD COMPANIES**

*See Macadam and Plank Road Companies.*  
 Chapter relating to, 1268 to 1278.  
 Taxation, listing, 7515.

**PLANK ROADS**

Interurban electric railways, 6735.  
 Railroad right of way, 6485.  
 Railroads on, consent, 6498.  
 Toll road crossings, 1278q.

**PLANTATION**

Duty of executor or administrator, 3351, 3352.

**PLANTS**

Insects and diseases, 4443(6), 4458 to 4468.

**PLATES**

Ancient plates as evidence, p. 2568 n.

**PLATFORM DEMANDS**

Voted on in primary, 3110.

**PLATS**

Cemeteries, 1292, 1301.  
 Deep water corporations, 1256, 1257.  
 Determination of boundaries, p. 3533 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2343 n., 2348 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2572 n.  
 Surveys on county maps by county or district surveyor, 5306.  
 Tax plats, 7700.  
 Towns and villages, record, 1041.

**PLAY HOUSES**

Incorporation, 1121(70).

**PLEA**

*See Pleading.*

**PLEADING**

*See Justices of the Peace.*  
 Abandonment, p. 1226 n.  
 Abatement, pleas in, 1910, p. 1222 n.

**PLEADING (Cont'd)**

Admissions by, pp. 2611 n., 2629 n.  
 Failure to deny, 1902.  
 Affidavit denying incorporation, 1822.  
 Aider by verdict or judgment, p. 1046 n.  
 Amendment, 1824.  
 After arrest of judgment, 1826.  
 Appeal from justice, p. 1878 n.  
 Continuance, p. 1241 n.  
 Costs, p. 1654 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2328.  
 Limitations, p. 3856 n.  
 Presumption on appeal, p. 2508 n.  
 Time of filing, 1825.  
 Trespass to try title, p. 4755 n.  
 Answer, 1817.  
 Appearance by, 1882.  
 Contents, 1902.  
 Default judgment, 1936 to 1941.  
 Filed when, 1904.  
 Citation by publication, 1905.  
 Injunction, 4663.  
 Limitations, 5706.  
 To special defenses, 1829.  
 Time for, 1904, 1905.  
 Trespass to try title, disclaimer, 7752.  
 Verification, 1829a, 1906, 4663.  
 Appeal from justices' courts, p. 1877 n.  
 Bill of exceptions, p. 1667 n.  
 Certified copies as evidence, p. 2726 n.  
 Certiorari to justice's court, 756 to 759.  
 Charters, and acts of incorporation, 1822.  
 Compliance with statute by foreign corporations, p. 716 n.  
 Confession, failure to answer special defenses, 1829.  
 Failure to deny, 1902.  
 Corporation courts, 909.  
 Counterclaim, 1325, 1326, 1907, p. 1879 n.  
 Cross complaint, p. 1225 n.  
 Declarations, p. 2635 n.  
 Defensive matter to counterclaim, 1828.  
 Demurrer, p. 1035 n.  
 Appeal from justice, p. 1880 n.  
 Determination, 1910.  
 Evidence, p. 1316 n.  
 Judgment on, conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3836 n.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2507 n.  
 Denials, 1906, 3710, 3712, p. 1222 n.  
 Accounts, 1906, 2327, 3712.  
 Execution of written instrument, verification, 1906, 3710.  
 General, repetition unnecessary, 1908.  
 Genuineness of indorsement or assignment, verification, 1906.  
 Partnership or corporation, verification, 1906.  
 Dilatory pleas, trial, 1947.  
 Duplicity, waiver, p. 1043 n.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2704 n.  
 Evidence, admissibility, p. 2330 n.  
 Exceptions, p. 1035 n.  
 Appeal from justice, p. 1880 n.  
 Costs, 2039, 2040.  
 Failure to verify, 1829b.  
 Judgment on, conclusiveness, p. 1578 n.  
 Filing, 1818.  
 General denial, p. 1223 n.  
 Repetition, 1908.  
 Hearsay, p. 2654 n.  
 Instructions referring to, p. 1400 n.  
 Intervenor, 1820.  
 Issues, proof and variance, trespass to try title, 7740.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PLEADING (Cont'd)**

Judgment, conforming to, 1994.  
 Default, 1936 to 1941.  
 Good and bad counts, 1996.  
 Jurisdiction, pleas to, 1910, p. 1222 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2326 to 2328.  
   Amendable, 2328.  
   Docket entries, 2302(4).  
   Oral, docket entry, 2326.  
   Signature, 2327.  
   Verification, 2327.  
 Limitations, 5706.  
   Commencement of action, p. 3856 n.  
 Mandamus to compel hearing, p. 3886 n.  
 Misjoinder of causes, waiver, p. 1043 n.  
 Motion to strike, p. 1046 n.  
 Particular cases, 1821.  
 Partition, 6123.  
 Petition, 1817.  
   Appeal from decision of board of water engineers on application for appropriation of waters, 4996n.  
   Change of school district boundaries, 2865.  
   Condemnation of lands for state normal schools, 2690n.  
   Confession of judgment, 2007.  
   Dissolution of drainage district, 2625b.  
   Drainage, 2512.  
   Drainage district, 2543, 2544, 2568, 2569.  
   Drain in two or more counties, 2508.  
   Ditches, for construction, 2478.  
   Election to fill vacancy in office of director of irrigation district, 5107-76.  
   Election to repeal drainage tax, 2527.  
   Escheat, 3187.  
   Filing, 1812.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3945.  
   Heirship proceedings, 3522.  
   Indorsement, 1813.  
   Injunction, p. 3113 n.  
     Verification, 4649, 4675, 4681, 4688, 4693.  
   Law or equity, 1827.  
   Local option election, 5715.  
   Partition, 6097.  
   Relief, 1827.  
   Removal of county officers, 6041, 6042.  
   Removal of disabilities of minority, 5947 to 5950.  
   Requisites, 1827.  
   School district tax election, 2828.  
   Separate paragraphs, numbering, 1827.  
   Sequestration, writ of, 7096.  
   Service with citation, 1853 to 1857, 1869 to 1871.  
   Setting aside judgment, 2027.  
   Sole traders, 4629b, 4629c.  
   Stock law election, 7211, 7235, 7238.  
   Suit for delinquent taxes, 7688.  
   Trespass to try title, 7733, 7734.  
   Verification, 1829a, 1829b.  
 Pleas, abatement, trial, 1947.  
   Admission of title, 6531.  
   Counterclaim or set-off, 1325, 1326, 1907.  
   Determination, 1909, 1910.  
   Filing in due order, 1909.  
   Jurisdiction, p. 1222 n.  
   Not guilty, in trespass to try title, 7739, 7740.  
   Payment, 1907.  
   Privilege, 1831 to 1833, p. 1667 n.  
   Sufficiency, 1903.

**PLEADING (Cont'd)**

Several defenses, 1902.  
 Trespass to try title, admissions by, 7741.  
 Verification, 1829a, 1829b, 1906, 3706, 3710, 3712.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2506 n.  
 Privilege, plea of, 1831 to 1833, 1903, 1906, p. 1667 n.  
 Requisites, 1819, 1821.  
 Set-off, counterclaim or reconvention, 1325, 1326, 1907, p. 1879 n.  
 Several defenses, 1902.  
 Signing, 1818.  
 Special act of legislature, 1823.  
 Special defenses, answer by plaintiff, 1829.  
   Failure to deny, 1829.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1683 n.  
 Striking out, 1046n, p. 1226 n.  
   Failure to produce books, papers, etc., in trust cases, 7813, 7814.  
   Presumption on appeal, p. 2508 n.  
 Supplemental, 1824.  
 Surplusage, p. 1228 n.  
 System of, 1817.  
 Taking to jury room, 1957.  
 Time to answer, 1904, 1905.  
 Time to plead, 1868.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1766 n.  
 Usury, 4983.  
 Vacation proceedings, 1824.  
 Verdict, aider of, p. 1546 n.  
   Responsiveness to issues, p. 1550 n.  
 Verification, 1829a, 1829b.  
   Account, denial of, 1906, 2327, 3712.  
   Allegations of fact, 1829a.  
   Answer, 1906.  
     Guardian, etc., 1829a.  
     Injunction, 4663.  
     Person imprisoned, 1829a.  
   Counterclaim, and defensive matter, 1828.  
   Denial of account, 1906, 2327, 3712.  
   Denial of execution of chattel mortgage, 5657.  
   Denial of execution of written instruments, 1906, 3706, 3710.  
   Denial of memorandum rejecting claim against estate of ward, 4215.  
   Divorce, 4633.  
   Exceptions to failure, 1829b.  
   Justices' courts, 2327.  
   Notice of claim for damages, want of, 5714.  
 Petition, escheat, 3187.  
   Heirship proceedings, 3522.  
   Injunction, 4649, 4675, 4681, 4688, 4693.  
   Juvenile court, 2186.  
   Removal of county officer, 6042.  
   Suit for delinquent taxes, 7688.  
 Pleadings of defendant in suit for delinquent taxes, 7688.  
 Plea of non est factum, 1906, 3706, 3710.  
 Several plaintiffs or defendants, 1829b.  
 Waiver of objections, p. 1041 n.  
 Want of notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 Withdrawal, p. 1226 n.  
 Written, 1818.

**PLEDGES**

*See Pawn Brokers.*  
 Actions, parties, p. 1160 n.  
 Banks, securities, 570.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PLEDGES (Cont'd)**

Chattel mortgages, 5654 to 5662.  
 Corporate stock, pledgor to represent, 537.  
 Corporations, 1162.  
 Execution levy, 3744.  
 Fraternal benefit certificates, p. 3217 n.  
 Liens, p. 3766 n.  
 Military property, 5860(31).  
 Shares of building, of loan associations, 1313c,  
 1313d.

**PLOVER**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**PLUMBERS**

Municipal regulation and licensing, 986 to  
 998.

**PLURAL NUMBER**

Includes singular, 5502, 7506.

**POLICE**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*  
 Appointment, 808, 825.  
 Creation and regulation, 825.  
 Process from legislative investigating com-  
 mittees, service, 5521 to 5523.  
 Special, 805.  
 Watchmen on state grounds, 6390.

**POLICE COURTS**

Transfers to juvenile courts, 2195.

**POLICIES**

*See Insurance.*  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association,  
 5246u to 5246xx.

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

*See Elections.*

**POLLING PLACES**

*See Elections.*

**POLL TAXES**

*See Elections; Taxation.*  
 Delinquent, work on roads, 6973.  
 Exemptions, militia, 5841 to 5845.  
 General provisions, 2942 to 2963.  
 Payment, primary election officers, 3089.  
 Qualification to act as juror, 5115.  
 Primary elections, 3093, 3163.  
 Rate, 7354.

**POLLUTION**

Waters and watercourses, 4553b to 4553e, pp.  
 3364 to 3367 n.  
 Wells, pp. 3366, 3367 n.

**POLYGAMISTS**

Naturalization prohibited, pp. 4929, 4931.

**POOL HALLS**

County and district attorney, injunction,  
 6319m.  
 Defined, 6319l.  
 Election, ballots, 6319d.  
 Conduct of, 6319c.  
 Contest, 6319k.  
 Counting votes, 6319e.  
 Laws applicable, 6319e.  
 Order declaring result, 6319e.  
 Against prohibition, 6319g.  
 Publication, 6319f.

**POOL HALLS (Cont'd)**

Order for, 6319a, 6319b.  
 Posting, 6319c.  
 Petition, 6319a.  
 Reports, 6319e.  
 Second election, 6319h.  
 In cities, school districts, etc., 6319j.  
 Voting places, 6319b.  
 Evidence, 6319n.  
 General provisions, 6319a to 6319n.  
 Judicial notice, 6319n.  
 Local option election, 6319a.  
 Municipal regulations, 1096d.  
 Order prohibiting, evidence, 6319e.  
 Publication, 6319f.  
 Setting aside, 6319i.

**POOLS**

Laws relating to labor organizations not ap-  
 plicable to organizations for, 5246.

**POOL TABLES**

Occupation tax, 7355(S).

**POOR**

*See Paupers.*

**POOR FARMS**

County bonds, 610.  
 County, convict labor, 6244.

**POOR HOUSES**

Collector of taxes, 7614.  
 County bonds, 610.  
 Keepers, etc., militia exemptions, 5766.  
 Tax exemptions, 7507(5).

**PORTERS**

Municipal licenses, 870.  
 Sleeping cars, 4553a (Rules 64, 65).

**POSSE COMITATUS**

Constable may summon, 7146.  
 Sheriff may summon, 7135.

**POSSESSION**

Adverse, 5672 to 5684.  
 Evidence, p. 2436 n.  
 Declarations as, pp. 2634 n., 2635 n.  
 Hearsay, p. 2650 n.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
 Plaintiff in trespass to try title, p. 4770 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2502 n.  
 Property insured, p. 3306 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Suits against non-residents, 2173.  
 Suits for possession of personal or real prop-  
 erty, sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
 Writ of, foreclosure of liens, 2001.  
 In trespass to try title, 7755, 7764, 7766.

**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**

General provisions, 7865 to 7867.

**POSTMASTER**

Certificate of mailing of sketches, field notes,  
 etc., by county or district surveyors to  
 commissioner of general land office as evi-  
 dence, 5306.

**POST OFFICES**

Condemnation of lands for, by United States,  
 5253 to 5277.  
 Purchase of lands for, by United States, 5252.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**POTATOES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**POULTRY**

Coops, crates and cages, water troughs, 761k.

**POWDER**Express companies, carrying, 3819.  
Mines, 5940.**POWER COMPANIES**Electric, 1283a to 1283f.  
Fee, 1121(39).  
Incorporation, 1121(13), 1121(73).  
Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.  
Reports by electric companies, 1182 to 1186.  
Sale of electric power by street railroads, 1121(21).**POWER OF SALE**

Limitations, 5693.

**POWER PLANTS**

Municipal ownership, 1023.

**POWERS**Execution by will, p. 4852 n.  
Testamentary, p. 4852 n.**POWERS OF ATTORNEY**Agent executing surety bonds for officers and employes of irrigation districts, 5107—103.  
Ancient powers as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
Conveyance of wife's property, acknowledgment, p. 580 n.  
Conveyances for corporation, 1173.  
Execution, p. 543 n.  
Records, supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
Requisites, p. 542 n.  
To receive process for corporations, 1174k, 4773, 4791, 4843, 4844, 4926, 4930, 4934, 4972b.**PRACTICE***In justices' courts, see Justices of the Peace.*

Corporation courts, 909.

District and county courts, abatement and discontinuance, 1886 to 1901.

Appeal and writ of error, 2078 to 2117.

Attorneys' fees, 2178, 2179.

Auditors, 2124 to 2127.

Bills of exceptions, and statements of facts, 2058 to 2077.

Continuance, 1917 to 1919b.

Costs, security, 2030 to 2057.

Deposits in court, 2164 to 2166.

Institution of suits, 1812 to 1816.

Judgment, 1994 to 2011.

Amendment, 2012 to 2018.

Arrest of, 2019 to 2029.

Lost records and papers, substitution, 2157 to 2163.

Masters in chancery, 2156.

Miscellaneous provisions, 2180 to 2183.

Motions, 2118 to 2123.

New trials, 2019 to 2029.

Next friend, 2167 to 2171.

Nonresidents, 2172 to 2177.

Parties, 1835 to 1849.

Pleadings, defendant, 1902 to 1910.

In general, 1817 to 1826.

**PRACTICE (Cont'd)**

Plaintiff, 1827 to 1829.

Verification, 1829a, 1829b.

Process and returns, 1850 to 1885.

Receivers, 2128 to 2155.

Statements of facts and bills of exceptions, 2058 to 2077.

Stenographic reporters, 1920 to 1933.

Trial, 1934 to 1969.

Instructions to jury, 1970 to 1975.

Verdict, 1976 to 1993.

Remittitur, 2012 to 2018.

Venue, 1830 to 1834.

Change, 1911 to 1916.

Industrial accident board, 5246pp.

Partition, 6123.

Quo warranto, 6401.

Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, pp. 4863, 4864, §§ 5, 6.

Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.

**PRACTICE MARCHES**

Militia, 5838.

**PRAIRIE CHICKENS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**PRAIRIE DOGS**

Damages, contiguous owners, 6327.

Venue of suits, 6328.

Election to determine extermination, ballots, 6325.

Conduct, 6321.

Fees, 6323.

Managers, 6323.

Notice, 6321, 6322.

Order, 6321, 6322.

Petition, 6320.

Proclamation declaring result, 6326.

Qualifications of voters, 6324.

Returns, 6325.

Where held, 6323.

Extermination, failure to kill, damages, 6327.

Non-resident's lands, 6327.

Time allowed, 6326.

General provisions, 6320 to 6328.

**PRECEDING**

Defined, 5504.

**PRECINCT OFFICERS**

Certificate of election, 3032.

Elections, nominations by parties having no state organization, 3169.

Primary, 3086.

Report to secretary of state, 3044.

Official commissions, fees, 3837.

Opinions of county or district attorneys, 356a.

Recovery of money or fees for another, paying over, 3900.

Payment into treasury, etc., 3902.

Reports of, 3901.

**PRECINCTS**

County, 2236, 2241.

Election, 2913 to 2917.

New counties, 1356.

Road, 6905 to 6918, 6960.

**PRECIOUS STONES**

Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PREFERENCES**

*Hearing on appeal, see Appeals.*  
*Hearing in trial court, see Trial.*  
 Carriers, in transportation, prohibited, 713.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2889 n.

**PREJUDICE**

Change of venue, 1912.  
 Disqualification to serve as juror, 5117.  
 Removal of causes, pp. 4942 to 4946.

**PREMIUMS**

*See Insurance.*  
 Building and loan associations, loans, 1313cc to 1313dd.  
 Surety bond of guardian, 4101.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246v, 5246w, 5246ww.

**PRESCRIPTION**

Establishment of public road by, p. 4456 n.

**PRESCRIPTIONS**

Intoxicating liquors, 4674, 5716, 7467, 7475.  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7476.

**PRESENTMENT**

Removal of district judges, 6024, 6025.

**PRESENT TENSE**

Includes future, 5502.

**PRESIDENT**

Citizens imprisoned by foreign governments, release, demand, 2001, p. 4927.  
 Electors, 3176 to 3185.

**PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS**

General provisions, 3176 to 3185.  
 Party election, 3175a.  
 Party nominations, 3175a.

**PRETERMITTED CHILDREN**

General provisions, 7865 to 7867.

**PRICES**

Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.

**PRIESTS**

Exemption from jury service, 5118.

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**

*See Elections.*

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**

*See Bonds; Surety Companies.*  
 Actions, burden of proof, p. 2535 n.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2579 n., 2584 n., 2603 n.  
 Parties, 1843, 1844, 1846, p. 1165 n.  
 Joinder, 1844, 1846, 6336.  
 Pleading, pp. 1087 n., 1231 n.  
 Defenses, p. 1236 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Admissions by, p. 2626 n.  
 Appeal bonds, 2097.  
 Judgment, 1627.  
 Assignor, 584.  
 Bank and trust companies as, 540.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, 491 to 509.  
 Bank officers not to be sureties for savings departments, 443.  
 Bonds, clerk of supreme court, 1571.  
 County depositories, 2443.  
 Sheriff or constable, liability on for costs in supreme court, 1570.

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY (Cont'd)**

Burden of proof, p. 2535 n.  
 City councilmen and officers, not to be sureties or contractors, etc., 793.  
 Corporate powers, p. 605 n.  
 Creation and existence of relation, p. 4097 n.  
 Directors or officers of savings banks, 421 to 423.  
 Discharge of surety, p. 4100 n.  
 Failure to sue, 6330.  
 Discontinuance of action against principal obligor, 1897.  
 Execution, 3732.  
 Against co-surety, 6334.  
 In favor of officer, 6335.  
 Levied first on property of principal, 6332.  
 Against principal, 6333.  
 Executors and administrators, discharge, proceedings, 3319 to 3321.  
 General provisions, 6329 to 6337.  
 Husband on bond of administratrix, 3314.  
 Injunction, bond, judgment, 4666.  
 Joinder in suit, 6336.  
 Against sheriffs, etc., 1844.  
 State officers, 1846.  
 Liquor dealer's bond, 7452, 7475.  
 Nature and extent of liability of surety, p. 4099 n.  
 Officer compelled to pay judgment, rights as surety, 6335.  
 Official bonds, discharge, 6079 to 6082.  
 New surety, 6083 to 6085.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2579 n., 2584 n., 2603 n.  
 Parties to actions, 1843, p. 1165 n.  
 Joinder, 1844, 1846, 6336.  
 Against sheriffs, etc., 1844.  
 Payment of judgment by surety, subrogation, 6333.  
 Pleading suretyship and discharge, pp. 1087 n., 1231 n., 1236 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Receiver's bond on appeal, 2144.  
 Relief, liquor dealer's bond, 7452.  
 Remedies of creditors, p. 4107 n.  
 Rights and remedies of surety, p. 4107 n.  
 State officers, parties, joinder, 1846.  
 Stay of execution in justices courts, 2389, 2390.  
 Sureties, may require suit brought, 6329.  
 Not to be sued alone, 6336.  
 Who are, 6337.  
 Surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Trial of question of suretyship, 6331.  
 Trust company as, 540 to 545.  
 Wife as surety, joinder of husband, 4624.

**PRINTERS' MUTUAL FIRE AND STORM INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

**PRINTING**

*See Public Printing.*  
 Ballots, 2969.  
 Briefs on appeal, 1614.  
 By-laws, etc., of agricultural and mechanical college, 2675.  
 Instruction at deaf and dumb asylums, 190 to 193.  
 Lithographic copies of county maps, 5286.

**PRINTING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(15).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PRINTING OFFICES**

Hours of labor of females, 5246a.  
Seats for female employes, 5246c.

**PRIORITIES**

*See Licns.*

Appropriation of waters, 4995, 5001c.  
Entries and locations of public lands, p. 3496 n.  
Located lands over unrecorded titled lands, 6825.

**PRISON AUDITOR**

*See Penitentiaries.*

**PRISON COMMISSIONERS**

*See Penitentiaries.*

**PRISONERS**

*See Convicts; Jails; Pardon; Parole; Penitentiaries.*

Claims against county for guarding, etc., 1433.  
Militia, aid in guarding, etc., 5835.

**PRISONS**

*See Jails; Pardon; Parole; Penitentiaries; Workhouses.*

Dead bodies, disposition, 5757.  
Workhouses, 6232 to 6248.

**PRIVATE LAWS**

Certified copies as evidence, 3693.  
Effect of revised statutes, p. 5868, § 15.  
Judicial notice, p. 2563 n.

**PRIVATE SEALS**

Dispensed with, 7092.

**PRIVILEGE**

Libel, 5597.  
Plea of, 1831 to 1833.

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Corporation reports, 7397c.  
Libel, 5597.  
Public utility corporations, to mayor, members of council, etc., 1019.  
Witnesses, p. 2325 n.

**PRIVILEGES**

*See Militia.*

**PROBATE**

*See Executors and Administrators; Wills.*

Fees, clerks of district courts, 3857.

County judges, 3849, 3850.

Judgment on appeal or certiorari from county court certification, 2002.

Jurisdiction of County Courts, 3206.

Bexar County, 1811-8.

Castro County, 1811-22.

Dallas County, 1788.

Harris County, 1811-40.

Harrison County, 1811-54.

Jasper County, 1811-68.

Oldham County, 1811-84.

Tarrant County, 1801.

Wheeler County, 1811-100.

Zapata County, 1811-111.

Jurisdiction of district courts, 1706, 3207.

Probate day of county courts, 1783.

Proceedings, 3206 to 3239.

**PROBATE (Cont'd)**

Record books, county clerk, 1755.

Records, evidence, p. 2725 n.

Parol evidence, p. 2572 n.

Revision, venue, 1830(18).

Terms of county courts, 1776, 1777.

Transfer from district court to county court, 1709.

Clerk to transmit papers, records, etc., 1710.

**PROBATION**

Inmates of state juvenile training school, 5230.

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

Appointment, 2196.

Authority and duty, 2196.

Notice to, 2196.

**PROCEDENDO**

Supreme Court, 1526.

**PROCEDURE**

*See Practice.*

**PROCESS**

*See Attachment; Execution; Executors and Administrators; Garnishment; Justices of the Peace; Notice; Searches and Seizures; Sequestration; Sheriffs; Witnesses.*

Acceptance or waiver, 1880, 2008.

Account of executors, etc., 3567, 3568.

Agents for service, 1174k, 1313p, 2909nn, 4773, 4791, 4843, 4844, 4926, 4930, 4934, 4972b.

Alias, 1866.

Annulment of directions in will, 3360.

Appeal from decision of board of water engineers on application for appropriation of waters, 4996o.

Appearance, answer, 1882.

Entering, 1881.

Motion, 1883.

Reversal of judgment, 1884.

Apprenticeship, proceedings, 35.

Attestation, 2180.

Authority to issue, clerk of Commissioners' Court, 2279.

Commissioner of labor statistics, 5239.

Industrial accident board, 5246pp.

State tax board, 7412.

Casualty companies, 4942x.

Certiorari, to county court, 739.

To justices' court, 752.

Citation, contents, 1852.

Duty of officer, 1855.

In error, 2090 to 2096.

Issued when, 1850.

Juvenile courts, 2187.

Motion to quash at appearance, 1883.

One to each county, 1851.

Out of state, 1869 to 1873.

Partners, 1863.

Petition, when served with, 1853 to 1857, 1869 to 1871.

Probate proceedings, 3260.

Publication, 1874 to 1878.

Return, 1864, 1865, 1872, 1878, 1879.

Service, 1853 to 1880.

Time of, 1867, 1868.

Collection of delinquent taxes in irrigation districts, 5107-46.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

Commissioners' court, execution and return, 2281.  
 Issuance, 1753.  
 Powers, 2241(12).  
 Requisites, 2280.  
 Condemnation of lands for state normal schools, 2690m.  
 Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078a, 3078b.  
 Contents, 1852.  
 Copy served when, 1871.  
 Corporation courts, clerk to issue, 907.  
   Service, 917.  
 County or district attorney, proceedings for payment of estates into treasury, 3585.  
 Courts martial, 5862, 5865, 5866.  
   Where executed, 5876.  
 Courts of civil appeals, alias, 1645.  
   Testing, direction and execution, 1645.  
 Courts of Criminal Appeals, testing, 1654.  
 Date, 2180.  
 Defendants not served, discontinuance, 1896.  
 Delinquent tax proceedings, nonresidents, etc., 7698.  
 Determination of validity of bonds of irrigation districts, 5107-61.  
 Different counties, 1851.  
 Discontinuance as to defendants not served, 1896 to 1899.  
 Election contest, constitutional amendment, 3078a.  
 In error, 2090 to 2096.  
   Clerk to issue, 1545.  
   Omission from transcript, 2110.  
   Transcript to include, 2113.  
 Escheat, 3186, 3188, 3189.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
   Constables, 7145.  
     Failure, fine, 7147.  
     Within county, 7149.  
   Prepayment of fees, 2030.  
 Executors and administrators, 3528 to 3530.  
   Additional inventory, 3341, 3342.  
   Pay claims, 3462.  
     To present account, 3566.  
   Resignation, 3398, 3399.  
   To report, 3577.  
   Sale of property, 3491, 3492.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3944.  
   Service and return, 3946.  
 Foreign benefit societies, 4843.  
 Foreign surety companies, 4930.  
 General provisions, 1850 to 1885.  
 Guardian and ward, accounting, 4191.  
   Appointment proceedings, 4063 to 4067.  
     Temporary guardian, 4095.  
   Habitual drunkards, discharge, 4253.  
   Investments, 4148, 4149.  
   Removal, 4196, 4197, 4199, 4200, 4262.  
   Sale of mortgaged property, 4170.  
   Sale of real estate, 4157.  
   Sureties, 4236, 4237.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3523.  
 Heirs, to require bond, 3369.  
 Indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
 Injunction, 4643 to 4693.  
 Interpreters, 3648.  
 Issuance, 1850 to 1885.  
   Officers taking proof of instruments, 6813, 6814.  
   Within period of limitations, p. 3856 n.  
 Judgment, p. 1573 n.  
 Judicial districts, effect of change, 31.

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

Justices' courts, 2322 to 2325.  
   Docket entries, 2302(2).  
   To sustain judgment, 2370.  
 Juvenile courts, 2187.  
 Legislative investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.  
 Letters testamentary or of administration, 3256 to 3261.  
 Life, health and accident policies, 4745.  
 Non-residents, notice to, 1869 to 1873.  
   Publication, 1874 to 1878.  
 Officers, to furnish new sureties, 6084.  
 Partition, 6098, 6099.  
 Petition, served with, when, 1853, 1857.  
 Plea of privilege not waived by issuing, 1831.  
 Power of attorney, commissioner of insurance and banking, 1313p, 2909nn, 4773, 4791, 4843, 4844, 4926, 4972b.  
   For foreign corporation, 1174k.  
   Surety companies, 4930, 4934.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2506 n.  
 Probate proceedings, 3256 to 3261.  
   Issuance, 3223.  
   New bond, 3320.  
 Public utility corporations, rate regulation, 1027.  
 Quo warranto, 6400.  
 Railroad commission, execution, compensation, 6668.  
 Removal of officers, 6026, 6044 to 6046.  
 Requisites, 2180.  
 Return, 1850 to 1885.  
   Constables, 7145.  
   Entry on file docket, 1815.  
   False return by sheriff, 7130.  
   Mistake corrected, 1879.  
   Not served, 1865.  
   Publication, 1878.  
   Service out of state, 1872.  
   Summons to jurors, 5164.  
   When, 2180.  
 Revocation of letters, 3287.  
 Seizure of hides imported from Mexico, 7285.  
 Seizure of unbranded animals, etc., 7273.  
 Service, 1850 to 1885.  
   Acceptance or waiver, 1880, 2008.  
   Cities, towns and villages, 1859.  
   Collection of delinquent taxes in irrigation districts, 5107-46.  
   Copies for defendants, 1856.  
   Copy of petition, 1853.  
   Corporations, 1860.  
     For fines, etc., 1195.  
   Counties, 1858.  
   Defects, continuance, p. 1242 n.  
   Delivery of copy, 1856.  
   Duty of officer, 1855.  
   Foreign corporations, 1861, 1862.  
   Game, fish and oyster commissioner, fees, 4017.  
   Insurance commissioner, 4774.  
     Under indemnity contracts, 4972b.  
   Juvenile courts, 2187.  
 Legislative investigating committees, 5518, 5523.  
 Mutual burglary, etc., companies, 4926.  
 Necessity, 1885.  
 No judgment without, 1885.  
 Out of county, 1857.  
 Out of state, 1869 to 1873.  
   By whom, 1870.  
   Copy of citation with petition, 1871.  
   Effect, 1873.  
   Return, 1872.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

- Partition, 6098, 6099.
- Partners, 1863.
- Petition, 1857.
- Publication, 1874 to 1878.
  - Account of executor, 3568.
  - Contents of citation, 1874.
  - Default, procedure, 1941.
  - Determination of validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107—61.
  - Escheat, 3189.
  - Grounds for, 1874.
  - Heirship proceedings, 3523.
  - New trial, 2026 to 2029.
  - Non-residents relating to property, 2173.
  - Notice of filing interrogatories, 3652.
  - Number, 1874.
  - Partition, 3529, 6099.
  - Place of, 1874.
  - Probate proceedings, 3229, 3232, 3260.
  - Requisites of citation, 1876.
  - Return, 1878.
  - Suits involving land titles, 1877.
  - Unknown heirs, 1875.
  - Unknown owners in partition, 6099.
- Return, 1815, 1850 to 1885, 2180, 7145.
  - False, 7130.
  - Summons to jurors, 5164.
- Sheriff a party, 1854.
- State tax board, 7412.
- Summoning jurors, 5159 to 5164.
- Sunday, 1816.
- Time of, 1867, 1868.
- Waiver, 1880.
- Setting aside judgment, 2027.
- Sheriff a party, 1854.
- Sheriff to execute, 7130.
- Special terms of district courts, 1724.
- Summons to jurors, 5159 to 5164.
- Suspension or revocation of attorney's license, 326 to 328.
- Terms of courts, change, effect, 30.
- Trial of disputed boundary lines, 5341.
- Withdrawing estate from administration, 3384.
- Witnesses, 3640 to 3642.
  - Board of water engineers, 5002j.
  - Commissioner of insurance and banking, 429.
  - Deposition, 3658.
  - Industrial accident board, 5246pp.
  - Legislative committees, 5517, 5521, 5522, 5523.
- Writ of error, 2090 to 2096.
  - Clerk to issue, 1545.
  - Transcript, including in, 2113.
  - Omission from, 2110.

**PROCLAMATION**

- Charbon districts, quarantine, 4553k, 4553l.
- Governor, elections, 2929.
  - Quarantine, 4554 to 4556.
  - Regulations of live stock, sanitary commissioner, 7314.
- Judicial notice, p. 2565 n.
- Presidential electors, 3184.
- Public printing, 6343, 6344.
- Stock law, election, 7221, 7233, 7248.
  - Quarantine, 7315.
    - Charbon districts, 4553k, 4553l.
    - Regulations, 7314.
- Tax sales, continuance, 7636.

**PROFANITY**

- City council, powers of, 826.
- Delinquent children, 2191.

**PROFILES**

- Drainage proceedings, 2481, 2544.
- Irrigation districts, 5107—51, 5107—52.

**PROFITS**

- Pleading loss of, p. 1074 n.
- Savings banks, 411.

**PROGENY**

- Live stock, lien, 5652, 5653.

**PROHIBITION**

- Local option, 5715 to 5730.

**PROMOTION**

- Corporations, stock sales regulated, 1174a to 1174p.

**PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS**

- Provisions relating to, 6806 to 6815.

**PROPERTY**

- See Attachment; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Execution; Executors and Administrators; Exemptions; Guardian and Ward; Personal Property; Public Buildings and Grounds; Real Estate; Schools and School Districts; Sequestration; Taxation; Trial of Right of Property.*
- Defined, 5504.
- Interest on value of property destroyed, p. 3324 n.
- Public buildings, etc., 6380 to 6397f.
- State's personal, inventory, 6385.
  - Preservation of, 6373 to 6379.
  - Sale, 6387.
- Stolen, 6371, 6372.
- Suits against non-residents, 2172 to 2177.

**PRORATION**

- Use of waters, 5002d.

**PROSTITUTION**

- City council, may close houses of, 833.
- Power to restrain or punish, 829.

**PROTESTS**

- Bill and notes, 590 to 592.
- Certified copy, 6013.
- Evidence, 3697.
- Legal holidays, 4606.

**PROXIMATE CAUSE**

- Injury to employé, pp. 3449 n., 3469 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1299 n., 1444 n.
- Pleading, p. 1084 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1363 n.

**PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS**

- City council, may close drinking houses, etc., on Sunday, 832.
- Exclusion of objectionable persons, 22.
- Leases of houses of, 23.
  - Forfeiture, 23.
- Licenses, 871.
- Municipal regulations, 1096d.
- Places of, defined, 22.
- Regulation, 22.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLICATION**

Affidavit as to examination of county treasurer's reports, etc., 1450.  
 Application for mineral leases by guardians, 4152b.  
 Bank statements, 528.  
 Bids, city depositories, 2454, 2456, 2458.  
   Contracts by irrigation districts, 5107—85.  
   County depositories, 2440, 2453.  
   County stationery, 2257, 2258.  
   County supplies, 1480.  
   Drainage district contract, 2610.  
   Drainage district improvements, 2561.  
   Fuel for state department, 7340.  
   Public printing, 6343, 6344, 6351, 6352.  
   Road contracts, 640.  
   State depositories, 2422, 2439.  
   Supplies for state institutions, 7328.  
 County financial statement, 1404.  
 Decisions of insurance commission, 4895.  
 Delinquent taxes, 7692.  
   List, 7687.  
   Proceedings against nonresidents, etc., 7698.  
   Record, 7709.  
     Irrigation district, 5107—44.  
 Estrays taken up, 7185.  
 Financial statement of building and loan associations, 1313g.  
 Formation of limited partnership, 6134, 6135.  
 Guaranty banks, 515.  
 Libel, 5595 to 5598.  
 Local option election, result, 5722.  
 Notices advertisements for contracts by irrigation districts, 5107—85.  
   Application for special laws, 5494 to 5501.  
   Appointment of assignee for creditors, 94.  
   Assessment of abutting owners for drainage of public roads, 6999.  
   Bank creditors, 463.  
   Bank stockholders' meetings, 561.  
   Bond election for public roads, 629.  
   Charter election, 1096b.  
   Dissolution of building and loan association, 1313i.  
   Drainage proceedings, 2485, 2516, 2547.  
   Drainage tax election, 2524.  
   Election to adopt commission form of government, 1070.  
   Execution sale, 3757.  
   Hearings, application for appropriation of waters, 4996i.  
     Commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5262.  
 Intention of business firm to incorporate, 1124.  
 Intention to increase capital stock of bank, etc., 532.  
 Intention to reduce capital stock of bank, etc., 531.  
 Laying out of county road, 6880.  
 Meetings, creation of cemetery corporations, 1295.  
   Election of directors of savings banks, 390.  
   Railroad directors, 6472.  
   Railroad stockholders, 6473.  
   Stockholders of banks, etc., 383, 534.  
 Municipal improvement, 1013.  
 Payment of back taxes, 7668.  
 Presentment of claims against municipalities, 1082.  
 Railroad office, 6435, 6436.

**PUBLICATION (Cont'd)**

Ratification of authority of foreign building and loan associations, 1313r.  
 Sale of lands for municipal taxes, 958, 959.  
 Stock law election, 7213.  
 Taking deposition, 3651.  
 Order for stock law, election, 7213, 7240.  
 Order prohibiting pool halls, 6319f.  
 Ordinances, 819.  
 Pawn brokers, sales, 6161, 6162.  
 Process, 1874 to 1878.  
   Account of executor, 3568.  
   Contents of citation, 1874.  
   Default, procedure, 1941.  
   Determination of validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107—61.  
   Escheat, 3189.  
   Grounds for, 1874.  
   Heirship proceedings, 3523.  
   New trial, 2026 to 2029.  
   Non-residents relating to property, 2173.  
   Notice of filing interrogatories, 3652.  
   Number, 1874.  
   Partition, 3529, 6099.  
   Place of, 1874.  
   Probate proceedings, 3229, 3232, 3260.  
   Requisites of citation, 1876.  
   Return, 1878.  
   Suits involving land titles, 1877.  
   Unknown heirs, 1875.  
   Unknown owners in partition, 6099.  
 Proclamations, quarantine of animals, 4553k, 4553l.  
 Purchase or sale of penitentiary lands, 6187.  
 Regulations of state entomologist, 578k.  
 Report of state bureau of child and animal protection, 761e, 761f.  
 Sales, escheated property, 3197.  
   Public free school and asylum lands, 5408.  
 Statements, receipts and expenditures of cities, 889.  
   Surety companies, etc., 1121(37).  
 Strayed animals, 7194, 7198.  
 Taking up of abandoned cotton, 7896.  
 Taxes, delinquent, 7687, 7692, 7698, 7709.  
   Payment of back taxes, time for, 7668.  
 Sales, 7672.  
   Municipal taxes, 958, 959.  
   Personal property, 7631.  
   Real property, 7634.  
 Town and village ordinances, 1060.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

*Schoolhouses, see Schools and School Districts.*  
 Alamo, 6394.  
 Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(7).  
 Contractors' bonds, 6394f to 6394j.  
   Intervention, 6394f.  
   Judgment, 6394i.  
   Lis pendens, 6394j.  
   Parties, 6394f to 6394h.  
   Right of action by laborers and materialmen, 6394g.  
   Sureties, payment into court, 6394i.  
   Time for commencement of suit, 6394h.  
 Control of, 6383.  
 Courthouses, control by sheriffs, 6393.  
 Executive mansion and grounds, control, 6386.  
 General provisions, 6380 to 6394j.  
 Penitentiary, 6186.  
 Personal property, inventory, 6385.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Public rooms and buildings, control, 6386.  
Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.  
Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4868, § 13.  
Sale of property, 6387.  
School buildings, 2904b to 2904q.  
State board of health, powers, 4536.  
State capitol, offices, control, 6386.  
Use for private purposes prohibited, 6389.  
State cemetery, control, etc., 6384.  
State comptroller, halls and committee rooms, control, 6388.  
State inspector of masonry, 6394a to 6394e.  
Assistants, appointment, salary, etc., 6394d.  
Office created, 6394a.  
Powers and duties, 6394b, 6394c.  
Qualifications, 6394e.  
Salary, 6394a.  
Term of office, 6394a.  
Traveling expenses, 6394a.  
Superintendent, adviser to state boards, 6391.  
Appointment, 6380.  
Bond, 6381.  
Liability on, 6382.  
Control of halls and committee rooms, 6388.  
Control of public buildings, grounds and property, 6383.  
Gonzales state park, 6397a to 6397f.  
Inspections by, 6391.  
Inventory of personal property, 6385.  
Oath, 6381.  
Plans of buildings and improvements, 6391.  
Removal, 6382.  
Reports by, comptroller, 6387.  
Governor, 6392.  
Sale of property, 6387.  
Salary, 7075.  
San Jacinto state park, 6395 to 6397.  
State cemetery, duties as to, 6384.  
State personal property, report of, 6374.  
State sewer, 6391.  
Superintending construction of improvements, 6391.  
Term of office, 6380.  
Vacancy in office, 6380.  
Tax levies, 2242, 2243.  
Watchmen, powers as policemen, 6390.

## PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Bonds, 6394f to 6394j.

## PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Classification, 1117 to 1119.  
Defined, 1118.

## PUBLIC CREDIT

Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4865, § 8.

## PUBLIC DEBT

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Finances.*

Bonds and obligations declared valid, 2401.  
Educational and eleemosynary institutions, 2402a to 2402d.  
Laws remain in force, 2402.  
Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4865, § 8.

## PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

General provisions, 82 to 90.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN

*See Public Lands.*

## PUBLIC FREE SCHOOLS

*See Public Lands; Schools and School Districts.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH

*See Health.*

General provisions, 4521 to 4605.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

Surgeons exempt from medical laws, 5742.

## PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

Drainage, 2477 to 2625r.  
Levees, etc., 5229a to 5594.  
Roads, 6859 to 7012.  
State buildings, etc., duties of superintendent, 6391.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Condemnation of lands for, 5248 to 5251.  
Purchase of lands for, 5247.  
Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4868, § 13.

## PUBLIC LANDS

*See Mines and Minerals.*

Abstracts, correction, 5389.  
Supplemental abstracts, 5390.  
Printing and distribution, 5391, 5392.  
Actions, questions for jury, p. 1365 n.  
Ancient bounty warrants as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
Ancient grants as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
Ancient land certificates as evidence, p. 2567 n.  
Archives of general land office, 82 to 85.  
Boundaries, pp. 3528 n., 3535 n.  
Burden of proof of location, purchase, etc., p. 2538 n.  
Cession for sea walls, 5592.  
Colonization, lands subject to, p. 3487 n.  
Commissioner of general land office, 4392 to 4410.  
Abstracts for assessors, 7552.  
Appointments by, special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5353.  
State land agents, 5460.  
State surveyor to survey certain lands, 5348.  
State surveyor to survey mineral lands, 5350.  
Surveyor to make surveys, 5348.  
Authority to make surveys, 5347, 5349.  
Bond, 4394.  
Liability on for papers and records withdrawn, 5292.  
Cancellation of patents, 5374, 5375.  
Certificates, etc., as evidence, 3696.  
Certified copies of records as evidence, 3694.  
Chief clerk, appointment, bond, 4398.  
Compensation, 4409.  
Duties, 4399.  
Removal, 4410.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Chief draftsman, 4407.  
 Compensation, 4409.  
 Removal, 4410.  
 Clerks, appointment, 4408.  
 Removal, 4410.  
 Commission to special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5354.  
 Consent to examination of papers and records, 5284.  
 Co-operation with United States Geological survey, 5351.  
 Correction of abstracts, 5389.  
 Countersigning land patent, 5361.  
 Counties, designation of geographical center, 1391.  
 County lines, placing on maps, 1386.  
 County surveys, duties in case of dispute, 1382, 1384.  
 Custody and control of books, records, etc., 5281.  
 Delivery of patents, 5376.  
 Draftsmen, 4407.  
 Compensation, 7049.  
 Removal, 4410.  
 Election, 4392.  
 Contest, trial, 3076.  
 Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
 Employment of night watchman, 5282.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, 3842.  
 Account of, 3836.  
 Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
 Filing mining claims, 5908.  
 Oil and gas permits, 5904d.  
 Filing papers and records, 5283.  
 Forfeiture of sales to deep water corporations, 1257.  
 General duties, 4396.  
 Information to Governor, 4397.  
 Issue of patents, 5362, 5380.  
 To United States on purchase or condemnation of lands by, 5273.  
 Lease of water rights in Guadalupe River, 5011g to 5011s.  
 List of land certificates or warrants transmitted to by county or district surveyor, 5306.  
 Member of board of appraisers of public free school or asylum lands, 5423c.  
 Mines and mining, claims, forfeiture, 5917a.  
 Coal and lignite permits, 5904l.  
 Permits or leases, cancellation, 5904j, 5904k.  
 Rules and regulations, 5920h.  
 Supervision, 5920h.  
 Notice to of appointment of special county surveyor for unorganized county, 5317.  
 Oath, 4394.  
 Oil and gas, claims, statements filed by permit holders, 5904f.  
 Leases, 5904g.  
 Permits, 5904d.  
 Extension, 5904e.  
 Revocation, 5904f.  
 Regulations, 5904a.  
 Patents, cancellation, 5374, 5375.  
 Countersigning, 5361.  
 Delivery, 5376.  
 Issue, 5273, 5362, 5363, 5380.  
 On unrecommended certificates prohibited, 5373.

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2558 n.  
 Printing and sale of lithographic copies of county maps, 5286 to 5289.  
 Receiving clerk, appointment, 4402.  
 Bond, 4402.  
 Compensation, 4409.  
 Defalcation, 4406.  
 Examination of books and accounts by commissioner, 4406.  
 Receiving and receipting for money, 4403.  
 Register of receipts and payment, 4404.  
 Removal, 4406, 4410.  
 Reports to Governor, etc., 4405.  
 Reports to treasurer, 4404.  
 Successor, books, etc., delivered to, 4405.  
 Suspension, 4406.  
 Records, documents, etc., evidence, 3694, 3696.  
 Reference of issue of patents to attorney general, 5363.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Reports by, deprecations on mineral and timber lands, 5471.  
 Publication, 6350.  
 Reports to, appointment of deputy county or district surveyors, 5308.  
 State land agents, 5462.  
 Salary, 7049.  
 Sale of lands to deep water corporations, 1256, 1257.  
 Sale or lease of public free school and asylum lands, 5405 to 5459.  
 Seal, 4395.  
 Sketches and field notes of surveys transmitted to by county or district surveyor, 5306.  
 Spanish translator, appointment, oath and bond, 4400.  
 Compensation, 4409.  
 Duties, 4401.  
 Removal, 4410.  
 State personal property, report of, 6374.  
 Supplemental abstracts, duty to furnish, 5390.  
 Term of office, 4392.  
 Timber sales, lists for commissioners' courts, 7529.  
 University lands, maps, etc., 2635.  
 Vacancy in office, 4393.  
 Withdrawal of papers and records from office, 5290 to 5292.  
 Common school lands change of numbered surveys, 5401.  
 Control of over other elements in determining boundaries, p. 3528 n.  
 Copies of titles, registration by recorders, 6831.  
 Destruction of timber, etc., on, suits for damages, 5464 to 5466.  
 Determination of boundaries by, p. 3535 n.  
 Entries and locations under former law, p. 3492 n.  
 Free public school fund, lands belonging to, 5397 to 5400.  
 General land office, archives, 82 to 85.  
 Commission to special state surveyor to survey public lands filed in, 5354.  
 County maps filed in, 5364.  
 Daily statements to treasurer, 4386.  
 Establishment, 5280.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- Field notes of county boundaries returned to, 5323.
- Filing papers and records, 5283.
- Location at seat of government, 5280.
- Night watchman, employment, 5282.
  - Salary, 5282.
- Officers of not to be interested in public lands, 5388.
- Papers and records, certified translated copies as evidence, 3694.
  - As evidence, p. 2332 n.
  - Examination of, consent of commissioner, 5284.
  - Re-examination by clerk after, 5285.
  - Withdrawal, 5290.
    - Liability of commissioner on bonds, 5292.
    - Receipts for, 5291.
  - Registration of land titles at, 5280.
  - Seal, attestation of patents, 5361.
  - Surveys void for nonreturn of field notes to office, 5342.
  - Transcripts of lost or destroyed county or district maps, fees, 5324.
  - Withdrawal of transfers or deeds forming link in chain of title to certificates, 5290, 5291.
- Grants, priorities, p. 3535 n.
  - Registration, 6821.
  - Railroads, p. 3498 n.
  - United States, accretion, p. 3487 n.
- Grazing lands, sale, 5407.
- Homestead, claims, issue of patents on, 5377.
  - Entries and donations, p. 3496 n.
- Improvements, personal property includes, 7505.
- Injuries to, suits for damages, 5464 to 5466.
- Land certificates, p. 3487 n.
  - Bounty land certificates, p. 3489 n.
  - Confederate certificates, p. 3489 n.
  - Duplicate certificates, p. 3490 n.
  - Headright certificates, p. 3488 n.
  - Issue of patents, to assignee of, 5369, 5370.
    - On certificates not reported by clerks, 5380.
  - National road certificates, p. 3489 n.
  - Transfer, p. 3490 n.
  - Transmission of list of to commissioner of general land office by county or district surveyor, 5306.
- Land department, presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2558 n.
- Land districts, counties becoming on election of county surveyor, 5294.
  - Counties or districts failing to organize as separate districts, 5297.
  - Definition, 5296.
  - Each organized county to constitute separate district, 5293, 5294.
  - Surveyors for, maps and records, 5295.
    - Necessity, 5295.
    - Office, 5295.
  - Surveys, 1384.
  - Unorganized counties attached to for land purposes, 5298, 5299.
- Land surveys, issue of patent to assignee of, 5368.
- Laws repealed and omitted, p. 4887.
- Leases, income, county school fund, 2726.
  - Purchases of leased lands by lessee, 5421.

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- Located lands, priority over unrecorded titled lands, 6825.
- Locations, railroad locations, 5393 to 5395.
- Mandamus, p. 3887 n.
- Mexican grant, p. 3487 n.
- Mineral and timber depredations, compromise and settlement of claims by attorney general, 5472.
- Report of offenders to attorney general, 5471.
- Suits for, attorney general to bring, 5469.
  - Disposition of moneys recovered, 5473.
  - Fees of attorney general and county attorneys, 5474.
  - Venue, 5470.
- Mining claims, permits and leases, 5904 to 5920j.
- National road certificates, p. 3489 n.
- Patents, abstracts, supplemental abstracts, printing and distribution, 5391, 5392.
  - Cancellation, as against bona fide purchasers, p. 3552 n.
    - For fraud, p. 3552 n.
    - By mistake, 5374.
  - Parties affected by, p. 3548 n.
- Conclusiveness, p. 3548 n.
- Conflict between surveys issued on, 5367.
- Correction of abstracts, 5389.
- County map filed as condition precedent to, 5364.
- Deceased persons, inure to heirs of, 5371.
- Delivery, 5376.
  - To agent, 5379.
- As evidence, p. 2332 n.
  - Of title, p. 3548 n.
- Fees, non-payment, 5381, 5382.
  - Refunding on non-issue, 5378.
- Homestead claims, issue on, 5377.
- Issue, assignee of land certificates, 5369, 5370.
  - Assignee of land survey, 5368.
  - Conflicts in surveys, 5358.
  - Land certificates not reported by clerks, 5380.
  - More than two surveys, 5366.
  - Re-surveys or re-locations, 5382a.
    - Certain lands, 5349.
  - Surveys of lands in two or more counties or districts, 5365.
  - To United States on purchase or condemnation by, 5273.
  - Unrecommended certificates prohibited, 5373.
- Mistakes in, effect, p. 3549 n.
- Order of issue, 5372.
- Partial conflict, cancellation, 5375.
- Prior improvements as bearing on right to, p. 3548 n.
- Public free school or asylum lands sold by state, 5436, 5437.
- Recitals in, p. 3548 n.
- Reference of issue to attorney general, 5363.
- Registration, 5361, 6821.
- Requisites, 5361.
- Supplemental abstracts, 5390.
- Townsites, 5438.
- Validating act, 5449b.
- When to issue, 5362.
- Permanent endowment funds for university, one-half of public domain added to, 5386.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Permanent school fund, unappropriated lands declared part of, 5385.  
 Presumptions, grant, p. 2569 n.  
   Regularity of official acts, p. 2558 n.  
   Surveys, patents, etc., p. 2503 n.  
 Provisions relating to, 5278 to 5474.  
 Public domain, 5278.  
   Surplus of surveys segregated from, 5396.  
   Vacant public lands, property of public free school fund, 5278.  
 Purchase by deep water corporations, 1254 to 1257.  
 Purchase money, refund, 5404.  
 Purchase or condemnation of by United States, 5273.  
 Railroad grants, right of way, 6482, 6533.  
 Re-locations, issue of patents on, 5382a.  
 Reserved lands, 5383 to 5387.  
 Retained by Texas on annexation, 5279.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4868, § 13.  
 Rights of way over, ditches, dams, reservoirs, etc., 5004.  
   Railroad, grants to, 6482, 6533.  
   Toll road companies, 1278m.  
 Sale without minerals, 5920g.  
 Spanish grants, p. 3487 n.  
 State land agents, appointment, 5460.  
   General powers and duties, 5461.  
   Investigation as to unauthorized use, occupation or inclosure or damage to lands, 5464.  
   Monthly reports, 5462.  
   Number, 5460.  
   Oaths, authority to administer, 5463.  
   Salaries, 5460.  
   Traveling expenses, 5463.  
 Surveys, authority of commissioner of general land office to make, 5347, 5349.  
   Change of number of even numbered surveys, 5401.  
   Conflicts in alternate surveys, adjustment, surveyors, duties, 5356, 5357.  
   Change in number, 5359.  
   Issue of patents, when, 5358.  
   Protection of rights of third persons, 5360.  
 Co-operation of owners of private lands, 5352.  
 Correction of abstracts, 5389.  
 Deep water corporations, 1257.  
 Field notes, return and effect, 5355.  
 Mineral lands, field notes, 5350.  
   How made, 5350.  
   State surveyor, appointment, 5350.  
     Compensation, 5350.  
     General powers and duties, 5350.  
     Qualification, 5350.  
 Presumption of regularity, p. 2558 n.  
 Priorities, p. 3535 n.  
 Resurveys, 5347 to 5349.  
 Special state surveyor, appointment, 5353.  
   Commission to, 5354.  
   Compensation, 5353.  
   Oath, 5354.  
 State surveyor to survey certain lands, appointment, 5348.  
   Bond, 5348.  
   General powers and duties, 5348.  
   Preparation and return of field notes, 5348.  
 Taxation, leasehold interest, 7529.  
   Timber, 7529.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—328

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Timbered lands, destruction of or damage to, suits for damages, 5464 to 5466.  
 Unauthorized use, occupancy, or inclosure, suits to recover, 5464 to 5468.  
 Warrants, transmission of list of to commissioner of general land office by county or district surveyor, 5306.  
**Public Free School and Asylum Lands**  
 Asylum lands appropriated to permanent fund for support of, 5387.  
 Lands purchased at tax sale, 7597.  
 Lands sold to state for taxes to become part of public free school fund, 5384.  
 Locations for benefit of validated, 5383.  
 Sale by counties, authority, 5402.  
   Investment of proceeds, 5402.  
   Preference of actual settlers, 5403.  
 Sale or lease, accounts with purchasers and lessees, where kept, 5414, 5449.  
 Actual settlement, when not required, 5443.  
 Actual settlers only to purchase, exceptions, 5407.  
 Affidavit accompanying application for purchase, filing with commissioner of general land office, 5409.  
 Applications, forms, 5406.  
   Lease, conflicting applications, p. 3615 n.  
   Sale, 5410.  
     Affidavit accompanying, 5439.  
     Sale, contents, 5410.  
   Awards, on rejection of prior applications, 5417.  
   Cancellation for failure to settle on, 5416.  
   Conclusiveness of acceptance or rejection, p. 3582 n.  
   Conflicting claims, priorities, p. 3575 n.  
   Contents, 5410.  
   Custody of by commissioner of general land office, 5449.  
   Disposition of applications with endorsements, 5410.  
   Filing with commissioner of general land office, 5409, 5410, 5439.  
     Endorsements on envelopes, 5410.  
   Lands included, 3571n.  
   Making by agent, p. 3570 n.  
   Mode of filing or presenting, p. 3570 n.  
   Objections, p. 3575 n.  
   Successive applications, p. 3570 n.  
   Time for making, p. 3569 n.  
   Where made, p. 3570 n.  
   Withdrawal, p. 3570 n.  
 Attorney-general, advice to commissioner of public land office, 5406.  
 Authority for, 5405.  
 Awards, erroneous awards, relief in case of, 5449a.  
   Notice of, 5413.  
   Numbering, 5413.  
   Proportion and issue, 5413.  
   Receipt for first payment, 5413.  
   To whom made, 5416, 5417.  
 Bona fide purchasers, p. 3576 n.  
 Cancellation of purchase, p. 3579 n.  
 Cemetery sites, patents, 5448.  
 Church sites, patents, 5448.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Classification, authority of commissioner of general land office, 5407.  
 Lists of for county clerk, 5407.  
 Filing and recording, 5407.  
 Notice of, to county clerk, 5407.  
 Collusion in sale, p. 3570 n.  
 Complement of lands purchasable in eight section counties, 5418.  
 Coupon books, preparation and contents, 5413.  
 Use of coupon in making subsequent remittances, 5413.  
 Evidence of validity of, p. 2428 n.  
 Gayule, removal from, penalty, 5433.  
 Sale, 5434.  
 General powers and duties of commissioner of general land office, 5406.  
 Improvements by purchaser, forfeiture for not making, 5424.  
 Recovery from purchaser by settler making, p. 3576 n.  
 Lands included in sale, p. 3571 n.  
 Lands subject to sale, p. 3567 n.  
 Leases, absolute lease, districts, regulations, as to leases in, 5453.  
 Advertisement of, 5451.  
 Agricultural lands withheld from, when, 5450.  
 Application for, contents, 5452.  
 Assignment of, p. 3616 n.  
 Bids, rejection, grounds for, 5451.  
 Delivery to lessee, 5452.  
 Execution of lease, 5452.  
 Forfeiture, nonpayment of rent, 5456.  
 Improvements, lien on for rent due, 5456.  
 Removal by lessee, 5457.  
 Lease subject to sale, when, 5452.  
 Letting to highest responsible bidder, powers and duties of commissioner of land office, fees, 5451.  
 Notice to applicant of acceptance, 5452.  
 Permanent water supply on, bond of lessee to procure, 5455.  
 Rights of lessee after having secured, 5455.  
 Record of, fee for, 5452.  
 Regulations, as to, 5454.  
 Rent, forfeiture for nonpayment, 5456.  
 Lien on improvements for, 5456.  
 Payment of, p. 3616 n.  
 Time for asserting right to leased lands by suit, 5458, 5459.  
 Time for asserting right to sold lands by suit, 5458, 5459.  
 Lechuguilla, removal from, penalty, 5433.  
 Sale, 5434.  
 Limitations as to purchases, 5420.  
 Lists and notices, records of, 5415.  
 Married women, right to purchase, p. 3568 n.  
 Maximum quantity of agricultural lands purchasable, 5407.  
 Minimum price, agricultural lands, 5407.  
 Grazing lands, 5407.  
 Minor's right to purchase, p. 3568 n.  
 Names of original purchasers or lessees to be given on making remittances, 5415.  
 Occupancy by purchasers, certificate of, 5444, 5445, p. 3612 n.

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Coupling occupancy under second purchase to cure defects of first, 5446.  
 Proof of, 5444.  
 Regulations as to, 5444.  
 Patents to purchasers, when to issue, 5436.  
 Validating act, 5449b.  
 Purchase by lessees, notice of desire to purchase to commissioner of general land office, 5421.  
 Right to, 5421.  
 Valuation, 5421.  
 Purchase price, cash payments, first payment, 5416.  
 Cash proportion, disposition of by treasurer, 5412.  
 Lists of, 5412.  
 How remitted, 5411.  
 Return on rejection of application, 5412.  
 Transmission to treasurer, 5412.  
 Forfeiture for non-payment of interest, 5423.  
 List of for county clerk, 5423b.  
 Repurchase, amount of land repurchasable, 5423a.  
 Application for, 5423c.  
 Board of appraisers, appointment, 5423c.  
 Appraisal and classification of lands, 5423c.  
 Authority to administer oaths, 5423c.  
 Authority to take testimony, 5423c.  
 Chairman and secretary, 5423c.  
 Compensation, 5423f.  
 Expenses, 5423f.  
 Oath of office, 5423c.  
 Cash deposit, 5423c.  
 Lease on not affected, 5423e.  
 Notice to commissioner of general land office of desire to repurchase, 5423b.  
 Residence on on repurchase, 5423c.  
 Right to, 5423a.  
 Sale on non-exercise of right to repurchase, 5423d.  
 Terms and conditions of, 5423c.  
 Interest on deferred payments, forfeiture of land for nonpayment, 5435.  
 Interest on unpaid installments, 5409, 5416.  
 Obligation for balance, 5409, 5416.  
 Payment to commissioner of general land office, 5449.  
 Payment of proportion of to commissioner of general land office, 5409.  
 Payment of unpaid balance, when, 5436.  
 Remittances, accounts of, 5414.  
 Disposition of, 5414.  
 Subsequent remittances, how made, 5413.  
 Railroads, application for purchase, 5439, 5442.  
 Limitations as to amount purchasable, 5441.  
 Patents on payment of purchase price, 5440.  
 Purchase price, payment, 5440.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Rights of lessees on sale to railroad, 5440.  
 Use for purposes other than authorized, reversion back to state, 5443.  
 Valuation of lands, 5440.  
 Reclassification, authority of commissioner of general land office, 5407.  
 Regulations for, adoption by commissioner of general land office, 5406.  
 Approval by governor, 5406.  
 Rents or profits, p. 3576 n.  
 Repurchase of forfeited agricultural lands, terms of, 5427.  
 Revaluation, authority of commissioner of general land office, 5407.  
 Rights and interests of purchaser, p. 3571 n.  
 Sales and leases validated, 5421a, 5421b, 5449b.  
 Sale of gayule, terms and conditions, 5434.  
 Sale of leased lands, notice of expiration or cancellation of lease, 5408.  
 Sale of lechuguilla on terms and conditions, 5434.  
 Sale or removal of minerals from, punishment, 5433.  
 Reservation of minerals, 5433.  
 Sale of unsurveyed or scrap lands, application for purchase, contents, 5432.  
 Classification, 5432.  
 Settlement on, 5432.  
 Survey of lands, 5432.  
 Terms and price, 5432.  
 Valuation, 5432.  
 Sales, when effected, 5409.  
 Sales without settlement, application for purchase, 5422.  
 Manner of making, 5422.  
 Patent for, on payment of purchase price, 5422.  
 School fund derived from, 2725, 2726.  
 School house sites, patents, 5448.  
 Settlements on by purchasers, affidavit of, 5416.  
 Forfeiture for failure to make, 5424, 5425.  
 Forfeiture of part to work forfeiture of whole, when, 5426.  
 Notice of, to county clerk, 5425.  
 Resale, price, 5425.  
 Right to repurchase, terms, 5428.  
 Residence on lands purchased in certain counties, 5419.  
 Time for making, 5416.  
 Transfers by purchaser prior to void, 5416.  
 Validating act, 5416a.  
**Timber**, sale of, on application for, 5430.  
 Appraisal of timber, 5430.  
 Awards, 5430.  
 Manner of making, 5430.  
 Price, 5430.  
 Regulations for, 5429.  
 Rights of purchaser, 5430.  
 Time for removal of timber, 5431.  
**Townsite** locations, limitations as to amount of land which may be sold for, 5441.  
 Patents for, 5438.  
 Purchase price, payment, 5438.  
**Transfer** or sale by purchaser, 5435, 5435a to 5435e.  
 Accounts with assignees, 5435, 5435a.  
 Amount transferable, 5435.

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

Certified copies of judicial orders authorizing transfer, 5435a.  
 Liens for purchase money, pp. 3604 n., 3608 n.  
 Patents to transferees, 5435d, 5436, 5437.  
 Residence by transferee, 5435, 5435e, 5436.  
 Rights of transferees, 5436.  
 Time of, p. 3604 n.  
 Title or rights acquired by transferee, p. 3604 n.  
 Transfer fees, 5435c.  
 Who may become transferee, 5435.  
 Trespass, to try title by purchaser, p. 3576 n.  
 Valuation, authority of commissioner of general land office, 5407.  
 Lists of for county clerk, 5407.  
 Filing and recording, 5407.  
 Notice of, to county clerk, 5407.  
 Vendees of original purchasers protected, 5447.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES***See Libraries.*

Exemptions, 3791.

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**

Reports of, privilege, 5597.

**PUBLIC MONEYS***See Comptroller of Public Accounts; State Treasurer.*

Depositories, 2417 to 2460.

**PUBLIC PARKS**

Gonzales state park, 6397a to 6397f.  
 Regulations by commissioner of agriculture, 4468.  
 San Jacinto state park, 6395 to 6397.

**PUBLIC POLICY**

Contracts, p. 289 n.

**PUBLIC PRINTING**

Accounts for, audit and payment, 6365.  
 Current printing of legislature, 6366.  
 Advertisement for proposals, 6351.  
 Bids, bond to accompany, 6353.  
 Opening, 6355.  
 Board of public printing, abrogation of contracts, 6368.  
 Appointment of instructor at deaf and dumb asylum, 191.  
 Constituted how, 6338.  
 Contracts, 6340.  
 Abrogation, 6368.  
 Award, 6356.  
 Reletting, etc., 6369.  
 Supreme court reports, 1579.  
 Court reports, 6370, 6370c.  
 Discharge of instructor at deaf and dumb asylum, 192.  
 Employment of expert, 6341.  
 Quorum, 6338.  
 Record, 6339.  
 Reletting contracts, 6369.  
 Stationery for supreme court reporter, 1573.  
 Supreme court reports, 1576.  
 Bond of contractor, 6353.  
 Suit on, 6359.  
 Classification, 6342.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**PUBLIC PRINTING (Cont'd)**

- Contracts, 6340.
  - Abrogation, 6368.
  - Award, 6356.
  - Reletting, 6369.
  - Requisites, 6358.
- County, contracts, etc., 2256 to 2269.
- Court reports, 6370a to 6370d.
  - Clerk's duties, 6370b.
  - Contract, 6370a, 6370b.
  - Copyright, 6370c.
  - Laws repealed, 6370d.
  - Number of copies, 6370c.
  - Plates, 6370c.
  - Price of, 6370c.
  - Reprint, 6370b.
  - Supreme court, 1574 to 1579.
- Current printing of legislature, 6347.
  - Accounts, 6366.
  - Contracts, 6342.
- Deaf and dumb asylums, 193.
- Expert, duties, 6341.
  - Employment, 6341.
  - Salary, 6341.
- General provisions, 6338 to 6370d.
- Governor's message, number of copies, 6349.
- Journals, number of copies, 6342.
- Laws, number of copies, 6348.
  - Secretary of state to compare copies, etc., 6362.
  - Secretary of state to furnish copies to contractor, 6361.
- Legislative journals, duties of secretary of senate, 6360.
- Lists of public free school or asylum lands for sale, 5408.
- Maximum rates, alteration, 6367.
- Notice to successful bidder, 6357.
- Officers interested in contracts, 6354.
- Official reports, 6350.
  - Adjutant general, 5794.
  - Commissioner of agriculture, 4446.
  - Commissioner of insurance and banking as to building and loan commissioner, 1313m.
  - Commissioner of labor statistics, 5238.
  - Dairy and food commissioner, 4584.
  - Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4003.
  - School of mines and metallurgy, 2681f.
- Other printing and stationery, 6346.
- Prison rules and regulations, 6189.
- Proclamations, etc., 6343.
  - Published in more than one paper, 6344.
- Proposals, addressed to whom, 6355.
  - Matters embraced, 6352.
  - Separate for stationery and for printing, 6352.
- Quire defined, 6342(3).
- Revised statutes, p. 4869, § 18.
- Stationery, maximum prices, 6345.
  - For reporters of supreme court and court of criminal appeals, 6370.
- Supplemental land abstracts, 5391.
- Supreme court reports, 1574 to 1579.
- Work, to whom delivered, 6363.
  - When delivered, 6364.

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

- See Public Buildings and Grounds.*
- State's personal, 6373 to 6379.
- Tax exemptions, 7507(3).

**PUBLIC ROADS***See Roads.***PUBLIC RESORTS**

- Authority to close, city marshal, 809.
- Mayor, 806.

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS***See Schools and School Districts.***PUBLIC SECURITIES**

- Personal property includes, 7505.

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS***See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Railroads; Street Railroads.*

- Political committees, persons holding franks, disqualified as members, 2922.

**PUBLIC STOCK**

- Personal property includes, 7505.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES***See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

- Acquisition by cities, 1096d.
- Cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Regulation of rates, charges, etc., 1018 to 1032.

**PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

- General provisions, 7819 to 7827.

**PUBLIC WEIGHERS**

- Fees, 3879.
- General provisions, 7828 to 7835.
- Removal, 6060.

**PUBLIC WORKS**

- Contractors' bonds, 6394f to 6394j.
- Convicts, employment on, 6231.
- Hours of labor on, 5246e to 5246g.
- State inspector of masonry, 6394a to 6394e.

**PUBLISHING COMPANIES**

- Gross receipts tax, 7381.
- Incorporation, 1121(15).

**PUMPS**

- "Improvement" includes, 5621.

**PUNCTUATION**

- Laws, 5503.

**PUNISHMENT***See Convicts; Pardon; Parole.***PUPILS***See Normal Schools; Schools and School Districts.***PURCHASING AGENT***See State Purchasing Agent.***PURE FOOD***See Food.***PYROTECHNICS**

- Municipal regulations, 858.

**QUAIL**

- Game, 4022 to 4042.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**QUANTUM MERUIT**

Instructions, p. 1425 n.

**QUARANTINE***See Health.*

Bees, 578g, 578h, 578j.

General provisions, 4553a (Rules 1 to 33).

Live stock, 7314 to 7318.

Charbon districts, 4553f to 4553o.

Municipal regulations, 839.

Special regulations, 4554 to 4574.

**QUARANTINE STATIONS**

Establishment, 4557, 4560, 4568.

Expenses, 4559.

Municipal, 1096d.

**QUARRIES**

Railroads, incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to 1132.

Real property includes, 7504.

Taxation, valuation, 7530.

**QUARRYMEN**

Liens, 5644 to 5649.

**QUARTERMASTER GENERAL***See Militia.***QUARTERMASTERS**

Ranger force, 6757.

State institutions, office abolished, 7327.

**QUIETING TITLE**

Limitations, p. 3823 n.

Pleading, p. 1102 n.

Sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.

**QUIT CLAIM**

Deeds, p. 566 n.

**QUO WARRANTO**

Appeal, 6401.

Citation, 6400.

Costs, 6402, p. 1653 n.

County and district attorneys, duties of, 368.

Cumulative remedy, 6403.

Forfeiture of corporate charter, 1147 to 1149.

Appointment of non-resident receiver, 2131.

Fraternal benefit societies, 4851.

General provisions, 6398 to 6404.

Grounds for, 6398.

Insolvent corporations, 1202.

Judgment, 6402.

Parties, joinder, 6399.

Procedure, 6401.

Public utility corporations, regulation and rates, 1025.

Railroads, failure to maintain offices, 6425.

Removal of officers for nepotism, 6075.

Return, 6400.

Supreme court, 1526.

Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.

Venue of suit for state office, 6404.

**RACE TRACKS**

Occupation tax, 7355(33).

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**

Appeal by, bond not required, 2105.

Precedence of causes, 1617.

Supreme court, jurisdiction, 1521.

Appointment, 6653.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Attorney general, reports to, 6666, 6673, 6675.

Belt lines, 6677a to 6677f.

Bills of lading, powers and duties as to, 724.

Blanks for information, 6667.

Bonds, indebtedness, etc., ascertainment, 6666.

Bookkeeping system, prescribing, 6667(1).

Business or occupation of commissioners, 6653(2).

Cars, 6678 to 6684, 6690.

Certified copies of rates, orders, etc., evidence, 6674.

Clerks, salary, 6653(6).

Complaints, investigation, 6675(1).

Proceedings, 6664.

Composition, 6653.

Connecting carriers, 6687, 6688.

Interchange of cars, 6690.

Contempt, power to punish, 6655(2).

Corporations for building, etc., of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, control, 7020j.

Cost of railway, ascertainment, 6666, 6719.

Cost of wharves, etc., ascertainment, 6677e.

Creation, 6653.

Crossing roads, 6701 to 6705.

Deep water corporations, control of rates, etc., 1258.

Demurrage, 6689.

Depositions, 6668.

Depots, 6654(12), 6693, 6696.

Union, 6695, 6696.

Documents, production before, 6655(2).

Double header trains, 6706 to 6708.

Double tracks, 6732.

Drawback, 6670.

Election, returns, 3035 to 3037.

Enforcement of laws, 6675.

Equipments, 6709 to 6714.

Evidence, use in other proceedings, 6664.

Examination, railway officials, 6665.

Expenses, 6653(6, 7).

Expert, employment, 6653(6), 6666.

Express companies, powers over, 3820 to 3822.

Extortion, 6669, 6671.

Express companies, 3821.

Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677b.

Fees, 3845.

Freight, classification, 6654(1).

Classification, alteration, 6654(8).

Certified copy, evidence, 6674.

Change, 6654(7).

Conclusive, 6656.

Schedules, 6659.

Uniformity, 6654(3).

Depots, 6693, 6694.

Facilities, 6687.

Minimum speed, 6689.

Rates, 6654 to 6663, 6667(3), 6669, 6670(3).

General powers and duties, 6654.

General provisions, 6653 to 6716.

Holding other office, 6653(2).

Inspection of railroad books, papers, etc., 6665.

Interchange of cars, etc., 6687, 6688.

Interlocking switches, 6702.

Intersecting roads, 6701 to 6705.

Investigation, 6664.

Elevators, etc., 6677e.

Law, cumulative, 6677.

Leases, 6697 to 6700.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROAD COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Maps and profiles, filing, 6607.  
 Minutes, 6653(6).  
 Motive power, 6684 to 6686.  
 Motor railroads, 1121(60).  
 Oath, 6653(4).  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 6655(2).  
 Office, 6653(6).  
 Organization, 6653(6).  
 Passenger depots, 6654(12), 6693, 6694.  
 Passenger trains, number, 6676.  
 Penalties, 6671 to 6673.  
   Enforcement, 6675.  
   Venue of suits, 6671, 6673.  
 Petition to review rates, orders, etc., 6657.  
 Physical valuations, railroad, 6666, 6719.  
   Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677e.  
 Process, compensation for executing, 6668.  
 Qualifications, 6653(1).  
 Quorum, 6653(6).  
 Railroad companies defined, 6676.  
 Railroad crossings, 6701 to 6705.  
 Railroad defined, 6676.  
 Rates, adoption, 6654.  
   Alteration, etc., 6654(7, 8).  
   Certified copy, evidence, 6674.  
   Conclusive, 6656.  
   Connecting lines, 6654(5, 6).  
   Different roads, 6654(4).  
   Disagreement, 6654(6).  
   Emergency freight rates, 6660 to 6662.  
   Express companies, 6654(4).  
   Extortion, 6669.  
   Hearings, procedure, 6655.  
   Investigation of through rates, 6667(3).  
   Long and short haul, 6670(3).  
   Notice of, 6655.  
   Notice of change, 6659.  
   Other services, 6654(11).  
   Passenger transportation, 6654(11).  
   Review, 6657, 6658.  
   Schedules, 6659.  
     Change, 6654(7).  
   Storing and handling freight, 6654(10).  
   Temporary, 6663.  
   Transportation of cars, 6654(10).  
   Unjust discrimination, 6670.  
   Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677a to 6677f.  
 Record of bonds, 6724.  
 Reports to, annual, 6667(2).  
 Reports to attorney general, 6666, 6673, 6675.  
 Road defined, 6676.  
 Rolling stock, 6684 to 6686, 6709 to 6714.  
 Rules, 6653(6), 6654(9), 6687, 6688.  
   Copies as evidence, 6674.  
   For investigation, 6655(1).  
 Salaries, 6653(5), 7053.  
 Salaries of railroad officers, etc., 6666.  
 Seal, 6653(6).  
 Secretary, appointment, salary, 6653(6).  
   Minutes, 6653(6).  
 Sessions, 6653(6, 8).  
 Sidings, 6715, 6716.  
 Spur tracks, 6715, 6716.  
 Stationery, etc., 6653(6).  
 Statistics, 6666, 6667.  
 Stock and bond issues, 6717 to 6732.  
   Terminal railroads, 1121(53).  
   Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677d.  
 Street and suburban railways, control, 1121(21).  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 6668.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Supreme Court, appellate jurisdiction, 1521.  
 Terminal railroads, powers over, 1121(53).  
 Terms, 6653.  
 Train brakes, 6709 to 6714.  
 Union depots, 1244, 6695, 6696.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670, 6671, 6677c.  
 Vacancy, 6653(3).  
 Violations, penalties, 6671 to 6673.  
   Reports to attorney general, 6666, 6673, 6675.  
   Venue of suits, 6671, 6673.  
 Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677a to 6677f.  
   Appeals, 6677f.  
   Control over, 6677a.  
   Decisions, objection, 6677f.  
   Discrimination, penalty, 6677c.  
   Extortion, penalty, 6677b.  
   Investigation, 6677e.  
   Laws applicable, 6677e.  
   Petition to review decision, rates, etc., 6677f.  
   Rates, regulation, 6677a.  
   Reports, 6677e.  
   Rules and regulations, 6677d.  
   Stocks and bonds, 6677d.  
   Suits, 6677e.  
 Witnesses, 6665(2), 6668.  
   Compensation, 6668.  
   Contempt, 6668.  
   Incriminating testimony, 6668.  
   Mileage, 6668.  
   Subpoenas, 6668.  
 Writ of error, 1544.

**RAILROADS**

*See Carriers; Railroad Commission; State Railroad; Street Railroads; Taxation.*  
*Sanitary regulations, see Health.*  
 Abandonment of road, 6625.  
 Accommodations for transportation, 6552.  
 Agents, examination by commission, 6665.  
   Injuries to passengers, 6570.  
   Ticket agents, 6637 to 6639.  
 Air brakes, 6571a, 6571b.  
 Animals, frightening, pp. 4240 n., 4250 n.  
   Injuries, fences, 6603.  
 Ash pans, 6577 to 6580.  
 Automatic couplers, 6710.  
 Badges of employes, 6560, 6561.  
 Baggage, amount allowed, 6618.  
   Checking, 6562.  
 Baggage-master, badge, 6560, 6561.  
 Bells, 6564.  
 Belt, powers of Commission, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Bill of lading, freight charges, 6557.  
 Bonds, amount, 6718.  
   Authority to issue, 6544.  
   Branch lines, 6730.  
   Charter amendment, 6730.  
   Conversion into stock, 6547.  
   Double tracks, 6732.  
   Extension, 6730.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 6726.  
   Insurance funds invested in, 4734.  
   Investigation by commission, 6666.  
   Issue, 6544.  
     Before completion of road, 6722.  
     By purchaser, 6721.  
     Regulated, 6717 to 6732.  
     Supervision, 6717.  
 Judicial sale of road, 6720.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Lease of right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020c.  
 Payment with stock, 6547.  
 Penalties, 6728.  
 Prerequisites to issue, 6724.  
 Registration, 6722, 6724, 6725.  
 Savings banks deposits invested in, 403.  
 State not liable, 6729.  
 Suburban roads, 6731.  
 Valuation of road, 6719.  
 Void when, 6727.  
 Books, records, etc., access by stockholders, 6456.  
 Attorney general's duties, 6434.  
 Contents, 6429.  
 Examination by legislature, 6432.  
 Inspection, by railroad commission, 6665.  
   By stockholders, 6429, 6431.  
   Kept where, 6429.  
   Penalties, 6433, 6434.  
   Production before commission, 6655 (2).  
 Borrowing money, 6544.  
 Brakemen, 6571.  
   Badge, 6560, 6561.  
   Hours of labor, 6584, 6585.  
   Train crews, 6572 to 6576.  
 Brakes, 6571 to 6571b.  
 Branch lines, amendment of charter, 6421, 6422, 6730.  
   Bonds, 6730.  
   Construction, 6422.  
     Extension of time, 6635b.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 6634.  
   Projected how, 6421.  
   Purchaser of existing road, 6415.  
   Train service, 6676.  
 Bridges, defects, p. 4320 n.  
   Irrigation district, 5107—89.  
   Obstruction of navigation, 6496.  
 Buildings, 6542.  
 Bulletins, trains, 6639.  
 Burden of proof, delay in transportation, 6554.  
 By-laws, 6450 to 6452.  
   Election of directors, change, 6442.  
   Enactment, annual meeting, 6452.  
     Each share entitled to vote, 6451.  
   Power to enact, 6450.  
   Vote required, 6452.  
 Canals, consent, 6498.  
 Cars, application for, 6679.  
   Automatic couplers, 6710.  
   Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 55), 7317.  
   Compensation for use, 6690.  
   Connecting roads, 6712.  
   Contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4553a (Rule 51).  
   Cuspidors, 4553a (Rule 53).  
   Defects, pp. 4319 n., 4323 n.  
   Demurrage regulations, 6683a.  
   Deposit by applicant, 6681.  
   Disinfection, record, 4553a (Rule 60).  
   Double decked, 6555, 6556.  
   Drawbars, 6711.  
   Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
   Duty to furnish, 6678, 6684 to 6687.  
   Entry by state entomologist, 578e.  
   Exchange, penalty, 6691.  
   Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
   Failure to exchange, 6691.  
   Failure to furnish, 6680, 6690, 6691.  
   Failure to purchase, 6686.  
   Freight, 6595.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Furnishing on demand, 6678.  
 Grabirons, etc., 6713.  
 Heating and ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Injuries to, 6690.  
 Interchange, 6687, 6688.  
   Regulations, 6689.  
 Mortgage to purchase, 6685.  
 Power brakes, 6709 to 6714.  
 Public health exhibit, 4528a.  
 Regulations by Commission, 6689.  
 Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 52 to 65).  
 Separate for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.  
 Suits, evidence, 6683.  
 Time to furnish, 6678.  
 Transportation, charges, 6654 (10).  
   Reasonable time, 6682.  
 Unloading, 6682.  
 Water coolers cleaning, 4553a (Rule 61).  
 Cattle guards and stops, 6596 to 6600.  
   Character, 6598.  
   Erected where, 6596, 6597.  
   Liability, 6600.  
   Owner may erect, 6599.  
 On causeways, viaducts, etc., 650.  
 Charter, 1129 to 1132, 6405 to 6422.  
   Amendment, branch lines, 6421, 6422, 6730.  
     How made, 6418.  
     Prohibited when, 6420.  
     Right to amend, 6416.  
     Takes effect when, 6419.  
 Forfeiture, 6633 to 6636.  
   Branch lines, 6634.  
   Failure to build, 6633.  
   Failure to maintain offices in state, 6425.  
   Neglect to report, 6636.  
   Relief, 6635 to 6635b.  
   Right of way, 6532.  
   Unauthorized bond or stock issues, 6726.  
 Chattel mortgage, registration, 5655, 6841.  
 Cities, terminals, 783a, 783b.  
 Collection of debts from, 6619 to 6632.  
 Conductor, badge, 6560, 6561.  
   Excluding white or negro passenger from wrong car or compartment, 6753.  
   Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
   Hours of labor, 6584, 6585.  
   Injuries to passengers, 6570.  
   Train crews, 6572 to 6576.  
   Without badge not to receive fare, 6561.  
 Connecting lines, connections, 6499.  
 Connections at state line with railroads of other states, 6481.  
 Contracts, 6675 (1).  
 Duty to receive freight and passengers, 6608.  
 Interchange of cars, etc., 6687 to 6692.  
   Damages for failure, 6690.  
   Penalties, 6691.  
   Regulations, 6689.  
 Liens, 6614.  
 Passengers and freight, 6608 to 6615.  
 Penalties, 6612, 6615.  
 Rates, 6654 (5, 6).  
 Rolling stock, equipment, 6712.  
 Terms for receiving freight, etc., 6610.  
 Transportation and delivery of freight, 6687, 6688.  
 Trustee, 6614.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670 (2).



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Water craft, 6611 to 6613.  
 Connection with mines, manufacturing plants, etc., incorporation, 1121(54), 1129 to 1131.  
**Consolidation**, 6604 to 6606.  
   Corporation defined, 6605.  
   Location of machine shops, etc., 6423.  
   Prohibited, 6604 to 6606.  
**Construction**, time for, 6633, 6634.  
   Extension of time, 6635 to 6635b.  
**Contracts**, cities for viaducts, 1005a.  
   Connecting carriers, 6675(1).  
   Conveyance of persons and property, 6541.  
   Regulation, 6543.  
**Cost of**, ascertainment, 6666, 6719.  
**County seats**, 6549.  
   Passenger trains, 6676.  
**County site**, terminus on coast, 6548.  
**Couplers**, 6710 to 6714.  
**Crossings**, bell and whistle, 6564.  
   Distance from place, 6491.  
   Failure to provide, penalty, 6492.  
   Fences, 6486.  
   Gas and electric companies, 1283d.  
   Injuries at, p. 4239 n.  
   Interurban electric, 6735.  
   Places of, 6488.  
**Railroads**, 6701 to 6705.  
   Control of Commission, 6701.  
   Grade, 6703.  
     Expenses, 6703.  
   Interlocking switches, 6564, 6702.  
   Penalties, 6705.  
   Right to cross, 6499.  
   Stopping trains, 6564, 6704.  
**Repairs**, 6485, 6494.  
   Penalties, county attorney to collect, 367.  
**Roads and streets**, 6493.  
**Signals**, etc., p. 4241 n.  
**Signs**, 6563, p. 4241 n.  
**Time for construction**, 6490.  
**Width**, 6487.  
**Written demand**, 6489.  
**Culverts**, 6495.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107-89.  
**Damages**, baggage, failure to check, 6562.  
   Cattle guards, failure to erect, 6600.  
   Contributory negligence of employes, 6649.  
   Crossings, failure to erect signs, 6563.  
     Failure to stop trains, 6564.  
   Delay in transportation, 6554.  
   Discrimination against express companies, 6617.  
   Excessive charges for live stock shipments, 6556.  
   Extortion, etc., 6671.  
   Freight cars, failure to furnish, 6690.  
   Freight, injuries to, at stations, 6589.  
     Refusal to deliver, 6559.  
     Refusal to transport, 6554.  
   Johnson grass, etc., 6602.  
   Passenger depots, etc., failure to open, 6591.  
   Passengers, refusal to transport, 6554.  
   Wages, failure to pay, 6623.  
**Death by wrongful act**, 4694 to 4704a.  
**Debts**, execution, 6619, 6628.  
   Sales for, 6624 to 6632, 6720, 6721.  
   Wages, 6620 to 6623.  
**Deep water corporations**, 1258, 1259.  
**Demonstration and experiment farms**, 14nn.  
**Demurrage**, 6683a.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

**Depots**, change, 6550.  
 Change, consent of railroad commission, 6504.  
 Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 County seats, 6549.  
 Cuspidors, 4553a (Rule 53).  
 Designation, 6550.  
 Drainage, 4553a (Rule 68).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Duty to provide, 6693, 6694.  
 Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
 Floor covering, 4553a (Rule 66).  
 Freight, 6589:  
   Lighting and heating, 4553a (Rule 52), 6654(12), 6591, 6693, 6694.  
   Passenger, opening, lighting, etc., 6591.  
   Posting separate coach law, 6751.  
   Screens, cisterns, etc., 4553a (Rule 69).  
   Separate apartments for white and negro passengers, 6693.  
 Union, 6695, 6696.  
 Union depot companies, 1242 to 1248.  
 Water closets, 4553a (Rule 67), 6592-6594.  
 Water coolers, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 61).  
**De-railing switches**, 6568, 6568a, 6569.  
**Directors**, annual meetings, notice, 6472, 6474.  
 Corporate powers, 6445.  
 Dividends, fraudulent, liability, 6448.  
**Election**, 6440.  
   By-laws, 6442.  
   Cumulative voting, 6443.  
   Failure to hold, 6444.  
   Majority of stock, 6441.  
   Manner of voting, 6443.  
 Election of officers, 6446, 6447.  
 Issue of stock, 6723.  
 Loans to, 6457.  
**Meetings**, 6472 to 6480.  
 Number, 6438.  
 Personal liability, fictitious dividends, etc., 6471.  
   Unauthorized issuance of stock, etc., 6471.  
**Qualifications**, 6439.  
**Quorum**, 6475.  
 Removal by stockholders, 6468.  
 Report to stockholders, 6465, 6466.  
 Trustees after sale, 6630.  
**Discrimination**, cars, 6678.  
   Connecting carriers, 6608 to 6615.  
   Express companies, 6616, 6617.  
   Furnishing cars, 6678.  
   Powers of commission, 6654.  
**Dividends**, fictitious, 6470, 6471.  
   Fraudulent, liability, 6448.  
**Domicile**, 6437.  
**Double-header trains**, assumed risk, 6647.  
   Penalties, 6708.  
   Prohibited when, 6706.  
   Regulation, 6706.  
**Double tracks**, stock and bond issues, 6732.  
**Drainage**, 6495.  
**Drainage district bridges and culverts across**, 2617.  
**Drawbars**, 6711 to 6714.  
**Electric**, eminent domain, 6733, 6736 to 6739, 6741.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7378.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Eminent domain, 1121(54).  
 Causeways, viaducts, etc., 655.  
 Commissioners, appointment, 6508.  
 Damages, hearing and assessment, 6518 to 6522.  
 Decision, made judgment of court, 6528.  
   Requisites, 6522.  
 Hearing, postponement, 6516.  
   Time and place, 6510.  
 New, 6523.  
 Notice, 6511 to 6515.  
   Return, 6513.  
   Service, 6512.  
 Oath, 6509.  
 Pay, 6524.  
 Powers, 6517.  
 Proceedings, 6516.  
 Costs, award, 6529.  
   Serving notice, 6525.  
   Statement of, 6526.  
 Cross bill, 6531.  
 Damages, agreement, 6505.  
   Assessment, 6522.  
   Deposit in court, 6530.  
   Items excluded, 6521.  
   Part of property taken, 6520.  
   Payment before property taken, 6530.  
   Rule of, 6518.  
   Whole property taken, 6519.  
 Distance from right of way, 6504.  
 Expenses, 6525.  
 Interurban electric, 6733, 6736 to 6739, 6741.  
 Judge disqualified, 6507.  
 Motor railways, 1121(60).  
 Non-residents, 6515.  
 Notice, cost of service, 6525.  
   Minors, etc., 6514.  
   Non-residents, 6515.  
   Unknown owners, 6515.  
 Opposition, 6527.  
 Petition, 6506.  
 Plea, admission of ownership, 6531.  
 Power of, 6504.  
 Procedure on, followed by irrigation districts, 5107-78.  
   By United States, 5253, 5264.  
 Right of way, construed, 6532.  
   Vested by judgment, 6534.  
 Special judge, 6507.  
 Statement of property to be condemned, filing, 6506.  
 Title acquired, 6532.  
 Unknown owners, 6515.  
 Employers' Liability Act, not applicable to employés of railways operated as common carriers, 5246 hh.  
 Employés, assumed risk, 6645 to 6647, 6650.  
   Assumed risk, double-header trains, 6647.  
   Fellow servants, p. 4301 n.  
   Safety appliances, 6646.  
 Badges, 6560, 6561.  
 Contributory negligence, 6644, 6649.  
 Damages, effect of contributory negligence, 6649.  
   Notice of claim, 5714.  
 Death, 6648.  
   Assumed risk, 6645.  
 Examination by commission, 6665.  
 Fellow-servants, 6640 to 6645, p. 4329 n.  
   Negligence of, p. 3453 n.  
   Assumed risk, p. 4301 n.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Hours of labor, 6584 to 6587.  
   Telegraph and telephone operators, 6586.  
 Injuries, 6640 to 6652.  
 Liability for injury or death, 6640, 6648.  
 Liens, 5621 to 5649.  
 Limitation of liability, 6643, 6651.  
 Notice of claim for damages, 5714.  
 Penalty for failure to fill blanks, 6667(1).  
 Places for work, 6581 to 6583.  
 Ticket agents, 6637 to 6639.  
 Vice-principal, 6641.  
 Wages, payment, 6623.  
   Reduction, 6620 to 6622.  
 Warning, p. 4327 n.  
 Engineer, badge, 6560, 6561.  
   Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
   Hours of labor, 6584, 6585.  
   Injuries to passengers, 6570.  
   Train crews, 6572 to 6576.  
 Engines, ash pans, 6577 to 6580.  
   Automatic couplers, 6710.  
   Bells and whistles, 6564.  
   Connecting roads, 6712.  
   Defects, pp. 4318 n., 4323 n.  
   Double header trains, 6706 to 6708.  
   Draw-bars, 6711.  
   Equipment, 6709 to 6714.  
   Full crews, 6574 to 6576.  
   Grabirons, etc., 6713.  
   Headlights, 6565, 6566.  
 Entry on lands, 6502 to 6531.  
 Equipment, 6684 to 6686, 6709 to 6714.  
   Conditional sale or lease, record, 5655, 6841.  
 Excursions, separate coach law inapplicable, 6752.  
 Execution, levy and sale, 6628.  
   Property subject, 6619.  
 Express companies, equal facilities, 6616, 6617.  
   Rates, 6654(4), 6618.  
 Extension, amendment of charter, 6421, 6730.  
   Bonds, 6730.  
   Purchase of existing road, 6415.  
   Time for construction, 6635 to 6635b.  
 Extortion, 6669.  
   Damages, penalty, 6671.  
   Powers of commission, 6654.  
 Fences, injuries to live stock, 6603.  
   Openings or crossings, 6486 to 6491.  
 Fictitious dividends, indebtedness, etc., 6470, 6471.  
 Firemen, hours of labor, 6584, 6585.  
   Train crews, 6572 to 6576.  
 Fires, p. 4259 n.  
   Questions for jury, p. 1361 n.  
   Repair work, 6428.  
 Flagmen at crossings, 6564, p. 4241 n.  
 Foreign, 6406.  
   Exemption from laws relating to, 1319.  
   Process, service, 1862.  
 Foreign cars, inspection, p. 4322 n.  
 Freight, buildings for, 6589.  
   Cars, 6678 to 6684.  
   Interchange, regulation, 6689.  
 Charges, collection of more than specified in bill of lading, 6557.  
 Investigation of through rates, 6667(3).  
 Live stock, 6556.  
 Reasonable, 6654(2).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Classification, 6654(1).  
 Certified copies, evidence, 6674.  
 Conclusive, 6656.  
 Review, 6657, 6658.  
 Schedules, 6659.  
 Uniformity, 6654(3).  
 Commencement of trip or voyage, 6610.  
 Connecting lines, 6608 to 6615, 6687 to 6692.  
 Delay, 6610.  
 Delivery on payment of charges, 6558.  
 Demurrage, 6689.  
 Depots, 6654(12), 6693, 6694.  
 Facilities, cars, etc., 6687 to 6692.  
 Minimum speed, 6689.  
 Notice of arrival, 6610.  
 Order of transportation, 6610.  
 Refusal to deliver, penalties, 6559.  
 Storage charges, 6590.  
 Switch cars, 6595.  
 Trains, crews, 6573 to 6576.  
 Transportation, reasonable time, 6687.  
 Warehousemen, 6610.  
 Full crew, 6572 to 6576.  
 Funds, use of, 6457.  
 General offices, 6423 to 6437.  
 Lessor, 6699.  
 General provisions, 6405 to 6753.  
 Grabirons, 6713.  
 Gravel pits, defects, p. 4321 n.  
 Handcars, defects, p. 4319 n.  
 Harbor Island, 1259.  
 Headlights, 6565, 6566.  
 Heating and ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Incorporation, 1121(35, 39), 6405 to 6416.  
 Amendment of charter, 6417 to 6422.  
 Articles, filing, 6410.  
 Filing, certificate as evidence, 6411.  
 Requisites, 6408.  
 Submission to attorney general, 6409.  
 Body corporate when, 6412.  
 Certificate of record, 6410.  
 Commencement of corporate existence, 6411.  
 Corporators may act when, 6412.  
 Domestic companies, 6406.  
 Duration, 6413.  
 Motor railways, 1121(60).  
 Number of incorporators, 6405.  
 Purchasers, 6415, 6416, 6625.  
 Railroads to mines, quarries, etc., 1121(54).  
 Renewal, 6414.  
 Stock, amount subscribed and paid, 6407.  
 Information to commission, 6667.  
 Injunction, p. 3125.  
 Sale of tickets, p. 3125 n.  
 Injuries from construction or maintenance, p. 4179 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1096 n.  
 Injuries from operation, p. 4233 n.  
 Accidents at crossings, p. 4239 n.  
 Accidents to trains, p. 4239 n.  
 Animals, 6603.  
 Companies and persons liable, p. 4233 n.  
 Employés, 6640 to 6652.  
 Assumed risk, 6645 to 6647, 6650, p. 4301 n.  
 Contributory negligence, 6644, 6649.  
 Double-header trains, 6647.  
 Fellow servants, 6640 to 6642.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Assumed risk, p. 4301 n.  
 Liability, 6640, 6648.  
 Limitation of liability, void, 6643, 6651.  
 Vice-principal, 6641.  
 Fires, p. 4259 n.  
 Instructions to jury, pp. 1373 n., 1389 n., 1429 n., 1440n., 1463 n., 1475 n., 1535 n.  
 Issues and proof, p. 1114 n.  
 Licensees and trespassers, pp. 4234 n., 4249 n.  
 Live stock, burden of proof, p. 2546 n.  
 Negligence in operation, instructions, pp. 1355 n., 1358 n., 1364 n.  
 Persons on or near tracks, p. 4247 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1096 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1336 n.  
 Sale of road, 6624, 6625.  
 Venue, 1830 (26).  
 Inspection of tools, cars, etc., p. 4321 n.  
 Inspector, air brakes, 6571a, 6571b.  
 Interchange of business, connecting lines, 6608 to 6615.  
 Interchange of cars, 6687, 6688.  
 Interlocking switches, 6564, 6702.  
 Intersection, 6499 to 6501.  
 Interlocking switches, 6564, 6702.  
 Stopping trains, 6564.  
 Interurban electric, 6733 to 6741.  
 Crossings, 6735.  
 Defined, 6739.  
 Easement over other electric railway tracks, etc., 6737 to 6739.  
 Eminent domain, 6736 to 6738, 6741.  
 Gross receipts tax, 7378.  
 Law cumulative, 6741.  
 Right of way, across streams, highways, etc., 6735.  
 Width, 6734.  
 Sale of electric light and power, 6740.  
 Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.  
 Surveys, 6734.  
 Time for construction, 6739.  
 Johnson grass, 6601, 6602.  
 Judgments, execution, 6628.  
 Judicial notice of management and conduct, p. 2562 n.  
 Judicial sale, 6720, 6721.  
 Laborers' liens, 5640 to 5649.  
 Foreclosure, 5641.  
 Parties, 5641.  
 Given when, 5640.  
 Limitation, 5643.  
 Venue, 5642.  
 Lands, 6537 to 6540.  
 Alienation, 6539.  
 Forfeiture, 6539.  
 Grants, 6538, p. 3498 n.  
 Public, 5439 to 5442, 6482, 6533.  
 Purchase and holding, 6537.  
 Lease, 6604.  
 General offices, 6699.  
 Lessor subject to jurisdiction by commission, 6698.  
 Liability for injuries, p. 4233 n.  
 Process, service, 6700.  
 Renewal, 6697.  
 Roads subject, 6697.  
 On levees, 5582.  
 Levees, etc., across right-of-way, 5575.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Liens, amount, 6718.  
 Connecting lines, 6614.  
 Judicial sale, 6720, 6721.  
 Laborers, 5621 to 5649.  
 Sale of railroads, 6416.  
 State loans, 6632.  
 Supervision, 6717.  
 Light, depots, 4553a (Rule 52), 6591, 6593, 6594, 6654(12).  
 Headlights, 6565, 6566.  
 Switch lights, 6567.  
 Water closets, 6593.  
 Limitation of liability, 708.  
 Injuries to employes, 6643, 6651.  
 Live stock, frightening, pp. 4240 n., 4250 n.  
 Injuring or killing, 6603.  
 Transportation, p. 364 n.  
   Connecting carriers, 6608.  
   Double decked cars, 6555, 6556.  
   Feeding and watering, 714.  
   From quarantined district, 7314.  
 Loans, amount, determination, 6467.  
   To directors or officers, 6457.  
   State, lien, 6632.  
 Location, county seats, 6549.  
   Public lands, forfeiture for non alienation, when not, 5394, 5395.  
   Validation, 5393.  
 Machine-shops, de-railing devices on repair tracks, 6568a, 6569.  
   Location, 6423.  
   Officers at, 6424.  
 Mail, carrying, 6588.  
 Management of state railroad, 6745a to 6745f.  
 Maps, record, 6607.  
 Materials for construction, 6502.  
   Damages, 6503 to 6505.  
   Entry on lands, 6502.  
 Mechanics' liens, 5621 to 5639.  
 Meetings of directors and stockholders, 6472 to 6480.  
 Mining claims, 5920a.  
 Mortgage, 6544 to 6546.  
   Authority to issue, 6544.  
   Equipment, 6655, 6685, 6841.  
   Registration, 6655, 6841.  
   Resolution for, 6545, 6546.  
   Supervision, 6717.  
 Motive power, 6684.  
 Municipal improvement, assessment, 1010.  
 Municipal regulation of tracks, etc., 863.  
 Municipal subsidy bonds, collection, defenses, 897.  
   Compromise, adjustment, and refunding, 678 to 697.  
   Issuance, 890.  
   Taxation to pay, 7716 to 7721.  
 Navigable waters, obstruction, 6496.  
 Notice of trains, 6552.  
 Nuisance, p. 4184 n.  
 Obstructions, p. 4320 n.  
 Officers, 6438 to 6449.  
   Duties, 6446.  
   Election, 6446, 6447.  
   Examination by commission, 6665.  
   Loans to, 6457.  
   Offices in state, 6424.  
   Penalties for failure to fill blanks, 6667(1).  
   Personal liability, corporate debts, 6449.  
   Fictitious dividends, etc., 6471.  
   Injuries to passengers, 6570.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Unauthorized issuance of stock, etc., 6469.  
 Removal by stockholders, 6468.  
 Reports to comptroller or governor, 6430.  
 Salaries, ascertainment by commission, 6666.  
 Security, 6446.  
 Offices, change, 6435.  
   Domicile of corporation, 6437.  
   Forfeiture for violation, 6425.  
   General offices kept within state, 6423.  
   Notice of establishment, 6436.  
   Officers within state, 6424.  
   Repair work done in state, 6426.  
   Removal of cars, etc., from state prohibited, 6427.  
 Parallel lines, consolidation, 6604 to 6606.  
 Passenger depots, 6654(12).  
   Opening, lighting, etc., 4553a (Rule 52), 6591.  
 Passenger rates, connecting lines, 6608 to 6615.  
   Failure to check baggage, 6562.  
   Temporary, 6663.  
 Passengers, connecting carriers, 6608 to 6615.  
 Passenger trains, formation, 6570.  
   Full crew, 6572 to 6576.  
   Number, 6676.  
 Penalties, acts or omissions not otherwise provided, 6672.  
   Ash pans, 6578.  
   Attorney's fee, 6583, 6673.  
   Baggage, failure to check, 6562.  
   Blanks, failure to fill, 6667.  
   Books, etc., failure to keep, 6433.  
   Brakes and brakemen, failure to provide, 6571.  
   Cars, delay in unloading, 6682.  
   Failure of applicant to use, 6681.  
   Failure to furnish, 6680, 6691.  
   Connecting carriers, 6612, 6615.  
   County attorney to sue for, 367.  
   Crossings, private, failure to provide, 6492.  
   Road, failure to repair, 6494.  
   Street, failure to repair, 1068.  
   Cumulative, 6677.  
   De-railing devices, failure to provide, 6569.  
   Discrimination, 6670(4), 6671.  
   Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677c.  
   Double header trains, 6708.  
   Enforcement, 6675.  
   Equipment, 6686, 6714.  
   Extortion, 6669, 6671.  
   Wharves, elevators, etc., 6677b.  
   Facilities, failure to furnish, 6691.  
   Freight, refusal to deliver, 6559.  
   Headlights, failure to provide, 6566.  
   Hours of labor, 6585.  
   Telegraph and telephone operators, 6587.  
 Interchange of business with steamship lines, 6612, 6613.  
 Johnson grass, 6602.  
 Maps, failure to file, 6607.  
 Offices, failure to maintain, 6425.  
 Passenger depots, failure to open, light, etc., 6591.  
 Places for employes to work, 6582, 6583.  
 Proceedings by commission, 6664.  
 Recovery, effect, 6677.  
 Russian thistle, 6602.  
 Separate coaches, 6749.  
 Stock and bond issues, 6728.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Suits, how brought, 6583.  
 Venue, 6671, 6673.  
 Switch cars, 6595.  
 Ticket agents, 6639.  
 Train crews, 6575.  
 Train dispatcher, 6553.  
 Unauthorized issuance of stock, etc., 6471.  
 Union depot, failure to construct, 6696.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670(4), 6671.  
 Wages, reduction of, 6622.  
 Water closets, 6594.  
 Penitentiary railroad, purchase or condemnation of lands for, 5251.  
 Pipe lines, 1306.  
 Physical valuation, 6666, 6719.  
 Plank roads, consent, 6498.  
 Power brakes, 6709 to 6714.  
 Powers, vested in directors, 6445.  
 President, annual report, 6430.  
 Election, 6446.  
 Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Removal by stockholders, 6468.  
 Report to stockholders, 6465, 6466.  
 Profiles, record, 6607.  
 Property, 6537.  
 Public lands, grants to, 6538, p. 3498 n.  
 Purchase by, 5439 to 5442.  
 Right of way, 6482.  
 Reserved in grants, 6533.  
 Public offices and books, 6423 to 6437.  
 Purchase of existing road, 6415, 6416.  
 Purchase of own stock, 6457.  
 Purchase of stock of other corporation, 6457.  
 Quarantine regulations, 4573.  
 Quo warranto, 6398 to 6404.  
 Railroad commission, 6653 to 6716.  
 Railroad companies defined, 6676.  
 Railroad defined, 6676.  
 Rates, 6654 to 6663.  
 Alteration, 6654(8).  
 Change by commission, 6654(7).  
 Conclusive, 6656.  
 Connecting carriers, 6608 to 6615, 6654 (5, 6).  
 Drawback, 6670.  
 Emergency freight rates, 6660 to 6662.  
 Establishment, procedure, 6655.  
 Express companies, 6654(4).  
 Extortion, 6669.  
 Long and short haul, 6670(3).  
 Notice of, 6655.  
 Notice of change, 6659.  
 Overcharges, attorney's fees, 2178.  
 Review, 6557, 6558.  
 Schedules, 6659.  
 Change, 6654(7).  
 Storing and handling freight, 6654(10).  
 Temporary, 6663.  
 Transportation of cars, 6654(10).  
 Transportation over causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020k.  
 United States mails, 6588.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670.  
 Reasonable time defined, 6692.  
 Receivers, 2128 to 2155.  
 Death by wrongful act, 4694.  
 Funds, deposit, 2145.  
 General creditors, 2151.  
 Process, 1860, 2147.  
 Venue, 1830(24, 26), 2147.  
 Reorganization, 6624 to 6632.  
 Repair tracks, de-railing devices, 6568a, 6569.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Repair work, 6426 to 6428.  
 Buildings, 6581, 6582.  
 Crossings, 6485.  
 Defects, p. 4323 n.  
 Strikes, fires, etc., 6428.  
 Reports, to commission, 6667.  
 Charter forfeited for failure, 6636.  
 To comptroller and governor, 6430.  
 False, 6449.  
 To stockholders, 6465, 6466.  
 Restrictions on duties and liabilities, 6549 to 6618.  
 Right of way, 6481 to 6534.  
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020b, 7020c.  
 Condemnation for, 6505 to 6534.  
 Condemnation of, for town and village streets, 1066 to 1069.  
 Construed, 6532.  
 County seats, 6549.  
 Crossing, etc., other railroads, 6499.  
 Cultivation, use, etc., 6542.  
 Culverts or sluices, 6495.  
 Determination of boundaries by, p. 3535 n.  
 Entry on lands, 6502 to 6531.  
 Forfeiture or expiration of charter, 6532.  
 Highways, canals, etc., consent, 6498.  
 Interurban electric, 6733 to 6739.  
 Johnson grass, etc., 6601, 6602.  
 Materials, etc., damages, 6502 to 6531.  
 Navigable waters, obstruction, 6496.  
 Opening through fences, etc., 6486.  
 Demand for, 6489.  
 Distance from place, 6491.  
 Failure to provide, penalty, 6492.  
 Places of, 6488.  
 Time for construction, 6490.  
 Width, 6487.  
 Public lands, 6482.  
 Reserved out of lands granted, 6533.  
 Road and street crossings, 6485, 6493.  
 Repairs, 6494.  
 Roads, canals, etc., consent, 6498.  
 Streets, consent of city, etc., 6497.  
 Surveys, 6483, 6505, 6550, 6551.  
 Throughout state, 6481.  
 Title acquired, 6532.  
 Vested by judgment of court, 6534.  
 Width, 6484.  
 Right of way companies, incorporation, 1121 (21).  
 Rights and powers, 6535 to 6548.  
 Rights of, buildings, 6542.  
 Roadbeds, defects, pp. 4319 n., 4323 n.  
 Road defined, 6676.  
 Rolling stock, duty to furnish, 6684.  
 Equipment, 6709 to 6714.  
 Listing for taxation, 7525.  
 Mortgages to purchase, 6685.  
 Penalty for failure to furnish, 6686.  
 Registration of contracts relating to, 5655, 6341.  
 Roundhouses, location, 6423.  
 Route, change, 6550.  
 Change, consent of railroad commission, 6504.  
 Surveys, 6483, 6505, 6550, 6551.  
 Rules, p. 4326 n.  
 Russian thistle, 6601, 6602.  
 Safety appliances, assumed risk, 6646.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Sales, 6624 to 6632.  
 Application of title, 6632.  
 Under deed of trust, 6624, 6627.  
 Directors, trustees, 6630.  
 Effect, 6624.  
 Existing liabilities, 6624, 6625.  
 Jurisdiction, 6626.  
 Liabilities, 6624.  
 Liability of stockholders, 6629.  
 New corporation, 6625.  
 Stock, 6720.  
   Issuance by purchasers, 6721.  
   Under special law, 6415, 6416.  
   Suits not to abate, 6631.  
   Title and rights of purchaser, 6624.  
 Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).  
 Seal, 6536.  
 Separate coaches for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.  
 Sheds, railroad commission, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Shipper defined, 6691a.  
 Side tracks, defects, p. 4320 n.  
 Sidings, 6687, 6715, 6716.  
 Signals, crossings, 6564, pp. 4241 n., 4251 n.  
 Signs, crossings, 6563.  
 Sleeping cars, quarantine, 4573.  
   Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).  
 Sluices, 6495.  
 Spur tracks, 6715, 6716.  
 State loans, 6632.  
 State railroad, manager, 6745a to 6745f.  
 Station agents, exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Stations, abandonment, consent of railroad commission, 6504.  
   Badges of employés, 6560, 6561.  
   Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
   Freight buildings, 6589.  
   Lands for, 6537.  
   Right to erect, 6542.  
   Screening, cisterns, etc., 4553a (Rule 69).  
   Water closets, 4553a (Rule 67), 6592 to 6594.  
 Stock, 6453 to 6471, 6717 to 6732.  
   Amount, 6718, 6723.  
   Amount subscribed and paid, 6407.  
   Branch lines, 6730.  
   Certificates, how issued, 6723.  
   Charter amendment, 6730.  
   Double tracks, 6732.  
   Fictitious increase, 6470, 6471.  
   Forfeiture of charter, 6726.  
   Illegal issue, 6469, 6471.  
   Increase, 6460 to 6464, 6723.  
     Amount, 6463.  
     Concurrence of stockholders, 6460.  
     Fictitious, 6470, 6471.  
     Notice of meeting, 6461, 6462.  
     Order, record, 6464.  
   Issuance at par value, 6469.  
   Issuance for less than par value, 6469, 6471.  
   Issuance for money, labor or property, 6469.  
   Judicial sale of road, 6720.  
     Issuance by purchaser, 6721.  
   Payment, 1129, 6454.  
     Directors may require, 6454.  
   Payment of bonds, 6547.  
   Penalties, 6728.  
   Personal estate, 6453.  
   Personal property, includes, 7505.

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Prerequisites, 6724.  
 Purchase by corporation prohibited, 6457.  
 Sales, 1174n.  
   For non-payment, 6455.  
 State not liable, 6729.  
 Subscription, 1129.  
 Suburban roads, 6731.  
 Transfer, 6453.  
 Valuation of road, 6719.  
 Void when, 6727.  
 Stockholders, 6453 to 6471.  
   Access to books, records, etc., 6456.  
   Annual reports to by officers, 6465, 6466.  
   Election of directors, 6440 to 6443.  
   Loans, 6467.  
   Meetings, 6472 to 6380.  
     Adjournment, 6478.  
     Annual, notice, 6473, 6474.  
     Special calling, 6476.  
     Notice, 6477, 6478.  
   Officers, removal, 6468.  
   Personal liability, 6458, 6459.  
     Executors, guardians, etc., 6459.  
     Extent, 6458.  
     Sale of road, 6629.  
   Proxies, 6443, 6451, 6478, 6479.  
   Quorum, 6475.  
   Stock entitled to vote, 6480.  
 Street railroads, 6742 to 6745.  
   Separate compartments for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.  
 Streets, alleys etc., closing for use of, 854b.  
   Consent, 6497.  
   Repairs, 1068.  
 Strikes, repair work, 6428.  
 Subscription to stocks and bonds of union depot companies, 1246.  
 Subsidy bonds, 890.  
   Compromise, etc., 678 to 697.  
   Taxation to pay, 7716 to 7721.  
 Suburban, mileage, 6408.  
   Powers of railroad commission, 6677a to 6677f.  
   Stocks and bonds, 6731.  
 Succession, 6535.  
 Suits by or against, 6535.  
   Citation, 1860.  
   Parties, purchaser, 6416.  
   Pleading defenses, p. 1235 n.  
   Process, service on lessee, 6700.  
     Service on purchaser, 6416.  
   Rights to sue and be sued, 6535.  
   Sale of road not to abate, 6631.  
   Venue, 1830(24, 27).  
     Fraudulent issue of bonds, 6728.  
     Justices' courts, 2308(11).  
     Penalties, 6673.  
       Ash pans, failure to provide, 6578.  
       Violation of 16 hour law, 6584.  
     Personal injuries, 1830(26).  
     Receivers, 2147.  
     Set aside fraudulent alienation of lands granted to, 1830(23).  
     Wages, 1830(27).  
 Superintendent, annual report, 6430.  
 Surveys, 6483, 6550, 6551.  
   Entry on lands, 6505.  
   Interurban electric, 6734.  
 Switch cars, 6595.  
 Switches, 6687.  
   Defects, p. 4320 n.  
   De-railing, on sidings, 6568, 6568a, 6569.  
   Interlocking, 6564, 6702.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Switch lights, 6567.  
 Exceptions, 6569.  
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Listing, 7515, 7524.  
 Rolling stock, etc., 7525.  
 Telegraph and telephone operators, hours of labor, 6585, 6587.  
 Terminals, cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Facilities, 1121(53).  
 Incorporation, 1121(53).  
 Powers of commission, 1121(53), 6677a to 6677f.  
 Stocks and bonds, 1121(53).  
 Terminal companies, gross receipts tax, 7384.  
 Terminus on coast, destruction, 6548.  
 Ticket agents, 6637 to 6639.  
 Certificate of authority, 6637.  
 Exhibition, posting, 6638.  
 Duties, 6638, 6639.  
 Train bulletins, 6639.  
 Ticket offices, open when, 6618.  
 Toll road crossings, 1278p.  
 Tracks, defects, pp. 4319 n., 4323 n.  
 Obstruction, p. 4320 n.  
 Railroad commission, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Train brake system, 6709 to 6714.  
 Train bulletins, 6639.  
 Train crews, 6572 to 6576.  
 Train dispatcher, 6553.  
 Trains, double header, 6706 to 6708.  
 Notice, 6552.  
 Passenger, formation, 6570.  
 Regular times, 6552.  
 Stopping at crossings, 6564.  
 Train service, passengers, 6676.  
 Transportation, regulation, 6543.  
 Rights of, 6541.  
 Trustees, 6630.  
 Connecting lines, 6614.  
 Turnpikes, consent, 6498.  
 Union depot companies, 1242 to 1248.  
 Union depots, 6695, 6696.  
 United States mail, carrying, 6588.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670, 6671.  
 Damages, penalty, 6671.  
 Viaducts in streets, construction, 1005a to 1005e.  
 Vice president, exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Wages, ascertainment by commission, 6666.  
 Payment, 6623.  
 Reduction, 6620 to 6623.  
 Waiting rooms, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Expecterating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).  
 Warehousemen, 711.  
 Water closets, 6592 to 6594.  
 Water craft, freight to be received on same terms, 6611 to 6613.  
 Whistles, 6564.  
 Who may build, 6406.  
 Wrecking trains, hours of labor, 6585.

**RAIN WATERS**

Storage or diversion, 4992.

**RANDALL COUNTY**

County Court, 1811—30 to 1811—34.

**RANGERS, STATE**

Arms, 6762.  
 Commissary, 5801.  
 Companies, 6755.  
 Compensation, 6756.  
 Duties, 6754.  
 Equipment, 6761, 6762.  
 Forage, 6763.  
 General provisions, 6754 to 6766.  
 Governor to command, 6758.  
 Oath, 6764.  
 Officers, 6755.  
 Organization, 6754.  
 Paymaster, 5801.  
 Powers, 6764.  
 Prisoners, conveyance to jails, 6765.  
 Quartermaster, 6755.  
 Appointment, duties, 6757.  
 Pay, 6757.  
 Rank, 6757.  
 Supplies, 6760.  
 Rations, 6763.  
 Regulations, 6766.  
 Service, term of, 6759.  
 Traveling expenses, 6763.  
 Volunteers, 6764.

**RAPE**

In war time, etc., 5860 (29).

**RATES**

*See Carriers; Ferries; Insurance; Railroad Commission; Railroads; Waters and Water Courses.*

Public utility corporations, 1018 to 1032.  
 Water, 5002f to 5002l.

**RATIFICATION**

Conveyances of homestead, p. 584 n.  
 Conveyance of wife's property, p. 580 n.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2707 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1084 n., 1231 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.

**RAVINES**

Title to water in, in state, 4991.

**READING ROOMS**

Detention of books, penalty, 5609a.

**REAL ESTATE**

*See Attachment; Corporations; Eminent Domain; Execution; Exemptions; Fences; Forcible Entry and Detainer; Fraudulent Conveyances; Insurance; Landlord and Tenant; Partition; Sequestration; Taxation; Trespass to Try Title.*

Acquisition by United States, condemnation, award, deposit of amount by United States, 5271.

Condemnation, cession of jurisdiction, 5275.

Commissioners to assess damages, appointment, 5255.

Compensation, 5265.

Contempt, power to punish for, 5264.

Costs, power to adjudge, 5268.

Decision, contents, 5266.

Enforcement, 5270.

Filing, 5266.

Writing, 5266.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Hearings, notice, 5258 to 5263.  
 Postponement, 5263.  
 Time and place, 5257.  
 Notice, 5258 to 5263.  
 Deceased persons, 5261.  
 Insane persons, 5261.  
 Minors, 5261.  
 Non-residents, publication, 5262.  
 Return, 5260.  
 Service, 5259 to 5262.  
 Oath, 5256.  
 Authority to administer, 5264.  
 Vacancies, 5267.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction retained, 5276.  
 Costs, 5268.  
 Laws applicable, 5253, 5264.  
 Liability of United States, 5272.  
 Damages, laws applicable, 5264.  
 Public lands, patent issued to, 5273.  
 Purposes, 5253.  
 Record of title of United States, 5274.  
 Statement, filing with county judge, 5254.  
 Taxation, exemption from, 5277.  
 Trial in county court, 5269.  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 5264.  
 Purchase, cession of jurisdiction by governor, 5275.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction retained, 5276.  
 Purposes, 5252.  
 Record of title, 5274.  
 Taxation, exemption from, 5277.  
 Acquisition for public use, condemnation, commissioners to assess damages, 5249.  
 Condemnation, costs, 5250.  
 Damages, excessive award, discontinuance of proceeding, 5249.  
 Payment by penitentiary board, 5251.  
 Institution by attorney general, 5249.  
 By district or county attorney, 5249.  
 Laws governing, 5249.  
 Right to condemn, 5248.  
 Statement filed with county judge, 5249.  
 Purchase by governor, 5247.  
 Payment by penitentiary board, 5251.  
 Purposes, 5247.  
 Adverse possession, 5672 to 5684.  
 Aliens, 15 to 21.  
 Attachment, 240 to 270.  
 Banks and trust companies, 547.  
 Bond to convey, limitations, 5688.  
 Bond to prevent administration, 3266.  
 Breach of warranty of title, venue, 1830(15).  
 Building and loan associations, 1313a to 1313y.  
 Capital of casualty companies invested in, 4942e.  
 Casualty insurance companies, 4942r to 4942t.  
 Funds invested in, 4942r.  
 Cemetery corporations, 1289 to 1292, 1298 to 1302.  
 Color of title, 5673.  
 Conveyance, 1103 to 1116.  
 Judgment for, 1998, 3520.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4811.  
 Corporate powers, 1140.  
 Restrictions, 1175 to 1181.  
 Drainage corporations, 1264 to 1267.

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Escheat, 3186 to 3205.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
 Executors and administrators, sales by, 3479 to 3517.  
 Foreign corporations, alienation, 1317a.  
 Guardians, investments by, 4143 to 4147.  
 Sales by, 4155 to 4184.  
 Incumbrances, venue of suits to remove, 1830(14).  
 Judgment, for conveyance, 1998.  
 Lien, 5616, 5617.  
 For recovery, supersedeas bond, 2102.  
 Lease for more than one year, memorandum, 3965.  
 Liens, enforcement, jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.  
 Justice without jurisdiction, 2296.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4734, 4735, 4776.  
 Loans by, 4734.  
 Lis pendens, 6837 to 6840.  
 Partition, 6096 to 6125.  
 Venue, 1830(13).  
 Penitentiary lands, 6183 to 6185.  
 Sale or lease, 6187.  
 Quieting title, venue, 1830(14).  
 Railroads, 6537 to 6540.  
 Condemnation for, 1121(54), 6502 to 6534.  
 Sale, memorandum, 3965.  
 Savings banks, 414.  
 Deposits invested in, 403.  
 Sequestration, 7094 to 7118.  
 Statute of frauds, 3965.  
 Suits for recovery, burden of proof, p. 2540 n.  
 Against estates of decedents, parties, 1837.  
 By executors, etc., 1836.  
 Judgment, supersedeas, 2102.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.  
 Limitations, 5672 to 5684, pp. 3821 n., 3845 n.  
 Parties, 1837, p. 1163 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1102 n.  
 Suits involving title, citation, publication, 1877.  
 Suits to try title, justice without jurisdiction, 2296.  
 Tax sale, town and village taxes, 1057 to 1061.  
 Title defined, 5673.  
 Title guarantee companies, 1121(69).  
 Translation of records affecting titles, 6776, 6777.  
 Venue of suits concerning, 1830(14).  
 Waste, venue, 1830(14).

**REAL ESTATE COMPANIES**  
 Incorporation, 1121(17, 39).

**REASONABLE TIME**  
 Defined, 6692.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.

**REBATES**  
 Commission merchants, 3832.  
 Elevators, wharves, etc., 6677c.  
 Insurance companies, 4897, 4954.  
 Public utility corporations, 1019.  
 Railroads, 6670.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325.  
 Text books, 2909*ll*.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RECEIPTS**

*See Taxation; Warehouse Receipts.*  
 Ancient, as evidence, p. 256S n.  
 Money collected by county or district attorneys, 360.  
 Occupation taxes, 1414.  
 Papers and records, withdrawal from general land office, 5291.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2593 n.  
 Payment of claims against county, 1443, 1445.  
 Recorders, of instruments presented for record, 6789.  
 Taxes, 7644.  
 Tax rolls, delivery to collector, 1408.  
 Tax rolls, etc., delivered to successor, 1413.  
 Voter, 2939, 2942.  
 Warehouses, 7821 to 7827.

**RECEIVERS**

Appeal, appointment, 2079.  
 Appointment, judgment final, 1591.  
 Bond, 2144.  
 Presumptions on, p. 2508 n.  
 Application for, 2154.  
 Appointment, 2128.  
 Appeals, 2079.  
 Judgments of courts of civil appeals, conclusive, 1591.  
 Jurisdiction, 2149.  
 Quo warranto to forfeit charter, 2131.  
 Banks or trust companies, 523.  
 Insolvent, 453.  
 Bond, 2132.  
 On appeal, 2144.  
 Bond investment companies, 1310, 1311.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313i, p. 711 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2538 n.  
 Casualty companies, 4942k.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 899, 1080 to 1092.  
 Claims against, application of funds, 2135.  
 Preference, 2142.  
 Priorities, 2152.  
 Unpaid, who liable, 2143.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4824.  
 Corporations, application for, 2150.  
 Application, by whom made, 2154.  
 Claims, priorities, 2152.  
 Dissolution of, 1206.  
 General creditors, 2151.  
 Insolvent, 1202.  
 Limited to three years, 2153.  
 Nonresident, 2131.  
 Suits for fines, etc., 1194.  
 Venue of suit, 2147.  
 Corporation to act as, incorporation, 1121(37).  
 Discharge, effect, 2140.  
 Judgments and unused claims, 2142.  
 Pending suits, 2141.  
 Proceedings in suit, 2136.  
 Property liable for debts, 2139, 2142, 2143.  
 Unpaid claims, liability, 2143.  
 Disqualification, 2129.  
 Equity rules, 2155.  
 Estates of wards, 4088.  
 Federal, eligibility, p. 4947.  
 Management of property according to state laws, p. 4946.  
 Suits against, p. 4947.

**RECEIVERS (Cont'd)**

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4851, 4852.  
 Funds, application, 2135.  
 Investment, 2134.  
 Railroad, deposit, 2145.  
 General creditors, rights of, 2151.  
 General provisions, 2128 to 2155.  
 Inventory, 2148.  
 Judgment against, 2141.  
 Effect, 2146.  
 Execution, 2137.  
 Lien, 2138.  
 Priority over mortgage, 2152.  
 Jurisdiction to appoint, 2149.  
 Leave to sue, 2146.  
 Life, health and accident companies, 4758.  
 Masters in chancery, 2156.  
 Oath, 2132.  
 Partition sales, 6111.  
 Powers, 2133.  
 Presumption of authority, p. 2503 n.  
 Proceedings, equity rules, 2155.  
 Property, delivered, liable for debts, 2139.  
 Execution, 2137.  
 Re-delivered, liable for debts, 2141.  
 Within and without state, 2129, 2130.  
 Railroads, action, citation, 1860.  
 Funds, deposit, 2145.  
 General creditors, 2151.  
 Process, 2147.  
 Venue of actions, 1830 (24, 26), 2147.  
 Reports to state tax board, 7425.  
 Residence, 2129, 2130.  
 Taxation, listing, 7509 (7).  
 Trust companies, 540 to 545.  
 Unpaid claims, 2143.  
 Venue, 1830 (24, 26), 2147.

**RECEIVING CLERK**

General land office, 4402 to 4406, 4409, 4410.

**RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS**

Criminal responsibility, 6372.  
 Damages, 6371.

**RECITALS**

Conveyances, pp. 566 n., 2337 n., 2350 n.  
 Hearsay, p. 2654 n.

**RECLAMATION**

*See Drainage; Drainage Districts; Levees.*  
 Corporations, under Federal Reclamation Act, stock sales, 1174n.  
 Federal act, laws applicable, 5011a.  
 Mechanics' lien, 5621 to 5639.  
 Preliminary surveys of Secretary of Interior, 5011.  
 State reclamation engineer, 5529a to 5529j.

**RE-CLASSIFICATION**

Public free school and asylum lands for purpose of sale or lease, 5407.

**RECOGNITION**

Boundary lines, p. 3544 n.

**RECOGNIZANCES**

Authority to take, judges of corporation courts, 916.  
 Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201f.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RECOGNIZANCES (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture, corporation courts, 916.  
 County Courts, Castro County, 1811—23.  
   Jasper County, 1811—69.  
   Oldham County, 1811—85.  
   Wheeler County, 1811—101.  
 Suspended sentences, 6095i.  
 Terms of courts, change, effect, 30.

**RECONVENTION**

*See Set-Off and Counterclaim.*  
 On appeal from Justice, p. 1879 n.

**RECORDERS**

Corporation Courts, 903 to 922.  
 County clerk ex officio, 1754, 6786.

**RECORDER'S COURTS**

Corporation courts, 903 to 922.  
 Towns and villages on county lines, 1034.

**RECORDS**

*See Archives; County Clerks; Executors and Administrators; Judgments and Decrees; Registration; Secretary of State; Taxation.*

Adjutant general, 5790, 5793.  
 On appeal, 2108 to 2117.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107—4.  
 Archives, 86 to 90.  
   General land office, 82 to 85.  
 Assessor and collector of irrigation district, 5107—34.  
 Attested copies of instruments recorded, duty to make, 6795.  
   Fees for making, 6795.  
 Attorney's right to inspect, 333.  
 Banks, inspection, 529.  
 Boards, contractors, 7348.  
   Equalization, irrigation districts, 5107—26.  
   Legal examiners, 319.  
   Medical Examiners, 5735.  
   Nurse examiners, 5750.  
   Pardon advisors, 6087.  
   Public printing, 6339.  
   State tax board, 7407.  
   Veterinarian medical examiners, 7324f.  
   Water engineers, 5001d.  
 Boring, etc., of artesian wells, 5011j.  
 Cattle slaughtered, 7180, 7181.  
 City, duty of secretary, 810.  
 Claims against estates of decedents, notice, 3432a, 3432b.  
 Clerks of district courts, 1694 to 1702.  
 Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5236.  
 Commissioner of pensions, 6283.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2276, 2277.  
 Corporations, 1160.  
   Examination, 1187 to 1192.  
   Sales, 1174h.  
 County auditor, 1466 to 1494.  
   Duties, 1467.  
 County clerk, 1753 to 1758, 6786 to 6796.  
   Custody, 1755.  
   Transfer to successor, 1761.  
 County convicts, 6255.  
 County hospitals, 1498h.  
 County surveyors, commissioners' court to furnish books for, 5307.  
 Courts of civil appeals, clerks, duties, 1601.  
 Delinquent tax record, 7685, 7686.

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

Dentists, 2411.  
 Certificates, 2413.  
 Depositories of irrigation districts, 5107—101.  
 Directors of irrigation districts, 5107—99.  
 Evidence, 3700.  
   Certificates, 3696.  
   Certified copies, 3694, 3696, 3700, 3701.  
   Archer County, 3702.  
   Heads of department, 3707.  
   Transcribed records, 3703, 3704.  
   Copies of instruments prior to 1837, 3699.  
   Hearsay, p. 2563 n.  
   Instruments recorded prior to 1860, 6856.  
   Notarial records, 3697.  
   Parol, pp. 2571 n., 2577 n., 2601 n.  
   Records of counties organized prior to 1882, 3701.  
   Secondary, p. 2481 n.  
   Transcribed records, 3703, 3704.  
   Transcripts from comptroller's office, 3698.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4001.  
 General land office, archives, 82 to 85.  
   Custody and control of, 5281.  
 General provisions, 6767 to 6785.  
 Guardianship, 4048, 4049.  
 Health officers, contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 4).  
 Hearsay, p. 2653 n.  
 Injuries to employes, 5246qqq.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7268.  
 Instructions as part of, 1974.  
 Instruments recorded prior to 1860, 6856.  
 Judicial, judicial notice, p. 2564 n.  
   Parol evidence, pp. 2571, 2577 n.  
 Juvenile record, 2192.  
 Lost, abstracts of title as evidence, 3705.  
   Adverse party may supply, 2161.  
   Agreed statement, 2162.  
   Motion, 2157, 2158.  
   Proof, 2160.  
   Substituted copies constitute record, 2163.  
   Substitutes agreed to, 2159.  
   Substitution, 2157 to 2163.  
   Supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
     Application and filing, 6779.  
     Certified copies recorded, 6783.  
     Citation, 6779.  
     County court, 6781.  
     District court, 6779, 6780.  
     Judgment, 6780.  
     Effect, 6782, 6785.  
     Originals, 6784.  
     Parol proof, 6778.  
 Notaries, 6011.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2577 n., 2601 n.  
 Production in proceedings to regulate utility corporation rates, 1028.  
 Public archives, 82 to 90.  
 Public weighers, 7830.  
 Recorded instruments as evidence, 3700 to 3702.  
 Register of cattle slaughtered, 7178.  
 Secondary evidence, p. 2481 n.  
 Secretary of State, duties, 4305.  
 Slaughtered animals, by butchers, 7180, 7181.  
 State board of veterinarian medical examiners, 7324f.  
 State tax board, 7407.  
 Supreme court, 1534, 1535.  
 Transcribing, 6767 to 6777.  
   Books, 6767.  
   Certified copies as evidence, 3703, 3704.  
   Certification of correctness, 6769, 6774.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

- Comparison, 6768, 6773.
- Compensation, 6775.
- Conformity to original, 6768.
- Effect, 6769, 6774.
- How made, 6767.
- New counties, 6772 to 6775.
- Originals preserved, 6770.
- Records subject, 6771.
- Territory added to county, 6772 to 6775.
- Translations, 6776, 6777.
- Wreck masters, 7892, 7893.

**RECREATION**

- Convicts, 6203.

**REDEMPTION**

*See Taxation.*

- Delinquent taxes, 7695 to 7697.
- Pleading, defenses, p. 1237 n.
- Tax sales, 7641 to 7651, 7672 to 7682, 7689.
- Evidence of title, 7701.
- Municipal taxes, 958, 963.
- Unorganized counties, 7597.

**REFERENCE**

- Auditors, 2124 to 2127.

**REFERENDUM**

*See Elections.*

- Party platform demands, 3110.

**REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS**

- Burden of proof, p. 2538 n.
- Conveyances, p. 558 n.
- Insurance policies, p. 3299 n.
- Judgment on appeal, 1626.
- Limitations, p. 3822 n.
- Pleading, p. 1102 n.

**REFORMATORIES**

- Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.
- State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.
- Superintendents and assistants, reports of state personal property, 6374.

**REFRESHING MEMORY**

- Witnesses, p. 2368 n.

**REFRIGERATOR COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(31).
- Powers of ice companies, 1121(72).

**REFUND**

- Inheritance taxes, 7500.

**REFUNDING BONDS**

*See Bonds.*

- Dissolution of injunction, 4665.

**REGENTS**

- John Tarleton College of Stephenville, Erath County, Texas, 2724a to 2724i.
- State normal school board, 2690aa to 2690r.
- Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2683 to 2690.
- University of Texas, 2636 to 2649.

**REGISTER**

- Attorney general, 4425.
- Board of Medical Examiners, 5735.
- Bond registers, 4352, 4390, 4391.
- Cattle shipped for export, 7177, 7178.
- Cattle slaughtered, 7177, 7178.

**REGISTER (Cont'd)**

- Claims against county, 1432 to 1437.
- Claims against state, 4338.
- Convicts, 6207.
- County and district attorneys, 364.
- County warrants, 1486.
- Deposit register, 4345.
- Deposit warrant register of state treasurer, 4379, 4380.
- Manufacture and vendors of foods and drugs, 4585b.
- Medical register, 5737.
- Nurses, 5750.
- Official acts of Governor, 4304.
- Pawn brokers, 6158, 6159.
- Pay warrants, 4350.
- State officials, 4305.
- Teachers, 2784.
- Warrant registers, 4344, 4381.

**REGISTERED MAIL**

- Mutual insurance companies, 4922 to 4927.
- Remittances of state moneys, 2431.

**REGISTERED NURSES**

*See Nurses.*

**REGISTRARS**

- Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 36 to 50).

**REGISTRATION**

*See Comptroller of Public Accounts; Nurses; Pharmacy; Records.*

*Vital statistics, see Health.*

- Acknowledgment, 6797 to 6820.
- Authority to take, within state, 6797.
- Without state and within United States, 6798.
- Without United States, 6799.
- Certificate, 6800.
- Correction, 6852.
- Duty to make, 6803.
- Form, 6804.
- Identity of party making, 6801.
- Married women, form, 6805.
- Seal, 6803.
- Signature to, 6803.
- Damages against officer for neglect of duty, 6820.
- Manner of taking, 6800.
- Married women, certificate, form, 6805.
- Proof of identity of party making, 6801.
- Record of in book, 6816.
- Contents, 6817, 6818.
- Public record, 6819.
- Seal, 6800.
- Signature, 6800.
- Adoption, articles of, 1.
- Alphabetical indexes, contents, 6792 to 6794.
- Apprentices, obligation, 39.
- Assignment for creditors, 92.
- Assignment of oil or gas claim, 5904f.
- Attachment on real estate, 6858.
- Banks, statement of increase or reduction of stock, 532, 536.
- Bonds, county clerk, 1747.
- County treasurer, 1500.
- Directors of irrigation districts, 5107—12, 5107—80.
- Drainage district, 2554, 2598, 2599.
- Guardians, 4111.
- Improvement district, 5554, 5555.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Irrigation district, 5107—65, 5107—66.  
 Liquor dealers, 7452, 7475.  
 Navigation districts, 5978.  
 Pawnbroker's, 6156, 6157.  
 Railroad, 6722, 6724, 6725.  
 Schoolhouse, 2839.  
 Sheep inspectors, 7880.  
 Tax assessor, 7535.  
 Tax collector, 7608.  
 Books, provision for, 6786, 6788.  
 Butchers with county clerk, 7174.  
 Certificate designating geographical center of county, 1391.  
 Certified copies, effect, 6828.  
 Lost records, 6783.  
 Chattel mortgages, 5654 to 5662, 6823, 6824, 6841.  
 Contracts of irrigation districts, 5107—87.  
 Conveyances, 1104, 6823.  
 Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.  
 By corporations, 1173.  
 Ditch, canal, etc., 5002n.  
 Necessity as against creditors, etc., 6824.  
 Place of, 6827.  
 Corporate charters, 1126 to 1129, 1131.  
 Amendment, 1133.  
 Building and loan association, 1313aa.  
 Notices of forfeiture, 1143.  
 Savings banks, 389.  
 Toll road companies, 1278g.  
 Corporate stock, certificate of increase of, 1145.  
 Corporation reports, 1185.  
 Covenants, certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.  
 Damages for failure to record, liability on official bond, 6849.  
 Date of taking effect, 6791.  
 Deeds, etc., 1751, 1754, 6823.  
 Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.  
 Necessity as against creditors, etc., 6824.  
 Place of, 6827.  
 Deeds of trust, 6796, 6823, 6824, 6827, 6828.  
 Delivery of instrument recorded to owner, 6791.  
 Drainage districts, findings establishing, 2570.  
 Drainage proceedings, 2490, 2517.  
 Reports of viewers, 2544.  
 Effect of as notice of existence of instruments, 6842.  
 Embalmers' licenses, 4600.  
 Field notes of surveys, 5303, 5305.  
 County lines, 1380, 1384.  
 Fish boats, 3984.  
 Cancellation, 3986.  
 Homestead designation, 3805, 3810, 3816.  
 Homestead improvement contract, 5631.  
 Hunting licenses, to residents, 4027.  
 Incorporation of town or village, 1041.  
 Instruments authorized, abstracts of judgments, 6832.  
 Archives, copies of, 6822.  
 Assignment of vendors' lien notes, p. 4420 n.  
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, p. 4419 n.  
 Certified copies of judgment in action to obtain proof of instrument entitled to record, 6854.  
 Chattel mortgages, 6823.  
 Conveyances, 6823.

**REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Copies of titles recorded in general land office, 6831.  
 Covenants, 6823.  
 Deeds, 6823.  
 Copies, 6822.  
 Defeasances, 6823.  
 English language only, 6826.  
 Grants from state, 6821.  
 Judgments, 6832.  
 Partition decrees, 6835, 6836.  
 Transfers of, 6833.  
 Lis pendens, 6837 to 6840.  
 Mortgages, 6823.  
 Partition decrees, 6835, 6836.  
 Patents from state, 6821.  
 Release of interest in partnership debts, p. 4420 n.  
 Title bonds, 6823.  
 Trust deeds, 6823.  
 Instruments recorded prior to 1860, confirmation of, 6855.  
 Effect of as evidence, 6856.  
 Irrigation district, application for inclusion of lands in, 5107—20.  
 Finding on petition for establishment, 5107—3.  
 Order establishing, 5107—11.  
 Judgment, abstract, 5614, 5615.  
 County courts, 1757.  
 Heirship, 3525.  
 Irrigation district bonds, validity, 5107—64.  
 Satisfaction of, 5619.  
 Separate book for, 6796.  
 Transcripts of judgments from justices courts, 6834.  
 Judgments of proof of instruments, 6853, 6854.  
 Laborers' liens, 5645.  
 Land patents, 5361.  
 Liens, instruments creating, separate book for, 6796.  
 Oil or gas claim, 5904f.  
 Limited partnership certificate, 6131.  
 Liquor dealer's bond, 7452, 7475.  
 Live stock, bill of sale, 7175, 7276.  
 Description of animals purchased for purpose of driving to market, 7175.  
 Descriptive lists of animals driven to market, 7176.  
 Marks or brands, 7159, 7290 to 7292.  
 Road brands, 7278.  
 Strayed, 7192.  
 Notice of, 7207.  
 Report of death or escape of, 7203.  
 Logs, brands, 7738.  
 Reports of persons floating, 7729.  
 Lost records, supplying, 6778 to 6785.  
 Manner of record, 6790.  
 Maps, county line surveys, 1380, 1384.  
 Marriage contracts, 4620.  
 Duty of recorder, 6830.  
 Necessity, 6829, 6843.  
 Marriage licenses, 4612.  
 Marriage settlements, necessity, 6824.  
 Mechanics' liens, claims, 5622 to 5625, 5631.  
 Memorandum of instruments presented for record, 6789.  
 Mortgages, etc., 1751, 1754.  
 Certified copies, effect, 6828.  
 Necessity, 6824.  
 Place of, 6827.  
 Separate book for, 6796.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**

New counties, old registration operative after creation of, 6857.  
 Nurses, 5751, 5752.  
 Oath, county clerk, 1747.  
   County Treasurer, 1500.  
   Directors of irrigation district, 5107—12.  
   Guardians, 4111.  
   Member of board of dental examiners, 2407.  
 Oil and gas, assignment of claims, 5904f.  
   Permits, 5904b, 5904c.  
 Order of recording instruments, 6790.  
 Originals, after loss of record, 6784.  
 Penalty for failure to record, recovery, 6849.  
 Physicians, 5736, 5737.  
   Certificate, 5736.  
 Place of, county where land situated, 6827.  
 Proceedings in county courts, 1756, 1757.  
 Proof of instruments, handwriting, cases in which allowed, 6809.  
 Handwriting, certificate of, 6812.  
   Contempt, authority of officer to punish for, 6813.  
   Evidence to show what, 6810.  
   Grantor signing by mark, 6811.  
   Interpreters, authority of officer to employ and swear, 6813.  
   Number of witnesses, 6812.  
   Oath or affirmation, authority of officer to administer, 6813.  
   Subpoenas, authority of officer to issue, 6813.  
 Judgment of right to, 6853.  
   Effect, 6854.  
 Subscribing witnesses, certificate, form of, 6808.  
   Compelling attendance, 6815.  
   Contempt, authority of officer to punish, 6813.  
   How made, 6806.  
   Identity of witness by officer taking, 6807.  
   Interpreter, authority of officer to employ and swear, 6813.  
   Oaths or affirmations, 6813.  
   Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6813.  
     When to issue, 6814.  
 Public lands, awards of, 5415.  
   Notice of expiration or cancellation of lease, 5408.  
   Notice of sale, 5407.  
   Priorities, located lands over unrecorded title, 6825.  
 Receipts for instruments presented, 6789.  
 Recorders, accounts, 6788.  
   Alphabetical indexes, contents, 6793, 6794.  
   Duty to keep, 6792.  
 Attested copies of papers recorded, duty to give, 6795.  
   Fees for making, 6795.  
 Bond, liability on for failure to record instrument, 6849.  
 Books, duty to keep, 6786, 6788.  
   Separate, 6795.  
 County clerk to be, 1754, 6786.  
 Manner of making record of instruments, 6790.  
 Memorandum of instruments presented for record, 6789.  
 Prepayment of fees, 3862.  
 Receipts for instruments presented for record, 6789.

**REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Record of instruments presented, 6789.  
   In order of presentation, 6790.  
   Without delay, 6790.  
 Seal, 6787.  
 Retro-active effect of law, 6850, 6851.  
 Roads, report of jury of viewers, drain, 6997.  
   Laying out road, 6877.  
   Separate property of married women, 6844 to 6848.  
 Takes effect when, 6791.  
 Tax deeds to state, 7689.  
 Tax receipts, 7617, 7644.  
 Time for, 6790.  
 Title of United States to lands purchased or condemned by, 5274.  
 Title relating to, 6786 to 6858.  
 Transcribing records, 6767 to 6771.  
 Trust deeds, 6823.  
   Certified copies, effect as to subsequent creditors and purchasers, 6828.  
   Necessity as against creditors, etc., 6824.  
   Place of, 6827.  
   Separate book, 6796.  
 Unorganized counties, 6827.  
 Veterinarian's license, 7324h, 7324i.  
 Vital statistics, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).  
 Waters, applications for appropriation, 4996f.  
   Appropriations, 4996a.  
   Permits to appropriate, 4996y.  
 Wills, 7874.  
   Foreign, 7875 to 7878.

**REHEARING**

Courts of civil appeals, 1641 to 1644.  
 New trial, p. 1646 n.  
 Supreme court, 1561 to 1565.

**REINSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

**RELATIONSHIP**

County judges, 1736.  
 District judges, 1675.  
 Judges of courts of civil appeals, 1584.  
 Jurors, 5117.  
 Justices of the peace, 2290.

**RELEASE**

Bills, notes, etc., p. 306 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Carriers, liability for injuries to passengers, p. 354 n.  
 Congressional control of rates of deep water corporations, 1260.  
 Co-surety, p. 4105 n.  
 Damages, by claim to property levied on, 7794.  
 Delinquent child after conviction, 2199, 2200.  
 Excess in verdict or judgment, 2014.  
 Instructions, pp. 1446 n., 1487 n.  
 Insurance, p. 3320 n.  
 Mechanics' liens, 5635, 5639.  
 Mortgages, by executors or administrators, 3355.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2576 n., 2585 n., 2587 n., 2596 n., 2598 n.  
 Partners, p. 4034 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1234 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Right of action for wrongful act, p. 3168 n.  
 Securities, surety discharged by, p. 4104 n.  
 Sureties on guardians' bonds, 4112.  
 Vendors' liens, p. 3759 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RELEASE OF ERRORS**

Amendment or remittitur, 2018.  
Confession of judgment, 2010.

**RELIGION**

Secarian instruction at university prohibited, 2645.

**RELIGIOUS BELIEF**

Qualifications for admission to university, 2645.  
Witnesses, 3691.

**RELIGIOUS SERVICES**

Prisons, 6204.  
State juvenile training school, 5227a.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**

Actions, burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
Charter, contents, 1224.  
Directors or trustees, election, 1158, 1212.  
Number, 1140.  
Title to property, 1158.  
Not to usurp spiritual functions, 1213.  
Franchise tax, exemptions, 7403.  
Incorporation, 1121 (1), 1212.  
Powers and privileges, 1212.  
Tax exemptions, 7507 (1).

**RELIGIOUS WORSHIP**

Macadam and plank roads, toll exemptions, 1275.

**REMAINDERS**

Adverse possession, p. 3804 n.  
Conveyance of particular estate, 1105.  
Merger in particular estate, 1105.  
Partition, effect, 6113.  
Trespass to try title, 7738.  
Vested, p. 561 n.

**REMISSION**

Fees, 3892.

**REMITTITUR**

Courts of civil appeals, 1631, 1632.  
Excess in judgment or verdict, 2012 to 2018.

**REMONSTRANCES**

Drainage proceedings, 2547.

**REMOTENESS**

Evidence, p. 2406 n.

**REMOVAL**

Aldermen, 6034, 6065 to 6073.  
Appeal or error, 6050, 6056.  
Bond, 6051.  
Mandate, 6057.  
Assessor, 2604, 6030 to 6057, 7571, 7574.  
Attorney general, 6017.  
Boards, pharmacy, 6286.  
Prison commissioners, 6195.  
Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5221.  
Water engineers, 4995b.  
Cattle and hide inspectors, 6030 to 6057.  
Cause set forth in writing, 6031.  
Chief clerk, commissioner of general land office, 4410.  
Chief draftsman, commissioner of general land office, 4410.  
Citation, 6044, 6046.  
City health officers, 4549, 4550.  
Clerks, commissioner of general land office, 4410.

**REMOVAL (Cont'd)**

Clerks of courts, county courts, 6030 to 6057.  
Court of criminal appeals, 6062.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1598, 6062.  
District courts, 6030 to 6057, 6063, 6064.  
Supreme court, 6061.  
Collectors, 2605, 6030 to 6057, 7609, 7610.  
Commenced by whom, 6041.  
Commissioners, 6050 to 6057.  
Agriculture, 6017.  
County, 6030 to 6057.  
Drainage, 2585.  
General land office, 6017.  
Insurance and banking, 527, 6017 to 6027.  
Labor statistics, 5236.  
Navigation district, 5968.  
Prison, 6195.  
Common school district trustees, 2821.  
Comptroller of public accounts, 6017.  
Constables, 6030 to 6057, 7144.  
Costs, security from relator, 6052.  
County attorney, 367, 6030 to 6057.  
County auditor, 1497.  
County clerks, 6030 to 6057.  
County commissioners, 6030 to 6057.  
County judge, 6030 to 6057, 7574.  
County officers, 6028, 6029.  
County surveyors, 6030 to 6057.  
County treasurer, 1502, 6030 to 6057.  
Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 6054.  
Dairy and food commissioner, 4576.  
District attorneys, 344, 6030 to 6057.  
Venue, 6053.  
District clerks, 6030 to 6057, 6063, 6064.  
District judges, 6017 to 6027.  
By district judges, 6030 to 6054.  
District officers, 6017 to 6057.  
Draftsmen, commissioner of general land office, 4410.  
Drainage commissioners, 2585.  
Employés of state juvenile training school, 5227.  
Executors and administrators, 3241, 3291, 3292, 3367, 3393 to 3396.  
Fences, 3927 to 3934, 6867.  
Governor, 6017.  
Grounds for, 6030.  
Acts prior to election, 6055.  
Conviction of felony, 6028, 6029.  
Drunkenness not habitual, 6037, 6039.  
Failure to give bond, 6040.  
Habitual drunkenness, 6035, 6036.  
Incompetency defined, 6032.  
Nepotism, 6074 to 6077.  
District and county attorneys to assist, 6077.  
Jurisdiction, 6076.  
Proceedings, 6075.  
Suits by attorney general, 6076.  
Venue, 6076.  
Official misconduct defined, 6033.  
Refusal to deposit state funds, 2434.  
Guardians, 4194 to 4205, 4261 to 4266.  
Inspectors of hides and animals, 6030 to 6057.  
Instructor, deaf and dumb asylum, 192.  
Judges, county, 6030 to 6057, 7574.  
Bexar county court for civil cases, 1811—6 to 1811—18.  
Tarrant county court for civil cases, 1810.  
Court of criminal appeals, 6017 to 6026.  
Courts of civil appeals, 6017 to 6026.  
Criminal district courts, 6017 to 6026.  
Dallas county, 6017 to 6026.  
Harris county, 2206, 6017 to 6026.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REMOVAL (Cont'd)**

District courts, 6017 to 6026.  
 Supreme court, 6017 to 6026.  
 Jury, submission of issues, 6043.  
 Justices of the peace, 6030 to 6057.  
 Lieutenant governor, 6017.  
 Mayor and aldermen, 6034, 6065 to 6073.  
   Application of chapter, 6073.  
   Causes for, 6065.  
   Complaint against aldermen, proceedings, 6066.  
   Complaint against mayor, 6068.  
   Court for trial of aldermen, 6067.  
   Court for trial of mayor, 6069.  
   Eligibility for re-election, 6072.  
   Incompetency or official misconduct, 6034.  
   Judgment, 6071.  
   Rules governing proceedings and trial, 6070.  
 Mortgaged property, 5660.  
 Municipal officers, 796, 878.  
 Navigation district commissioners, 5968.  
 Notaries, 6004, 6058, 6059.  
 Officers appointed by governor, 6027.  
 Officers elected by legislature, 6027.  
 Officers of state juvenile training school, 5227.  
 Petition, 6041, 6042.  
 Prison commissioners, 6195.  
 Professors, etc., state university, 2640.  
 Public weigher, 6060, 7828.  
 Quo warranto, 6075.  
 Receiving clerk, commissioner of general land office, 4410.  
 Road superintendents, 6956.  
 Sheriffs, 6030 to 6057, 7124.  
 Spanish translator, 4410.  
 State board of embalming, 4596.  
 State officers, 6017 to 6027.  
 State treasurer, 6017.  
 Superintendents, confederate home, 183.  
   Deaf and dumb asylum, 183.  
   Epileptic colony, 183.  
   Girls' training school, 5234e.  
   Lunatic asylums, 122.  
   Orphan asylum, 183.  
   Public building and ground, 6382.  
   State juvenile training school, 5225.  
 Suspension, 6049.  
 Tax officers, 7571, 7574.  
   Assessors, 6030 to 6057, 7571 to 7574.  
   Collectors, 2605, 6030 to 6057, 7609, 7610.  
 Time to answer, 6047.  
 Trial, 6048.  
 Verdict, 6043.  
 Weighers, 6060, 7828.

**REMOVAL OF CAUSES**

Appeal, answer or demurrer after removal, p. 4943.  
 Attachments, bonds, orders, etc., to remain valid, p. 4945.  
 Bond, p. 4943.  
 Certiorari, pp. 4944, 4946.  
 Citizens of different states, p. 4942.  
 Copies of records refused by clerks of state courts, p. 4945.  
 Dismissal or remand, pp. 4945, 4946.  
 General provisions, pp. 4942 to 4946.  
 Habeas corpus, p. 4944.  
 By insurance companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 4497.  
 Local influence, p. 4942.  
 Non-residence, p. 4942.

**REMOVAL OF CAUSES (Cont'd)**

Original jurisdiction of United States District Courts, p. 4942.  
 Persons denied civil rights, etc., p. 4943.  
   Petitioner in custody of state court, p. 4944.  
 Petition, pp. 4943, 4944.  
 Pleading de novo, p. 4946.  
 Prejudice, p. 4942.  
 Procedure, p. 4943.  
   After removal, pp. 4943, 4946.  
 Remand, pp. 4942, 4945.  
 Separable controversies, p. 4942.  
 Suits removeable, p. 4942.  
   Against common carriers, p. 4943.  
   Against revenue officers, etc., p. 4944.  
   At law or in equity, p. 4942.  
   By aliens, p. 4945.  
   Under grants of land from different states, p. 4943.  
 Time for filing record, p. 4946.  
 Transfers between state courts, 1587, 1784, 1832, 2195, 2235b, 3523, 3515 to 3520.

**RENEWALS**

Leases, p. 3650 n.

**RENT**

*See Landlord and Tenant.*

Evidence, p. 2431 n.  
 Forcible entry and detainer proceedings not to bar action, 3964.  
 Homestead, p. 2801 n.  
 Homestead exemptions, 3793.  
 Interest on, p. 3325 n.  
 Joinder of suit with forcible entry and detainer, 3944a.  
 Oyster beds, 3998.  
   Collection, 4000.  
 Partition, p. 4013 n.  
 Safety deposit boxes, 413.  
 Separate property, 4622.  
   Liability for debts, 4624.  
 Supersedeas bonds, 2102.

**RENTAL VALUE**

Evidence, p. 2425 n.

**RENTS AND PROFITS**

Purchasers of public free school or asylum lands, p. 3576 n.

**RENUNCIATION**

Foreign allegiance, pp. 4929, 4930.  
 Right of administration, 3283.

**REPAIRS**

*See Railroads; Roads.*  
 Appliances and places for work, p. 3449 n.  
 County jails, 5108.  
 Lien for, 5665 to 5670.  
 Railroad and road crossings, 6494.  
 Railroads, 6426 to 6428.

**REPEAL**

By revised statutes, pp. 4863 to 4869, §§ 4 to 21.

**REPLEVY**

Attached property, 258.  
 Judgment, 269.  
 Pending appeal, 270.  
 Report of, 266.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REPLEVY (Cont'd)**

Distress proceedings for rent or advances, 5483 to 5485.  
 Garnishment, 279.  
 Goods covered by bill of lading, 723.  
 Pleading, p. 1102 n.  
 Sequestration proceedings, 7103 to 7112.

**REPORTERS**

*See Stenographers.*

Courts of civil appeals, 1572 to 1579, 1651.  
 Stenographic, 1920 to 1933.  
 Supreme court, 1572 to 1579.

**REPORTS**

*See Comptroller of Public Accounts; Corporations; Court Reports; Legislature; Taxation.*

Accidents to employes, 5246qqq.  
 Adjutant general, to governor, 5793, 5794.  
 Anti-tuberculosis commission, 239d.  
 Appointment of deputy county or district surveyors, 5308.  
 Archives, 86 to 90.  
 Assessor and collector of irrigation districts, 5107-35, 5107-36.  
 Assignee for creditors, 106.  
 Auditor for prisons, to governor, 6193.  
 Auditors, 2125, 2126.  
 Board of dental examiners, to governor, 2416.  
 Board of examiners of finances, to city council, 886 to 888.  
 Board of liquidation, to city council, 896.  
 Board of managers of confederate woman's home, 208c.  
 Board of nurse examiners, to governor, 5750.  
 Board of pharmacy, to governor, 6289.  
 Board of prison commissioners, to governor, 6091b.  
 Board of regents, school of mines and metallurgy, 2681f.  
 Board of trustees of Confederate Home, 205.  
 Board of water engineers, to governor, 5001d.  
 Butchers, to commissioners' court, 7173.  
 Cemetery corporations, exempt, 1297.  
 City health officers, to state board, 4548.  
 City treasurer, to comptroller, sinking funds, 699.  
     To council, depositories, 2459.  
 Civil engineer for drainage district, 2573.  
 Claims received in payment of debt to county, 1444, 1445.  
 Clerks of courts of appeals, 1605.  
 Clerks of courts, to bureau of immigration and naturalization, p. 4932.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, to governor, 4445.  
     Printing and distribution, 4446.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, to governor as to building and loan associations, printing, 1313m.  
     To legislature, as to savings banks, 430.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5237, 5238.  
     Violations of labor laws, 5242.  
 Commissioner of pensions, to governor, 6283.  
 Commissioners' courts, posting, 2282.  
 Commissioners to make partition and distribution, 3541.  
 Comptroller, to governor, 4340.  
     To legislature, 4338, 4339.  
     School funds, 2746.  
 Constables, fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 Contagious, etc., diseases, 4553a (Rules 1, 3).  
 Corporations, 1182 to 1186.

**REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Cotton boll weevil, to governor by discoverer of remedy, 4472.  
 County and district attorneys, to attorney general, 4416.  
     Collections for county, 362, 1421, 1422.  
     Collections for state, 361.  
     To county clerk, 1425, 1486.  
     Fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 County auditor, 1490, 1491.  
     Of warrants, 1486.  
 County clerk, fines, jury fees, etc., 1421, 1422, 1759.  
     Licenses, 1416, 1417.  
     Liquor licenses, 7482.  
 County finance committee, 1455.  
 County finances, duties of auditor, 1467 to 1494.  
     Filing, 1458.  
     Verification, 1457.  
 County hospitals, to commissioners' court, 1498g.  
 County judge, fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 County sheep inspectors, to commissioners' courts, 7883.  
 County superintendent, to state superintendent, 2756.  
 County surveyor, as to inclosed school lands, 5304.  
 County treasurer, to commissioners' court, 1507, 1510.  
     To comptroller, sinking funds, 699.  
     Fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 Court reports, 1572 to 1579, 1651, 1668, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Custodian of delinquent child, 2198.  
 Dairy and food commissioners, to governor, 4584.  
 Death or escape of strayed animals, 7203.  
 Depositories of irrigation districts, 5107-101.  
 Depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5471.  
 Deputy district surveyors, in new county, 5316.  
 Deputy fish and oyster commissioners, to commissioner, 4009.  
 Directors of irrigation districts, 5107-93.  
 Disposal of attached property, 266.  
 District clerks, fines, jury fees, etc., 1421, 1422, 1696.  
     To state board of veterinarians, medical examiners, 7324j.  
 Drainage district commissioners, 2624.  
 Drainage engineers to commissioners' court, 2505, 2538.  
 Executors, etc., 3577.  
     Hiring or renting, 3476, 3477.  
 Fees, 3895 to 3901.  
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, to commissioners' court, 1421, 1759.  
 Fiscal year, 3936.  
 Franchise tax, 7397 to 7397e.  
 Fraternal benefit societies to commissioner of insurance and banking, 4850.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, to comptroller, 4032.  
     To governor, 4003.  
 Governor, to commissioner of agriculture, 4448.  
     To legislature of officers removed, 6027.  
 Gross earnings, to comptroller, 7369 to 7384, 7386, 7391.  
 Guardians, sales by, 4174, 4176, 4184.  
 Hearsay, p. 2653 n.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Improvement district, commissioners, 5578.  
 Indemnity contracts, to insurance commissioner, 4972c.  
 Inspectors of animals for glanders, 7162.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, to county clerk, 7268.  
 Insurance commissioner, to attorney general, 4493(12).  
     Copies for commissioners of other states, 4493(17).  
     To governor, 4493(16).  
 Irrigation district engineer, as to work on contracts, 5107-89.  
 Justices of the peace, fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 Library and historical commission, to governor, 5609.  
 Life companies, to commissioner, 4778, 4779, 4782.  
 Lunacy commissioners, 156.  
 Manager of state railroad, to comptroller, 6745f.  
 Navigation and canal commissioners, 5998.  
 Navigation district engineers, to commissioners, 5996.  
 Officers collecting moneys to county clerk, 1427, 1428.  
 Official, printing, delivery of copies, 6364.  
 Overseers of roads, 6942.  
 Parole agent, to prison commissioners, 6091i.  
 Partition commissioners, to court, 6110.  
     Objections, 6112.  
 Printers' mutual insurance companies, to commissioner, 4921.  
 Printing, 6338 to 6369.  
 Public ginners, to commissioner of agriculture, 4455 to 4457.  
 Public utility corporations, 1021.  
 Railroad commission, to attorney general, 6673, 6675.  
 Railroads, to commission, 6667(2).  
     To comptroller or governor, 6430.  
     False, 6449.  
 Registered claims against county, 1441, 1442.  
 Road commissioners, 6948.  
 Road superintendents, 6962.  
 Road supervisors, 6901, 6903.  
 Rural credit unions, to commissioner of banking, 7046x.  
 Sales by guardian, 4174, 4176, 4184.  
 School officers, to state superintendent, 4517, 4518.  
 School treasurers, 2773.  
 Sheriffs, fines, etc., 1421, 1422.  
 State land agents, 5462.  
 State librarian, to state library and historical commission, 5606.  
 State mining inspector, to state mining board, 5928, 5930, 5931.  
 State revenue agent, to governor, 7366.  
 State sheep inspector, to governor, 7886b.  
 State superintendent of public instruction, to board of education, 4515.  
 State treasurer, to governor, 4371.  
     To legislature, as to school funds, 2748.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds to comptroller, 6387.  
     To governor, 6392.  
 Superintendent of state juvenile training school, 5226.  
 Superintendents of asylums, 186, 187.  
 Surveyor for drainage of public roads, 6996.

**REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Tax collectors, approval, 7620.  
     To commissioners' courts, 7610.  
     To comptroller, 7618.  
 Trustees of certain asylums, to legislature, 179.  
 Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5223.  
 Viewers, in drainage proceedings, 2483, 2489, 2490, 2508, 2517, 2544.  
     Drain on public road, 6997.  
     Establishing roads, 6864, 6877, 6879.  
 Wardens, to board of prison commissioners, 6091a, 6091b.  
 Wharves, elevators, etc., to railroad commission, 6677e.  
 Wreck masters, to commissioners of pilots, 7893.  
     To county judge, 7893.

**REPRESENTATIONS**

Estoppel by, p. 2706 n.

**REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS**

Counties apportioned to, 26.  
 Returns, 27.

**REPRINT**

Court reports, 6370b.

**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS**

Archives, 87.

**REPUGNANCY**

Pleading, p. 1052 n.

**REPUTABLE**

Defined, 5739.

**REPUTATION**

Evidence, pp. 2321 n., 2412 n., 2654 n. to 2656 n., 2659 n.  
 Injunction against sale of intoxicating liquors in local option territory, 4682.

**REQUESTS**

Estoppel by, p. 2706 n.  
 For instructions, 1973.

**REQUISITIONS**

Fees of Secretary of State, 3837.  
 Supplies for county, 1484.

**RESCISSION**

Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3822 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2604 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1093 n.  
     Issues and proof, p. 1112 n.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1323 n.

**RESERVATIONS**

*Minerals, see Mines and Minerals.*  
 In conveyances, p. 562 n.  
 Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2889 n.

**RESERVE FUNDS**

Banks, 377.  
 Co-operative life companies, 4815.  
 Savings banks, 406.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**RESERVE MILITIA***See Militia.*

General provisions, 5768 to 5777.

**RESERVOIRS**

Conveyance, recording, 5002n.

"Improvement" includes, 5621.

**RESIDENCE**

Apprentices, 36 to 45.

Attorneys, applicants for licenses, 312.

Burden of proof, p. 2528 n.

Candidates, 3082.

Commissioner of general land office, 4392.

County attorneys, 354.

Notice to attorney general and controller, 355.

County school trustees, 2849l.

Director of county agricultural experiment station, 14kk.

Director of Texas agricultural experiment station, 14rr.

District attorneys, 354.

Notice to attorney general and controller, 355.

District judges, 1671.

Evidence, p. 2428 n.

Hearsay, p. 2652 n.

Judge of county court of Tarrant county for civil cases, 1803.

Naturalization, pp. 4927, 4928.

Evidence, pp. 4930, 4932.

Opinion evidence, p. 2669 n.

Pipe lines not to pass through, 1306.

Plaintiff, in divorce, 4632.

Poll tax, 2942 to 2945a, 2948 to 2952.

Prison commissioners, 6177.

On public lands, by purchaser, 5419, 5443 to 5446.

Receivers, 2129, 2130.

Single man, 2309.

Superintendent of home for lepers, 238.

Superintendents of lunatic asylums, 119.

Venue, 1830, 2308.

Voters, false statement, 2959.

**RESIGNATION**

Executors and administrators, 3397 to 3403.

Co-executor, 3356.

Guardians, 4195 to 4205.

**RES INTER ALIOS ACTA**

Evidence, p. 2459 n.

**RES JUDICATA**

Judgment, p. 1577 n.

Pleading, p. 1234 n.

Trespass to try title, 7758.

**RESTAURANTS**

Hours of labor of females, 5246a.

Seats for female employes, 5246c.

State board of health, powers, 4536.

**RESTITUTION**

Forcible entry and detainer, 3954, 3955.

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE***See Trusts.*

Laws relating to labor organizations not applicable to organizations for, 5246.

**RESTRICTIONS**

In conveyances, p. 562 n.

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Requisites, p. 547 n.

**RETAIL DEALERS***See Intoxicating Liquors.*

Incorporation, 1121(25).

**RETURNS**

Archives, 86 to 90.

Elections, 3024 to 3044.

Field notes, by county surveyors, 5311.

By deputy surveyors, 5310.

**RE-VALUATION**

Public lands, 5407.

**REVENUE AGENTS***See Taxation.*

General provisions, 7074, 7366 to 7368.

**REVENUE LAWS***See Taxation.*

Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 1521.

Injunction, 4672, 4673.

**REVERSION**

Partition, effect, 6113.

Trespass to try title, 7738.

**REVISED STATUTES**

Annotations not part of, p. 4869, § 20.

Continuation of former laws, p. 4868, § 16.

Distribution, 4314 to 4316.

District courts, p. 4868, § 11.

Emergency clause, p. 4869, § 22.

General provisions, pp. 4862 to 4869, §§ 2 to 22.

How known and cited, p. 4832, § 2.

Liberally construed, p. 4862, § 3.

Printing, p. 4869, § 18.

Repeals, p. 4863, § 4.

Change of procedure, p. 4863, §§ 5, 6.

Curative acts, p. 4864, § 7.

Land reservations, p. 4868, § 13.

Laws creating counties, etc., p. 4867, § 10.

Laws for construction or repair of public buildings, p. 4868, § 13.

Laws of 32nd Legislature, p. 4869, § 17.

Laws of 33rd Legislature, p. 4869, § 21.

Laws providing for payment of school teachers, p. 4868, § 14.

Laws relating to public debt or credit, p. 4865, § 8.

Laws relating to university or public school funds, etc., p. 4866, § 9.

Local laws, p. 4868, § 15.

Offenses, penalties and forfeitures, p. 4864, § 6.

Pending actions or prosecutions, p. 4863, § 5.

Public libraries in cities and towns, p. 4868, § 14.

Release of members or corporation from duty, p. 4868, § 12.

Vested rights, p. 4863, § 5.

Time of taking effect, p. 4869, § 19.

**REVIVAL**

Debt barred by limitations, p. 3835 n.

Judgment, p. 1598 n.

Laws, by repeal of repealing act, 5502.

**REVOCAION**

Attorney's license, 325 to 330.

Certificate of public warehousemen, 7820.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**REVOCAION (Cont'd)**

Dentists' certificates, 2414.  
 Letters, testamentary or of administration,  
 3284 to 3289.  
 Liquor licenses, 7436 to 7444, 7455, 7457,  
 7458.

**REWARD**

Convicts, 6217.  
 Cotton boll weevil, extermination, 4469 to  
 4475.  
 Escaped penitentiary convict, 6229.  
 Instructions to jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Officers and employes of state tuberculosis  
 sanitarium, 239q.

**RICE**

Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**RICE COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(61).

**RIGHT OF WAY**

*See Railroads.*  
 Ditches, dams, reservoirs, etc., 5004.  
 Drains, 2590, 2591.  
 Militia, 5889.  
 Mining claims, 5920a.  
 Railroad, 6481 to 6534.

**RIOTS**

City council, power to suppress, 828.  
 City marshal, powers of, 809.  
 Mayor, powers of, 805, 806.  
 Militia, injuries or disability, 5846.  
 Suppression by, 5768, 5772 to 5777, 5831  
 to 5834.  
 Summoning citizens to act as special police  
 officers, 805.

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS**

Decisions as to in general, pp. 3364 to  
 3367 n.  
 Injunction, 4643.  
 Provisions relating to irrigation of, etc., in  
 recognition of, 5011l.  
 Not to impair, 5011n.

**RIVERS**

*See Pilots; Waters and Water Courses.*  
 Condemnation of lands for by United States,  
 5253 to 5277.  
 Diversion of ordinary flow and underflow of,  
 4993.  
 Incorporation of companies for improvement,  
 1121(39).  
 Navigation districts, 5955 to 6001.  
 Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.  
 Title to in state, 4991.

**ROAD COMPANIES**

Charter, 1122.  
 Incorporation, 1121(6).

**ROADS**

*See Bridges; Causeways; Ferries; Macadam and Plank Road Companies; Railroads; Toll Bridges; Toll Road Companies.*  
*Streets, see Cities, Towns, and Villages.*  
 Adverse possession, 5683.  
 Alteration, application for, notice, 6885.  
 Authority for, 6885.

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Authority of commissioners' court, 6860.  
 When authorized, 6861.  
 Bonds, 610, 627 to 641.  
 Attorney general to approve, 632.  
 County, operating under special road tax  
 law, 641.  
 County treasurer to pay interest and prin-  
 cipal, 635.  
 Deposit by state depositories, 2425.  
 Districts accepting provisions to be body  
 corporate, powers, 637.  
 Districts, numbering districts and bonds  
 to correspond, 636.  
 Duration, 632.  
 Interest, 632.  
 Laws applicable, 633.  
 Redemption, 632.  
 Registration, 632.  
 Sale, 632.  
 Tax for interest and sinking fund, 634.  
 Boundaries, p. 3520 n.  
 County, venue, 1834.  
 Bridges, 7013 to 7020.  
 Contracts for, authority of commission-  
 ers' court, 6966.  
 Counties having 40,000 or more inhab-  
 itants, 6977.  
 Repair, etc., duties of road superintend-  
 ents, 6959.  
 Timber for, compensation for taking,  
 6934.  
 Causeways, construction, 6935.  
 Drains along side, 6935.  
 Timber, gravel, etc., for, compensation for  
 taking, 6934.  
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges, etc., bonds, 642  
 to 649.  
 Condemnation of property for, 653.  
 Land of railway, etc., 655.  
 Construction, maintenance, etc., 650 to  
 655.  
 Contracts for use of, 650, 651.  
 Regulations for use of structures on, 652.  
 Use of streets, etc., 654.  
 Closing, on lands used for public purposes,  
 6904.  
 Commissioners' courts, powers, 2241(3 to 6).  
 Contracts, advertisements, 640.  
 Bids, 640.  
 Powers of superintendent, 639.  
 Counties of 40,000 inhabitants, counties ex-  
 cepted, 6989.  
 Cumulative, 6988.  
 Material for road work, compensation,  
 6984.  
 Bond not required of county, 6985.  
 Condemnation, 6984.  
 Commissioners, compensation, 6985.  
 Overseers, control of by road commission-  
 ers, 6980.  
 Road commissioners, bonds, 6977.  
 Bridges, charge of building of, 6977.  
 Compensation, 6987.  
 Contracts for construction, etc., 6978.  
 Control over overseers, 6980.  
 Direction of work, 6981.  
 Drainage system, 6978.  
 General powers and duties, 6977, 6978.  
 Laying out roads, adoption of system  
 for, 6978.  
 Superintendence of, 6977.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Making or changing roads, superintendence of, 6977.  
 Material for road work, taking, etc., 6984, 6985.  
 Members of commissioners' court ex officio, 6977.  
 Repairing roads, adoption of system for, 6977, 6978.  
 Tools, machinery, etc., charge of by, 6977.  
     Provision, 6978.  
 Working roads, adoption of system for, 6978.  
     Calling out hands, 6982.  
     Convicts, 6979.  
 Work on roads, calling out road hands, 6982.  
     Cash payments in lieu of, 6983.  
     Convicts, 6979.  
     Credit for use of teams, 6982.  
     Direction of by road commissioners, 6981.  
     Penalty for failure, 6986.  
     Penalty for non-compliance with instructions, 6982.  
 County boundaries, venue, 1834.  
 County commissioners ex officio road superintendents, 639.  
     As supervisors, 6901.  
 Crossings, gas and electric companies, 1283d.  
     Penalties for failure to repair, disposition, 1438.  
     Railroad, 6494, 6563, 6564.  
 Culverts, destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
     Drainage districts, 2618.  
     Irrigation districts, 5107-90.  
 Defined, 6859, 6974, 6990.  
 Discontinuance, 6902.  
     Application for, how made, 6876.  
     Notice of, posting, 6875.  
     Authority of commissioners' court, 6860.  
     Neighborhood roads, 6898.  
     Opening new road as condition precedent, 6876.  
 Ditches, construction on adjacent lands, compensation, 6935.  
     Defined, 6990.  
     Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
     Lateral, 7011.  
 Donations to, acceptance by commissioners' court, 6968.  
 Drainage, appeals, 7002, 7003.  
     Appropriation for, 7004.  
 Assessments, 2487, 2488, 2564.  
     Appeals, 7002, 7003.  
     Lien of, certificate, 7006.  
     Collection, 7007, 7009.  
     Enforcement by suit, 7008.  
     Notice, 6999.  
     Objections, 7001.  
 Contract, etc., 6990.  
 Cumulative, 7010.  
 Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Ditch defined, 6990.  
 Duties of road commissioners, 6947.  
 Jury of viewers, appointment, 6997.  
     Assessment by, 7001 to 7003.  
     Compensation, 7010.  
     Oath, 6998.  
     Powers and duties, 6997.

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Qualifications, 6997.  
 Report, contents, 6997.  
     Public record, 6997.  
 Lateral ditches, construction, 7011.  
 Manner of, 7004.  
 Natural course of streams not to be changed, 6991.  
 Order for, 6994, 7004.  
 Petition, contents, 6992.  
     Notice, 6993.  
 Powers of commissioners' courts, 6990.  
 Protest, action of commissioners' court on final, 7000.  
     Hearing, 6994.  
 Public roads defined, 6990.  
 Special overseer, compensation, 7005.  
     Employment, 7005.  
     General powers and duties, 7005.  
 Surveyor, compensation, 7010.  
     Employment, 6995.  
     Map, 6996.  
     Qualifications, 6995.  
     Report, 6996.  
     Survey, 6996.  
 Drainage districts, bridges and culverts over, 2618.  
 Establishment across lands used for public purposes, 6904.  
 Establishment of county roads, application for how made, 6876.  
     Application for, notice of posting, 6875.  
     Change after establishment, when, 6870.  
     Classification, duty of commissioners' court, 6871.  
     First class roads, 6872.  
     Second class roads, 6873.  
     Third class roads, 6874.  
 Commissioners' court, duties of, 6863.  
 County governed by, 6863.  
 Damages, assessment, appeal to district court, 6866, 6882.  
     Excessive, second jury to assess, 6866.  
     Jury to assess, appointment, 6865.  
     Compensation, 6868.  
     Unorganized counties, 6869.  
 Declaration of establishment, 6864.  
 First class roads, 6872.  
 Jury of freeholders, report, 6877.  
 Jury of view, appointment, 6864.  
     Appointment, copies of order of for sheriff, 6886.  
     Service of order of on juror, 6887.  
     Compensation, 6868.  
     Failure or refusal to act, 6868, 6888.  
     Report, 6864.  
     Unorganized counties, 6869.  
 Laying out, authority of commissioners' court, 6860.  
 Damages, assessment, appeal, 6882.  
     Assessment, payment, 6882, 6883.  
     Statement of, presentation to jury of land owners, 6881.  
 Jury of freeholders, appointment, 6877.  
     Duties, 6879.  
     Notice to land owners, service, 6880.  
     Number, 6877.  
     Oath, 6878.  
     Quorum, 6877.  
     Report, 6879.  
     Approval, 6882.  
 Order opening of road, 6883.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Line roads, application for, 6890.  
 Application for, form and contents, 6891.  
   Notice, 6892.  
   Service and return, 6893.  
 Authority, 6889.  
 Costs of proceedings, 6897.  
 Order for opening, 6894.  
   Notice, service, 6895.  
   Width, 6894.  
   Working, 6896.  
 Marking with monuments, 6864.  
 Number and kind, 6863.  
 Opening, 6860, 6864.  
 Prescription, p. 4456 n.  
 Removal of fences by owners of inclosed lands, 6867.  
 Roads which may be established, 6870.  
 Second class roads, 6873.  
 Third class roads, 6874.  
 Timber, gravel, etc., for, compensation for taking, payment, 6934.  
   Where no objection filed, 6884.  
 Evidence, p. 2427 n.  
 Ferries, 7021 to 7041.  
 Gates across, right to erect, 6899.  
 Grading, duties of road commissioners, 6947.  
 Hours of labor, on public roads, 5246e to 5246g.  
 Improvement, contracts, authority of commissioners' court, 6966.  
 Index boards, 6938.  
   Replacing, 6939.  
 Interurban electric railways, 6735.  
 Irrigation districts, bridges and culverts across, 5107-90.  
   Right of way along, 5006.  
 Local road laws, p. 4883.  
 Macadam and plank road companies, 1268 to 1278.  
 Mandamus, p. 3808 n.  
 Measurement of, 6937.  
 Mile posts, destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
   Exchange of work on roads for, 6940.  
   Replacing, 6939.  
   Setting up, 6937.  
 Militia, exemption from road duty, 5841 to 5845.  
   Right of way, 5889.  
 Mining claims, 5920a.  
 Moneys for, expenditure under orders of commissioners' courts, 6944.  
 Neighborhood roads, damages, assessment, 6900.  
   Discontinuance, 6898.  
   Gates across, 6899.  
 Obstruction, etc. (Penal Code, art. 812), p. 535.  
 Officers, injunction, p. 3123 n.  
 Overseers, application of money by, 6941.  
   Appointment, 6884, 6906.  
   Notice to county clerk of non-acceptance, 6914.  
   Failure to give, 6916.  
   Order of, contents, 6910, 6917.  
   Copies for sheriff, 6909.  
   Service and return, 6911.  
   Second, 6915.  
   When made, 6907.  
 Bridges, authority to build, etc., 7013.

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Compensation, 6943.  
 Construction of causeways, ditches and drains, 6935.  
 Control of by road commissioners, 6947.  
 Counties of 40,000 inhabitants, 6980.  
 Dismissal of hands, 6945.  
 Duty to have worked, 6927.  
 Exchange of labor for wagons, etc., 6936.  
 Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Exemption from service as, 6913.  
 Index boards, 6938.  
   Exchange of work on roads for, 6940.  
   Replacing, 6939.  
 List of, posting, 6918.  
 Measurement of roads, 6937.  
 Mile posts, exchange of work on roads for, 6940.  
   Replacing, 6939.  
   Setting up, 6937.  
 Reports to commissioners' courts, 6942.  
 Summoning hands to work, 6928 to 6932.  
 Term of office, 6912.  
 Timber, etc., for causeways and bridges, 6934.  
 Vacancies, filling, 6908.  
 Pipe lines, 1306.  
 Provisions relating to, 6859 to 7012.  
 Public roads defined, 6859, 6974, 6990.  
 Railroad crossings, bell and whistle, 6564.  
   Repairs, 6494.  
   Signs, 6563.  
 Railroads on, 6485.  
   Consent, 6498.  
 Repairs, duties of road commissioners, 6947.  
   Duties of road superintendents, 6959.  
 Road and bridge fund, application, 1438.  
   Drainage contractors paid from, re-imbursment, 2507.  
   Expenditure by commissioners' courts, 6949.  
   Payment of contracts for improvement of roads out of, 6966.  
   Penalties on liquor dealer's bond, 7475.  
   Penalty for taking marl, sand, etc., 4021j.  
   Railroad penalties, 6594.  
   Unclaimed fees, etc., 3902.  
 Road brand for live stock, 7278.  
 Road commissioners, appointment, 6946.  
   Bond, 6946.  
   Compensation, 6946.  
   Control of by commissioners' court, 6948.  
   Control over overseers, 6947.  
   Counties of 40,000, 6977 to 6989.  
   Cumulative, 6952.  
   Donations of money, etc., to, 6951.  
   Expenditures by, 6948.  
   General powers and duties, 6947.  
   Grading and draining, roads, 6947.  
   Number for each county, 6946.  
   Qualifications, 6946.  
   Repair of roads, 6947.  
   Reports, 6948.  
   Work on, duties as to, 6948.  
 Road, defined, 6974.  
 Road districts, division of county or precincts into, 6960.  
   Not liable for torts, 638.  
 Road precincts, bonds, permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.  
   Division into road districts, 6960.  
   Establishment, order, 6905.  
   Numbering, 6905.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Overseers for, 6906 to 6918.  
 Road superintendents, accounts, 6971.  
 Appointment, 6954.  
 Order, 6953.  
 Bond, 6955.  
 Contracts, 639, 6965.  
 Counties to which provisions are not applicable, 6976.  
 County commissioners to be ex officio, 639.  
 Cumulative provisions, 6975.  
 Direction of work on roads, 6964.  
 Expenditures of money, 6958.  
 General powers and duties, 639, 6958.  
 Laying out new roads, 6958.  
 Moneys, payment to county treasurer, 6971.  
 Number, 6953, 6954.  
 Oath, 6955.  
 Qualifications, 6956.  
 Removal, 6956.  
 Repair of roads and bridges, duties, 6959.  
 Reports, 6962.  
 Road districts, division of county or precinct into, 6960.  
 Salaries, 6957.  
 Supervision over roads, 6958, 6959.  
 Tools, machinery, etc., custody of, 6958.  
 Vacancies, filling, 6956.  
 Working road, 6958.  
   Calling out persons liable, 6961.  
   Employment of force for, 6964.  
 Scrip, claims against county, 1433.  
 Sewers, destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Sheep affected with scab, 7878g.  
 Sign boards, destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Special road tax, bonds not to issue, 7046.  
   Defined, districts, 7042.  
   Election for, ballots, 7044.  
     Declaration of result, 7045.  
     Manner of voting, 7044.  
     Notice of, 7043.  
     Order, 7042.  
     Petition, notice, 7042.  
     Second, 7045.  
     Qualified voters, 7044.  
   Election to repeal, 7045.  
   Levy, 7045.  
 Streets and alleys, working, etc., by commissioners' court, when, 6862.  
 Supervisors of public roads, compensation, 6901.  
   County commissioners as, 6901.  
   Reports, 6901.  
     Submission to grand jury, 6903.  
   Road superintendents as, 6959.  
 Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1480.  
 Taxation, county tax, 7357.  
   Elections, notices, 2933.  
   Exemptions, militia, 5841 to 5845.  
   Rate, 2242.  
   Special road tax, 7042 to 7046.  
 Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1231.  
 Tiles, destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 Toll road companies, 1278a to 1278x.  
 Toll road crossings, 1278q.  
 Willful obstruction, etc. (Penal Code, art. 812), p. 535.  
 Work on, age limitation of workers, 6920.  
   Apportionment of hands liable to, 6906, 6907.  
   Calling out persons liable, 6961.

**ROADS (Cont'd)**

Complaints against persons failing to comply, 6833.  
 Contracts for, duties of road superintendents, 6965.  
   Warrants for payment, 6965.  
 Convicts, 6244, 6249, 6967.  
   Counties of 40,000, 6978, 6979, 6981 to 6984, 6986.  
   Duties of road commissioners, 6948.  
 Delinquent poll taxpayers, subject to, 6973.  
 Direction of, by superintendents, 6964.  
 Dismissal of hands, 6945.  
 Duties of road commissioners, 6948.  
 Duties of road superintendents, 6958.  
 Employment of force for, by superintendent, 6964.  
 Exchange of, for index boards and mile posts, 6940.  
 Exchange of for wagons, etc., 6936.  
 Exemptions from, 6919.  
   In counties levying special tax, 6970.  
   Militia, 5841 to 5845.  
 Hire or purchase of machinery, etc., for, 6963.  
 Lists of persons subject to, report of to commissioners' court, 6960.  
   Road superintendents to keep, 6960.  
 Money payment instead of, 6923.  
 Number of days, 6926.  
 Number of days residence fixing liability to, 6921.  
 Performance of duties by persons summoned, 6925.  
 Persons liable, 6919.  
 Retention of old system, 6969.  
 Rules and regulations for, 6950.  
 Semi-annually, 6927.  
 Special tax in lieu of, 6970.  
 Substitutes, 6922.  
 Summoning hands, power of overseers, 6928, 6929.  
   Services, 6929 to 6932.  
 Work, defined, 6974.  
 Working defined, 6974.  
 Working tools to be brought by persons summoned, 6920.

**ROBBERY**

Mutual insurance companies, 4922 to 4927.  
 In war time, etc., 5860(29).

**ROBINS**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**ROLLING STOCK**

*See Railroads.*

**ROLLS**

*Assessment rolls, see Taxation.*  
 Archives, 86 to 90.

**ROOT ROT**

Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**ROYAL ARCH MASONS**

General provisions, 1214 to 1224.

**ROYALTIES**

Coal and lignite leases, 5904L.  
 Homestead, p. 2801 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

Mining claims, 5917a.  
Oil and gas leases, 5904g.

**RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**

Wills, p. 4850 n.

**RULES**

Employers, p. 3450 n.  
Mines, 5943.  
Supreme court, 1523, 1524.  
Writs of error, 1542b.

**RUNNING AT LARGE**

See *Stock Laws*.

**RURAL CREDIT UNIONS**

Books, requirement as to keeping, 7046e.  
By-laws, amendment, 7046h.  
Amendment, approval, 7046g.  
Approval by state banking commissioner, 7046g.  
Contents, 7046f.  
Capital stock, amount, 7046m.  
Par value of shares, 7046a.  
Shares of minors, 7046n.  
Subscription for, 7046m.  
Charter, issuance, 7046c.  
Forfeiture, 7046c.  
Clerk, election, 7046j.  
Credit committee, approval of applications for loans, 7046k.  
Compensation, prohibited, 7046q.  
Loans to, prohibited, 7046q.  
Oath of members, 7046i.  
Reversal of decisions of, 7046h.  
Selection, 7046i.  
Term of office, 7046i.  
Definition, 7046a.  
Deposits, minors, 7046n.  
Directors, compensation, prohibited, 7046q.  
Election, 7046i.  
Election of executive officers, 7046j.  
General powers and duties, 7046j.  
Loans to, prohibited, 7046q.  
Number, 7046i.  
Reversal of decisions of, 7046h.  
Term of office, 7046i.  
Dissolution, 7046w.  
Dividends, declaration, 7046h, 7046w.  
Duties of supervisory committee, 7046t.  
Payment, 7046u.  
Entrance fees, 7046a.  
Fixing, 7046h.  
Examination by commissioner of banking, 7046c.  
Fiscal year, 7046h.  
General powers, 7046b.  
Guaranty fund, 7046v.  
Incorporation, approval of state banking board, 7046c.  
Articles of agreement, 7046c.  
Loans, application for, 7046k.  
Approval by credit committee, 7046k.  
Fines for failure to pay, 7046p.  
Limitation on amount, 7046q.  
How made, 7046o.  
Purposes for which made, 7046q.  
Repayment, when, 7046p.  
To whom made, 7046q.  
Meetings, notice, 7046h.  
When held, 7046h.

**RURAL CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

Special meetings, notice, 7046h.  
Voters, persons entitled, 7046h.  
Members, embezzlement by, punishment, 7046c.  
Expulsion, grounds, 7046r.  
Repayments to, on, 7046s.  
Withdrawal, 7046s.  
Name, use of by association, persons, etc., other than associations authorized, 7046d.  
Officers, embezzlement by, punishment, 7046c.  
President, election, 7046j.  
Provisions relating to, 7046a to 7046x.  
Records, 7046i.  
Reports to commissioner of banking, 7046x.  
Forfeiture for failure, 7046x.  
Supervision of by state banking commissioner, 7046e.  
Supervisory committee, compensation prohibited, 7046q.  
Duties as to dividends, 7046t.  
Election, 7046i.  
General powers and duties, 7046l.  
Loans to prohibited, 7046q.  
Number, 7046i.  
Oath of members, 7046i.  
Persons eligible to membership on, 7046i.  
Term of office, 7046j.  
Treasurer, election, 7046j.  
Vice-president, election, 7046j.

**RUSSIAN THISTLE**

Railroad right of way, 6601, 6602.

**RYE**

Standard bushel, 7837.  
Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**SACRAMENTAL PURPOSES**

Wines, 5716.

**SAFETY APPLIANCE INSPECTORS**

Appointment and salary, 5243.

**SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULTS**

Rent, default in payment, proceedings, 413.  
Savings banks, 395.

**SAFETY LAMPS**

Mines, 5941, 5942.

**SAILORS**

Confederate pensions, 6267 to 6285.  
Desertion, forfeiture of citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.  
Wills, 7864.

**SALARIES**

See *Fees*.  
Adjutant general, 5787, 7054.  
Assessor and collector of irrigation district, 5107—15.  
Assignment, p. 277 n.  
Assistant adjutant general, 5797.  
Assistant chemists, dairy and food commissioner, 4577.  
Assistant criminal district attorneys of Harris County, 345d.  
Assistant district attorneys, 343.  
Assistant health officer, 4524, 4528a.  
Assistant inspectors of masonry, 6394d.  
Attorney general, 7048a.  
Bacteriologist, 4524, 4553h.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

Bailiff of supreme court, 1520.  
 Bank examiners, 521.  
 Board of water engineers, 4995c.  
 Chairman of Industrial Accident Board, 5246p.  
 Change during term prohibited, 7086.  
   Municipal officers, 816.  
 Chaplain, to state juvenile training school, 5227a.  
 Chief clerk of commissioner of agriculture, 4441.  
 Chief deputy, game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4040.  
 City marshal, 809.  
 City officers, commission form of government, 1074.  
 City secretary, 810.  
 City treasurer, 811.  
 Civil engineer, agricultural and mechanical college, 2676b, 2676c.  
 Clerk and statistician to commissioner of labor statistics, 5243.  
 Clerk of Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2207a.  
 Clerk of supreme court, 1532.  
 Clerks, railroad commission, 6653(6).  
   State purchasing agent, 7336.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, 7051.  
 Commissioner of general land office, 7049.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, 518, 4878, 7052.  
   As member of state insurance board, 7085.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5243, 7077.  
 Commissioner of pensions, 6283, 7076.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 7049.  
 County auditor, 1460.  
 County clerk, Galveston County, 2201s.  
 County judge, 3852.  
   Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—17.  
   Dallas County, 1798.  
   Dallas County at law, 1797.  
   Harris County, 1811—50.  
   Harris County, at law, 1811—49.  
   Hunt County, 2282d.  
   As superintendent of public instruction, 2765, 3886.  
   Tarrant County, 1811.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1809.  
 County sheep inspectors, 7882.  
 County superintendents, 2758, 2765, 3886.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris County, 345b.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4575, 7079.  
 Deputies, clerk of supreme court, 1536.  
   Clerks of courts of civil appeals, 1602.  
   Criminal district clerk of Harris County, 2207a.  
   Game, fish and oyster commissioners, 4016.  
 Director of agricultural experiment station, 14u.  
 Director of work for prevention of communicable diseases, 4528a.  
 Directors of irrigation districts, 5107—77.  
 District attorneys, forfeiture, 341.  
 District clerk, Galveston County, 2201s.  
   Drainage district engineer, 2592.  
 Employés, board of labor statistics, 5243.  
   General land office, 4409.  
   Irrigation districts, 5107—74.  
   State juvenile training school, 5227.  
 Enumeration of in title relating to, not to affect other provisions, 7091.

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

Experts employed by commissioner of agriculture, 4465.  
 Factory inspectors, 5243.  
 Faculty, etc., of Texas Industrial Institute, 2689.  
 Game, fish and oyster commissioner, 4015, 4040, 7083.  
 Governing board of experimental stations, 14uu.  
 Governor, 7047.  
 Improvement district engineer, 5549.  
 Industrial Accident Board, 5246p.  
 Industrial manager of orphan asylum, 198.  
 Inspector, masonry, 6394a.  
   Mining, 5930, 7080.  
   Safety appliances, 5243.  
   Sheep, 7882, 7886b.  
   State board of health, 4524.  
 Instructor at deaf and dumb asylum, 192.  
 Judges of court of criminal appeals, 1652, 7057.  
 Judges of courts of civil appeals, 1581, 7057.  
 Judges of district courts, 7059.  
   Criminal, Dallas County, 2231.  
   Harris County, 2201u.  
   No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235c.  
 Judges of supreme court, 1513, 7057.  
 Lieutenant-governor, 7055.  
 Life insurance companies, 4739.  
 Matron of orphan asylum, 203.  
 Mayor, 1076.  
 Monthly payment of, 7087.  
 Municipal commissioners, 1076.  
 Municipal officers, change during term prohibited, 816.  
   Counsel to fix, 816.  
   Powers of council, 813.  
 Night watchman for general land office, 5282.  
 Officers, general land office, 4409.  
   Girls training school, 5234e.  
   State juvenile training school, 5227.  
 Payment by treasurer, 7087.  
 Payment only to qualified officers, 7089.  
 Persons entitled, 7090.  
 Police officers, 808.  
 President of state board of health, 4522.  
 Prison auditor, 6193, 7073.  
 Prison commissioners, 6177, 7072.  
 Provisions relating to, 7047 to 7091.  
 Qualifications of persons claiming, evidence of as condition precedent to payment, 7088.  
 Railroad commissioners, 6653(1), 7053.  
 Registrar of vital statistics, 4524.  
 Reporter, supreme court, 1572.  
 Representatives, 7056.  
 Road commissioners in counties having 40,000 or more inhabitants, 6987.  
 Road superintendents, 6957.  
 Safety appliance inspector, 5243.  
 Secretary of board of water engineers, 4995d.  
 Secretary of Industrial Accident Board, 5246p.  
 Secretary of railroad commission, 6653(6).  
 Secretary of state, 7048.  
 Secretary of state tax board 7409.  
 Senators, 7056.  
 Special judges, commissioned by governor, 7061, 7063, 7064.  
   Elected by attorneys, 7062, 7063, 7065.  
 Special state surveyor to survey public lands, 5353.  
 State board of health, 4522.  
   Assistants, 4528a.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

State board of pardon advisers, 7082.  
 State chemist and bacteriologist, 4524.  
 State health officer, 4522, 7078.  
 State inspector of masonry, 6394a.  
 State insurance board, 7085.  
 State insurance commissioners, 4878.  
 State land agents, 5460.  
 State librarian, 7081.  
 State mining inspector, 5930, 7080.  
 State normal school board of regents, 2690j.  
 State purchasing agent, 7068, 7325.  
 State reclamation engineer, term, 5529d.  
 State revenue agent, 7074, 7368.  
 State sheep inspector, 7886b.  
 State surveyor to survey mineral lands, 5350.  
 State tax commissioner, 7407.  
 State treasurer, 7049.  
 Stenographer and bookkeeper, state board of health, 4524.  
 Stenographers, 1925.  
 Courts of civil appeal, 1606.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris county, 345d.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4578.  
 Supreme court, 1539.  
 Store-keepers and accountants of state institutions, 7327.  
 Superintendents, banking, 7052.  
 Blind institute, 7066.  
 Confederate home, 206, 7069.  
 Confederate woman's home, 208d.  
 Deaf and dumb institute, 7066.  
 Deaf, dumb and blind asylum, for negroes, 209, 7066.  
 Epileptic colony, 7066.  
 Girls training school, 5234e.  
 Home for lepers, 236, 7070.  
 North Texas hospital for insane, 7066.  
 Orphan asylum, 202, 7069.  
 Public buildings, 7075.  
 Public instruction, 7050.  
 Southwestern insane asylum, 7066.  
 State institution for training of juveniles, 7071.  
 State lunatic asylum, 7066.  
 Tuberculosis sanitarium, 239t.  
 Supervisors of public roads, 6901.  
 Tax commissioner, 7084.  
 Teachers, 2781.  
 Girls training school, 5234e.  
 State juvenile training school, 5227.  
 Traveling representatives, state board of health, 4528a.  
 Trustees of state juvenile training school, 5221.  
 Vouchers for, 7087.  
 Warrant of comptroller for, 7087.

**SALES**

*See Execution; Executors and Administrators; Judicial Sales; Sequestration; Taxation.*  
*Corporate stock, see Corporations.*  
 Admissions by sellers, p. 2619 n.  
 Bills of sale, live stock, 7170 to 7172, 7175, 7274 to 7276.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2573 n., 2595 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Commercial fertilizers, 14a to 14ii.  
 Community property, by survivor, p. 2269 n.  
 Conditional, parol evidence, p. 2598 n.  
 Registration, 5655, 6841.

**SALES (Cont'd)**

Conveyances, 1103 to 1116.  
 Copies of laws, 4312.  
 Corporate officers and agents, p. 615 n.  
 Corporate stock, regulations, 1174a to 1174p.  
 Crops on experimental stations, 14m, 14ss, 14x.  
 Decedent's estates, property uncalled for, 3576.  
 Drainage district bonds, 2554, 2600, 2601.  
 Escheated property, 3197.  
 Estoppel, by acceptance of benefits, p. 2709 n.  
 By permitting, p. 2711 n.  
 Evidence, pp. 2429 n., 2435 n.  
 Execution against property sold, 3737, 3738.  
 Executors and administrators, 3245, 3246, 3479 to 3517.  
 Fraudulent, 3965 to 3973.  
 Guardians, 4153 to 4184.  
 Hides imported from Mexico, 7287.  
 Homesteads, entries on public lands, p. 3498 n.  
 Proceeds exempt, 3787.  
 Incorporation of selling companies, 1121 (24, 25).  
 Injunction, 4643.  
 Instructions, pp. 1424 n., 1455 n., 1462 n., 1485 n.  
 Irrigation districts, bonds, 5107—67.  
 Property, for taxes, 5107—46, 5107—47.  
 Judgments in favor of county, 1426.  
 Land certificates, p. 3490 n.  
 Lithographic copies of county maps, 5288, 5289.  
 Live stock, 7170 to 7184.  
 Bill of sale, etc., 7170 to 7172, 7175, 7274 to 7276.  
 Impounded, 7252.  
 Record, 7292.  
 Strayed, 7195 to 7198, 7200, 7204.  
 Marl, sand, etc., 4021f, 4021g.  
 Merchandise in bulk, 3971 to 3973.  
 Mortgaged property, 5660.  
 Municipal bonds, 617, 632, 676, 677, 681, 691.  
 Parol evidence, pp. 2575 n., 2577 n., 2578 n., 2583 n., 2585 n., 2587 n., 2595 n., 2596 n., 2598 n., 2603 n.  
 Partition, 6111.  
 Personal property, 6120, 6121.  
 Partners, p. 4034 n.  
 Pleading breach of contract, p. 1089 n.  
 Presumptions, p. 2503 n.  
 Products of experiment farms, 14m, 14ss, 14x.  
 Public lands, 5405 to 5449b.  
 By counties, 5402, 5403.  
 Purchase of fuel for departments, 7339 to 7348.  
 Purchase price, interest on, pp. 3325 n., 3326 n.  
 Purchasing agent for state institutions, 7335 to 7338.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1386 n.  
 Remedies of seller, p. 3765 n.  
 Reports, courts of civil appeals, 1651.  
 Supreme court, 1578, 1579.  
 Reservations of title, 5654 to 5661.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.  
 Schoolhouse bonds, 2839.  
 School property, 2846, 2873.  
 Sequestration proceedings, 7113 to 7118.  
 State's personal property, 6387.  
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 1234, 1234a.  
 Timber, p. 4748 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SALES (Cont'd)**

- Unbranded hides, etc., 7273.
- Unclaimed and perishable property, by carriers, 725 to 729.
- Warranties, interest on breach of, p. 3323 n. Pleading, p. 1094 n.
- Water rights by corporations, 5002a.
- Waters, artesian wells on lunatic asylum grounds, 117, 118.
- Artesian wells on orphan asylum grounds, 204.
- By irrigation districts, 5107—95.

**SALOONS**

- See Intoxicating Liquors.*
- Closing, by militia officer, 5836.
- On Sunday, 832.

**SALT**

- Mining claims, 5917, 5917a.
- Standard bushel, 7837.

**SALT COMPANIES**

- Borrowing money, 1307.
- Discrimination, unlawful, 1308.
- Eminent domain, 1306.
- General provisions, 1303 to 1308.
- Incorporation, 1303, 1304.
- Mortgages, 1307.
- Powers, 1305.
- Stock, 1307.

**SALT WATER**

- Changing into fresh water, 4993.

**SALVAGE**

- Cotton, 7896 to 7901.
- Wrecks, 7887 to 7895.

**SAND**

- General provisions, 4021b to 4021k.

**SANITARIUMS**

- Incorporation, 1121(45).
- State tuberculosis sanitarium, 239a to 239u.

**SANITARY CODE**

- See Health.*
- General provisions, 4553a.

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

- Bonds, funds of casualty companies invested in, 4942r.

**SANITATION**

- See Health.*

**SANITY**

- Presumption, p. 2486 n.

**SAN JOSE SCALE**

- Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**SATISFACTION**

- Chattel mortgages, 5655, 5659.
- Judgment, 5618, 5619.
- Vendor's lien, p. 3759 n.

**SAVINGS BANKS**

- See Savings Departments.*
- Agents, security, 424.
- Annual report, requisites, 425 to 427.
- Assignments for creditors, prohibited, 551.
- Board of directors, 390.
- Citizenship, 390.

**SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)**

- Classes, 390.
- Compensation, 418, 419.
- Election, 390.
- Election of officers, 390.
- Eligibility, 390.
- Fees, report of, 422.
- Loans to, 421.
  - Penalties, 423.
- Meetings, 391.
  - Failure to attend, penalties, 423.
- Not to be indorsers or sureties for loans, 421.
- Number, 390.
- Penalties, 423.
- Powers, 416.
- Quorum, 391.
- Surety for loans, penalties, 423.
- Terms, 390.
- Vacancies, 390.
- By-laws, 416.
- Capital stock, amount, 392, 393.
  - Dividends, 409.
  - Guarantee fund, 394.
  - Increase, 393.
  - Investment, 394.
  - Reduction, 531.
  - Subscribed and paid up, 392, 393.
- Cash reserve, 406.
- Chapter relating to, 386 to 430.
- Commissioner of banking, annual report to, 425.
  - Directions as to unsafe business, etc., 428.
  - Examinations, 429.
  - Report to legislature, 430.
  - Statements to, by directors, 525.
  - Visitation, 429.
- Corporations which may accept provisions of title, 562, 563.
- Deposit of reserve, 406.
- Deposits, 395 to 412.
  - Annual reports, 425 to 427.
  - Certificates of deposit, 397.
  - Closing account, notice, 397.
  - Division of net profit, 412.
  - Females, marriage, 399.
  - Interest, 397.
    - Rate, 402.
    - When declared, 401.
  - Investment, 403.
    - Pledge of securities, 404.
    - Sale of securities, 404.
  - Limiting amount, 396.
  - Minors, 399.
  - Notice of withdrawal, 397.
  - Pass books, 398.
  - Payment, 397.
  - Power to receive, 395.
  - Regulations, 397.
  - In trust, 400.
- Dividends, 409 to 411.
  - Arrears, 411.
  - Declared when, 410.
- Division of profits, 411, 412.
- Examination, expense of, 429.
- Incorporation, 386 to 389.
  - Articles, acknowledgment, record, 389.
  - Requisites, 387, 388.
  - Number of incorporators, 386.
- Indemnity and guaranty funds, 407, 408, 411, 412.
- Loans, application for, record, 405.
  - Fees, brokerage, etc., prohibited, 420.
  - Examination of title, 420.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)**

- Names, 525b.
- Notices and rules posted, effect, 417.
- Officers, election, 390.
  - Loans to, 421.
  - Not to be indorsers or sureties for loans, 421.
  - Security, 424.
- Pass books, loss of, 398.
- Penalties, failure to make statement to commissioner, 525.
- Powers, 395.
- President, election, 390.
- Real estate, 414.
  - Not to repurchase lands sold, 415.
- Safety deposit box, rent, default, proceedings, 413.
- Savings departments, 431 to 444.

**SAVINGS DEPARTMENTS**

- See Banks.*
- Accumulated earnings transferred to general fund of bank, 440.
- Acts prohibited, 443.
- Amount of cash on hand, 435, 444.
- Assets not to be reduced below deposits, etc., 444.
- Commissioner of banking, approval of, regulations of, 442.
  - Resolution establishing departments filed with, 431.
  - Statement of assets and liabilities, 438.
- Deposits, interest, 439.
  - Investment, 432.
    - Sale of securities and reinvestment, 433.
    - Sale of securities to meet current demands, 434.
  - Lien of depositors, 437.
  - Notice of withdrawal, 436.
  - Not included in estimates for increase of stock, 566.
  - Not included in estimate of guaranty fund payments, 489.
- Establishment, 431.
- Laws governing, 441.
- Loans, commissions, 443.
  - Security, 443.
- Regulations, 442.
- Requisites, 431.
- Statement of assets and liabilities, 438.
- Secretary, election, 390.
- Statements by directors to commissioner, 525.
- Stockholders, liability for debts of bank, etc., 552.
- Treasurer, election, 390.
  - Record of application for loans, 405.
- Vice-presidents, election, 390.

**SCAB**

- Live stock sanitary commissioner, duties, 7314b.
- Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4553a (Rule 16).
- Sheep, 7878a to 7878g.
- Sheep inspectors, 7879 to 7886d.

**SCAFFOLDS**

- Injuries to employé caused by defect in, p. 3447 n.

**SCALES**

- Coal mines, 5944.
- Public weighers, 7832.

**SCARLET FEVER**

- Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 71).
- Disinfection of premises, 4553a (Rule 20).
- Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4553a (Rule 25).
- Investigation of reported cases, 4553a (Rule 18).
- Persons residing in houses where scarlet fever exists not to work in establishments for manufacture of food products, 4553a (Rule 24).
- Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4553a (Rule 51).
- Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 13).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**SCHOLASTIC AGE**

- Pupils, 2894, 2900, 2902.

**SCHOLASTIC CENSUS**

- General provisions, 2774 to 2779.

**SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY**

- Appropriation, 2681h.
- Board of regents, reports to, by faculty, 2681f.
  - Report to governor, 2681f.
- Board of regents of university, faculty appointments, 2681a.
  - To supervise, 2681a.
- Courses, 2681e.
- Creation, 2681a.
- Degrees, 2681d.
- Diplomas, 2681d.
- Faculty, powers, 2681d.
  - Reports, 2681f.
  - Separate, 2681c.
- General provisions, 2681a to 2681h.
- Location, 2681a.
- Purpose, 2681b.
- Rules and regulations, 2681d.
- Tuition, fees, disposition, 2681g.
  - Terms of, 2681g.

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- See Cities, Towns and Villages; Commissioners' Courts; Normal Schools; Texas Industrial Institute, etc.*
- Public free school lands, see Public Lands.*
- For children suffering from tuberculosis, 1498e.
- Cities, towns and villages, cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
  - City board of examiners, 2810.
  - City superintendent, 2904, 4517.
  - Exclusive control, 2867 to 2883.
  - Independent districts, 2850 to 2866.
  - School funds, 1092, 2729, 2870, 4519.
  - Taxes, 924, 925, 2875 to 2883.
  - Trustees, 2872.
- City superintendent, agency for text-books, etc., prohibited, 2904.
  - Reports to state superintendent, 4517.
- Classification, 2849e.
- Colored persons, 2897, 2898.
  - Attendance on schools for white children, prohibited, 2899.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- "Colored race" and "Colored children" defined, 2898.
  - Provisions for education, 2897.
  - Separate schoolhouse, protection, 2848.
  - Teachers' institutes, 2753.
  - Common school districts, 2815 to 2849.
  - Appropriations, duplication by State Board, 2732.
  - Area, 2815.
  - Bonds, county line districts, 2815b.
    - Election, 2857 to 2860.
    - Life insurance funds invested in, 4734.
    - Permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.
    - Schoolhouse, 2837 to 2843.
    - Sinking funds invested in, 698.
  - Consolidation, 2759, 2762, 2816.
  - Contracts with teachers, 2824, 2825.
  - County line districts, 2815a.
    - Bonds, 2815b.
    - Management, 2815b.
    - Rights, powers and privileges, 2815b.
    - Scholastic census, 2776a.
    - Taxes, 2776a, 2815b.
  - District lines, change, 2816.
  - Establishment, 2815.
  - High schools in, 2849a to 2849o.
  - Local tax, 2827 to 2836.
    - Levy, 2836.
    - Lien, 2836.
    - Rate, 2827.
    - Schoolhouse bonds, 2841, 2842.
    - Special tax authorized, 2827.
  - Local tax election, abrogation, increase or reduction of tax, 2833.
    - Ballots, 2829.
    - Form for abrogation or diminution, 2834.
    - Form for increase, 2835.
    - Hours of, 2830.
    - Petition, 2828.
    - Presiding officer, 2829.
    - Returns, 2831.
    - Voters, challenge, 2832.
    - Eligibility, 2831.
  - Management of schools, 2823, 2824.
  - Metes and bounds, 2817.
  - Numbering, 2815, 2817.
  - Reports, 2822.
  - Schoolhouse bonds, 2837 to 2843.
    - Attorney general to examine and approve, 2839.
    - Duration, 2839, 2840.
    - Election, 2837, 2838.
      - Ballots, 2838.
      - Order, 2837.
      - Petition, 2837.
      - Returns, 2837.
    - Form, 2840.
    - Interest, 2839, 2840.
    - Issuance, 2839.
    - Permanent school fund invested in, 2839.
    - Proceeds, expenditure, 2839, 2843.
    - Registration, 2839.
    - Sale, 2839, 2840.
    - Tax levy, 2841, 2842.
  - School property, 2844 to 2849.
    - Control, 2847.
    - Lien, 2845.
    - Protection, 2848.
    - Sale, 2846.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Title, 2849.
  - Subdivision, 2816.
  - Surveys, 2817.
  - Trustees, 2818 to 2826.
    - Body corporate, 2822.
    - Building contracts, 2844.
    - Contracts, 2824.
    - Control of school property, 2847.
    - Election, 2818.
      - Officers of, appointment, 2819.
      - Returns, 2819, 2820.
    - Eligibility, 2819, 2821.
    - General powers, 2822.
    - Injunction, 2821.
    - Management of schools, 2823, 2824.
    - Oath, 2818.
    - Official commissions, 2820.
    - Organization, 2818.
    - Prescribing studies, 2894.
    - Qualification, 2818.
    - Removal, 2821.
    - Sale of property, 2846.
    - Teachers, employment and dismissal, 2823.
      - Payment by check, 2826.
      - Temporary appointment, 2821.
      - Term of office, 2818.
      - Vacancy, 2821.
  - Unorganized county, 2816.
  - County school trustees, 2849d to 2849n.
  - County superintendent of public instruction, 2750 to 2766.
    - Agency for text-books, etc., prohibited, 2904.
    - Appointment or election, 2750.
    - Approval of contracts, 2756.
    - Approval of teachers' compensation, 2825.
    - Blanks and books, distribution, 2756.
    - Bond, 2751, 2764.
    - Building permits, 2904n.
    - Compensation, scholastic census, 2778.
    - Co-operation with county trustees, 2849e.
    - Contracts, approval, 2756.
    - Cotton classification, 2909t.
    - County board of examiners, appointment, 2756, 2786.
    - County judge, bond, 2764.
      - Compensation, 2765.
      - Oath, 2764, 2766.
      - When, 2763.
    - County school trustees, co-operation with, 2849e.
      - Records, 2849h.
      - Secretary and executive officer of, 2849h.
    - General duties, 2756.
    - Oath, 2751, 2764, 2766.
    - Oaths, authority to administer, 2757.
      - Of trustees filed with, 2818.
    - Office at courthouse, 2750.
    - Office established, 2750.
    - Pupils, transfer, 2760, 2761.
    - Qualifications, 2750.
    - Reports to state superintendent, 2756, 4517.
    - Salary, 2758, 2765.
    - Scholastic census, 2774 to 2779.
    - School districts, consolidation, 2759.
    - School funds, apportionment, 2755.
    - Students for Texas University Institute, etc. appointment, 2688.
    - Supervision of schools, 2752.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
(Cont'd)**

Teachers, certificates, return of, 2798.  
 Examination papers, 2786.  
 Forwarding to state board of examiners, 2786, 2795.  
 Recommendation for examination, 2787.  
 Teachers' institute, conducting, 2753.  
 Term, 2750.  
 Vouchers, approval, 2756.  
 Warrant for cost of school buildings, 2844.  
 Courses of study, 2783, 2849e, 2894.  
 Daily sessions, 2903.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, school districts, 2733 to 2735.  
 English language, 2782.  
 Exclusive control by cities and towns, independent districts, 2867 to 2883.  
 Acquiring, 2867, 2868.  
 Building permits, 2904n.  
 Election, 2869.  
 Extension of city limits for school purposes, 2883.  
 Laws governing, 2871.  
 Property, sale, 2873.  
 Vested in trustees, 2872.  
 School funds, 2870.  
 Paid to treasurer, 2882.  
 School house bonds, 2874.  
 Taxes, 2875 to 2883.  
 Assessment and collection, 2880, 2881.  
 Election, 2875 to 2879.  
 Number of elections, 2877.  
 Submission, 2875.  
 Two-thirds majority, 2876.  
 Voters, eligibility, 2877.  
 Funds paid to school treasurer, 2882.  
 Levy, 2877 to 2879.  
 Rate, 2876 to 2880.  
 Trustees determine annual rate, 2880.  
 Trustees, property vested in, 2872.  
 Tax rate, determination, 2880.  
 Free water service, 772b.  
 General provisions, 2896 to 2904a.  
 Girls training school, 5234b to 5234i.  
 Hazing by teachers, officers, etc., discharge, 2904a.  
 High schools in common school districts, 2849a to 2849o.  
 Appropriations, 2849c, 2849n.  
 Appropriations, duplication by state board, 2849c.  
 Authorized, 2849a.  
 Classification, 2849b, 2849e.  
 Commissioners courts, rights and powers vested in county trustees, 2849f.  
 County school trustees, appeals to from county superintendent, 2849j.  
 Apportionment of funds, 2849i.  
 Body corporate, 2849g.  
 Classification of schools, 2849e.  
 County superintendent as secretary and executive officer, 2849h.  
 Election, 2849d, 2849l.  
 Eligibility, 2849l.  
 Expenses, 2849k.  
 Management, 2849d.  
 Meetings, 2849k.  
 Organization, 2849l.  
 Powers, 2849g.  
 Powers of commissioners courts vested in, 2849f.

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
(Cont'd)**

President, 2849l.  
 Qualification, 2849l.  
 Quorum, 2849m.  
 Record, 2849h.  
 Terms of office, 2849d.  
 Title to school property, 2849g.  
 Vacancies, 2849m.  
 County superintendent, appeals to county school trustees, 2849j.  
 Departments of domestic economy, manual training and agriculture, 2849c.  
 Expenditures itemized and reported, 2849n.  
 First class, 2849b.  
 Laws repealed, 2849o.  
 Location, 2849f.  
 Second class, 2849b.  
 State appropriation, 2732.  
 State board of education, duties, 2849c.  
 State superintendent, investigation, 2849c.  
 Subjects taught, 2849b.  
 Terms, 2849b.  
 Third class, 2849b.  
 High schools in independent districts, appropriation, 2849c.  
 Instruction of pupils from adjoining common school district, 2849f.  
 Independent districts, 2850 to 2866.  
 Appeals, 2752.  
 Appropriations, duplication by state board, 2732.  
 Area, 2851.  
 Bonds, amount, 2857.  
 Deposit by county depositories, 2443.  
 Deposit by state depositories, 2425.  
 Duration, 2857.  
 Election, 2857 to 2860.  
 Interest, 2857.  
 Life insurance funds invested in, 4734.  
 Permanent school fund invested in, 2736 to 2743.  
 Power to issue, 2857.  
 Re-funding, 2864.  
 Sinking fund, investment, 2863.  
 Sinking funds invested in, 698 to 702.  
 Boundaries, change by commissioners' court, 2866.  
 Extension, 2865.  
 Change or abolition, 2856b.  
 County line districts, 2856a.  
 Depositories, 2856.  
 Elections, returns, canvass, 2887.  
 Exclusive control of schools, 2854.  
 Cities and towns, 2867 to 2883.  
 Funds of certain districts, depositories, 2856.  
 General laws applicable, 2856.  
 High schools, appropriations, 2849c.  
 Instruction of pupils from adjoining common school districts, 2849f.  
 Incorporation, 2851.  
 Application, 2850.  
 Election, 2851.  
 Instruction of pupils from adjoining common school districts, 2849f.  
 Management, 2892.  
 Reports, approval by county superintendent, 2752.  
 School funds, apportionment, 2755.  
 Superintendent or principal, election, term, 2895.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Tax and bond election, 2857.
    - Ballots, 2860.
    - Notice, 2859.
    - Order, 2858.
    - Reduction of tax, 2864a.
    - Voters, eligibility, 2860.
  - Taxes, assessment, 2861, 2862.
    - Assessor and collector, bond, 2861.
    - Compensation, 2861.
    - Duties and powers, 2861.
    - Selection, 2891.
    - Collection, 2861, 2862.
    - Election, 2857 to 2860.
    - Power to levy, 2857.
    - Rate, 2857, 2864a.
    - Right to levy, 2851.
    - Treasurer, 2891.
  - Teachers' institutes, 2753.
  - Territory included, 2851.
  - Treasurers, 2771.
  - Transfer of pupils, 2760, 2761.
  - Trustees, 2884 to 2895.
    - Acts validated, 2884.
    - Admission of pupils, age limit, 2894.
    - Appointment of election officers, 2858, 2887.
    - Approval of treasurer's bond, 2771.
    - Change from appointment to election in cities and towns, 2885.
    - Collection of taxes, 2861.
    - Election of, 2852, 2888.
      - Laws governing, 2887.
      - Notice, 2887.
      - Orders for, 2887.
      - Qualification of voters, 2887.
      - Who elected, 2888.
    - Notice of tax and bond election, 2859.
    - Number, 2886.
    - Oath of office, 2890.
    - Officers, 2891.
    - Order for tax and bond election, 2858.
    - Organization of board, 2891.
    - Powers, 2853.
    - Prescribing studies, 2894.
    - Quorum, 2891.
    - Rules and regulations, 2892.
    - Sinking fund, investment, 2863.
    - Superintendents, election, 2895.
    - Terms of office, 2889.
    - Vacancies, 2893.
  - Validated, 2855.
    - Intermediate, 2849e.
  - Kindergartens, teachers, certificates, 2811.
  - Legal holidays, 2903.
  - Liquor licenses, distance from, 7447.
  - Macadam and plank roads, toll, exemptions, 1275.
  - Mandamus, p. 3887 n.
  - North Texas state normal college, 2699 to 2706.
  - Officers, reports to state superintendent, 4517.
  - Prairie View state normal and industrial college, 2718 to 2724.
  - Primary, 2849e.
  - Pupils, colored children not to attend white schools, 2899.
    - Diseases, exclusion, 4553a (Rules 15, 16, 26, 30).
    - Distance from windows, 2904d.
    - Health authority to notify superintendents of pupils from infected houses, 4553a (Rule 29).
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Instruction at high school in adjoining independent district, 2849f.
  - Light to come from left, 2904e.
  - Not to face windows, 2904b.
  - Place of attendance, 2899.
  - Reduced street railroad tickets, 6743.
  - Scholastic age, 2894, 2900.
    - Admission of pupils over and under, 2902.
    - Suspension, 2902.
    - Transfer to other district, 2760, 2761.
    - Vaccination, 4553a (Rule 28).
    - White children not to attend colored schools, 2899.
  - Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2691 to 2698.
  - Scholastic census, 2774 to 2779.
    - Consensus trustee, administering oaths, 2774.
      - Appointment, 2774, 2776.
      - Cities and towns, 2779.
      - Compensation, 2778.
      - Duties, 2774, 2775.
    - Cities and towns, 2779.
    - County line districts, 2776a.
    - County superintendent, duties, 2776.
    - Manner of taking, 2774.
    - State superintendent, duties and powers, 2777.
  - School districts, accounts with treasurer, 2769.
    - Bonds, contractors, 6394f to 6394j.
      - Election, 2857 to 2860.
    - Funds invested in, casualty companies, 4942r.
      - Co-operative life companies, 4811.
      - Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918g.
    - Independent district sinking fund, 2863.
    - Life companies, 4734.
    - Permanent school fund, 2736 to 2743.
      - Savings bank deposits, 403.
      - Savings department deposits, 432.
    - Schoolhouse, 2837 to 2843.
  - Common, 2815 to 2849.
  - Contracts, approval, 2756.
  - County line district, 2815b.
  - Eleemosynary institutions, 2733 to 2735.
  - General laws applicable, 2856.
  - High schools, 2849a to 2849o.
  - Independent, 2850 to 2895.
  - Pool hall elections, 6319j.
  - Scholastic census, 2774 to 2779.
  - Sinking funds, 698 to 702.
  - Teachers, 2780 to 2814.
  - Texas securities, 4776.
- School funds, abolition of corporate existence of cities, etc., 1092.**
- Accounts against, approval, 4510.
  - Aid to sectarian school prohibited, 2896.
  - Apportionment, cities and towns, 2729, 2870, 4519.
  - Counties, 2725, 2729, 4519.
  - Districts, 2729, 2755, 2769, 2849i.
    - Consolidated, 2759.
    - At eleemosynary institutions, 2734, 2735.
  - Available public free school fund, 2725, 2726.
  - Bonds, state treasurer as custodian, 4376, 4377.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Comptroller, 2744 to 2746.
    - Accounts, 2744, 4353.
    - Estimates, 2744.
    - Report, 2746.
    - Warrants, 2745.
  - County fund, proceeds of leased lands, 2726.
  - Depository, apportionment of funds, 2769.
    - County, 2767 to 2770.
  - Expenditures, purposes, 2772.
  - High school aid, 2849c.
  - How constituted, 2725.
    - Deposits forfeited by bidders for text book contracts, 2909hh.
    - Escheated lands, aliens, 21.
      - Corporations, 1181.
    - Land sold for taxes, 5384.
    - Lands sold to deep water corporations, 1255.
    - Moneys derived from development of minerals on school lands, 5920d.
    - Moneys recovered for depreations on mineral and timber lands, 5473.
    - Penalties, failure to make reports, 4517.
      - Oil and gas wells, 7849, 7851, 7854.
      - Railroads, 6587.
    - Proceeds of recovery on text books, contractors' bond, 2909j.
    - Proceeds of sale of school property, 2846.
    - Public lands belonging to, 5278, 5385, 5397 to 5400.
  - Independent school district bonds, exchange for re-funding bonds, 2864.
  - Investment, 2736 to 2743.
    - Attorney general's duties, 2737.
    - Authorized securities, 2736.
    - Bonds, duties of parties offering for sale, 2737.
      - Estoppel, 2739.
      - Examination, 2738.
      - Interest, payment as waiver of error, 2741.
      - Jurisdiction of suit, 2742.
      - Offer to state board, 2740.
      - Other securities, 2743.
    - Powers of board of education, 2736.
    - Schoolhouse bonds, 2839.
  - Provision for white and colored races, 2897.
  - Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4866, § 9.
  - Sectarian school, aid prohibited, 2896.
  - State treasurer, accounts, 2747.
    - Reports, 2748.
    - Use for other purposes prohibited, 2749.
  - Transfer to other districts, 2759, 2760, 2762.
  - Treasurers, 2767 to 2773.
    - Accounts, 2769, 2773.
    - Balances, 2770.
    - Bonds, 2768, 2771.
    - Cities and towns, 2882.
    - Commissions, 3874.
    - County depository, 2767 to 2770.
    - County line districts, 2776a.
    - County treasurer to be, 3874.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Independent districts, 2771.
    - Reports, 2773, 4517.
  - Vouchers, approval by county superintendent, 2756.
  - School grounds, loitering on, penalty, 2823.
  - Schoolhouse bonds, common school districts, 2837 to 2843.
  - Schoolhouses, 2904b to 2904q.
    - Application of act, 2904q.
    - Automatic temperature regulator, 2904h.
    - Building contracts, 2844.
    - Closing and disinfecting, 4553a (Rules 27, 28).
    - Control, 2847.
    - County tax, 7357.
    - Doors, opening outward, 2904m.
    - Exemptions from taxation, 7507(1).
    - Floors, 2904j.
    - Heating apparatus, 2904f.
    - Interior woodwork, 2904j.
    - Mechanics' liens, 2845.
    - Permits, 2904n.
      - Payments before permit authorized, 2904o.
    - Pipe lines not to pass through, 1306.
    - Plans, duties of state superintendent, 4514.
    - Pupils, distance from windows, 2904d.
      - Light to come from left, 2904e.
      - Not to face window, 2904b.
    - Sale of public lands for, 5448.
    - Separate for white and colored races, protection, 2848.
    - Stairs, hand rails, 2904l.
      - Landings, 2904k, 2904l.
      - Separate, 2904k.
      - Winding treads, prohibited, 2904k.
    - State department of education, duties, 2904p.
    - Stoves, radiators, etc., protected, 2904g.
    - Ventilation, 2904i.
    - Windows, area of window surface, 2904d.
      - Distance from ceiling, 2904c.
      - Distance of pupils from, 2904d.
      - Height from floor, 2904c.
      - Not to face pupils, 2904b.
  - School lands, commissioners' courts, preservation and disposition, 2271.
    - Common school lands, change of numbered surveys, 5401.
      - Survey or resurvey of, 5347 to 5349.
    - Fees in school land litigation, 3925, 3926.
    - Lands purchased at tax sales, 7597.
    - Reports by county surveyor as to inclosed lands in county, 5304.
    - Sale or lease, 5402 to 5449b.
    - Surveys, co-operation of owners of private lands, 5352.
  - School laws, printing, 4513.
  - School month, 2903.
  - School officers, blanks and books, 2756.
    - Election, ballots, 2972.
    - Surety companies, 4928 to 4940.
  - School of mines and metallurgy, 2681a to 2681h.
  - School property, buildings, 2904b to 2904q.
    - Cities and towns, 2872, 2873.
    - Common school districts, 2844 to 2849.
      - Building contracts, 2844.
      - Control, 2847.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Mechanics liens, 2845.
  - Sale, 2846.
  - Title, 2849.
  - County school trustees, powers, 2849g.
  - Sale, cities and towns, 2873.
  - Common school districts, 2846.
  - School year, 2901.
  - Sectarian instruction prohibited, 2896.
  - Southwest Texas state normal school, 2707 to 2711.
  - State board of education, agricultural and mechanical college fund, collection of interest on investment, 2679.
  - Annual report of board of regents of university, 2649.
  - Appeals from cancellation of teachers' certificates, 2814.
  - Apportionment of school fund, 2729.
  - Appropriations for high schools, 2849c.
  - Authority over, 2730, 2731.
  - Bonds of text book contractor, requiring new, 2909f.
  - Estimates of school fund, 2744.
  - Exchange of independent school district re-funding bonds, 2864.
  - Investment of school fund in schoolhouse bonds, 2839.
  - Members, 2727.
  - North Texas State Normal College, 2699 to 2706.
  - Office rooms, control, 6386.
  - President, 2727.
  - Quorum, 2727.
  - Records, 2728.
  - Report to by state superintendent, 4515.
    - As to high schools, 2849c.
  - Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2692 to 2698.
  - School districts at eleemosynary institutions, creation, 2733.
    - Transfer of funds, 2735.
    - Trustees, 2734.
  - School districts, duplicating appropriations of, 2732.
  - School fund, investment, 2736 to 2743.
  - Secretary, 2728.
  - Sessions at seat of government, 2727.
  - Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2707, 2711.
  - Western Texas State Normal College, 2712 to 2717.
  - State department of education, certificate of approval of classification of high schools, 2849b.
    - Chief clerk as secretary of state normal school board of regents, 2690c.
    - Reports to of building permits, 2904n.
    - School building bulletins, 2904p.
  - State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.
  - State normal school board of regents, 2690aa to 2690r.
  - State superintendent of public instruction, 4509 to 4520.
    - Appeals from, to state board of education, 4509.
    - Appeals to, 4510.
      - From county superintendent, 2752.
      - Dismissal of teachers, 2823.
    - Appointment of regents of John Tarleton College, 2724b.
    - Clerks, 4509.
    - Cotton classification, 2909p, 2909r.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Educational progress, noting, 4512.
  - Election, 4509.
    - Returns, 3035 to 3037.
  - General duties, 4510.
  - High schools, investigation, 2849c.
    - Reports, 2849n.
  - Instructions binding, 4511.
  - Investigation of schools seeking state aid, 2732.
  - Membership on boards, board of control of girls training school, 5234d.
    - Directors of state bureau of child and animal protection, 761g.
  - Library and historical commission, 5600.
  - Normal school board of regents, 2690aa, 2690b.
    - Text-book board, 2909a.
    - Text book revision, 2909kk.
  - Oath, 4509.
  - Reports by, to board of education, 4515.
    - Governor to lay before legislature, 4516.
  - Reports to, county superintendent, 2756.
    - Filing, 4518.
    - Forms for, 4510.
    - School officers, 4517.
    - State board of examiners, 2786.
    - Teachers, 2784.
    - Treasurers, 2773.
  - Salary, 4509, 7050.
  - Salary of county judge, 3886.
  - Scholastic census rolls, 2776.
  - School buildings, permits, 2904n.
    - Plans, 4514.
  - School funds, apportionment, 4519.
  - School laws, printing, 4513.
  - Secretary of State Board of Education, 2728.
  - State board of examiners, appointment, 2794.
  - Teachers' certificates, cancellation, 2814.
    - Issuance, 2796.
  - Teachers' examination papers forwarded to, 2786, 2795.
    - Special examination, 2786.
  - Teachers' institutes, etc., visitation, 4512.
  - Term, 4509.
  - Text books, circular letter list, 2909ii.
    - Filing away copies, 2909i.
  - Traveling expenses, 4512.
  - Treasurer's reports, examination, etc., 2773.
  - Warrants drawn by comptroller, disbursement, 4520.
  - State text-book board, 2909a to 2909o.
    - Affidavits of bidders, 2909aa.
    - Affidavits of members, 2909a, 2909b.
    - Appointment, 2909a.
    - Bidders, affidavits, 2909aa.
      - Deposits by, 2909hh.
      - Sworn statement, 2909aa, 2909g.
    - Bids, delivery, 2909d.
      - Deposits by bidders, 2909cc.
      - New bids, 2909dd.
      - Opening, 2909d, 2909dd.
      - Submission, 2909cc.
    - Board of revision, 2909kk.
    - Books, adopted, how long used, 2909k.
      - Authors, etc., influencing selection, 2909m.
      - Circular letter list, 2909ii.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Commissions and rebates, 2909ll.
  - Examination, 2909dd.
  - Exchange, price, 2909kk.
    - Printed on, 2909jj.
  - Exchange of old, 2909e.
  - Filing away copies by state superintendent, 2909i.
  - Preventing the use of, failing to use, 2909l.
  - Price printed on, 2909jj.
  - Procured from other sources, 2909k.
  - Purchase from trusts prohibited, 2909g.
  - School trustees, preventing use of, failing to use, 2909l.
  - Selection and adoption, 2909dd.
  - Teachers, preventing use of, failing to use, 2909l.
  - Uniform system, selection, 2909bb.
  - Chairman, governor to be, 2909a.
  - Contractors' bonds, 2909f.
    - New, 2909f.
    - Suit on, 2909f, 2909ff, 2909g, 2909j.
  - Contractors, compensation from proceeds of sales of books, 2909gg.
  - Depositories, etc., establishment, 2909j.
  - Failure to supply books, 2909j.
  - Joint agency or depository, 2909j.
  - Process, service on secretary of state, 2909nn.
  - Contracts, cancellation, 2909n.
    - Duplicates, 2909h.
    - Governor's proclamation, 2909i.
    - Provide for changes in books, 2909ee.
    - Provide for exchange of old books, 2909e.
    - Signing, 2909h.
  - Disqualification of members, 2909aa.
  - Duties, 2909a.
  - Eligibility, 2909a.
  - How constituted, 2909a.
  - Meeting, 2909a.
  - Members of board interested, 2909a, 2909aa, 2909b.
  - Notices of books adopted, 2909cc.
  - Price of books, 2909ff.
  - Rules, 2909a.
  - Secretary, superintendent of public instruction to be, 2909a.
  - Stenographer, 2909o.
  - Supplementary books, teacher or trustee receiving greater price, 2909mm.
  - Supplementary reading books, 2909c.
  - Teacher members, compensation, 2909o.
  - Teachers, commissions and rebates, 2909ll.
  - Term of office, 2909a.
  - Trustees, commissions and rebates, 2909ll.
  - Vacancies, 2909a.
  - Studies prescribed, 2783, 2849e, 2894.
  - Taxation, buildings, 924.
    - Cities and towns, 924, 925, 2875 to 2883.
    - Collection on abolishment of municipal corporations, 1094.
    - Collector, 7614.
    - Common school districts, 2827 to 2836.
    - County line districts, 2815b.
    - County tax, 7357.
    - Delinquent taxes, 7693.
    - Exemptions, 7507 (1).
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Independent districts, 2857 to 2864a.
  - Poll taxes, 7354.
  - Rate, 7351.
  - Schoolhouse bonds, 2841, 2842.
  - Teachers, abandonment of contracts, 2814.
    - Age, 2788a.
    - Agency for text-books, etc., prohibited, 2904.
    - Association, duties of state superintendent, 4512.
    - Blanks and books, 2756.
    - Certificates, 2780 to 2814.
      - Based on college degrees, etc., 2806 to 2809.
        - College of Industrial Arts, 2807.
        - North Texas State Normal College, 2706.
        - Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2724.
        - Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2696.
        - Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2711.
        - State Normal College in other state, 2809.
        - State University, 2806.
        - Texas Industrial Institute, etc., 2690a.
      - Building to higher grades, 2802, 2804.
      - Cancellation, 2814.
        - Failure to attend institute, 2753.
      - City, 2810.
      - Duration, 2804b.
      - First grade, 2799.
        - Building to permanent primary certificate, 2802, 2804.
      - Holders eligible to teach in what grades, 2804a.
      - Issuance, 2796.
      - Kindergarten, 2811.
      - Kinds, 2797.
      - Necessity, 2780.
      - Normal college, 2805.
      - Outstanding, 2811a.
      - Permanent primary certificate, 2802 to 2804b.
      - Record of, 2798.
      - Second grade, 2799.
        - Building to higher grades, 2804.
        - State permanent certificate, 2802 to 2804b.
    - City board of examiners, 2810.
    - Commissions and rebates on text-books, 2909ll.
    - Conference with county superintendent, 2752.
    - Contracts, approval, 2756.
      - Common school districts, 2824, 2825.
    - Cotton classification, 2909b.
    - County board of examiners, appointment, 2756, 2786.
      - Eligibility, 2756, 2786.
      - Meetings, 2786.
      - Reports, 2786.
      - Term of service, 2756, 2786.
    - Daily registers, 2784.
    - Eligibility, interest in text-books, 2904.
    - Employment and dismissal in common districts, 2823.
    - Employment in cities and towns, 2811a.
    - Examinations, application, 2787.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Conduct of, 2786.
  - English language, 2787.
  - Fee, 2786, 2787.
  - First and second grade certificates, 2799.
  - Higher grade certificates, 2802, 2804.
  - Knowledge of English, 2788.
  - Moral character, 2788.
  - Papers forwarded to state superintendent, 2786, 2795.
  - Recommendation by county superintendent, 2787.
  - Special, 2786.
  - State permanent primary certificate, 2892.
  - Summer normal institutes, 2805a.
  - Exemption, jury service, 5118.
  - Militia, 5766.
  - Hazing by, discharge, 2904a.
  - Penalty, 2904a.
  - Reports, 2784.
  - To state superintendent, 4517.
  - Salaries, 2781.
  - Increased in common districts, 2825.
  - Payment, check, 2826.
  - Effect of revised statutes, p. 4868, § 14.
  - State board of examiners, appointment, 2794.
  - Examination of papers, 2796.
  - Fees, 2786, 2795.
  - Papers forwarded, 2786, 2795.
  - Recommendations for certificates, 2786, 2796.
  - Reports to by county board, 2786.
  - Text-books, failing to use books adopted, 2909l.
  - Supplementary, receiving greater price, 2909mm.
  - Vaccination, 4553a (Rule 28).
  - Teachers' institutes, conducting, 2753.
  - County institutes, attendance, 2753, 2785.
  - Duties of state superintendent, 4512.
  - Independent districts, 2753.
  - Summer normal institutes, attendance, 2785.
  - Certificates, 2805a.
  - Duties of state superintendent, 4512.
  - Teaching cotton classification, 2909p to 2909y.
  - Teaching of cotton classification, 2909p to 2909y.
  - Texas industrial institute and college for the education of white girls of the state of Texas in the arts and sciences, 2682 to 2690a.
  - Text-books, adoption, 2909dd.
  - Bids and contracts, 2909cc to 2909n.
  - Board of revision, 2909kk.
  - Books adopted, how long used, 2909k.
  - Changes in, 2909ee.
  - Circular letter list, 2909ii.
  - Commissions and rebates, 2909ll.
  - Depositories, 2909j.
  - Examination, 2909dd.
  - Exchange, 2909e.
  - Price, 2909jj, 2909kk.
  - Filing away copies, 2929i.
  - Influencing selection, 2909m.
  - List of, 2909ii.
  - Preventing use of, failing to use, 2909l.
  - Price, 2909ff.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**
- Price printed on, 2909jj.
  - Procured from other sources, 2909k.
  - Purchase from trusts, 2909g.
  - State text-book board, 2909a to 2909o.
  - Subjects included, 2909bb.
  - Supplementary reading books, 2909c.
  - Supplementary, trustee or teacher receiving greater price, 2909mm.
  - Trustees, teachers, etc., not to be interested, 2904.
  - Uniform system, 2909bb.
  - Town superintendents, reports to state superintendent, 4517.
  - Trustees, agency for text-books, etc., prohibited, 2904.
  - Cities and towns, 2872.
  - Common school districts, 2818 to 2826.
  - Conference with county superintendent, 2752.
  - Cotton classification, 2909t.
  - County school trustees, 2849d to 2849n.
  - Districts at eleemosynary institutions, 2734.
  - Eligibility, persons interested in text-books, 2904.
  - Independent districts, 2884 to 2895.
  - Teachers' institutes, 2753.
  - Management of schools in dissolved corporations, 1093.
  - Reports of teachers, approval, 2784.
  - Reports to state superintendent, 4517.
  - Sinking funds, investment, 698.
  - Text-books, commissions or rebates, 2909ll.
  - Preventing use, 2909l.
  - Supplementary, receiving greater price, 2909mm.
  - University of Texas, 2626 to 2654.
  - Weekly sessions, 2903.
  - West Texas State Normal College, 2712 to 2717.
- SCIENCE**
- Exhibitions, occupation tax exemptions, 7355(18).
- SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**
- Charter, contents, 1224.
  - Renewal, 1136, 1137.
  - Directors or trustees, number, 1140.
  - Incorporation, 1121(3).
- SCIRE FACIAS**
- Executor, etc., 1887, 1888.
  - Judgment, revival, 5696.
  - Requisites, 1901.
- SCRAP LANDS**
- Sale of, 5432.
- SCROLLS**
- Private scrolls dispensed with, 7092.
  - Seals of county courts, 1782.
  - Seals of district courts, 1730.
- SCURRY COUNTY**
- Supreme judicial district, p. 4951.
- SEALS**
- Acknowledgment, 6800, 6803.
  - Adjutant general, 5789.
  - Authentication of certified copies of records, 3694.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SEALS (Cont'd)**

Board of medical examiners, 5734.  
 Board of prison commissioners, 6200.  
 Board of regents, John Tarleton College, 2724f.  
     University of Texas, 2638.  
 Board of water engineers, 4995d.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 764.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, 4442.  
 Commissioner of general land office, 4395.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, 518, 4491.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2278.  
 Commissioners of deeds, 1102.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4323.  
 Corporation courts, 910.  
 County courts, 1762, 1781.  
     Bexar county for civil cases, 1811—14.  
     Commissioners' court to provide, 2272.  
     Dallas county, at law, 1794.  
     Harris county, at law, 1811—36, 1811—37.  
     Tarrant county for civil cases, 1807.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1666.  
 Courts of Civil Appeals, 1599.  
 District courts, 30(14), 1729, 1730.  
     Commissioners' court to provide, 2272.  
     Criminal, Dallas county, 2232.  
     Dallas county, No. 2 of, 2235d.  
     Harris county, 2201h.  
 General land office, attestation of land patents, 5361.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 7262.  
 Jury lists, 5138, 5155, 5159.  
 Military organizations, 5782.  
 Notaries, 6006.  
     Sale, 6007.  
 Private, dispensed with, 7092.  
 Process, 2180.  
 Railroad commission, 6653(6).  
 Railroads, 6536.  
 Recorders of counties, 6787.  
 State, attestation of land patents, 5361.  
 Supreme court, 1533.  
 Tax collectors, 7617.  
 Unsealed instruments import consideration, 7093.  
 Weights and measures, 7843.

**SEAMEN**

Liens, 5651.  
 Naturalization, p. 4928.  
 Voters, disqualified, 2938.  
 Wills, 7864.

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Bees, 578e.  
 Commercial fertilizers, 14ee.  
 Cotton salvage, 7901.  
 Fertilizers, 14cc.  
 Hides imported from Mexico, 7284 to 7289.  
 Live stock, not inspected, 7300 to 7303.  
     Removal from quarantine district, 7314.  
     Unbranded, etc., 7271 to 7273.  
 Local option, 5730.  
 Warrants, execution by city marshal, 809.

**SEATS**

Female employes in certain establishments, 5246c.

**SEAWALLS**

Bonds, 5585.  
 Election, 5588 to 5590.

**SEAWALLS (Cont'd)**

Interest, 5591.  
 Laws governing, 5594.  
 Burdens on streets and highways, 5586.  
 Cession of state lands, 5592.  
 City and county treasurers custodians of funds, 5593.  
 Eminent domain, 5587.  
 Establishment, 5585.  
 Funds, custody and use, 5593.  
     Misapplication, 5593.  
 General provisions, 5585 to 5594.  
 Lands for, acquisition, 5587.  
 Sinking fund, 5591.  
 Taxation, election, 5588 to 5590.  
     Interest, sinking fund, 5591.  
     Levy, 5585, 5591.  
     Trust fund, 5593.

**SECRETARY OF INTERIOR**

Report of school of mines and metallurgy for, 2681f.

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Accounts of, approval, 4336.  
 Acts of Congress, 4305, 4317.  
 Adjutant general, oath and bond, filing, 5788.  
 Agent for service of process, foreign building and loan associations, 1313p.  
     Foreign corporation, 1174k.  
     Text-book contractors, 2909nn.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, certificate of appointment of directors, 2662.  
 Appointment, 4302.  
 Archives, 86.  
 Assistant clerks, appointment, compensation, 4318.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, forfeiture of foreign corporation surety permit, 499.  
 Bank, etc., certificate of increase of capital stock of, 532.  
     Certified copy of statement of increase of stock of, 532.  
     Charters, delivery to commissioner of banking, 514.  
     Recording, 372, 382.  
 Board of Pharmacy, oath of members, filed with, 6288.  
 Bond, 4303.  
 Building and loan associations, approval and filing of articles of association, 1313aa.  
 Deposits, 1313p.  
 Foreign, certificate of authority, ratification, 1313r.  
     Certificate to commissioner of insurance and banking, 1313r.  
     Deposits, additional, 1313t.  
 Process, 1313p.  
 Statement of proceeding extending corporate existence, filing, 1313if.  
 Chief clerk, 4318.  
     Acts when, 4319.  
 Chief clerk of commissioner of general land office, bond of, filed with, 4398.  
 City charter, adoption or amendment of, certified to, 1096c.  
     Records of adoption or amendment, 1096c.  
 Clerk of court of civil appeals, bond and oath of, filed with, 1596, 1597.  
 Clerk of supreme court, bond and oath of, filed with, 1530.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, bond and oath of, filed with, 4488.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of general land office, oath and bond, deposited with, 4394.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, bond and oath of, filed with, 4488.  
 Commissioners of deeds, oaths, filed with, 1698.  
 Comptroller, bond and oath of, deposited with, 4322.  
 Confederate pensions, filing evidence of right, 6281.  
 Contractor for fuel for state departments, bond, filing, 7344.  
 Corporations, acceptance of provisions of title by existing corporations filed with, 1163.  
   Capital stock, certificate of decrease, filing, 1152.  
     Certificate of increase, filing, 1145.  
     Instrument increasing, filing, 536.  
     Proof of payment, filing, 1141.  
   Certificate of dissolution, 1205.  
 Charter, certificate of recording, 1126.  
   Filing and recording, 1126 to 1129, 1131.  
     Amendment, 1133.  
     Forfeiture, 1142 to 1144.  
     Nonpayment of franchise tax, 7399 to 7405.  
   Franchise tax, 7393 to 7406.  
   Reports of, filing, 1182 to 1186.  
   Stock sales, 1174a to 1174p.  
     Filing statement, 1174c.  
 Court of Civil Appeals, reports, distribution, 4309.  
 Death of certain officers, certified to, 3080.  
 Deep water corporations, rates, release of congressional control, filing, 1260.  
 Digest or revision of laws, distribution, 4314 to 4316.  
 Elections, blanks, 2937.  
   Certificates to members of legislature, forwarded to, 3034, 3042, 3043.  
   Presidential electors, returns, counting, 3180.  
   Returns, counting, 3036.  
     Governor or lieutenant governor, 3039.  
     State officers, etc., transmitted to, 3035.  
   State officers, certificate by county judge, 3044.  
 Fee book, 3836.  
 Fees, 3833 to 3840.  
   Account of, 3836.  
   Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
   Corporate charters, etc., 3837.  
   Foreign building and loan associations, 1313s.  
   Minimum, 3838.  
   Paid in advance, 3840.  
   Payment into treasury, 3840.  
   Pending suits, 3839.  
   Process on building and loan associations, 1313p.  
   Record of adoption, etc., of city charter, 1096c.  
   Record of conditional sale, etc., of railroad equipment, 5655.  
 Foreign corporations, filing affidavit as to conditions precedent to issuance of permit, 1315.  
   Filing articles of incorporation, 1314.  
   Permits, 1314.  
 General duties, 4305.  
 General provisions, 4302 to 4319.  
 Joint resolutions, binding, etc., 4306.

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

Judicial reports, distribution, 4307.  
 Legislative journals, distribution, 4313.  
 Legislature, organization, 5507, 5508.  
 Live stock, list of county brands, 7155.  
 Live stock sanitary commission, bond, filing, 7312.  
 Membership on boards, board of contractors, 7339.  
   Board of equalization in unorganized counties, 7593.  
   Board of public printing, 6338.  
   State Board of Education, 2727.  
   State tax board, 7407.  
 Militia, commissions, 5803.  
 Notaries, notice of qualification, 6016.  
   Printed list of, 6014.  
 Oath, 4303.  
 Office rooms, control, 6386.  
 Office, where kept, 4305.  
 Preliminary surveys under reclamation act of 1902, 5011.  
 President of state board of health, bond, filing, 4526.  
 Prison commissioners, bonds, approval, filing, 6176.  
 Public printing, laws, 6361, 6362.  
   Notice to successful bidder, 6357.  
   Official reports, 6350.  
   Proposals addressed to, 6355.  
   Reports, 3937, 3938.  
   Session laws, 4306.  
 Railroad commission, oaths, filing, 6653 (4).  
 Railroads, bonds, registration, 6725.  
   Contracts relating to rolling stock, etc., registration, fee for, 6841.  
   Equipment, record of conditional sale or lease of, 5655.  
   Incorporation, filing articles, 6410.  
   Order increasing stock, filing, 6464.  
   Resolution authorizing mortgage, record, 6546.  
 Receiving clerk of general land office, bond, filing, 4402.  
 Records, 4305.  
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
 Registers, governor's acts, 4304.  
   Officers, 4305.  
 Reports for use of governor or legislature, printing and distribution, 3937, 3938.  
 Reports to, corporations, 1182 to 1186, 7397 to 7397e.  
   Railroad commission, 6719.  
   State bureau of child and animal protection, 761e.  
 Salary, 7048.  
 School book contract and bond deposited with, 2909f.  
 Session laws, binding, 4306.  
   Certified copy for public printer, 4306.  
   Distribution, 4307, 4310, 4311.  
   Index, 4306.  
   Printing, 4306.  
   Sale, 4312.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection, report, publication, 761e, 761f.  
 State library, books, etc., delivered to, 4308.  
 State's personal property, inventory, etc., 6373 to 6379.  
 State text-book board, filing affidavits of members, 2909a, 2909b.  
 State treasurer, bond and oath, deposited with, 4364.  
 Statutes, certified copies as evidence, 3693.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

Supreme Court library, reports received and delivered to, 4308.  
 Supreme court reports, 1578.  
   Distribution, 4309.  
   Receipts for decisions received from court reporter, 1574.  
   Sale, 1578.  
 Taxation, franchise, forfeiture of charter for non-payment, 7399 to 7405.  
 Term, 4302.  
 Text-book bidders, filing, affidavits of, 2909aa.  
 Toll road companies, articles of incorporation, record, 1278g.  
 Towns and villages, amendment of charter, filed with, 1063.  
 Trade marks, filing, 706.  
 United States senators, application to place name on ballot, 3174xx.  
   Blanks for statements, 3174ss.  
   Statement of disbursements, filing, 3174r, 3174s.

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY OF UNITED STATES**

Copy of laws for, 4307.

**SECTARIAN INSTRUCTION**

Public school funds not to be appropriated for, 2896.  
 Text-books to be non-sectarian, 2909bb.

**SECURITIES**

*See Insurance.*  
 Savings banks, sale, etc., 433.

**SECURITY**

Costs, 2049 to 2057.  
 Duplicate warehouse receipts, 7821.  
 For rent, 3475.  
 From persons applying for superintendent of oil or gas field, 7853.

**SEDITION**

Militia, officers or soldiers, 5860 (13, 14).

**SEDUCTION**

Limitations, 5685.  
 Marriage, divorce, 4632.

**SEEDS**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**SEIZURE**

*See Searches and Seizures.*

**SELF-DEFENSE**

Non-resident detective force, employment, 2476.

**SELF-SERVING DECLARATIONS**

Evidence, p. 2632 n.

**SENATE**

*See Legislature.*

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

Counties apportioned to, 24.  
 Returns, 25.

**SENATORS**

United States, election, 3174a to 3174z.

**SENTENCE**

Indeterminate, 5231, 6088a.  
 State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.  
 Suspension, 6095c to 6095j.

**SEPARATE COACHES**

White and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.

**SEPARATE PROPERTY**

*See Husband and Wife.*

**SEQUESTRATION**

*See Trial of Right of Property.*  
 Actions or proceedings in which issuable, 7094.  
 Affidavit for, contents, 7095.  
 Bond, 7097.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Claim not due, issue of writ, 7098.  
 Command of writ, 7099.  
 Custody of property, compensation of officer, 7101.  
   Duties of officer, 7100.  
   Expenses of officer, retention of property until payment of, 7102.  
 Direction of writ, 7099.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1772.  
   Bexar County, 1811—9.  
   Bexar County for civil cases, 1811—9.  
   Castro County, 1811—21.  
   Dallas County, at law, 1793.  
   Harris County, at law, 1811—41.  
   Harrison County, 1811—59.  
   Jasper County, 1811—67.  
   Oldham County, 1811—83.  
   Tarrant County, 1802.  
   Tarrant County for civil cases, 1802.  
   Wheeler County, 1811—99.  
   Zapata County, 1811—110.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1713.  
 Jurisdiction of justice, 2294.  
 Live stock not inspected, 7301.  
 Petition, necessity of filing, 7096.  
 Proceedings against corporations for fines, etc., 1194.  
 Provisions relating to, 7094 to 7118.  
 Replevy by defendant, accounting for hire, etc., 7112.  
   Bond, conditions of, 7104, 7105.  
   Judgment on, 7106.  
   Necessity of, 7103.  
   Return with writ, 7106.  
 Execution against on non-return of property, 7109.  
 Return of property, discharge of judgment, 7107.  
   Injury to property, damages, 7108.  
   Right, 7103.  
 Replevy by plaintiff, accounting for hire, etc., 7112.  
   Bond, conditions of, 7110.  
   Judgment on, 7111.  
   Return with writ, 7111.  
   Right to, 7110.  
 Return of property by defendant, 7107, 7108.  
 Sale of property liable to waste, affidavit for, 7113.  
   Debts not due, 7116.  
   Bond of purchaser, 7117.  
   Judgment on, 7118.  
   Return, 7118.  
 Order for, 7114.  
   Return, 7115.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SEQUESTRATION (Cont'd)**

Sunday and holiday proceedings, 1816.  
 Trial of right of property, 7769 to 7795.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1766.  
 Venue of suit growing out of, 1830 (S).  
 Wrongful, evidence, p. 2448 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1104 n.

**SERGEANT-AT-ARMS**

Service of process of investigating committee, 5518.

**SERVANTS**

*See Labor.*

**SERVICES**

Evidence of value, pp. 2421 n., 2468 n.

**SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**

Amount in controversy, on appeal, p. 1726 n.  
 Appeal from Justice, p. 1879 n.  
 Authorized when, 1325.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Certiorari to justices' courts, 759.  
 Costs, judgment, 1328.  
 County or district court, on certiorari, 759.  
 Damages uncertain, 1329.  
 Defenses against assignee, 584.  
 Discontinuance by plaintiff, 1900.  
 General provisions, 1325 to 1330.  
 Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
 Judgments, for costs, 1328.  
 For defendant, when, 1327.  
 Set off, p. 720 n.  
 Jurisdiction of county courts, 1764.  
 Limitations, pp. 3836 n., 3859 n.  
 Liquidated and unliquidated claims, 1329.  
 Matters incident to plaintiff's cause of action, 1330.  
 Negotiable instruments, discounts, 582.  
 Non-negotiable instruments, discounts against assignee, 584.  
 Pleading, 1325, 1326, 1907.  
 Defensive matter, 1828.  
 Plea, 1326, 1907.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
 Trespass to try title, improvements against value of use, 7762.  
 Usurious interest paid, p. 3333 n.

**SETTLEMENTS**

*See Accounts; Executors and Administrators; Guardian and Ward.*

Admissions by offers of, pp. 2613 n., 2616 n.  
 Homestead location on public lands, p. 3498 n.  
 Partnership, p. 4039 n.

**SEWAGE PLANTS**

Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**SEWERAGE COMPANIES**

Eminent domain, 1284, 1285.  
 Incorporation, 1121(20).  
 Municipal regulations, 1018 to 1024.  
 Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.  
 Reports, 1182 to 1186.

**SEWERS**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*  
 Cities and towns, 769 to 772, 846, 925.  
 County tax levies, 2242.  
 Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.  
 State, duties of superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6391.

**SEWING MACHINE DEALERS**

Occupation tax, 7355(24).

**SHADE TREES**

Cities, 864.

**SHEEP**

*See Stock Laws; Wool; Wool Growing Interests.*

Dipping, 7883.  
 Inspection, exemptions, 7269.  
 Inspectors, county, 7879 to 7883.  
 State, 7886a to 7886d.  
 Running at large, cities, 860.  
 Elections, etc., 7209 to 7234.  
 Scab, 7878a to 7878g.

**SHELLEY'S CASE**

Rule in, wills, p. 4850 n.

**SHELLS**

General provisions, 4021b to 4021k.

**SHERIFFS**

*See Taxation.*

Account with county clerk, 1419.  
 Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.  
 Actions, burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Attendance upon courts, 7129.  
 Bexar County, county court for civil cases, 1811—14.  
 Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235e.  
 Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201o.  
 Dallas County, at law, 1794.  
 Harris County, County Court at law, 1811—47.  
 Supreme court, 7129.  
 Tarrant County, County Court for civil cases, 1807.  
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 334.  
 Bees, services of papers, writs, etc., under bee inspection, 578j.  
 Bond, 7121.  
 Liability for failure to enforce, supreme court judgment, 1570.  
 New, failure to give, 7124.  
 As tax collector, 7607.  
 Certiorari directed to, 737.  
 Citation in error, directed to, 2091.  
 Execution and return, 2092.  
 Citation in justice's court directed to, 2323.  
 City marshal to have powers of, 809.  
 Claims against state, presentation, 4330.  
 Commissioner, acting without, 7122.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, process, 4496.  
 Compensation, service for live stock sanitary commissioner, 7320.  
 Conveyances by, 1110.  
 Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.  
 Costs, collection, 2033, 2034.  
 County jails, keepers of, 5109.  
 Courthouses, control of, 6393.  
 Courts of civil appeals, notice of motion for rehearing, 1643.  
 Process of, 1645.  
 De facto officers, p. 2556 n.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
 Appointment, 7125.  
 Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 334.  
 Bonds, 7126.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**

Number, 7125.  
 Posse comitatus, summoning, 7135.  
 Powers and duties, 7125.  
 Process, indorsements on, 7134.  
 Responsibility for acts of, 7126.  
 Duties imposed by law, discharge of by, 7132.  
 Election, 7119.  
 Elections, posting notices, 2933.  
   Serving order establishing precincts, 2927.  
   Supplies, 2983.  
 Escheat, seizure, sale, 3197.  
 Execution, 3714 to 3784.  
   Directed to, 3729.  
   Failure to levy or sell, 3776.  
   Failure to pay over money, 3775.  
   Failure to return or false return, 3777.  
   Levy on death, etc., 3733.  
   Liability for loss of property levied on, 3746.  
   Notice to designate homestead, 3798 to 3802.  
   Penalty for failure to indorse, 3731.  
   Return as to homestead, 3811.  
   Sales, damages and forfeitures, 3769.  
     Purchase at prohibited, 3770.  
 Fees and mileage, 3864 to 3866, 3881 to 3902.  
   Additional compensation, 3866.  
   Collecting costs, 2034.  
   Criminal District Court of Dallas County, 2233.  
   Criminal District Court of Harris County, 2201o.  
   Criminal District Court No. 2 of Dallas County, 2235e.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7691.  
   Elections, 2987.  
   Ex officio services, 3866.  
   Lists, posting, 3916.  
   Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
   Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
   Prepayment, 2030.  
   Process, courts-martial, 5878.  
     Legislative, 7131.  
     Legislative investigating committee, 5518, 5821.  
     Supreme Court, 3865.  
   Setting apart homestead, 3813, 3814.  
   Tax deeds in irrigation districts, 5107-48.  
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees, reports of, 1421.  
 Fugitives from justice, list of to be sent to adjutant general, 7133.  
 Garnishment, execution and return of writ, 278.  
 Guards, employment by, 7127.  
 Injunction, delivery, 4655, 4658.  
 Inspector of hides and animals, 7259.  
 Jury, drawing in certain counties, 5151 to 5158.  
   Service of venire, p. 3404 n.  
   Summoning, 5159 to 5164, 5168, 5170.  
 Jury commissioners, custody of, 5129.  
   Notification of appointment, 5124.  
 Justice's courts, notice on appeal, 2393.  
 Juvenile court, service of citation, 2187.  
 Killing diseased animals, 7163, 7164.  
 Legislative investigating committee, process, 5518, 5522, 5523.  
 Legislative process, execution, 7131.  
 Live stock sanitary commission, subject to orders of, 7320.

**SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**

Local option laws, proceedings, 5730.  
 Lunatics, conveyance to asylums, 161.  
   Return of writ, 162.  
 Militia, calling out, 5832.  
   Collection of arms, etc., 5855.  
   Execution of process, 5866, 5884.  
   Exemption, 5766.  
   Warrant for seizure of arms, etc., 5854.  
 Motions against, in county courts, 1769.  
   Castro County, 1811-27.  
   Harrison County, 1811-62.  
   Jasper County, 1811-73.  
   Oldham County, 1811-89.  
   Wheeler County, 1811-105.  
   Zapata County, 1811-116.  
 Motions against, in district courts, 1707  
 Neglect to qualify, 7123.  
 Nonresident detective force, 2475, 2476.  
 Oath, 7121.  
   Summoning jurors, 5170.  
 Office at county seat, 1399.  
 Official neglect, contempt, 2183.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.  
 Party to suit, citation, 1854.  
   For damages, 1844.  
 Posse comitatus, 7135.  
 Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2559 n.  
 Prisoners, receiving from constable, etc., 7128.  
 Process, directed to, 2180.  
   Execution, 1855 to 1873, 7130.  
     Failure, contempt, damages, 7130.  
     False return, 7130.  
   Indorsements on, 7134.  
   Returns, 7134.  
 Provisions relating to, 7119 to 7136.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057.  
   Failure to give new bond, 7124.  
 Roads, jurors, service of order of appointment, 6887.  
 Overseers, service of order of appointment, 6911.  
   Posting notice of petition for drainage, 6993.  
 Sales, purchase by building and loan associations, 1313f.  
 Stationery, etc., 3905.  
 Suits for damages, parties, 1844.  
 Supreme court, notice of motion for rehearing, 1563.  
   Writs and processes, execution, 1566.  
 Sureties, rights as, 6335.  
 Tax collectors, when, 7607.  
 Tax deeds, execution, 7690.  
   Irrigation district, 5107-47, 5107-48.  
 Tax sales, purchase for state, 7689.  
 Term of office, 7119.  
 Unfinished business, transfer to successor, 7136.  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 2245, 7120, 7123.  
   Neglect to qualify, 7123.  
 Writs of election, service, 2931.

**SHIPBROKERS**

Occupation tax, 7355(4).

**SHIPPING**

*See Boats; Channel and Dock Corporations; Deep Water Corporations; Navigation Districts; Pilots; Vessels.*  
 Bills of lading, 715 to 724.  
 Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SHIPPING (Cont'd)**

Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.  
 Incorporation of navigation companies, 1121(11).  
 Injuries to employes caused by defects, etc., in appliances, p. 3447 n.  
 Liens on domestic vessels, 5650, 5651.  
 Limitation of liability, 708.  
 Pilot commissioners, 6299 to 6304.  
 Pilots, 6305 to 6319.  
 Quarantine of vessels, 4562 to 4564.  
   Disinfection, fees, 4572.  
 Railroads, interchange of freight and passengers, 6611 to 6613.  
 Stevedores, 7150a to 7150f.

**SHIPS**

Personal property includes, 7505.

**SHOOTING GALLERIES**

Occupation tax, 7355(7).

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

General provisions, 1920 to 1933.

**SHOWS**

Licenses, 871, 873.  
 Municipal regulations, 1096d.  
 Occupation tax, 7355 (14 to 19, 36 to 38).

**SHRIMP**

*See Fish, Oysters, etc.*  
 License to take, 3986.  
 Nets, 4019a.  
 Permits to sell, 3985.  
 Registration of boats for taking, 3984.  
 Special tax, 3983.

**SHRUBS**

Insects and diseases, 4458 to 4468.

**SIGNALS**

Mining signals, apparatus, 5933.  
 Railroad, p. 4251 n.  
 Railroad crossings, 6564.

**SIGNATURE**

Acknowledgments, 6800.  
 Articles of association of building and loan associations, 1313c.  
 Certificate of acknowledgment, 6803.  
 Conveyances, 1109.  
 Corporate charter, 1123.  
 Defined, 5504.  
 Petition for admission to citizenship, p. 4929.  
 Wills, 7857.

**SIGN BOARDS**

Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.

**SIGNS**

Municipal regulations, 1096d.  
 Railroad crossings, 6563.

**SILENCE**

Admissions by, p. 2616 n.  
 Estoppel by, p. 2712 n.

**SINGULAR NUMBER**

Includes plural, 5502, 7506.

**SINKING FUNDS**

*See Bonds.*

**SIXTEEN HOUR LAW**

Railroad employes, 6584.

**SKATING RINKS**

Occupation tax, 7355(30).

**SLANDER**

*See Libel and Slander.*

**SLAUGHTER HOUSES**

Incorporation, 1121(30).  
 Municipal inspection and regulation, 846, 848, 1096d.  
 State board of health, powers, 4536.

**SLAVES**

Marriage, validation, 4616.

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

Gross receipts tax, 7375.

**SLEEPING CARS**

Cleaning and disinfecting, 4553a (Rule 59).  
 Contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4553a (Rule 51).  
 Cuspidors, 4553a (Rule 53).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Heating and ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).  
 Liabilities, p. 364 n.  
 Negro porters, separate compartments, 4553a (Rule 64).  
   Sleeping in berths for white passengers prohibited, 4553a (Rule 65).  
 Quarantine regulations, 4573.  
 Sanitary regulations, 4553a (Rules 51 to 69).  
 Water coolers, cleaning, 4553a (Rule 61).

**SLEIGHT OF HAND PERFORMANCES**

Occupation taxes, 7355(17).

**SLUICES**

Toll roads, 1278s.

**SMALLPOX**

Disinfection of premises, 4553a (Rule 20).  
 Health, authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4553a (Rule 25).  
 Investigation of reported cases, 4553a (Rule 18).  
 Isolation, 4553a (Rule 19).  
 Persons residing in houses where smallpox exists not to work in establishments for manufacture of food products, 4553a (Rule 24).  
 Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4553a (Rule 51).  
 Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 13).  
 Reports, 4553a (Rule 3).  
   Innkeepers, 983.

**SNIPE**

Game, 4022 to 4042.

**SOAP FACTORIES**

Municipal regulations, 848.

**SOCIAL SOCIETIES**

Charter, contents, 1224.  
 Directors or trustees, 1212.  
 Incorporation, 1212.  
 Powers and privileges, 1212.

**SOCIETIES**

*See Associations; Corporations; Fraternal Beneficiary Societies; Library Associations; Religious Societies; Social Societies, and other specific titles.*



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SOLDIERS***See Pensions.*

Confederate pensions, 6267 to 6285.  
 Desertion, forfeiture of citizenship, 1996 to 1998, p. 4926.  
 Mexican war pensions, 6257 to 6266.  
 Voters, disqualified, 2938.  
 Wills, 7864.

**SOLE TRADERS**

Married women, 4629a to 4629d.

**SOLICITATION**

Liquors in local option districts, 7479, 7481, 7482.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR**

Credit on entering militia service, 5829.

**SPANISH GRANTS**

Decisions relating to, p. 3487 n.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE**

Translation of records, 6776, 6777.

**SPANISH TRANSLATOR**

Appointment, duties, compensation, 4400, 4401, 4409, 4410.

**SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

Election, 5514.

**SPEAKING TUBES**

Mine shafts, 5933.

**SPECIAL JUDGES**

County courts, Bexar County, 1811—13.  
 Dallas County, 1792.  
 Harris County, 1811—46.  
 Tarrant County, 1806.  
 District courts, 1676 to 1684.  
 Salaries, 7061 to 7065.

**SPECIAL LAWS**

General provisions, 5494 to 5501.  
 Pleading, 1823.

**SPECIAL TERMS**

Commissioners' courts, 2275.  
 District courts, 1720 to 1724.

**SPECIAL VENIRE**

Jurors, 5137.  
 Summoning jurors, 5161 to 5164.

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

Contracts of decedent, 3518 to 3520.  
 Limitations, 5692.  
 Parties, pp. 1162 n., 1167 n.  
 Pleading, p. 1103 n.  
 Defenses, p. 1237 n.

**SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**SPLENETIC FEVER**

Live stock sanitary commission, duties, 7314b.  
 Powers, 7314 to 7315.

**SPLITTING ACTIONS**

Costs, 2041.

**SPRINGS**

Taxation, valuation, 7530.

**STABLES**

*See Livery Stables.*  
 In mines, 5946g.

**STAGE COACHES**

Death by wrongful act, 4694 to 4704a.

**STAGE COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(10).  
 Venue of suits in justices' courts, 2308(11).

**STAIRS**

School buildings, 2904k, 2904l.

**STALE DEMAND**

Infancy and coverture, p. 3839 n.  
 Pleading, p. 3836 n.  
 Trespass to try title, p. 4763 n.

**STALLIONS**

Lien, 5652, 5653.

**STANDING MUTE**

Persons before courts-martial, 5860(56).

**STATE**

*See Attorney General; Comptroller of Public Accounts; Secretary of State; State Boards; State Bonds; State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection; State Cemeteries; State Humane Society; State Institutions; State Land Agents; State Librarian; State Library; State Officers; State Purchasing Agent; State Railroad; State Treasurer; State Tuberculosis Sanatorium; Taxation, and other specific titles.*

*Banking board, see Banks.*

*Insurance board, see Insurance.*

*Insurance commission, see Insurance.*

Actions, consent, p. 1148 n.

Contesting validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107—60.

Contesting validity of establishment of irrigation district, 5107—60.

Official bonds, parties, 1845 to 1847.

Parties, p. 1163 n.

Powers of governor, 4434.

Adverse possession against, 5683.

Appeals, bond not required, 2105.

Precedence of causes, 1617.

Boundaries, p. 4947.

Ferries on water forming part of, 7023.

Claims against, audited claims, report to legislature, 4328.

Auditing, 4329.

Classification, 4347.

Form, 4346.

Index, 4348.

Lists of, 4348.

Numbering, 4348.

Presentation, time for, 4330.

Preservation, 4348.

Condemnation of lands for public use, 5248 to 5251.

Contractors' bonds, 6394f to 6394j.

Copy of laws for executive departments of other states, 4307.

Costs, escheat, 3194.

Security, 2055.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Escheat, 3186 to 3205.  
 Estoppel, p. 2700 n.  
 Execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4420 to 4422.  
 Injunction by, 4672, 4673.  
   Bond not required, 4654.  
   Bucket shops, 4691 to 4693.  
   Disorderly houses, 4689, 4690.  
   Gaming, 4685 to 4688.  
   Sale of liquors, etc., 4674 to 4684.  
 Judgments against insolvent, sale, 4424.  
 Jurisdiction, cession to United States over lands acquired by, 5275, 5276.  
 Liens, fees for land patents, 5382.  
 Limitations, 7662, p. 3844 n.  
 Mandamus against heads of departments, venue, 1830 (20).  
 Manuscript bonds, 2652 to 2654.  
 Personal property, inventory, 6373 to 6375, 6377, 6385.  
   Law cumulative, 6379.  
   List and inventory, failure to make, 6378.  
   Penalties, 6378.  
   Persons in control responsible, 6376.  
   Preservation, 6373 to 6379.  
   Sale, 6387.  
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3692.  
 Property, exemption from taxation, 7507(3).  
 Public buildings, grounds and parks, 6380 to 6397f.  
 Public works, hours of labor on, 5246e to 5246g.  
 Purchase of lands for public use, 5247.  
 Railroad loans, 6632.  
 Seal of, land patents to be attested with, 5361.  
 Title to certain waters in, 4991.  
 Water divisions of, 4995a.

**STATE BANKING BOARD***See Banks.*

General provisions, 455 to 517.

**STATE BANKS***See Banks.***STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION***See Schools and School Districts.*

General provisions, 2727 to 2743.

**STATE BOARD OF HEALTH***See Health.*

General provisions, 4521 to 4553.

**STATE BOARD OF PARDON ADVISERS***See Pardon.*

General provisions, 6086 to 6095j, 7082.

**STATE BOARDS***See Anatomical Board; Bank Deposit Guaranty; Banks; Embalmers; Health; Mines and Minerals; Normal Schools; Nurses; Pardon; Pharmacy; Physicians and Surgeons; Schools and School Districts; Veterinarians.*

Anatomical board, 5756 to 5763.

Attorney general to advise, 4418a.

Banking board, 455 to 517.

Approval of rural credit union, 7046c.

Bank deposit guaranty, 455 to 517.

Charities, county hospital, inspection, 1498k.

Control, supervision and control of girls training school, 5234c, 5234d.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—331

**STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Education, 2727 to 2743.  
 Embalming, general provisions, 4596 to 4605.  
 Examiners, medical examiners, 5733 to 5743.  
   Nurse examiners, 5738 to 5755.  
   Teachers, 2786, 2794 to 2796.  
   Veterinary medical examiners, 7324b to 7324o.  
 Governing boards of state institutions, 4042a to 4042c.  
 Health, 4521 to 4553.  
   Bulletins, distribution, 1498f.  
   County hospitals, 1498f.  
   Inspection, 1498k.  
 Improvements of public buildings, etc., 6391.  
 Intangible tax board, 7407 to 7426.  
 Mining, 5923 to 5932.  
 Normal school board of regents, 2690aa to 2690r.  
 Pardon advisers, 6086 to 6095j, 7082.  
 Pharmacy, 6286 to 6298.  
 Report of state bureau of child and animal protection, for, 761f.  
 Text book, 2909a to 2909o.  
 Veterinarian medical examiners, 7324b to 7324o.

**STATE BOARDS OF EXAMINERS***See Embalmers; Nurses; Physicians and Surgeons; Schools and School Districts; Veterinarians.***STATE BONDS**

Declared valid, 2401.  
 Deposits by county depositories, 2443.  
 Funds invested in, agricultural and mechanical college, 2677 to 2680.  
 Guardians, 4140.  
 Insurance companies, 4942e.  
   Casualty companies, 4942r.  
   Co-operative life companies, 4811.  
   Farmers' mutual hail companies, 4918g.  
   Life insurance companies, 4734.  
   Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907f.  
 Insurance surplus, 4712, 4713.  
 Permanent school fund, 2736 to 2743.  
 Savings bank deposits, 403.  
 Savings department deposits, 432.  
 Sinking funds, 698.  
   Independent school districts, 2863.  
   Municipal sinking fund, 880.  
 Laws remain in force, 2402.  
 Manuscript bonds, 2652 to 2654.  
 Texas securities, 4776.

**STATE BUREAU OF CHILD AND ANIMAL PROTECTION**

Agents, 761c.  
 Annual meeting, 761d.  
 Annual report, 761e.  
   Publication and distribution, 761f.  
 Appointment, 761a.  
 Duties, 761c.  
 Ex officio members of boards of directors, 761b.  
 General provisions, 761a to 761g.  
 State humane society, acceptance of act by, 761g.

**STATE CEMETERIES**

Monuments, 6384.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, duties, 6383, 6384.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATE CHEMIST***See Agriculture.***STATE COMPTROLLER***See Comptroller of Public Accounts.*  
General provisions, 4320 to 4361.**STATE DEPARTMENTS**Attorney general, 4411 to 4434.  
Commissioner of agriculture, 4435 to 4484.  
Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4485 to 4508.  
Commissioner of the general land office, 4392 to 4410.  
Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4320 to 4361.  
Employés, residence, 2941.  
Secretary of State, 4302 to 4319.  
State superintendent of public instruction, 4509 to 4520.  
State treasurer, 4362 to 4391.**STATE DEPOSITORIES***See Depositories.*

General provisions, 2417 to 2439.

**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST***See Bees.*

Provisions relating to, 578a to 578r.

**STATE FARMS**

Superintendents and managers, reports of state personal property, 6374.

**STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

General provisions, 4880 to 4884.

**STATE HEALTH OFFICER***See Health.***STATE HUMANE SOCIETY**Abandoned, cruelly treated, etc., animals, arrests, 761r.  
Destruction, 761o.  
Taking charge of, 761l.  
Notice, 761n.  
Directors, appointment to state bureau of child and animal protection, 761a.  
Members requiring arrests for cruelty to animals, 761r.  
Officers and agents, badges, 761q.  
State bureau of child and animal protection, 761a to 761g.  
Expense of act, 761g.**STATE INSPECTOR OF MASONRY**

General provisions, 6394a to 6394c.

**STATE INSTITUTION FOR TRAINING OF JUVENILES***See Infants.***STATE INSTITUTIONS***See Blind Asylums; Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Deaf and Dumb Asylum; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths; Epileptic Colony; Home for Lepers; Normal Schools; Orphan Asylums; State Tuberculosis Sanatorium; University of Texas.**Lunatic asylums, see Insane Persons.*

Attorney general to advise heads and boards of, 4418a.

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**Deficiencies, estimates, 4342.  
Educational and eleemosynary, debts, 2402a to 2402d.  
Governing boards, members, terms, vacancies, etc., 4042a to 4042c.  
Officers, etc., militia exemption, 5766.  
State revenue agent, powers, 7366.  
Supplies, 7325 to 7338.**STATE INSURANCE BOARD***See Insurance.***STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION***See Insurance.***STATE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER***See Insurance.***STATE INTANGIBLE TAX BOARD***See Taxation.*

General provisions, 7407 to 7426.

**STATE LAND AGENTS**Appointment, 5460.  
General powers and duties, 5461.  
Oaths, authority to administer, 5463.  
Reports, 5462.  
Salaries, 5460.  
Traveling expenses, 5463.**STATE LIBRARIAN**Fee book, 3836.  
Fees, account of, 3836.  
Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
Salary, 7081.**STATE LIBRARY***See Library and Historical Commission.*Books, etc., delivered to by Secretary of State, 4308.  
Library and historical commission, 5599 to 5609a.  
Printing volumes of statutes of other states, etc., delivered to, 4308.**STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM***See Insane Persons.*

General provisions, 107 to 165a.

**STATEMENTS***See Reports; Taxation.*Admissions by, p. 2614 n.  
Banks, change of form, 573.  
Commissioner to demand, 527.  
Directors to furnish, 525.  
Forms of, 526.  
Publication, posting, 528.  
Regulating additional, 573.  
Casualty companies, 4942g, 4942h.  
Contents, 3895.  
County depositories to commissioners' courts, 2449.  
County financial statement, publication, 1404  
Disbursements by or for United States senators, 3174q to 3174tt.  
Express companies, 3824.  
Fees, 3894 to 3902.  
Filing, 1174c.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Financial statements, building and loan association, 1313g, 1313h.  
 City, publication, 889.  
 Foreign building and loan associations, 1313r.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4850.  
   Foreign, 4843.  
 Grounds of discharge of employes, 594, 604.  
 Insurance companies, 4885.  
   Mutual burglary, etc., 4924, 4927.  
   Mutual fire, etc., 4907b.  
 Sale of corporate stock, filing, etc., 1174c.  
 Savings departments, to commissioner of banking, 438.  
 State tax board, 7415 to 7420.  
 Surety companies, 4928, 4930.  
   Publication, 1121 (37).  
 Tax collectors, 7619.  
 Tax lists, 7518 to 7525.

**STATEMENTS OF FACTS**

Approval by successor of judge, 1919a, 1919b.  
 Bill of exceptions may refer to, 2060.  
 Conflict with bill of exceptions, p. 1691 n.  
 Costs, stenographers' fees, 2070.  
 County court stenographer, duties, 1932.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1607.  
 Disagreement of parties, 2069.  
 Duplicates, 2070.  
 Extension of time, 2073.  
 Failure to file in time, 2074.  
 Fees, 2070.  
 Felony cases, 1933.  
 Filing, extension of time, 2073, 2074.  
 General provisions, 2058 to 2076.  
 Judge, preparation, when, 2069.  
   Term of office expired, approval, 2076.  
 Laws repealed, 2072.  
 Narrative form, 2070.  
 Original sent up, 2070.  
 Party appealing without bond, 2071.  
 Preparation, 2068.  
   By judge, time, 2073.  
   By parties, 2072.  
   From reporters' transcript, 2070.  
 Requisites, 2070.  
 Time for filing, 2073.

**STATE MINING BOARD**

*See Mines and Minerals.*  
 General provisions, 5923 to 5932.

**STATE MINING INSPECTOR**

*See Mines and Minerals.*  
 General provisions, 5925 to 5932, 7080.

**STATE NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD OF REGENTS**

*See Normal Schools.*  
 General provisions, 2690aa to 2690r.

**STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS**

*See Normal Schools.*  
 Board of Regents, 2690aa to 2690r.  
 North Texas State Normal College, 2699 to 2706.  
 Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 2718 to 2724.  
 Sam Houston Normal Institute, 2692 to 2698.

**STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Southwestern Texas State Normal School, 2707 to 2711.  
 West Texas State Normal College, 2712 to 2717.

**STATE OFFICERS**

*See Attorney General; Bonds; Commissioner of Agriculture; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking; Comptroller of Public Accounts; Fees; Officers; Salaries; Secretary of State; State Treasurer.*  
 Accounts with, 1402.  
 Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court in cases involving title, 1521.  
 Attorney General, 4411 to 4434.  
   To advise, 4418, 4418a.  
 Bonds, parties to suits, 1846.  
   Security for state property, 6376.  
   Surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, 4435 to 4484.  
 Commissioner of Insurance and Banking, 4485 to 4508.  
 Commissioner of the General Land Office, 4392 to 4410.  
 Commissions by governor, 3045.  
   By Secretary of State, 4305.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 4320 to 4361.  
 Copies of laws for, 4315, 4316.  
 Death, certification to Secretary of State, 3080.  
 Election officers, disqualification as, 2922.  
 Elections, nominations by parties of 10,000 and less than 100,000 votes, 3159.  
   Non-partisan and independent candidates, 3164 to 3168.  
   Primary, 3084 to 3158.  
   Nomination, certification, 3127.  
   Returns, certificates, etc., 3035 to 3045.  
 Eligibility, 3082.  
 Exemption from jury service, 5118.  
 Fees, 3833 to 3845.  
 Heads of departments, 4302 to 4520.  
   Appeal bonds not required, 2105.  
 Inspector of masonry, 6394a to 6394e.  
 Interest in printing contracts, 6354.  
 Mandamus, jurisdiction, 5732.  
   Venue, 1830 (20).  
 Mining inspector, 5925 to 5932.  
 Official commissions, 3045, 4305.  
   Fees, 3837.  
 Political committees, disqualified as members of, 2922.  
 Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2560 n.  
 Purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.  
 Quo warranto, venue, 6404.  
 Reclamation engineer, 5529a to 5529j.  
 Register of, 4305.  
 Revenue agent, 7366 to 7368.  
 Secretary of State, 4302 to 4319.  
 Sheep inspector, 7886a to 7886d.  
 State's personal property, preservation, 6373 to 6379.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6380 to 6394.  
 Superintendent of public instruction, 4509 to 4520.  
 Tax commissioner, 7407 to 7426.  
 Treasurer, 4362 to 4391.

**STATE OFFICES**

Legal holidays, 4606.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATE PARKS**

Gonzales state park, 6397a to 6397f.  
San Jacinto state park, 6395 to 6397.

**STATE PRISON**

*See Penitentiaries.*  
General provisions, 6172 to 6231.

**STATE PURCHASING AGENT**

Appointment, 7325.  
Bids, accordance with appropriations, 7334.  
Advertisement for, 7328.  
Opening, 7330.  
Requisites, 7328.  
Submission, 7329.  
Supplies to conform to, 7330.  
Bond, 7326.  
Bonds of bidders, 7332.  
Clerks, 7336.  
Contracts for supplies, how made, 7328.  
Emergency purchase, 7333.  
General provisions, 7325 to 7338.  
Institutions, subjects, 7337.  
Interest in contracts, etc., 7325.  
Invoice, 7331.  
Oath, 7326.  
Payments, 7331.  
Affidavits, 7338.  
Perishable supplies, 7335.  
Rebates, 7325.  
Reports to by store-keepers, 7327.  
Salary, 7063, 7325.  
Store-keepers, 7327.  
Term of office, 7325.

**STATE RAILROAD**

Appropriation, 6745e.  
Control and operation vested in manager, 6745a.  
General provisions, 6745a to 6745f.  
Management, 6745a to 6745f.  
Manager, accounts, 6745f.  
Appointment, 6745c.  
Bond, 6745d.  
Duties, 6745f.  
Oath, 6745d.  
Office created, 6745b.  
Receipts, disposition, 6745f.

**STATE RANGERS**

*See Rangers, State.*  
General provisions, 6754 to 6766.

**STATE RECLAMATION ENGINEER**

*See Levees.*  
General provisions, 5529a to 5529j.

**STATE REVENUE AGENT**

*See Taxation.*  
General provisions, 7366 to 7368, 7074.

**STATE SHEEP INSPECTOR**

General provisions, 7886a to 7886d.

**STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

*See Schools and School Districts.*  
General provisions, 4509 to 4520.

**STATE TAX BOARD**

*See Taxation.*  
General provisions, 7407 to 7426.

**STATE TAX COMMISSIONER**

*See Taxation.*  
General provisions, 7407 to 7426.

**STATE TEXT-BOOK BOARD**

*See Schools and School Districts.*  
General provisions, 2909a to 2909o.

**STATE TREASURER**

Accounts, closing annually, 4369.  
Duty to keep, 4369.  
Inspection by attorney general, 4419.  
With appropriations, 4370.  
Acting treasurer, 4374.  
Appointment pending suspension, 4366.  
Appropriation ledger, 4385.  
Approval of bonds, superintendents of lunatic asylums, 120.  
Auditor for prison system, appointment, duties, etc., 6193.  
Bond, 4364.  
New, 4365.  
Failure to give, 4366.  
Bond book, 4380, 4390, 4391.  
Bond register, 4390, 4391.  
Books, records, etc., access by commissioner of insurance and banking, 4504.  
Cash balancing book, 4388.  
Chief clerk, appointment, bond, 4373.  
Duties, 4374.  
Comptroller's accounts with, 4354, 4357.  
Deposits with, bank deposit guaranty fund, 449.  
Bond investment companies, 1309 to 1313.  
Domestic life companies, 4787.  
Proceeds of corporate stock sales, 1174o.  
Receipts, 4345.  
Securities, fidelity and guaranty companies, 1121 (37).  
Life, health and accident companies, 4749.  
Trust companies, 540 to 545.  
Surety companies, 4928.  
Deposit warrant register, 4379, 4380.  
Posting daily totals, 4380.  
Deposit warrants, 4344.  
Election, 4362.  
Contest, trial, 3076.  
Returns, 3035 to 3037.  
Employés, appointment, compensation, 4373.  
Fee book, 3836.  
Fees, account of, 3836.  
Copies and certificates, 3833 to 3835.  
Deposit, 4387.  
General provisions, 4362 to 4391.  
General revenue account, 4384.  
Land office, daily statements from, 4386.  
Ledger, contents, 4389.  
Lunatic asylum accounts, 133.  
Manuscript bonds, registration, 2654.  
Signing, 2654.  
Membership on board, contractors, 7339.  
Banking board, 446.  
Tax board, 7349.  
Public printing, 6338.  
Misappropriation of funds, 4372.  
Money returned to counties, 4378.  
Oath, 4364.  
Office fee book, 4387.  
Office rooms, control, 6386.  
Other accounts, 4382.  
Payments by, countersigning warrants, 4368.  
Salaries of public officers, 7087.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Payments to, attorney general, 4426.  
 Deposit made by complainant of discrimination in water rates, 5002f.  
 Estates, 3574 to 3591.  
 Fees and fines under game laws, 4037, 4038.  
 Proceeds of sales, abandoned cotton, 7899.  
 Lithographic copies of county maps, 5289.  
 Tax sales, 7679.  
 Pay warrants, how charged, 4389.  
 Prison funds, 6188.  
 Public money kept in treasury, 4372.  
 Receipts, deposit warrants, 4344.  
 Gross premium taxes, 4780.  
 Moneys, 4367.  
 Receiving moneys on warrants of comptroller, 4367.  
 Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3696.  
 Register of bonds, etc., deposited by investment companies, insurance companies, etc., 4391.  
 Register of warrants issued, 4381.  
 Register of warrants paid, 4381.  
 Removal, 6017.  
 Reports by, to governor, 133, 4371.  
 Publication, 6350.  
 Reports to, receiving clerk of general land office, 4404.  
 State bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
 Salary, 7049.  
 Sale of foreign building and loan associations securities to satisfy judgment, 1313t.  
 Sale of judgments against insolvents, 4424.  
 School funds, 2747.  
 Bonds, custodian of, 4376.  
 Reports, 2748.  
 Use for other purposes prohibited, 2749.  
 Securities deposited with insurance commissioner, transfer, 4502, 4503.  
 State depositories, 2417 to 2439.  
 Accounts with, 2428.  
 Balances equalized, 2436.  
 Bonds delivered to, 2426.  
 Books and accounts, inspection, 2430.  
 Deposits in excess of \$50,000 remitted to treasurer, 2429.  
 Designation, 2417, 2420 to 2422.  
 Funds retained, 2433.  
 Funds to be deposited, 2433.  
 Inspection of bonds deposited, 2426.  
 New, bids, 2439.  
 Opening bids, 2421, 2422.  
 Remittances to treasurer or depository, 2431.  
 Rules, 2432.  
 Securities deposited with, 2439.  
 State personal property, report of, 6374.  
 Successor, delivery of moneys, credits, etc., to, 4375.  
 Superintendents of lunatic asylums, bonds, filing, 121.  
 Suspense cash book, 4386.  
 Suspension, failure to give new bond, 4365.  
 Term, 4362.  
 Treasurer of University, 2642.  
 Vacancies, how filled, 4363.  
 Warrants, 4332, 4333.  
 Cancellation, 4361.  
 Countersigning, 4368.  
 Deposit warrant register, 4378, 4380.

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Lost or outstanding, 4383.  
 Payment, 4381.  
 Payments to counties, 4378.  
 Payments to be made on, 4368.  
 Registers, 4381.  
 Registration, 4350.  
 School fund, registration, 2747.

**STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM**

Accounts, 239c.  
 Anti-tuberculosis commission, appointment, 239b, 239i.  
 Chairman, state health officer, as, 239b.  
 Commissioners as members of Board of Control, 239g.  
 Compensation, 239b.  
 Duties and powers of commissioners, 239d.  
 Expenses, 239b.  
 How constituted, 239b.  
 Meetings, 239c.  
 Reports, 239d.  
 Selection of lands, 239c.  
 Vice-chairman, election, 239c.  
 Applications for admission, index of, 239r.  
 Appropriation, 239h, 239i.  
 Board of control, by-laws, etc., 239t.  
 Not to acquire property used for treatment of tuberculosis, 239j.  
 Powers and duties, 239g.  
 Buildings, 239g.  
 By-laws, rules and regulations, 239t.  
 Construction and equipment of colonies, 239g.  
 Employés, 239t.  
 Establishment, 239a.  
 Land area, 239a.  
 Name, 239a.  
 Nurses, etc., 239t.  
 Officers and employés, civil service, 239u.  
 Term during good behaviour, 239u.  
 Tips or rewards prohibited, 239q.  
 Patients, accommodations for classes, 239r.  
 Admission in order, 239r.  
 Application for admission, 239n.  
 Certificates accompanying, 239o.  
 Examination, witnesses, 239p.  
 Citizen defined, 239l.  
 Classification, 239m.  
 Clothing, 239s.  
 Discriminations prohibited, 239q.  
 Private patients, 239m.  
 Public patients, indigent and non-indigent, 239m.  
 Rewards or tips to officers and employés prohibited, 239q.  
 Right of applicant, 239f.  
 Support, 239m.  
 Who may be admitted, 239k.  
 Purposes of act, 239u.  
 Separate colonies, 239f.  
 Superintendent, appointment, 239t.  
 Civil service, 239u.  
 Duties as to admission of patients, 239c.  
 Powers, 239t.  
 Salary, 239t.  
 Support and maintenance, 239e.

**STATE UNIVERSITY***See University of Texas.***STATE VETERINARIAN**

Appointment, powers, 7314.  
 Assistants, 7314.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STATIONERY**

Clerks of supreme court, etc., 3904.  
 County, 2256 to 2269.  
 County auditor, 1466.  
 Elections, expenses, 2988.  
 Game, fish, and oyster commissioner, 4015.  
 Jury commissioners, 5130.  
 Public printing, 6338 to 6370.  
 Railroad commission, 6653(6).  
 State board of health, 4523.  
 Supreme court reporter, 1573.  
 Tax assessors, 7553.

**STATIONS**

*See Railroads.*  
 Cisterns, etc., screening, 4553a (Rule 69).  
 Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 County agricultural stations, 14j to 14n.  
 Drainage, 4553a (Rule 68).  
 Experimental stations, 14o to 14x.  
 Floor covering, 4553a (Rule 66).  
 Quarantine stations, 4557 to 4560, 4568.  
     Municipal, 1096d.  
 Water-closets, 4553a (Rule 67).

**STATISTICS**

*See Cotton.*  
*Bureau of labor statistics, see Labor.*  
*Vital, see Health.*  
 Bureau of cotton statistics, 4450 to 4457.  
 Bureau of labor statistics, 5235 to 5243.  
 Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.

**STATUTES**

*See Laws.*  
 General provisions, 5492 to 5504.  
 Revised statutes, pp. 4862 to 4869, §§ 2 to 22.

**STATUTORY ACTIONS**

Pleading, p. 1062 n.

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

Appeals, appointment of receiver, or trustee, 2079.  
     Guardianship proceedings, 4295, 4296.  
     Water appropriations, 4996o, 4996x.  
 Bill of review of guardianship proceedings, 4300.  
 Certiorari to justices' courts, 751.  
 Execution, 2103.  
 Execution in justices' courts, 2389, 2390.  
 Injunction, venue, 1830(17).  
 Judgment, conviction against delinquent child, 2199, 2200.  
     Injunction, 4647.  
 Limitations affected by, p. 3855 n.

**STEAMBOATS**

Death by wrongful act, 4694 to 4704a.  
 Incorporation of navigation companies, 1121 (11).  
 Railroads, interchange of freight and passengers, 6611 to 6613.  
 Taxation, listing, 7514.

**STEAM BOILER INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*  
 General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**STEAM LAUNDRIES**

Incorporation, 1121(70).

**STEAM PLOW COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(47).

**STEAMSHIP COMPANIES**

Venue, 1830(25).

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Appointment, 1920.  
     County court, 1932.  
     Deputies, 1928.  
     Special, 1930.  
 Criminal district attorney of Harris county, 345d.  
 County courts, 1932.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1606.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4578.  
 Deputies, 1928.  
 Duties, 1923.  
 Examination and certificate, 1921.  
 Examination, deputies, 1928.  
 Fees, 1923 to 1927, 1931 to 1933.  
     Appeal without bond, 2071.  
     County court, 1932.  
     Taxed as costs, 1927, p. 1654 n.  
     County court, 1932.  
 Felony cases, 1933.  
 General provisions, 1920 to 1933.  
 Hours of labor for females not applicable to, 5246d.  
 Oath, 1922.  
     County court, 1932.  
     Deputies, 1928.  
 Preservation of notes, 1923.  
 Qualifications, 1921.  
 Salaries, 1925.  
 Special, compensation, 1931.  
 State board of health, salaries, 4524.  
 Statement of facts, 2070.  
 State text-book board, 2909o.  
 Term, 1920.  
 Transcripts, 1923 to 1926, 1933.  
     Any person, 1926.  
     Appeal perfected, 1924.  
     Criminal cases, 1925, 1933.  
     Duplicates, 1924.  
     Felony cases, 1933.  
     Furnishing, 1923.

**STENOGRAPHY**

Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.

**STEVEDORES**

Contracting stevedores, bond, 7150b to 7150d, 7150f.  
     Defined, 7150a.  
     Licenses, 7150b, 7150d, 7150e.  
     New license, 7150f.  
 Provisions relating to, 7150a to 7150f.  
 Stevedores defined, 7150a.

**STEWARDS**

State institutions, office abolished, 7327.

**STILLBORN**

Registration, 4553a (Rule 45).

**STIPULATIONS**

Estoppel by, p. 2704 n.  
 Requisites, construction and effect, p. 1796 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS***See Banks; Corporations; Insurance; Railroads; and the other specific titles.***STOCK COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(51).

**STOCK EXCHANGES**

Incorporation, 1121(58).

**STOCK JOBBERS**

Tax lists, 7521.

**STOCK LAWS***See, also, Animals; Fences; Railroads.*

Bills of sale, authentication, 7266.

Duty to receive, 7274, 7275.

Record, 7276.

Requisites, 7274, 7275.

Bulletins by director of agricultural experiment station, 14t.

Charbon district, 4553f to 4553o.

Bacteriologist, employment, duties, salary, 4553h.

Carcasses destroyed, 4553j.

County health officer, duties, 4553k.

Deceased animals reported, 4553g.

Establishment, 4553f.

Isolation, 4553i, 4553k.

Laws repealed, 4553o.

Permitting animals to run at large after proclamation, penalty, 4553n.

Proclamation, 4553l.

Prohibiting running at large of animals, submission to voters, 4553m.

Quarantine, 4553k.

State board of health, bacteriologist, employment, 4553h.

Duties, 4553i.

Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 4443.

Driving through cities, 859.

Driving to market, record of bill of sale and description, 7175.

Sworn descriptive lists, filing, 7176.

Election, notice, 2933.

Estrays, 7185 to 7208, 7226, 7253.

Advertisement by clerk of county court, 7194.

Death of, report, 7203.

Escape of, report, 7203.

Hogs, sheep, etc., advertisement, 7198.

Sale, 7198.

When deemed to be, 7199.

Property in, 7195.

Reclamation by owner, time for, 7206.

Return by county commissioners to county clerk, 7191.

Sale, 7195.

Return of, 7196.

Time for making, 7197.

Taking up, advertisement, 7193, 7198.

Description of, posting, 7185.

Appraisalment, 7186.

Record of by county clerk, 7192.

Bond of persons taking, 7186, 7190.

Compensation of persons taking, when not entitled to, 7189.

Damages, liability of taker-up for, 7201.

Delivery to owner, refusal, liability for damages, 7205.

Description, notice of, record, fee for, etc., 7207, 7208.

**STOCK LAWS (Cont'd)**

Oath of persons taking, 7186.

Record of by county clerk, 7192.

Ownership, proof of, 7187, 7188.

Persons entitled, 7185.

Sale, 7198.

Disposition of proceeds, 7204.

Names of bidders to be given, 7200.

Use of by persons taking, bond as condition precedent, 7190.

When, 7202.

When deemed to be, 7199.

Execution, levy on stock at large, 3741.

Sale of stock at large, 3763.

Exportation to Mexico, 7279.

Feeding in mines, 5946e to 5946i.

Glanders, 7161 to 7165.

Inspection of animals for, affidavit, 7161.

Condemnation of animals, 7162.

Cumulative effect of provisions relating to, 7165.

Inspectors, appointment, 7161.

Oath, 7161.

Report, 7162.

Killing of condemned animals, 7163.

Payment for, 7164.

Hogs, etc., running at large, general provisions, 7209 to 7234.

Horses, etc., running at large, in certain counties, 7235 to 7255.

Impounded live stock, 7225, 7226.

Injunction against use and control, p. 3125 n.

Inspection districts, 7256.

Inspection of hides and animals, 7256 to 7311.

Election, ballots, 7308.

Declaration of results, 7307.

Expenses, 7307.

Inspector, appointment, 7309.

Fees, 7310.

Notice, 7306.

Officers, 7307.

Order, 7306.

Subsequent, 7311.

Local option, 7306 to 7311.

Inspectors of animals for glanders, 7161.

Inspectors of hides and animals, 7309.

Acknowledgments before, 7266.

Appointment, 7310.

In unorganized counties, 7257.

Authentication, bills of sale, 7266, 7275.

Inspections, 7265.

Bonds, 7260, 7261, 7309.

Deputies, 7263.

Certificate of inspection, 7276, 7277, 7297.

Filing, 7299.

Unbranded hides and animals, 7270.

Change of destination of animal, 7304.

Commissions on sale of unbranded hides, etc., 7273.

Compensation, 7302.

Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.

Definition of terms, 7265.

Delivery of books, etc., to successors, 7262.

Deputies, appointment, 7263, 7264.

Bonds, 7263.

Duties, 7263.

Oath, 7263.

Responsibility for action of, 7264.

Election, 7256.

Exemptions, 7305, 7305a.

Fees, 3877, 7282, 7298, 7310.

Payment, 7281.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STOCK LAWS (Cont'd)**

Hides imported from Mexico, fees on exportation, 7288.  
 Recovery by importer, 7286.  
 Seizure, 7284.  
     Citation, 7285.  
     Delivery to owner, 7289.  
     Procedure, 7285.  
     Sale, 7287.  
 Inspections, 7267, 7274.  
     Exemptions from, 7269.  
     Before exportation, 7298.  
     Hides imported from Mexico, 7287 to 7289.  
     Horses, mules, imported from Mexico, 7283.  
     Railroads in transit, 7280, 7281.  
     Stock for exportation to Mexico, 7279.  
     To be personal, 7296.  
 Monthly reports to county clerk, 7268.  
 Oath, 7260, 7261, 7309.  
     Deputies, 7263.  
 Record, 7267.  
 Removal from office, 6030 to 6057.  
 Sale of cattle, condemnation, 7302, 7303.  
 Seal, 7262.  
 Seizure, cattle not inspected, 7300.  
     Certain animals, 7271.  
     Procedure, 7273.  
 Sequestration, 7301.  
 Sheriff called to act as, 7259.  
 Terms, 7258.  
 Unbranded hides and animals, 7272.  
     Certificate of inspection, 7270.  
     Seizure, 7271, 7272.  
 Vacancies, 7259.  
     County hide inspector, commissioners' courts to fill, 2245, 2246.  
 Liens, 5652, 5653.  
     Pasturers, 5664, 5666 to 5670.  
 Live stock sanitary commission, 7312 to 7324.  
 Actions, 7316.  
 Appointment, 7312.  
 Appropriations, 7321.  
 Assistant veterinarians, employment, 7314.  
     Powers, 7314.  
 Bonds, 7312.  
 Commissioners' courts, duties, 7314d.  
 Compensation, 7319.  
 Concurrence of two commissioners, 7323.  
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 7314.  
 Co-operation of officers, with other states, 7314.  
 County judge, duties, 7314d.  
 Creation, 7312:  
     Cumulative provisions, 7324.  
     Dipping stock, 7314b.  
     Duties and powers, 7314.  
     Further duties and powers, 7314b.  
     Moving stock from quarantined buildings, etc., 7314, 7314a.  
     Moving stock from quarantine district, 7314 to 7314b.  
 Oath, 7312.  
 Owners and caretakers to treat stock, 7314c.  
 Qualifications, 7313.  
 Quarantine districts, 7314.  
     Lines, 7314.  
     Proclaiming by governor, 7315.  
     Shipment of stock from districts, 7314.  
 Railroads to cleanse and disinfect cars, 7317.

**STOCK LAWS (Cont'd)**

Reports to, of infection, 7318.  
 Rules and regulations, 7314.  
 Seizure, duties and powers, 7314 to 7314b, 7314e, 7316.  
 Sheriff and constable, orders of, 7320.  
 State veterinarian, employment, 7314.  
 Supplies and material, purchase, 7316.  
 Term of office, 7312.  
 Tick eradication, 7314e.  
 Marks and brands, 7151 to 7160, 7172.  
     Authority to gather stock, 7295.  
     Bills of sale to specify, 7274, 7275.  
     Counterbranding, 7293, 7294.  
     County brands, enumerated, 7152.  
     Lists of, secretary of state to furnish, 7155.  
     Use of by owners of stock, 7153.  
     Rebranding on removal from county, 7154.  
 Disputes as to, settlement, 7158.  
 Duplicate record prohibited, 7291.  
 Earmarks, 7294.  
 Filing description of marks and brands of animals condemned, 7303.  
 Indexes to record, 7290.  
 Inspection of unbranded animals, certificate, 7270.  
 Minors, 7156.  
 Only one mark and brand to be used, 7293.  
 Owner of stock to have, 7151.  
 Purchase of branded stock, 7293.  
 Record, 7151, 7159, 7290.  
     In county where cattle range, 7292.  
     Unrecorded brands not evidence of ownership, 7166.  
 Revised list, 7290.  
 Road brand, 7278.  
 Sale of animals by, 7172.  
 Sale of stock entered on record, 7292.  
 Seizure of unbranded animals, 7271 to 7273.  
 Time for branding, 7157.  
 Permitting in mines over 10 hours, 5946f to 5946i.  
 Provisions relating to, 7151 to 7324o.  
 Railroads, injuring or killing by, 6603.  
 Regulations for protection of stock raisers in certain localities, 7256 to 7311.  
 Running at large, cities, 860.  
 Hogs, sheep, and goats, 7209 to 7234.  
     Damages, 7224.  
     Elections, commissioners to order, 7209.  
     Determination of lawful fence, 7231.  
     How ordered and conducted, 7212.  
     Managers, 7216.  
     Manner of voting, 7218.  
     Notice, 7213.  
     Order, requisites, 7214.  
     Petition, requisites, 7211.  
     Proclamation, 7230.  
     Result, 7221.  
     Returns, 7219.  
     How opened, 7220.  
     In subdivisions, 7210.  
     Subsequent, 7228.  
     Territory with less than 50 freeholders, 7210, 7234.  
     Voters, qualification, 7217.  
     Voting places, 7215.  
 Fees, justices and constables, 7225.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STOCK LAWS (Cont'd)**

Impounding, 7222.  
 Fees, 7224.  
 Notice, 7223.  
 Sale, 7225, 7226.  
 Unknown owners, 7226.  
 Where fence laws in force, 7229.  
 Injury to or killing of stock, 7230.  
 Lawful fences, 7227, 7229.  
   Determination by election, 7231.  
 Trespass, 7222 to 7226, 7229, 7230.  
   Election, subsequent, 7232.  
   Fees, 7230.  
 Horses, mules, jacks, jennets, and cattle,  
 7235 to 7255.  
 Damages, assessment, 7251.  
 Elections, ballot, 7245.  
   Harris county, 7235a, 7235b.  
   In intervening territory, 7237.  
   Notice, 7240.  
   Officers, 7243.  
   Order, recitals, 7241.  
   Petition, 7235.  
   Order, 7239.  
     County judge to issue,  
     7240.  
   Requisites, 7238.  
   Places, 7242.  
   Proclamation, 7248.  
   To repeal laws, 7236.  
   Returns, 7246.  
     Opening, etc., 7247.  
   In subdivisions, 7210, 7234.  
   Voters, qualifications, 7244.  
 Impounding stock, elections, 7249,  
 7250, 7255.  
   Fees, 7251.  
   Lawful fence, 7254.  
   Sale, disposition of proceeds, 7252,  
   7253.  
   Fees, 7252.  
   Trespassing stock, 7250.  
   Unknown owner, 7253.  
 Sale of live stock, bill of sale, etc., 7170 to  
 7172, 7175.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, marks  
 and brands, certified copies of, 7292.  
 By marks and brands, 7172.  
 Record, 7292.  
 Sheep, county inspectors, 7879 to 7883.  
 Scab, 7878a to 7878g.  
 State inspectors, 7886a to 7886d.  
 Shipment of cattle for export, register of,  
 7177, 7178.  
 Slaughter of animals, butchers, bond, records,  
 etc., 7173, 7174, 7179 to 7182, 7184.  
 Inspection, 7180.  
   Fees of inspectors, 7183.  
   Record of inspectors, 7183.  
   Register of, duty to keep, 7177.  
   Record by county clerk, 7178.  
 Taxation, listing, 7512.  
 Transportation, connecting carriers, 6608.  
   Feeding and watering, 714.  
   Sale of unclaimed stock, 728.  
 Trespass, on ditches, canals, etc., fences,  
 5011d.  
   Fences, 3928 to 3931.  
   Injuring or killing, 3931.  
 Veterinarians, employment, 7316.  
   State veterinarian, employment, 7314.  
 Veterinary medicine and surgery, 7324a to  
 7324o.  
   Application of law, 7324l.  
   District clerks, duties, 7324i.

**STOCK LAWS (Cont'd)**

Fees for recording license, 7324h.  
 Grand jury, inquisitorial powers, 7324n.  
 Licenses, application for, 7324e.  
   Certificate of, issuance, 7324d.  
   Issuance, by secretary, 7324d.  
   Unauthorized issuance, 7324o.  
 Record, 7324h.  
 Revocation, 7324k.  
 Temporary license, 7324d.  
 Persons subject to act, 7324e, 7324l.  
 Practicing defined, 7324l.  
 Practitioners to comply, 7324a.  
 Qualifications, 7324e.  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states,  
 7324m.  
 Removal of veterinarians to other coun-  
 ties, 7324h.  
 State board, 7324b to 7324o.  
   Application for license, 7324e.  
   Appointment, 7324d.  
   Certificate of, license, 7324d.  
   Compensation, 7324j.  
   Creation, 7324d.  
   Duties, 7324e.  
   Examinations, 7324b to 7324c.  
   Fees, 7324e, 7324g.  
   License, revocation, 7324k.  
   Majority of those present to act,  
   7324c.  
   Meetings, 7324d.  
   Oaths, authority to administer, 7324c.  
   Organization, 7324c.  
   Penalty, 7324o.  
   Quorum, 7324c.  
   Records, 7324f.  
   Rules and regulations, 7324c.  
   Seal, 7324c.  
   Traveling expenses, 7324j.  
   Treasurer, bond, 7324g.  
   Vacancies, 7324d.

**STOCK RAISING**

Appropriation of waters for, 4904.  
 Corporations for storage, etc., of water for,  
 5002.  
 Diversion of ordinary flow and underflow of  
 flowing streams for, 4993.  
 Storage or diversion of storm, flood, or rain  
 waters for, 4992.

**STOCK RAISING COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121 (23, 39).

**STOCKYARDS COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121 (30).

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

Criminal responsibility, 6372.  
 Treble damages, 6371.

**STONE COAL**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**STONEWALL COUNTY**

County court, 1811-92 to 1811-96.

**STORAGE**

See *Warehouses and Warehousemen*.  
 Cold storage in local option districts, 7480 to  
 7482.  
 Public weighers, 7830.  
 Railroad charges, 6590.  
 Salt water, 4993.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**STORAGE (Cont'd)**

Storm, flood, or rain waters, 4992, 5001a to 5001p.  
Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**STOREKEEPERS AND ACCOUNTANTS**

State institutions, 7327.

**STORES**

*Military, see Militia.*

Entry of by commissioner of labor statistics, 5241.

**STORM INSURANCE**

*See Insurance.*

Mutual companies, 4905 to 4907p.

**STORMS**

*See Bonds.*

Bonds, 660 to 617.

**STORM WATERS**

Conservation or storage of, 5001m to 5001p.  
Storage or diversion of, 4992.

**STREAMS**

Hours of labor, on public streams, 5246e to 5246g.

**STREET RAILROADS**

*See Railroads.*

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.

Cars, contagious diseases, exclusion of persons from, 4553a (Rule 51).

Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).

Expectorating on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).

Heating and ventilation, 4553a (Rule 52).

Separate compartments for white and negro passengers, 6746 to 6753.

Washing, disinfecting, etc., 4553a (Rule 58).

Charter, 1129.

Cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.

Cities having over 25,000 inhabitants, 1096d.

Consolidation, p. 4387 n.

Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1283d.

Employés, assumed risk, 6645.

Injuries, 6640 to 6652.

Notice of claim for damages, 5714.

Free fare for children under five, 6744.

General provisions, 6742 to 6745.

Gross receipts tax, 7378.

Half fare for children in certain cities, 6742.

Incorporation, 1121(21).

Injuries from operation, p. 4388 n.

Instructions, p. 1430 n.

Pleading, p. 1097 n.

Questions for jury, pp. 1337 n., 1362 n.

On levees, 5582.

Municipal improvement, assessment, 1010, 1121(21).

Municipal regulations, 862.

Municipal taxes, 868.

Occupation tax, 7355(34).

Pipe lines, 1306.

Political committee, persons entitled to gratuitous passage, disqualified as members, 2922.

Railroad commission, control by, 1121(21).

**STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Rate of speed, 862.

Reduced tickets, sale and use, 6743.

Reports, 1182 to 1186.

Sale of electric and power, 1121(21).

Stock sales, 1174n.

Street improvement, assessment, 1121(21).

Toll road crossings, 1278p.

Transfers regulated, 6745.

**STREETS**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

**STRIKES**

Railroads, repair work, 6428.

**STUDENTS**

*See Agricultural and Mechanical College; Normal Schools.*

Sales of liquors to, 7452.

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

Employment of by employer, effect on rights and liabilities under Employers' Liability Act, 5246qq.

Liens, 5621 to 5639.

**SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY**

Agreed case, 1949.

**SUBPENAS**

*See Witnesses.*

**SUBROGATION**

Insurer, p. 3320 n.

General provisions, p. 3767 n.

Parties to action, p. 1168 n.

Pleading, p. 1084 n.

Sureties, bank deposit guaranty bond, 502.

Payment of judgment, 6333.

**SUBSCRIBE**

Construed, 5504(6).

**SUBSCRIBERS**

*Corporate stock, see Corporations.*

Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246r to 5246yy.

**SUBSIDY BONDS**

*See Bonds.*

Compromise, adjustment, and refunding of railroad, etc., subsidy bonds, 678 to 697.

Issue, 890.

Taxation to pay, 7716 to 7721.

**SUBSTITUTES**

Military, 5774.

**SUBSTITUTION**

Lost records and papers, 2157 to 2163.

**SUBURBAN RAILROADS**

Capital stock, subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.

Charter, 1129.

Incorporation, 1121(21).

Levees, 5582.

Sale of electric light and power, 1121(21).

Stock and bond issues, 6731.

**SUCCEEDING**

Defined, 5504.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SUFFRAGE***See Elections.***SUGAR**

Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.

**SUGAR CANE COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(62).

**SUICIDE**

Descent, 2465.

Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.

**SUITS**

*See Abatement and Discontinuance; Appeals; Attachment; Bills and Notes; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Continuance; Corporations; Counties; Dismissal and Nonsuit; Divorce; Evidence; Execution; Executors and Administrators; Garnishment; Injunction; Judgments and Decrees; Jury; Justices of the Peace; Limitation of Actions; Mandamus; New Trial; Pleading; Process; Quo Warranto; Removal of Causes; Sequestration; Set-Off and Counterclaim; Trial; Trial of Right of Property; Venue; Witnesses.*

Abatement and discontinuance, 1886 to 1901.

Appeal and writ of error, 2078 to 2117.

Attorney's fees, 2178, 2179.

Auditors, 2124 to 2127.

Bills of exceptions and statements of facts, 2058 to 2076.

Commenced, how, 1812.

Consolidation, 2182.

Continuance, 1917 to 1919b.

Costs, 2030 to 2057.

Depositions, 3649 to 3686.

Deposits in court, 2164 to 2166.

Depredations on mineral and timber lands, 5469 to 5474.

Evidence, 3640 to 3713.

Execution, 3714 to 3784.

Filing docket, 1813, 1815.

Filing papers, 1814.

Fraud of creditors, etc., 3966.

Injunctions, 4643 to 4693.

Injuries resulting in death, 4694 to 4704a.

Injuries to or death of employé determinable under Employers' Liability Act, 5246q.

Institution of, 1812 to 1816.

Joinder of causes, p. 1057 n.

Failure to join, costs, 2041.

Forcible entry and detainer with suit for rent, 3944a.

Venue, p. 1121 n.

Joinder of parties, venue, p. 1128 n.

Receiver and party to whom property is delivered, 2143.

Judgments, 1994 to 2011.

Arrest, 2019 to 2029.

Remitter and amendment, 2012 to 2018.

Jury, 5114 to 5220.

Limitations, 5672 to 5714.

Commencement within period of, p. 3855 n.

Effect of pending suit, p. 3854 n.

Lis pendens, 6837 to 6840.

Masters in chancery, 2156.

Miscellaneous provisions, 2180 to 2183.

Misjoinder of causes, waiver, p. 1043 n.

Motions, 2018 to 2023.

New trials, 2019 to 2029.

Next friend, 2167 to 2171.

Nonresidents, 2172 to 2177.

**SUITS (Cont'd)**

Parties, 1835 to 1849.

Pleading, 1817 to 1826.

Defendant, 1902 to 1910.

Plaintiff, 1827 to 1829.

Verification, 1829a, 1829b.

Practice in district and county courts, 1812 to 2183.

Process and returns, 1850 to 1885.

Proof of instruments entitled to record, 6853, 6854.

Receivers, 2128 to 2155.

Recovery of public lands, 5460 to 5474.

Recovery of rents and damages for use of public lands, 5460 to 5474.

Removal of causes, pp. 4942 to 4946.

Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, pp. 4863, 4864, §§ 5, 6.

Splitting causes, p. 1060 n.

Costs, 2041.

Stenographic reporters, 1920 to 1933.

Substitution of lost records and papers, 2157 to 2163.

Sunday, not to be instituted on, 1816.

Tax on law proceedings, as costs, 2036.

Trial, 1934 to 1969.

Charges and instructions, 1970 to 1975.

Verdict, 1976 to 1993.

Venue, 1830 to 1834.

Change, 1911 to 1916.

Witnesses, 3640 to 3648.

**SUMMONS***Jury, see Justices of the Peace.*

Hands to work on roads, 6928 to 6932.

Jurors, 5159 to 5164.

Additional jurors to make up jury for week, 5167, 5170.

Justices' courts, 2342 to 2345.

Notice to persons liable to work on roads, 6961.

Process and returns, 1850 to 1885.

**SUNDAY**

City council, may close drinking houses, etc., on, 832.

Labor of convicts, 6215, 6238.

Sale of liquor on, 7452.

Suits and process, 1816.

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS**

Pupils, diseases, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 30).

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

*See Banks; Blind Asylums; Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum for Colored Youths; Bonds; Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; County Hospitals; Epileptic Colony; Insane Persons; Public Buildings and Grounds; Roads; Schools and School Districts.*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

Certiorari to county court, 736, 738.

Execution, 3716.

Death of defendant, 3780.

Jurisdiction of county courts, 1772.

Bexar county, 1811—9.

Castro county, 1811—21.

Dallas county, 1793.

Harris county, 1811—41.

Harrison county, 1811—59.

Jasper county, 1811—67.

Oldham county, 1811—83.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SUPERSEDEAS (Cont'd)**

Tarrant county, 1802.  
 Zapata county, 1811—110.  
 Jurisdiction of district courts, 1713.  
 Petition, 2088.  
 Writ of restitution, 3963.

**SUPERVISORS**

*See Elections; Roads.*

**SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE**

*See Rural Credit Unions.*

**SUPPLIES**

*See Elections; Landlord and Tenant; Militia.*  
 Elections, 2976 to 2990.

**SUPPLIES FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

Acceptance, effect, 7337.  
 Bids, advertisement for, 7328.  
   Opening and acceptance, 7330.  
   Submission, 7329.  
 Bond of successful bidder, 7332.  
 Conformity of bids and contracts, 7331.  
 Emergency, purchasing, 7333.  
 Fuel for departments, 7339 to 7348.  
   Bids, guaranteed, 7343.  
   Board of contractors, 7339, 7348.  
   Board of directors, records, 7348.  
   Contractor's bond, 7344.  
   Contracts, awards, 7342.  
     Duration, 7339.  
     Officers not to be interested, 7346.  
     Requisite, 7346.  
     Rescission, 7345.  
   Proposals, advertisement for, 7340.  
     How made, 7341.  
   Rates, 7347.  
   State department, board of contractors, majority to act, 7348.  
 General provisions, 7325 to 7348.  
 Invoices, payment, 7331.  
 Manner of contracting for, 7328.  
 Payment, affidavit, 7331 to 7338.  
 Purchase in accordance with appropriation, 7334.  
 Purchase of perishables, 7335.  
 Rebates, etc., 7325.  
 State purchasing agent, 7325 to 7338.  
   Appointment, 7325.  
   Bond, 7326.  
   Clerk, 7336.  
   Interest in contracts, 7325.  
   Oath, 7326.  
   Reports to by storekeepers, 7327.  
   Salary, 7325.  
   Term, 7325.  
 Storekeepers and accountants, 7327.

**SUPPORT**

Children, divorce, p. 3104 n.  
 Lunatics at asylums, 160.  
 Wife, 4626.

**SUPREME COURT**

*See Appeals.*  
 Adjournment, 1519.  
 Appellate court includes, 2083.  
 Attorney general to represent state in, 4413.

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Attorneys, entry of name on rolls, 321.  
   Courses of study prescribed, 311.  
   Issuance of license to, 317.  
 Bail, 1529.  
 Bailiff, appointment, compensation, 1520.  
 Certification of questions by court of civil appeals, 1522, 1619 to 1625.  
 Certiorari, 1526.  
 Clerk, 1530 to 1538.  
   Application for writ of error, copy for defendant, 1542a.  
   Appointment, 1530.  
     Vacancy, 1531.  
   Bond, 1530, 1531.  
     Liability on to clerk of court of civil appeals, 1571.  
   Citation in error, 1545.  
   Copy for printing contractor, 6370b.  
   Deputies, 1536.  
   Dockets of causes, 1534.  
   Entry of attorney's name on rolls, 321.  
   Fees, 3846, 3848.  
   Issuance of attorney's license, 317.  
   Librarian, 1537, 1538.  
   Oath, 1531.  
   Offices, control, 6386.  
   Payments to clerk of court of civil appeals, 1571.  
   Record of opinions, 1550.  
   Removal, 6061.  
   Report of state personal property, 6374.  
   Salary, 1532.  
   Seal of court, 1533.  
   Stationery, furnished, etc., 3904.  
   Term, 1532.  
   Transcripts of records, preservation, 1534  
   Vacancy, 1531.  
   Writs and processes, signing, 1566.  
 Contempt, 1527.  
 Copies of laws for, 4314.  
 Habeas corpus, 1526, 1528.  
 Hearing causes, 1548, 1549.  
 Judges, 1512 to 1517.  
   Appointment of clerk, 1530.  
   Approvals by, bond of deputy, 1536.  
     Clerk's bond, 1530, 1531.  
   Associate justices, 1512.  
   Attorneys, not to appear as, 334.  
   Chief justice, 1512.  
   Copies of laws for, 4314.  
   Disqualification, 1516.  
   Election, 1513.  
     Contest, 3048.  
     Return, 3035 to 3037.  
   Equal division, 1517.  
   Law reports for, 4309.  
   Mandamus to district court, or judge, 1528.  
   Number concurring in decision, 1512.  
   Qualifications, 1514.  
   Quorum, 1512.  
   Removal, 6017 to 6027.  
   Report of state bureau of child and animal protection for, 761f.  
   Salaries, 1513, 7057.  
   Special, 1516, 1517.  
   State personal property, report of, 6374.  
   Term, 1513.  
   Vacancies, 1515.  
   Writs and process, testing, 1566.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Judgment, 1550 to 1560.  
 Certification by clerk, 1535.  
 Jurisdiction, 1521 to 1529.  
 Appellate, 1521.  
 Decision of court of appeals on appeal from district court on decision of board of water engineers on application for appropriation of waters, 4996u.  
 Mandamus against executive department officers, 5732.  
 Jurisdictional facts, ascertainment, 1525.  
 Library, control, 6386.  
 Librarian, 1537, 1538.  
 Removal of books, 1538.  
 Reports delivered to by Secretary of State, 4308.  
 Use of, 1538.  
 Mandamus, 1526, 1528, 5732.  
 Oath, 1530.  
 Procedure, 1546, 1547.  
 Rules, 1524.  
 Procedendo, 1526.  
 Process, fees of sheriffs, 3865.  
 Testing, direction and execution, 1566.  
 Quo warranto, 1526.  
 Rehearing, 1561 to 1565.  
 Removal of district judges, 6022 to 6026.  
 Reporter, 1572 to 1579.  
 Appointment, 1572.  
 Compensation, 1572.  
 Copyright, 1577.  
 Delivery of decisions to Secretary of State, 1574.  
 Duties, 1574.  
 Name on volumes of reports, 1577.  
 Preparation of decisions, 1574.  
 Records of cases, 1574.  
 Stationery, 1573, 6370.  
 Reports, 1574 to 1579.  
 Advance sheets, 1579.  
 Board of public printing, duties, 1576.  
 Copyright, 6370c.  
 Designation of cases to be reported, 1575.  
 Distribution, 4307 to 4312.  
 Electro-typing, 1577.  
 Expert printer, duties, 1576.  
 General provisions, 1572 to 1579.  
 Indexes, 1576.  
 Number of volumes printed, 1576.  
 Price of volume, 6370c.  
 Printing, 6370a to 6370d.  
 Contract, 1579.  
 Expert printer, removal, 1579.  
 Where, 1576.  
 Reprint, 6370b.  
 Requisites of volumes, 1577.  
 Sale, 1578.  
 To counties, 1579.  
 Statements, 1574.  
 Syllabi, 1574.  
 Tables of cases, 1576.  
 Rules, 1523, 1524.  
 Seal, 1533.  
 Writs and processes, 1566.  
 Sheriffs, attendance upon, 7129.  
 Stenographer, 1539.  
 Appointment, salary, 1539.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 29.  
 Terms, 1518 to 1520.  
 Transfer of causes between courts of civil appeals, 1587.  
 Writs and process, 1526.

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Alias, 1566.  
 Execution, 1566.  
 Writs of error, 1522, 1540 to 1545.  
 Application, copy for defendant in error, 1542a.  
 Notice, 1542a.  
 Proceedings to obtain, 1540 to 1545.

**SURETIES**

*See Principal and Surety.*

**SURETY COMPANIES**

*See Insurance.*

Agents, 4936, 4963 to 4967.  
 Annual statements, 4928, 4930.  
 Attorney for service of process, 4930, 4934.  
 Bank deposit guaranty, 491 to 509.  
 Bonds, applicants for sale of corporate stock, 1174d.  
 Cancellation, 4938.  
 City depositories, 2455.  
 Commission merchants, 3827.  
 County depositories, 2443.  
 County treasurer, 2625i, 5566.  
 Drainage district officers, etc., 2608.  
 Executor or administrator, 3309.  
 Guardians, 4100 to 4102.  
 Legal, 4929.  
 Liquor dealers, 7452.  
 Militia officers, 5812.  
 Officers and employes of irrigation districts, 5107-103.  
 Prison commissioners, 6176.  
 Public contractors, 6394f.  
 Public weighers, 7829.  
 Superintendent of state juvenile training school, 5225.  
 Withdrawal from, 4933.  
 Capital stock, 4928, 4930.  
 Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
 Certificate of authority, cancellation, 4935.  
 Issuance, 4931.  
 Revocation, 4939.  
 Charged with public use, 4940.  
 Charter, 1129 to 1132.  
 Default, claims, how paid, 4935.  
 Deposit of securities, 4928, 4930.  
 Examination, 4928.  
 Fee, 1121(37).  
 Fees, 4928.  
 Filing articles of incorporation, etc., 4930.  
 Foreign companies, 4928, 4930.  
 Forfeiture for accepting company which has not complied with law, 4937.  
 Forfeiture of charter, failure to pay under bank deposit guaranty law, 498, 499.  
 General powers, 4928.  
 General provisions, 4928 to 4940.  
 Incorporation, 1121(37).  
 Process, 4930, 4934.  
 Residence, 4934.  
 Statements, 4928, 4930.  
 Publication, 1121(37).  
 Stockholders, liability for debts of banks, etc., 552.  
 Suits on, venue, 4937.

**SURFACE WATER**

Repelling, p. 3366 n.

**SURGEONS**

*See Physicians and Surgeons.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SURPLUSAGE**

Pleading, pp. 1052 n., 1228 n.

**SURPRISE**Continuance, p. 1245 n.  
New trial for, p. 1622 n.**SURVEYORS***See Public Lands.*

Chain carrier or marker, oath, 5309.

Qualifications, 5309.

Construction or establishment of drain across public road, 7010.

County, application for oil or gas permit filed with, 5904c.

Appointment, etc., of deputies, 5308.

Authority to do work of practical surveyor, 5311.

Bond, 5301.

Condition precedent to becoming separate land district, 5294, 5295.

County clerk to take charge of books, etc., when, 5333.

County maps, duty to make and keep, 5322.

Loss or destruction, transcripts of from general land office, fees, 5324.

Deputies, administering oath to chain carrier or marker, 5309.

Appointment, 5308.

Report of to commissioner of general land office, 5308.

Bonds, 5308.

County surveyors may do work of, 5311.

Instructions to, 5308.

Map, duty to make and keep in new county, 5318.

New counties, surveys placed on, 5319.

Number, 5308.

Oath, 5308.

Required to have in office, 5327.

Returns of field notes, damages for failure to make, 5310.

Duty to make, 5310.

Special deputies, appointment, 5321.

Bond, 5321.

General powers and duties, 5321.

Surveys, 5335 to 5360.

District surveyor and deputy to cease to act in county on election, 5317.

Election, 5300.

Contest, notice, 5314.

Place of trial, 5314.

Procedure, 5314.

Establishment of true meridian, etc., 5330.

Examination of books, etc., in office of, right to, 5328.

Failure to make surveys, liability, 5343.

Fees, 3876.

Field notes, change of county boundaries, 5313.

County boundaries, duty to return, 5323.

Return to general land office, 5323.

Examination, 5303.

Record of, 5303.

Map, duty to make out and keep, 5312.

Correction, 5312.

Maps and records, 5295.

Mining claims, surveys, 5908.

Neglect of duties, liability for, 5331.

**SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

Oath, 5301.

Office at county seat, 5300.

Performance of duties of deputy, 5311.

Platting surveys on maps, duty, 5306.

Failure to make, fine, 5306.

Record books, commissioners' court to furnish, 5307.

Record of surveys, duty to copy, 5305.

Inspection, fee for, 5305.

Records, delivery to successor, 5332.

Transcription, fees, 5334.

Renting offices, authority, 5325.

Rental, how paid, 5326.

Report to commissioners' court as to inclosed school lands, 5304.

Residence, 5300.

Return of field notes, 5311.

Deputy surveyors, 5310.

Sketches and field notes, transmission to commissioner of general land office, 5306.

Special county surveyor, platting surveys on maps, duty, 5306.

Report of work done by deputy district surveyor in new county, 5316.

Transmission of list of land certificates or warrants to commissioner of general land office, 5306.

Transmission of sketches and field notes to commissioner of general land office, 5306.

Unorganized county, appointment, 5317.

Examination of books, etc., in office of, right to, 5328.

Powers and duties, 5317.

Record and map, 5317.

Residence and office, 5317.

Surveys made by district surveyor or deputy, 5320.

Term of office, 5317.

Standard chain of true measurement of ten varas, 5330.

Surveyor of adjoining county to act when, 5302.

Surveys, making, etc., 5335 to 5360.

Term of office, 5300.

Transcripts of records, etc., fees, 5329.

Transmission of list of land certificates or warrants to commissioner of general land office, 5306.

Penalty for failure, 5306.

Transmission of sketches and field notes to commissioner of general land office, penalty for failure, 5306.

Vacancy in office of, 5302.

County lines, 1375 to 1385.

Appointment, 1375.

Compensation, 1383.

Oath and bond, 1379.

Declarations as to boundaries, p. 2659 n.

District, appointment of special county surveyor for unorganized county, 5317.

Appointment, etc., of deputies, 5308.

Ceasing to act in county on election of county surveyor, 5317.

Deputies, administering oath to chair carrier or marker, 5309.

Appointment, 5308, 5316.

Bonds, 5308, 5316.

Ceasing to act in county on election of county surveyor, 5317.

General duties, 5316.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

- Instructions to, 5308.
- Notice and report of work of surveyors in new county to special county surveyor, 5316.
- Number, 5308.
- Oath, 5308.
- Report of to commissioner of general land office, 5308.
- Returns of field notes, damages for failure to make, 5310.
- Duty to make, 5310.
- Special deputies, appointment, 5321.
- Bond, 5321.
- General powers and duties, 5321.
- Surveys, 5335 to 5360.
- District maps, loss or destruction, transcript of from general land office, fees, 5324.
- Election, contest, 5314.
- Establishment of true meridian, etc., 5330.
- Examination of books, etc., in office of, right to, 5328.
- Failure to make surveys, liability, 5343.
- Fees, 3876.
- Map, correction, 5312.
- Duty to make out and keep, 5312.
- Neglect of duties, liability for, 5331.
- Platting surveys on maps, duty, 5306.
- Penalty for failure, 5306.
- Records, delivery to successor, 5315, 5332.
- Surveys, inspection, fee, 5305.
- Regulation of duties, 5315.
- Renting offices, authority, 5325.
- Rental, how paid, 5326.
- Return of field notes to by deputy surveyors, 5310.
- Standard chain of true measurement of ten varas, 5330.
- Surveyor of adjoining county to act when, 5302.
- Surveys, making, etc., 5335 to 5360.
- Transcripts of records, etc., fees, 5329.
- Transmission of list of land certificates or warrants to commissioner of general land office, duty, 5306.
- Penalty for failure, 5306.
- Transmission of sketches and field notes to commissioner of general land office, duty, 5306.
- Penalty for failure, 5306.
- Drainage proceedings, 2479, 2481, 2514, 2515, 2544.
- Public roads, 6995, 6996.
- Entries and locations of public lands, p. 3493 n.
- Fees, 3876.
- Filing oil or gas permit, 5904c.
- Mining claim surveys, 5908.
- Field notes, return by deputy surveyors, 5310.
- Partition, 6104.
- Presumption of regularity of official acts, p. 2560 n.
- Records and returns as evidence, p. 2331 n.
- Trespass to try title, 7747.

**SURVEYS***See Public Lands; Railroads.*

- Appropriations for water rights, 5003.
- Archives of general land office, 82 to 85.
- Boundaries of irrigation districts, 5107—16.
- Cemetery lands, 1301.
- Certified copies as evidence, 3695.
- Commissioner of general land office, authority to have made, 5347, 5349.

**SURVEYS (Cont'd)**

- Surveyor, appointment, 5348.
- Bond, 5348.
- Designation as state surveyor, 5348.
- General powers and duties, 5348.
- Preparation and return of field notes, 5348.
- Conflicts in alternate surveys, adjustment, 5356, 5357.
- County, field notes, certification, 5303.
- County lines, 1375 to 1386.
- Drainage districts, 2573.
- Drainage proceedings, 2479, 2481, 2514, 2515, 2544.
- Public roads, 6995, 6996.
- Failure to make, liability, 5343.
- Field notes, change of county boundaries, 5313.
- Contents, 5336.
- Control of over other elements in determining boundaries, p. 3528 n.
- Correction, making by certificate, 5346.
- Return on making, 5345.
- Sending back for, 5344.
- County boundaries, return to general land office, 5323.
- Determination of boundaries by, p. 3533 n.
- Examination, certification and record of by county surveyor, 5303.
- Loss of original, copies, 5337.
- Transcripts from general land office, fees, 5324.
- Making out by surveyor of adjoining county or district, 5302.
- Names of chain carriers subscribed to, 5309.
- Recording as condition precedent to the issue of patent on surveys in two or more counties or districts, 5365.
- Record of by county or district surveyor, inspection, fees, 5305.
- Return by county surveyor, 5311.
- Surveys of certain public lands, 5348, 5349.
- Transmission to commissioner of general land office by county or district surveyor, 5306.
- Unorganized counties, 5320.
- Geological surveys, co-operation of commissioner of general land office with United State geological survey, 5351.
- Homestead, location on public land, p. 3497 n.
- Interurban electric railway companies, 6734.
- Irrigation districts, 5107—51.
- Lands for deep water corporations, 1257.
- Lands on navigable streams, how made, 5338.
- Macadam or plank roads, 1268.
- Maps of by draftsmen in general land office, 4407.
- Mineral lands, 5350.
- How made, 5350.
- Navigation districts, 5972.
- Entry on lands, 5991.
- Oyster locations, 3992.
- Parol evidence, p. 2572 n.
- Parties to suits to compel, p. 1167 n.
- Partition, 6107.
- Platting on county maps by county or district surveyors, 5306.
- Priorities, p. 3535 n.
- Private surveys, p. 3546 n.
- Property resold by state for taxes, 7675.
- Public lands, conflicts in alternate surveys, 5358 to 5360.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**SURVEYS (Cont'd)**

Co-operation of owners of private lands, 5352.  
 Field notes, return and effect, 5355.  
 Special state surveyor, appointment, 5353, 5354.  
 Compensation, 5353.  
 Oath, 5354.  
 Railroad right of way, 6483.  
 Railroads, 6505, 6550, 6551.  
 Record of by county or district surveyor, duty to make, 5305.  
 Running division lines, notice to settlers, 5340.  
 School districts, 2817.  
 Sketches, transmission by county or district surveyors to commissioner of general land office, 5306.  
 To be in square, 5339.  
 Standard chain of true measurement of ten varas, 5330.  
 Surveys void for nonreturn of field notes, 5342.  
 Tax plats, 7700.  
 Toll road companies, 1278n.  
 Trespass to try title, 7747, 7748.  
 True meridian, establishment of by district or county surveyors, 5330.  
 Unorganized counties, 5320.  
 By whom made, 5335.

**SURVIVORSHIP**

Wills, construction, p. 4852 n.

**SUSPENSE CASH BOOK**

State treasurer, 4386.

**SUSPENSION**

Attorneys, 325 to 330.  
 Execution, cost bond on appeal, 2100.  
 Supersedeas bond, 2101 to 2103.  
 Judgment of conviction of delinquent child, 2199, 2200.  
 Limitations, 5701 to 5705.  
 Pending appeal from injunction, 4644.  
 Sentences, 6095c to 6095j.

**SWEAR**

Defined, 5504.

**SWEET POTATOES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**SWINE**

Inspection, exemptions, 7269.  
 Running at large, 7209 to 7234.  
 In cities, 860.

**SWITCHES**

Defects, p. 4320 n.  
 Derailing switches, 6568, 6568a, 6569.  
 Duty to provide, 6687.  
 Interlocking, 6564, 6702.  
 Lights, 6567, 6569.

**SYMBOLS**

Ballots, 3097.

**SYPHONS**

"Improvement" includes, 5621.  
 Trade marks, 703.

**TAGS**

Mill products, 5894, 5898.

**TANKS**

"Improvement" includes, 5621.

**TANNERIES**

Municipal regulations, 848.

**TAVERNS**

Report of smallpox, etc., 983.

**TAXATION**

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns and Villages; Commissioners' Courts; Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Finances; Insurance; Intoxicating Liquors; Irrigation Districts; Licenses; Navigation Districts; Roads; Schools and School Districts.*

Admissions by valuation of property, 2615n.  
 Assessment rolls, addition of columns, 7579.

Authority for collection, 7613.

Back taxes, 7667, 7714.

Corrections, 7586.

Distribution, 7582.

Oath, 7580.

Preparation, 7576.

Supplemental roll, 7567, 7714.

Transcripts for new counties, 7722.

In triplicate, 7577.

Unrendered property, 7578.

Use of by jury commissioners, 5131.

Assessments, absence of persons required to list, 7549.

Abstract books, 7553 to 7558.

Abstracts, 7556 to 7558.

Appeals, unorganized counties, 7593.

Back taxes, 7563, 7565, 7663 to 7667, 7702 to 7715.

Books, 7553 to 7555.

Bulk assessments validated, 7708.

Cancellation, 7702.

Certificate from board of equalization, 7559.

By collectors, 7567.

Commissioner of land office to furnish abstracts to assessors, 7552.

Comptroller's certificate as evidence, 3708.

Corporation, 7526.

Domestic insurance companies, 4764.

Drainage tax, 2533.

Equalization, 7569, 7570.

Failure to assess, lien, 7528.

Following instruction, 7568.

Illegality, 7548.

Intangible assets, 7422.

Lands of nonresidents in unorganized counties, 7587.

Lands unrendered, 7712.

Lists and statements for board of equalization, 7581.

Made when, 7547.

Mandamus, p. 3888 n.

Manner and form, 7562.

Money, 7532.

Municipal taxes to pay subsidies, 7717.

In name of owners, 7527.

Oaths, authority to administer, 7541.

Failure to administer, 7548.

Form of, 7542.

Made where, 7543.

Penalty for failure to attest, 7544.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Omitted property, 7702 to 7715.  
 Personal property, back taxes, 7566.  
 Plats, 7700.  
 Real estate, back taxes, 7565.  
 Real property not rendered, 7563.  
 Re-assessment, 7702, 7703.  
 Reduction, 7706.  
 Sale, etc., of property, 7545.  
   Oath of taxpayer, 7546.  
 Unknown owners, 7556.  
 Unorganized counties, 7561, 7588 to 7593.  
 Valuations, reference to board of equalization, 7543.  
 Assessors, abstracts, 7556 to 7558.  
   Abstracts furnished by commissioner of land office, 7552.  
 Agricultural statistics, 4443(11).  
 Assessment in unorganized counties, 7588.  
 Assessment of unrendered lands, 7712.  
 Bonds, 7535.  
   County taxes, 7538.  
   New, 7537.  
   Term, etc., 7536.  
 Books, 7553 to 7555.  
   Furnished by commissioners' courts, 7553.  
 Calculation of taxes, 7352.  
 Certification to, of amount of intangible assets, 7422.  
 Cities and towns, school taxes, 2881.  
 Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
   Appointment, 7539.  
   Authority, 7540.  
 Drainage district taxes, 2603, 2604.  
   Compensation, 2604.  
   Separate assessor, 2608a.  
   Suspension and removal, 2604.  
 Election, 7533.  
 Fees and allowances, 3871, 3881 to 3902, 7583.  
   Back taxes, 7715.  
   Deductions, 7544, 7586.  
   Drainage district taxes, 2604, 2625p.  
   Independent school district taxes, 2862.  
   Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
   Navigation district taxes, 5984.  
   Payment by county, 7585.  
   Payment by state, 7584.  
   School district taxes, 2836.  
   Statements, 3899.  
 Following instructions, 7568.  
 Improvement district taxes, 5561, 5565.  
 Independent school districts, 2861, 2862.  
 Intangible assets, duties, penalties, 7422, 7423.  
 Juries, drawing in certain counties, 5151 to 5158.  
 Listing property, 7547.  
   In absence of parties, 7551.  
 List of delinquents, 7575.  
 Lists and statements, for boards of equalization, 7564, 7575, 7576, 7581.  
 Militia, exemptions, 5766.  
 Navigation district taxes, 5984.  
 Neglect of duty, removal, 7571, 7574.  
 Notice to list, 7549.  
 Oath, 7535, 7572.  
   Assessment rolls, 7580.  
   Authority to administer, 7541.

VEN.S.CIV.ST.—332

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

To lists, form of, 7542.  
 Made where, 7543.  
 Penalty for failure, 7544.  
 Office at county seat, 1399.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.  
 Penalty for neglect, 7571, 7586.  
 Rate certified to, 7352.  
 Removal, 6030 to 6057, 7571, 7574.  
 School district taxes, 2836.  
 Statement to comptroller, 7350.  
 State revenue agent, duties, 7366.  
 Stationery, 7553.  
 Substitute, 7560.  
 Tax rules, copies, disposition, 7352.  
 Term, 7533.  
 Vacancies, 2245, 2246, 7534.  
 Valuations, reference to board of equalization, 7543.  
 Back taxes, 7663 to 7682, 7702 to 7715.  
   Assessment, 7563, 7565, 7702 to 7715.  
   Reduction, 7706.  
 Assessors, fees, 7715.  
 Collection, contract for, 7707.  
   Time for enforcement, 7669.  
 Collector, assessment rolls for, 7667.  
   Fees, 7569.  
   Notice, 7668.  
 Commissioners' courts, duties, 7713.  
 Equalization, 7713.  
 Lien, 7704.  
 Listing, 7664, 7702, 7710, 7711.  
 Personal property, 7566.  
 Rolls, 7667.  
 Supplemental rolls, 7714.  
 Valuation, 7666.  
 Banks, 7521, 7522.  
 Boards of equalization, assessment rolls, distribution, 7582.  
 Assessments in unorganized counties, 7593.  
 Back taxes, 7713.  
 Calculation of tax rate, 7351.  
 Certificate to assessor, 7559.  
 Commissioners' courts as, 2603, 7564.  
 Drainage district, commissioners' court, 2603.  
   Separate board, 2608a.  
 Employment of substitute for assessor, 7560.  
 List of delinquents, 7575, 7576.  
 List of unrendered lands, 7665 to 7668.  
 Lists and statements delivered to, 7581.  
 Municipal boards, 945 to 955.  
 Neglect of duty, removal, 7574.  
 Oath, 7573.  
 Powers and duties, 7564, 7569, 7570.  
 Tax books, 7713.  
 Unorganized counties, 7593.  
 Boards of inquiry, 7652.  
 Board to calculate ad valorem tax, 7349.  
 Books, 7553 to 7558.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Causeways and bridges in coast counties, 7020.  
 Cities, towns, and villages, 923 to 964, 1050, 1057 to 1061.  
 Abolition of corporate existence, 1086a to 1088, 1094.  
 Assessment and collection, 938 to 964.  
 Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
 Delinquent taxes, 7693, 7699.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

To pay subsidies in aid of railroads, etc., 7716 to 7721.  
 Additional levy, 7721.  
 Application, 7716.  
 Bond of officer, 7718.  
 Collection by city officers, 7717.  
 Paying over by collector, 7720.  
 Payment, 7719.  
 Remedies for enforcement, 7717.  
 Towns and villages, 1050, 1057 to 1061.  
 Cold storage in local option districts, 7480 to 7482.  
 Collection, 7605 to 7662.  
 Assessment rolls as authority, 7613.  
 Back taxes, 7668, 7669.  
 Begins when, 7615.  
 Bond for payment, 7626.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Cities and towns, 938 to 964.  
 Commissioners' court as board of inquiry, 7652.  
 Corporations, 7526.  
 Delinquent list, 7622.  
 Delinquent taxes, 7683 to 7700.  
 Disposition of moneys collected, 7658 to 7661.  
 Municipal taxes to pay subsidies, 7716.  
 Proceeds of property resold by state, 7680.  
 Unorganized counties, 7602 to 7604.  
 Limitations, 7662.  
 List of delinquents and insolvents, 7621.  
 New counties, 7722 to 7726.  
 Notices, 7615.  
 Occupation taxes, 7653, 7655.  
 Omitted property, 7705.  
 Pleading, p. 1103 n.  
 Property liable, 7630.  
 Suits by district or county attorneys, 7661.  
 Timber, 7529.  
 Unorganized counties, 7588 to 7604.  
 Collector, accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1510.  
 Accounts, how kept, 1407.  
 Tax for definite sale kept separate, 1412.  
 Assessment of unlisted property, 7567.  
 Assessment rolls for, 7577, 7582, 7667.  
 Back taxes, assessment rolls, 7667.  
 Enforcement, 7669.  
 Fees, 7669.  
 Notice, 7668.  
 Bonds, 7606 to 7611.  
 Approval, 7611.  
 County taxes, 7610.  
 Deputies, 7612.  
 Drainage taxes, 2605.  
 Improvement district taxes, 5562.  
 Navigation districts, 5985.  
 New, 7609.  
 Sheriffs, 7607.  
 Books, occupation taxes, 7359, 7360.  
 Cities and towns, school taxes, 2881.  
 Collector for all taxes, 7614.  
 Comptroller's ledger for accounting of, 4356.  
 Copies of laws for, 4310, 4311.  
 County line school districts, 2815b.  
 Credit for delinquents and insolvents, 1411, 7621.  
 When not allowed, 7629.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Credits on sales to state, 7648.  
 De facto officers, p. 2556 n.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3903.  
 Appointment, 7612.  
 Bonds, 7612.  
 Liability for acts of, 7612.  
 Poll tax deputy, 2957.  
 Discharge of indebtedness, 1409.  
 Drainage assessments, 2597, 2498.  
 Drainage districts, 2533, 2534.  
 Bond, 2605.  
 Charged with assessment rolls, 2605.  
 Compensation, 2605.  
 Delinquents, report, 2606.  
 Dissolution, 2625p.  
 Powers and duties, 2603, 2604.  
 Sale of property, 2606.  
 Separate, appointment, powers and duties, 2608a.  
 Suspension and removal, 2605.  
 Election, 7605.  
 Extortion, 7656.  
 Elections, order fixing precincts, served on, 2917.  
 Fees and allowances, 3872, 3881 to 3902, 7654 to 7656.  
 Allowances by comptroller, 4335.  
 Assessment of unlisted property, 7567.  
 Back taxes, 7669.  
 Certificate of redemption, 7647.  
 Delinquent lists, etc., 7691.  
 Drainage district proceedings, 2625p.  
 Drainage taxes, 2605.  
 Independent school district taxes, 2862.  
 Lists of voters for primaries, 3116.  
 Maximum, 3881 to 3883.  
 Navigation districts, 5985.  
 New counties, 7724, 7725.  
 Payments by nonresidents, 7623.  
 Poll tax receipts, 2986.  
 Sale of lands sold to state, 7681.  
 Sale to state, 7634.  
 Statements, 3899.  
 Improvement district tax, 5562, 5565.  
 Inheritance taxes, 7497, 7498.  
 Payment, receipts, 7496.  
 Juries, drawing in certain counties, 5151 to 5158.  
 List of delinquent lands, 7685.  
 List of lands sold to state, 7670 to 7682.  
 Lists of unpaid taxes, 7692.  
 Lists of voters for primaries, 3116, 3117.  
 Merchants, etc., collection of taxes on bankruptcy of, 7357.  
 Militia exemption, 5766.  
 Monthly reports, 7618 to 7620.  
 Municipal taxes to pay subsidies, 7717 to 7720.  
 Navigation districts, 5985.  
 New counties, 7724, 7725.  
 Transcripts of unpaid assessments, 7724.  
 Notice to make payments, 7658 to 7660.  
 Oath, 7608.  
 Oaths administered by, 7567.  
 Occupation tax, accounts, 1418.  
 Collection, 1414.  
 Complaint for, 7653.  
 Receipts, 7362.  
 Account of, 7363.  
 Office at county seat, 1399, 7616.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Opinions of district or county attorneys, 356.  
 Payments to county treasurers, 7659.  
 Payments to state treasurer, 2428, 7618, 7658.  
 Poll tax, deputy, 2957.  
 Poll taxes, 2942, 2963.  
 Poll tax receipts, 2986.  
 Removal, 2605, 6030 to 6057, 7609, 7610.  
 Reports, approval, 7620.  
 School district taxes, 2836.  
   Independent district, 2861, 2862.  
 Seal, 7617.  
 Separate lists of indigent and delinquent tax payers, 1410.  
 Sheriff, when, 7607.  
 Statements, 7619.  
 State revenue agent, duties, 7366.  
 Suspension, 2605, 7609.  
 Tax deed, execution, and delivery, 7639.  
 Tax rolls, etc., delivery to successor, 1413.  
   Receipts for, 1408.  
 Term, 7605, 7606.  
 Vacancies, 7606.  
   Filling, 2245, 2246.  
 Commissioners' courts, approval of collectors' bonds, 7608, 7610, 7713.  
 As boards of equalization, 7564.  
 As boards of inquiry, 7652.  
 Calculation of county rate, 7353.  
 Contracts for collection of delinquent taxes, 7707.  
 Delinquent land, publication, 7687.  
 Delinquent lists, 7692.  
 List of delinquent lands, 7685.  
 Monthly reports by collector, 7619.  
 Neglect of duty, removal, 7574.  
 Plats, 7700.  
 Re-assessment, 7703.  
 Reduction of assessments, 7706.  
 Sales reported to, 7640, 7678, 7689.  
 Unsold lands reported to, 7682.  
 Comptroller, allowances to collectors, 4335.  
 Annual statement by assessors, 7350.  
 Assessment rolls for, 7577, 7582.  
 Assessments, etc., in unorganized counties, 7587 to 7604, 7657.  
 Back taxes, assessment rolls, filing, 7667.  
 Books for collector, 7360.  
 Certification of rate to assessors, 7352.  
 Delinquent lists, filing, 7692.  
 Delinquent taxes, contracts for collection, 7707.  
 Delinquent tax records, 7685.  
 Forms prescribed by, 4334.  
 Gross earnings, reports to, 7369 to 7384, 7386, 7391.  
 Ledger for accounting of collectors, 4356.  
 Listing omitted property, 7704, 7710, 7711.  
 List of lands sold to state, 7670.  
 List of unrendered lands, 7664, 7665.  
 Monthly reports by collector, 7618.  
 Payments by nonresidents, 7623.  
 Reduction of assessments, 7706.  
 Report of sales to, 7689.  
 Revenue ledger, 4355.  
 Supplemental list filed with, 7567.  
 Unorganized counties, 7587 to 7604, 7657.  
   Unsold lands reported to, 7682.  
 Confederate pension fund, 6267.  
 Co-operative life companies, calculation, 4825.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Corporations, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Franchises, 7393 to 7406.  
 Gross receipts, 7369 to 7392.  
 Lists, 7526.  
 Railroads, 7524, 7525.  
 County clerk, assessment rolls for back taxes filed with, 7667.  
 Assessment rolls, filing, 7582.  
 Collectors' bonds, recording, 7608, 7610.  
 Delinquent lists, filing, 7692.  
 Delinquent tax record, 7685, 7686.  
 List of delinquent lands, filing, 7688.  
 List of omitted property, 7704.  
 Lists and statements, filing, 7581.  
 Oath, 7573.  
 Removal for neglect of duty, 7574.  
 County, commissioners' courts, powers, 2242 to 2244.  
 Collector, 7614.  
   Bonds, 7610.  
   Commission, 7654.  
   Payments by, 7659.  
 Contracts for collection, 7707.  
 Payment in scrip, 7358.  
 Purposes, 2242, 2243.  
 Rate, 2242, 2243.  
 Suits for taxes on personal property, 7661.  
 Unorganized counties, payment, 7601.  
 Credits defined, 7506.  
 Deductions, 7523.  
 Definitions, 7504 to 7506.  
 Delinquent taxes, 7683 to 7700.  
 Advertisement, 7692.  
   Proceedings against nonresidents, etc., 7698.  
 Attorneys to represent state, 7691.  
 Bulk assessments validated, 7708.  
 Cities and towns, 7693, 7699.  
 Collection, contracts for, 7707.  
 Collector to list annually, 7692.  
 Delinquent tax record, 7685, 7686.  
   Index, 7686.  
   Publication, 7709.  
 Exemptions, 7694.  
 Fees, 7691.  
   Publication against nonresidents, 7698.  
 Lands platted and numbered, 7700.  
 Lien, 7684.  
   Foreclosure, 7688 to 7690.  
     Parties, 7689.  
     Petition, 7688.  
     Pleadings, verification, 7688.  
     Process, 7689.  
 Lists by collector, 7685.  
 Omitted property, 7702 to 7715.  
 Penalty, 7692.  
 Proceedings against nonresident and unknown owners, 7698.  
 Publication of lists, 7687.  
 Redemption, 7689, 7695 to 7697.  
   After sale, 7696.  
   Before sale, 7695.  
   Sale to state, 7697.  
 Reduction, 7706.  
 Sale, 7689.  
   Deed, sheriff to execute, 7690.  
   Deed to state, 7689.  
   Disposition of proceeds, 7689.  
   Purchase for state, 7689.  
   Title acquired, 7690.  
 School districts, 7693.  
 Drainage districts, 2524 to 2535, 2556, 2603 to 2608.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Evasion of tax laws, 7545.  
 Exemptions, academies, 7507(1).  
 Cemeteries, 7507(2).  
 Cemetery lots, 767.  
 Churches, 7507(1).  
 County buildings, 7507(4).  
 Educational institutions, 7507(1).  
 Fire engines, 7507(7).  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4856.  
 Furniture, 7507(10).  
 Lands acquired by United States, 5277.  
 Market houses, etc., 7507(8).  
 Militia, 5841 to 5845.  
 Pensions, 7507(11).  
 Poll taxes, rate, 7354.  
 Poor houses, 7507(5).  
 Public charities, 7507(6).  
 Public grounds, 7507(8).  
 Public libraries, 7507(9).  
 Public property, 7507(3).  
 Railroad, etc., subsidy bonds refunded, 689.  
 Schools, 7507(1).  
 Sewing machine, 7507(10).  
 Town halls, 7507(8).  
 Young men's and young women's Christian associations, 7507(1a).  
**Franchise tax, 7393 to 7406.**  
 Affidavits, 7396.  
 Attorney general to bring suit, 7404.  
 Banks and trust companies, 517c.  
 Basis of tax, 7397a.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313s.  
 Corporations exempt, 7403.  
   Masonic societies, etc., 1223.  
   Water users' associations from, 5011p.  
 Domestic corporations, 7393.  
 Foreign corporations, 7394.  
   Withdrawal, 7401.  
 Forfeiture of charter for failure to pay, 7399.  
   Business not to be transacted after, 7402.  
   Cancellation, 7400a.  
   Injunction, 7404.  
   Judgment, 7400a, 7404, 7405.  
   Duty of clerk, 7405.  
   Notice 7400.  
   Suit, 7404.  
 Laws repealed, 7397e.  
 Part payment, 7395.  
 Payment by corporations in process of liquidation, 7406.  
 Penalties, failure to report, 7397b.  
   Transacting business after forfeiture of charter, 7402.  
 Reports, 7397.  
   Filing, 7397, 7397a.  
   Penalties for failure, 7397b.  
   Privileged, 7397c.  
   Verification, 7397d.  
   Who may make, 7397d.  
 Supplemental tax, 7398.  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 4856.  
 Fraudulent transfers, 7545.  
 General provisions, 7349 to 7726.  
 Gross receipts, 7369 to 7392.  
   Additional to other taxes, 7390.  
   Car companies, 7373.  
   Collection agencies, 7372.  
   Commercial agencies, 7372.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Dealers in pistols, 7380.  
 Dining car companies, 7375.  
 Electric light and power companies, 7371.  
 Electric railroads, 7378.  
 Express companies, 7369.  
 Gas companies, 7371.  
 Insurance companies, 7376.  
 Interurban railroads, 7378.  
 Law book publishers, etc., 7381.  
 Oil well companies, 7383.  
 Palace car companies, 7375.  
 Payment, 7385.  
   Penalties for failure, 7387.  
 Penalties, failure to pay, 7387.  
   Failure to report, 7386.  
   Recovery by attorney general, 7388.  
   Wholesale liquor dealers, 7379.  
 Permit not granted until payment, 7389.  
 Pipe line companies, 7374.  
 Reports, additional, 7391.  
   Penalties for failure, 7386.  
 Revenue agent, examination of books, etc., 7392.  
 Sleeping car companies, 7375.  
 Street railways, 7378.  
 Telegraph companies, 7370, 7382.  
 Terminal companies, 7384.  
 Text-book publishers, etc., 7381.  
 Waterworks companies, 7371.  
 Wholesale dealer in oils, 7377.  
 Wholesale liquor dealers or distributors, 7379.  
 Homestead, 3792.  
 Improvement districts, 5531, 5560 to 5566.  
 "Incumbrance" includes taxes, 1113.  
 Inheritance tax, 7487 to 7502.  
 Administrator, appointment, 7491.  
   Dispensed with, when, 7502.  
 Appraisal by county judge, 7492.  
 Appraisers, appointment, 7492.  
   Compensation, 7492.  
   Oath, 7492.  
   Proceedings, 7492.  
   Report, 7492.  
 Assessment based on value, 7492.  
 Charged on real estate, 7495.  
 Collector, payment to state treasurer, 7498.  
   Suit by, 7497.  
 County attorney, duties, compensation, 7491.  
 County judge, cancellation of tax, 7493.  
 Deposit to credit of general fund, 7499.  
 Executor, etc., liability of, 7494.  
   Payment before final account allowed, 7501.  
 Inventory, 7490.  
 Legacy charged on real estate, 7495.  
 Lien, 7493.  
 Payment, extension of time, 7497.  
   Receipts, 7496.  
   When, 7496.  
 Penalty, failure to file inventory, 7490.  
 Property bequeathed to executor or trustee in lieu of commission, 7489.  
 Property subject, 7487.  
 Property taxing in two or more estates, 7488.  
 Property withheld until payment, 7494.  
 Refunding, 7500.  
 Report, 7487.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Sale of property, 7494.  
 Value of estates, how determined, 7488.  
 Injunction, franchise tax, 7404.  
 Innocent purchaser, 7703.  
 Insurance companies, assessed when, 4962.  
   Domestic, 4764.  
 Gross receipts, 4779 to 4781, 4903.  
   Home insurance companies exempt, 4764.  
 Net premium tax, mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907n.  
 Situs of property, 4749.  
 Intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Interest on taxes, p. 3324 n.  
   Tax judgments, p. 3324 n.  
   Usury, p. 3331 n.  
 Intoxicating liquors, 7427 to 7466.  
   C. o. d. shipments, 7483 to 7486.  
   Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 7476 to 7478.  
   Sale in local option territory, 7467 to 7475.  
   Soliciting orders or operating cold storage in local option districts, 7479 to 7482.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—25 to 5107—50.  
 Leasehold estates, valuation, 7530.  
 Leasehold interest in public lands, 7529.  
 Lien, 7528.  
   Bank shares, 7522.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7684.  
     Foreclosure, 7688 to 7690.  
   Drainage districts, 2534, 2603.  
   Improvement districts, 5565.  
   Omitted property, 7704.  
   Priority, 7627.  
 Listing, absence of person required to list, 7549 to 7551.  
 Agent, 7509(2, 10).  
 Assessment of unlisted property, 7563, 7567.  
 Back taxes, 7528.  
 Banks, 7521.  
   Real estate, 7522.  
 Brokers, 7521.  
 Cestui que trust, 7509(6).  
 Change of county boundaries, 7513.  
 By comptroller, 7710.  
   Lists posted, 7711.  
 Corporate stock, 7519.  
 Corporations, 7509(8), 7526.  
 Credits, 7519.  
 Dealers in exchange, 7521.  
 Deductions, 7523.  
 Executors and administrators, 7509(6).  
 Idiots, 7509(5).  
 Irregular, 7548.  
 Live stock, 7512.  
 Lunatics, 7509(5).  
 Manufacturers, 7509(10).  
 Minors, 7509(3).  
 Name of owners, 7527.  
 National banks, 7521.  
 Notice, 7549.  
 Nurseries, 7509(11).  
 Oath, 7517 to 7526, 7542 to 7544.  
   Refusal to subscribe, 7550.  
 Owner, 7509(1).  
 Partners, 7509(9).  
 Place of, 7510.  
 Plank roads, 7515.  
 Railroads, 7515, 7524, 7525.  
 Real estate, banks, 7522.  
   Change of county boundary, 7513.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

On county boundary listed in one county, 7511.  
 Railroads, 7524.  
 Requisites, 7520.  
 Receivers, 7509(7).  
 Refusal, 7550.  
 Separate, for others, 7516.  
 Statement, personal property, 7521.  
   Real estate, 7520.  
   Requisites, 7518.  
 Telegraph companies, 7515.  
 Time for, 7508.  
 Trustees, 7509(6).  
 Turnpike companies, 7515.  
 Vessels, 7514.  
 Wife, 7509(4).  
 Lists, delinquent lands, 7685 to 7687, 7692.  
 Failure to subscribe, 7548.  
 Filing, 7581.  
 Omitted property, 7702, 7710, 7711.  
   Advertisement, 7705.  
   Lien, 7704.  
   Unrendered lands, 7664 to 7666.  
 Personal property, 7521.  
 Railroads, 7524, 7525.  
 Real estate, 7520.  
 Requisites, 7518.  
 Verification, 7517 to 7526, 7542 to 7544, 7550.  
   Corporations, 7526.  
 Mandamus to compel assessment, p. 3888 n.  
 Mill products, inspection tax, 5898.  
 Mining rights, 5920f.  
 Mode of rendering property, 7508 to 7532.  
 Money, 7531, 7532.  
   Defined, 7506.  
   Valuation, 7530.  
 Navigation districts, 5982 to 5988.  
 New counties, collector, compensation, 7724, 7725.  
   Tax rolls, transcripts, 7722.  
   Transcripts of tax rolls, 7722.  
     Compensation, 7726.  
   Transcripts of unpaid assessment, 7723.  
     Verification, 7724.  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor dealers, 7476 to 7478.  
 Oath includes affirmation, 7506.  
 Occupation taxes, 7355 to 7365.  
   Acrobatic performances, 7355(16).  
   Agents, insurance, 7355(20).  
     Lightning rod, 7355(21).  
     Ship, 7355(4).  
   Amusements, exempt, 7355(18).  
   Auctioneers, 7355(3).  
   Baseball parks, 7355(31).  
   Benevolent societies, etc., exempt, 7355(18).  
   Billiard tables, 7355(8).  
   Bowling alleys, 7355(9).  
   Brokers, 7355(39).  
   Cannon crackers, toy pistols, etc., 7356.  
   Canvassers, lightning rods, 7354(21).  
   Cigarette dealers, 7355(40).  
   Circus, 7355(14).  
   Collection by county collector, 1415.  
   Collectors' books, 7359, 7360.  
   Collectors' commissions, 7655.  
   Commission merchants, 7355(5), 7355(22).  
   Complaint by collector, 7653.  
   Concerts, 7355(19).  
   Cotton brokers, 7355(22).  
   County, 7357.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

County funds, 1438.  
 Credit associations, 7355(29).  
 Electric batteries, 7355(35).  
 Electric light companies, 7355(26).  
 Exemptions, 7355(18, 19).  
 Flying-jenny, 7355(10).  
 Gas companies, 7355(25).  
 Graphophones, 7355(35).  
 Gross earnings, 7369 to 7392.  
 Hobby-horses, 7355(10).  
 Home insurance companies, exempt, 4764.  
 Ice dealers, 7355(32).  
 Insurance adjusters, 7355(20).  
 Insurance agents, 7355(20).  
 Intoxicating liquors, c. o. d. shipments, 7483 to 7486.  
 Itinerant merchants, 7355(1, 6).  
 Itinerant physicians, 7355(6).  
 Itinerant vendors of patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Licenses, judicial sale, 7365.  
   Posting, 7362.  
   Report of licenses issued, 1416, 1417.  
   Rights of purchaser, 7365.  
   Transfer, 7364.  
 Lien, 7357, 7361.  
 Life insurance companies, 4779 to 4783.  
 Lightning rod agents, 7355(21).  
 Medicine shows, 7355(38).  
 Menageries, 7355(14, 15, 18).  
 Merchants, transient, 7355(1).  
 Money lenders, 7355(28).  
 Moving picture shows, 7355(36).  
 Municipal, 869 to 874, 928 to 933.  
 Ninepin alleys, 7355(9).  
 Panoramas, 7355(37).  
 Patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Pawn brokers, 7355(23).  
 Payment, in advance, 7355.  
   Quarterly, 7357.  
   Time for, 7361.  
 Peddlers, 7355(11, 12).  
   Patent medicines, 7355(2).  
 Phonographs, 7355(35).  
 Physicians, itinerant, 7355(6).  
 Pool tables, 7355(8).  
 Race-tracks, 7355(33).  
 Receipts, 7362.  
 Sewing machine dealers, 7355(24).  
 Ship brokers, 7355(4).  
 Shooting galleries, 7355(7).  
 Side shows, 7355(15).  
 Skating rinks, 7355(30).  
 Sleight-of-hand performances, 7355(17).  
 Street car companies, 7355(34).  
 Tenpin alleys, 7355(9).  
 Term, 7357.  
 Theaters, 7355(13).  
 Towns and villages, powers of board of aldermen, 1050.  
 Traveling vendors of patent medicine, 7355(2).  
 Waterworks company, 7355(27).  
 Waxworks, 7355(15, 18).  
 Omitted property, etc., 7663 to 7682, 7702 to 7715.  
 Partitions, p. 4013 n.  
 Payments, by adverse possessor, 5674.  
   Bond for, 7626.  
   Comptroller's certificate as evidence, 3708.  
   At county seat, 7616.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

In currency or coin, 7358.  
 Effect, 7513.  
 Gross earnings taxes, 7369 to 7385, 7387.  
 Jury scrip, receivable for county taxes, 5220.  
 Municipal taxes to pay subsidies, 7719.  
   By nonresidents, 7623.  
 Notice, 7615.  
 In precincts, 7615.  
 Receipts, 7617, 7644.  
   Duplicates, 7617.  
 Time for, 7616.  
 In unorganized counties, 7602 to 7604, 7657.  
 Penalties, assessors, failure to administer oath, 7544.  
 Assessor, intangible assets, failure to comply, 7423.  
   Neglect of duty, 7571.  
 Franchise tax, failure to report, 7397b.  
   Non-payment, 7399.  
   Suit, 7404.  
   Transacting business after forfeiture of charter, 7402.  
 Gross receipts tax, failure to pay, 7387.  
   Failure to report, 7386.  
   Recovery, 7388.  
 Intangible assets, failure to make statements, 7424.  
 Laws relating to, applicable to assessments in irrigation districts, 5107—25.  
 Omitted taxes, 7703.  
 Perjury, 7546.  
 Wholesale liquor dealers, record, 7379.  
 Personal property, back taxes, 7566.  
   Defined, 7505.  
   Delinquents, suits, 7661.  
 Person defined, 7506.  
 Piece or parcel defined, 7506.  
 Plural number includes singular, 7506.  
 Poll taxes, 2942 to 2963, 7354.  
   Collectors' fees, 2986.  
   Delinquents subject to work on roads, 6973.  
   Exemptions, militia, 5841 to 5845.  
   Payment by primary election officers, 3089.  
   Payment of as qualification to act as juror, 5115.  
   Primary elections, 3093, 3163.  
 Poor house, collector, 7614.  
 Property subject, 7503.  
 Purely public charity defined, 7507(6).  
 Railroads, rolling stock, etc., 7515, 7524, 7525.  
 Rate, calculation by commissioners' courts, 7353.  
   Certification to assessors, 7352.  
   County purposes, 7357.  
   Method of ascertaining, 7351.  
   Poll taxes, 7354.  
   Publication, 7352.  
 Real property, defined, 7504, 7683.  
   Platting and numbering, 7700.  
 Redemption, 7639, 7641 to 7643.  
   Certificate, 7647, 7651.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7695 to 7697.  
   Evidence of title, 7701.  
   Lands resold by state, 7672, 7677.  
   Receipts, 7644.  
   Sales to state, 7649 to 7651.  
   In unorganized counties, 7597.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Relief when, 7645, 7646.  
 Rendering property, 7508 to 7532.  
 Schools and school districts, 2827 to 2836.  
   Cities and towns, 2875 to 2883.  
   Collector, 7614.  
   County line districts, 2815b.  
   Independent districts, 2857 to 2864a.  
   Rate, 7351.  
   Schoolhouse bonds, 2841, 2842.  
   School fund, 2725.  
 Sea walls, 5588 to 5591.  
 Singular number includes plural, 7506.  
 Soliciting orders in local option districts, 7479, 7481, 7482.  
 Special road tax, 7042 to 7046.  
 State intangible tax board, 7407 to 7426.  
   Assessor, duties, 7422.  
     Failure to comply, penalties, 7423.  
   Certification of amount of intangible assets to assessors, 7422.  
   Composition, 7407.  
   Contempt, 7413.  
   Corporations, etc., complying exempt from other taxes, 7426.  
   Duties and powers, 7410 to 7412, 7419, 7420.  
   Intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
   Process, 7412.  
   Quorum, 7407.  
   Record, 7407.  
   Reports by receivers and trustees in bankruptcy, 7425.  
   Secretary, qualification, 7409.  
   Salary, 7409.  
   Statements to, additional, 7417.  
     Contents, 7416.  
     Duties and powers in passing on, 7419, 7420.  
     Failure to make, penalties, 7424.  
     Indorsement, 7417.  
     When placed before, 7418.  
     Time for making, 7415.  
     By trustees in bankruptcy, etc., 7425.  
     Verification, 7415.  
   Subpoenas, 7412, 7413.  
   Unincorporated companies and individuals, capital, how ascertained, 7421.  
 State revenue agent, 7366 to 7368.  
   Access to books, etc., 7367.  
   Applications for liquor licenses reported to, 7473.  
   Appointment, 7366.  
   Compensation, 7368.  
   Duties, 7411.  
   Gross receipts, examination of books, etc., 7392.  
   Proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7436.  
   Reports, 7366.  
   Salary, 7074.  
   Traveling expenses, 7368.  
 Swear includes affirm, 7506.  
 Tax books, 7553 to 7558.  
   Abstracts, 7556 to 7558.  
   Blocks and lots in cities, 7555.  
   Commissioners' courts to furnish, 7553.  
   Drainage district taxes, 2604.  
   Duties of assessors, 7556.  
   Entries by assessors, 7554.  
   Form, 7553.  
   Index, 7557.  
   Kept at assessor's office, 7557.  
   Lands entered on, 7558.  
   Occupation taxes, 7359, 7360.

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Tax commissioner, appointment, 7407.  
 Bond, 7408.  
 Member of state tax board, 7407.  
 Oath, 7408.  
 Salary, 7084, 7407.  
 Statements placed before board, 7418.  
 Statements to, 7415 to 7420.  
   Additional, 7417.  
   Indorsement, 7417.  
   Term, 7407.  
 Tax deeds, adverse possession under, p. 3774 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2539 n.  
 Execution and delivery, 7639, 7690.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107-47.  
 Purchase by state, 7648, 7686, 7689.  
 Records and receipts as evidence, p. 2330 n.  
 Relinquishment by state, 7652.  
 Requisites, 7639.  
 Resale by state, 7675 to 7677.  
 Sheriff to execute, 7690.  
 Title acquired, 7639, 7690.  
 Unorganized counties, 7596, 7598.  
   Title acquired, 7600.  
 Taxes on law proceedings as costs, 2036.  
 Tax sales, 7624 to 7656, 7688 to 7699.  
   Adverse possession under, p. 3774 n.  
   Advertisement, 7634.  
     Omitted property, 7705.  
   Cash, 7634.  
   Complete when, 7636.  
   Continuance, 7636.  
   Delinquent taxes, 7688 to 7699.  
   Homesteads, 7637.  
   Levy, 7624 to 7656.  
     Compensation for, 7656.  
     Personal property, 7625, 7692.  
       Additional, 7632.  
     Property about to be removed from county, 7626.  
     Property in other counties, 7628.  
     Property subject, 7630.  
     Unorganized counties, 7594.  
 List posted, 7635.  
 Made how, 7638.  
 Made when, 7633.  
 Navigation districts, 5986.  
 Notice, municipal taxes, 957 to 959.  
   Personal property, 7631.  
   Real property, 7634, 7635.  
   Unorganized counties, 7594.  
 In other counties, 7628.  
 Part of tract, 7638.  
 Personal property, 7624, 7625, 7631, 7632.  
   Of corporations, 7526.  
   Disposition of excess, 7632.  
   Notice, 7631.  
   Place of, 7631.  
 Posting, 7631 to 7635.  
 Purchase by state, 7648.  
   Cancellation, 7672.  
   Deed of relinquishment, 7652.  
   Land made part of school fund, 5384.  
   Redemption, 7649 to 7651, 7697.  
     Certificate of, 7672.  
 Relief from, 7645, 7646.  
 Report to commissioners' courts, 7640.  
 Sale of lands sold to state, 7650, 7670 to 7682.  
   Advertisement, 7672.  
   Application of proceeds, 7680.  
   Continuance, 7674.  
   Costs, 7681.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- Deed, effect, 7677.
- Execution and delivery, 7675, 7676.
- Fees, 7681.
- List, 7670.
- Made how, 7671, 7673.
- Made when, 7671.
- Payment of proceeds to county and state treasurer, 7679.
- Redemption by owner, 7672, 7677.
- Report, 7678.
- Surveys, 7675.
- Time and place, 7672.
- Title acquired, 7677.
- Unsold land reported, 7682.
- Timber, 7529.
- Unorganized counties, 7594 to 7600.
- Commencement and continuance, 7595.
- Deed, 7598.
- Levy, 7594.
- List of purchasers kept by comptroller, 7599.
- Notice, 7594.
- Place of holding, 7595.
- Purchase by state, 7596.
- Redemption, 7597.
- Title acquired, 7600.
- Timber, 7529.
- Town or district defined, 7506.
- Tract or lot defined, 7506.
- True and full value defined, 7506.
- Unorganized counties, 7587 to 7604.
- Assessment, by assessors, 7588.
- By comptroller, 7587, 7589.
- Appeal, 7593.
- Collection, 7588.
- By comptroller, 7602, 7603.
- County taxes, payment, 7601.
- Levy on delinquent lands, 7594.
- List of purchasers kept by comptroller, 7599.
- Powers of comptroller, 7587, 7589 to 7592.
- Redemption, 7597, 7651.
- Sale, held where, 7595.
- Notice of, 7594.
- Purchase by state, 7596.
- Redemption, 7651.
- Special deposit by comptroller, 7604.
- Tax deeds, 7598.
- Title acquired, 7600.
- Unrendered lands, assessment, etc., 7663 to 7682, 7702 to 7715.
- Valuation of property, 7530.
- Reference to board of equalization, 7543.
- Timber, 7529.

**TEACHERS**

*See Schools and School Districts.*

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- Chapters relating to, 1231 to 1241.
- Consolidation, 1236.
- Contracts to exclude other companies prohibited, 1233.
- Contributory negligence, questions for jury, p. 1338 n.
- Eminent domain, 1232.
- Causeways, viaducts, etc., 655.
- Damages, p. 649 n.
- Entry on lands, 1232.
- General provisions, 1231 to 1241.
- Gross receipts tax, 7370.
- Incorporation, 1121 (8).

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Interest in other lines, 1234.
- Joinder with other companies, 1234.
- Lease or purchase of lines, 1234.
- Letting use of levees for telegraph poles, 5582.
- Lines on causeways, viaducts, etc., 650.
- Lines within or without state, 1234.
- Location of lines, change, 1232.
- Messages, appointment of special county judges, 1739.
- Delay in delivery, burden of proof, p. 2544 n.
- Evidence, p. 2445 n.
- Liability, pp. 656 to 676 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1364 n.
- Evidence, pp. 2341 n., 2348 n., 2445 n.
- Hearsay, p. 2652 n.
- Secondary, pp. 2475 n., 2481 n.
- Failure to send or deliver, evidence, p. 2446 n.
- Instructions, p. 1424 n.
- Process for witnesses before investigating committees, 5518.
- Questions for jury, pp. 1367 n., 1387 n.
- Transfer, 1237 to 1241.
- Forfeitures, 1241.
- Municipal regulations, 1240, 1241.
- Municipal regulation of placing posts, etc., 1235.
- Negligence, presumptions, p. 2501 n.
- Poles, etc., on roads, streets, etc., 1231.
- Powers of cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Right of way, 1232.
- Suits, instructions, pp. 1429 n., 1443 n., 1454 n., 1485 n., 1500 n., 1538 n.
- Issues and proof, p. 1112 n.
- Parties, p. 1167 n.
- Pleading, p. 1087 n.
- Defenses, p. 1236 n.
- Taxation, listing, 7515.

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Exemption from jury service, 5118.
- Females, hours of labor, 5246a.
- Seats for, 5246c.
- Railroad, hours of labor, 6586, 6587.

**TELEGRAPHY**

- Course of instruction at Texas Industrial Institute College, etc., 2685.

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- Condemnation of land for causeways, viaducts, etc., 655.
- Consolidation, 1236a.
- Rates, 1236a.
- General provisions, 1237 to 1241.
- Gross receipts tax, 7382.
- Incorporation, 1121 (8).
- Injuries resulting in death, p. 3161 n.
- Interest in other lines, 1234a.
- Joinder with other company, 1234a.
- Levees, letting use of for telephone poles, 5582.
- Local exchanges, 1234a.
- Messages, instructions to jury, p. 1367 n.
- Physical connections for transmission of messages, 1237 to 1241.
- Toll lines, 1238.
- Poles in streets, p. 450 n.
- Powers of cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Purchase, lease, etc., of other lines, 1234a.
- Rates, consolidated company, 1236a.
  - Regulations, 1025 to 1032.
- Suits, instructions, pp. 1424 n., 1429 n., 1443 n., 1454 n., 1485 n., 1538 n.
  - Pleading, p. 1087 n.
  - Questions for jury, pp. 1362 n., 1364 n.
- Transfer of messages, 1237.
  - Forfeitures, 1241.
  - Municipal regulations, 1240, 1241.

**TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS**

- Evidence, p. 2610 n.

**TELEPHONE OPERATORS**

- Female employes, hours of labor, 5246a.
  - Seats for, 5246c.
- Railroad, hours of labor, 6586, 6587.

**TELEPHONES**

- Cities having more than 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Mine shafts, 5933.

**TEMPORARY ADMINISTRATORS**

- General provisions, 3297 to 3304.

**TENANCY IN COMMON**

- Actions, parties, p. 1160 n.
- Adverse possession, p. 3802 n.
- Homestead, p. 2794 n.
- Liens, p. 3765 n.
- Presumption as to interest, p. 2504 n.
- Timber, p. 4749 n.
- Trespass to try title, p. 4771 n.

**TENANTS**

- See Landlord and Tenant.*

**TENDER**

- Bills, notes, etc., p. 306 n.
- Costs, p. 1654 n.
- Pleading, pp. 1084 n., 1235 n.
- Principal or interest, p. 3326 n.

**TENPIN ALLEYS**

- Municipal, licenses, 929.
- Municipal regulations, 1096d.
- Occupation tax, 7355.

**TERMINAL COMPANIES**

- Gross receipts tax, 7384.

**TERMINAL RAILROADS**

- Bonds, 1121 (53).
- Capital stock, 1211 (53).
  - Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Incorporation, 1121 (53), 1129 to 1132.
- Laws governing, 1121 (53).
- Railroad commission, fixing value of property, rights and franchises, 1121 (53).
  - Powers, 1121 (53).
  - Prescribing rates, 1121 (53).
  - Stock and bond issues, 1121 (53).
- Rates and charges, 1121 (53).

**TERMS OF COURT**

- Adjournment, business not disposed of, 1919.
  - Death of judge, 1919a, 1919b.
- Commissioners' courts, 2274, 2275, 2282b.
  - Hunt county, 2282b.
- County courts, 1776 to 1778.
  - Bexar county for civil cases, 1811-10.
  - Castro county, 1811-28.
  - Dallas county at law, 1789.

**TERMS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

- Harris county, at law, 1811-42, 1811-43.
- Harrison county, 1811-63.
- Jasper county, 1811-74.
- Oldham county, 1811-90.
- Wheeler county, 1811-106.
- Zapata county, 1811-117.
- Court of criminal appeals, 1658.
- Courts of civil appeals, 1585 to 1588, p. 4951.
- Criminal district court No. 2 of Dallas county, 2235f.
- Criminal district court of Harris county, 2201m, 2201n.
- District courts, 1718 to 1726.
  - Special, 1720 to 1724.
- Judicial notice, p. 2564 n.
- Justices' courts, 2298 to 2301.
- Juvenile courts, 2195.
- Supreme court, 1518.

**TERRAPIN**

- See Fish, Oysters, etc.*
- License to take, 3986.
- Permits to sell, 3985.
- Registration of boats for taking, 3984.
- Special tax, 3983.

**TERRITORIAL COURTS**

- Jurisdiction, naturalization, p. 4929.

**TERRITORIAL STATUTES**

- Printed books as evidence, 3692.

**TESTIMONY**

- See Depositions; Evidence; Witnesses.*

**TEXAS BOARD OF PHARMACY**

- See Pharmacy.*

**TEXAS EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION**

- Provisions relating to, 5246r to 5246yy.

**TEXAS FEVER**

- Live stock sanitary commissioner, duties, 7314b.

**TEXAS INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE FOR THE EDUCATION OF WHITE GIRLS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES**

- Board of regents, 2686.
  - Appointment, 2683, 4042b.
  - Compensation, 2687.
  - Divided into classes, 4042c.
  - Election of officers, 2684.
  - Existing boards, 4042b.
  - Nomination, 4042b.
  - Number of members, 4042a.
  - Powers, 2684.
  - Qualifications, 4042a.
  - Salaries of officers, 2689.
  - Term, 2683, 4042c.
  - Vacancies, 2683, 4042b.
- Courses of instruction, 2685, 2686.
  - Elementary agriculture, 2690.
- Discipline, 2686.
- Duties, 4042c.
- Faculty appointments, 2686.
- General provisions, 2682 to 2690a.
- Name of institute, 2682.
- Officers, appointment, 2686.
  - Election, term, 2684.
- President, 2684.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TEXAS INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE FOR THE EDUCATION OF WHITE GIRLS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations, 2686.  
Secretary, 2684.  
Students, appointment, 2688.  
Apportionment to counties, 2688.  
Tuition rates, 2686.  
Subjects taught, 2685.  
Teachers' diplomas, 2690a.  
Treasurer, 2684.

**TEXAS LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION**

General provisions, 5599 to 5609a.

**TEXAS SECURITIES**

Insurance company investments in, 4775 to 4790.

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**

General provisions, 4521 to 4553.

**TEXT-BOOK PUBLISHERS**

Gross receipts tax, 7381.

**TEXT-BOOKS**

*See Schools and School Districts.*  
State text-book board, 2909a to 2909o.

**TEXTILE INDUSTRIES**

Department of agricultural and mechanical college, 2669.

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

Legal holiday, 4606.

**THEATERS**

Female employes, hours of labor, 5246a.  
Seats for, 5246c.  
Municipal regulations, cities of 5,000 inhabitants, 1096d.  
City marshal, 809.  
Closing disorderly places, 833.  
Licenses, 871, 873.  
Mayor, 806.  
Prohibiting sale of liquors in, 831.  
Occupation tax, 7355(13).  
Regulation, 22, 23.

**TICKET AGENTS**

*See Railroads.*

**TIGERS**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**TILES**

Destruction, etc., liability for injuries, 6972.

**TIMBER**

Actions for taking, p. 4750 n.  
Contracts, p. 4750 n.  
Conveyances, p. 571 n.  
Deeds, p. 4749 n.  
General provisions, 7727 to 7730.  
Laborers' liens, 5644 to 5649.  
Log brands, 7727.  
Records, 7728.  
Logging contracts, p. 4750 n.  
Mines, 5934.  
Mining claims, 5919.

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

Ownership, evidence, 7730.  
Report, filing, 7729.  
Sale, 5429 to 5431, p. 4748 n.  
Taxation, 7529.

**TIMBER LANDS**

Depredations, suits for, 5469 to 5474.

**TIME**

Opinion evidence, pp. 2666 n., 2680 n.

**TIMOTHY SEED**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**TIPS**

Officers and employes of state tuberculosis sanatorium, 239q.

**TITLE**

*See Trespass to Try Title.*  
Acquired by adverse possession, 5679.  
Burden of proof, p. 2536 n.  
Declarations as evidence, pp. 2633 n., 2634 n., 2635 n.  
Defined, 5673.  
Estoppel by failure to assert, p. 2704 n.  
Estoppel to claim, p. 2713 n.  
Evidence, p. 2436 n.  
Instructions, p. 1446 n.  
Of insured, p. 3306 n.  
Judgment, conclusiveness, p. 1586 n.  
May pass, 1998.  
Land, jurisdiction of district courts, 1705.  
Opinion evidence, p. 2667 n.  
Partition, effect, 6115.  
Penitentiary lands, 6185.  
Questions for jury, p. 1366 n.  
Renunciation of hereditary title, p. 4931.  
Suits against nonresidents and persons unknown, 2172 to 2177.  
Suits to try, sequestration, writ of, 7094 to 7118.  
Translation of records affecting land titles, 6776, 6777.  
Trespass to try title, 7731 to 776S.

**TITLE BONDS**

Registration, 6823.

**TITLE GUARANTY COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(69).

**TITLE INSURANCE**

General provisions, 4942a to 4942z.

**TOBACCO**

Experimental stations, 14w to 14x.  
Federal, duties of board of directors of agricultural and mechanical college, 4484.  
Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**TOBACCO COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(57).

**TOLL BRIDGES**

Contracts for building, 7015, 7016.  
Damages, liability for, 1281.  
Distances between, 1279.  
Tolls, pay bonds, 7018.  
Regulation, 1280.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TOLL ROAD COMPANIES**

Chapter relating to, 1278a to 1278x.  
 Commencement of corporate existence, 1278h.  
 Culverts, sluices, etc., 1278s.  
 Cuttings, embankment, etc., 1278o.  
 Domestic companies only, 1278d.  
 Duration of existence, 1278j.  
 Eminent domain, 1278u.  
 Entry of lands, 1278n.  
 Fences, openings, 1278r.  
 Highway, canal, etc., crossings, 1278q.  
 Incorporation, 1278b.  
   Articles of, 1278e.  
     Amendment, 1278b.  
     Filing, by secretary of state, 1278g.  
     Record, certificate, 1278g.  
     Submission to attorney general, certificate, 1278f.  
   Authority for, 1278a.  
   Who may incorporate, 1278c.  
 Laws governing, 1278b.  
 Laws repealed, 1278x.  
 Navigable waters, obstruction, 1278t.  
 Railroad crossing, 1278p.  
 Renewal, 1278j.  
 Right of way, over state lands, 1278m.  
 Roads, construction and operation, 1278l.  
   Use of, regulation, 1278w.  
   Width of, 1278o.  
 Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.  
 Tolls, 1278v.  
 Traffic regulations, 1278v.  
 When deemed body corporate, 1278i.

**TOLLS**

Bridges, 1280.  
   Pay bonds, 7018.  
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020i.  
 Channel and dock companies, 1250, 1251, 1253.  
 Deep water corporations, 1258.  
 Ferry charges, 1280, 7025 to 7027, 7041.  
 Macadam and plank road companies, 1270, 1271, 1273 to 1276.  
 Toll road companies, 1278v.

**TOMATOES**

Standard bushel, 7837.

**TONSILITIS**

Pupils, exclusion from schools, 4553a (Rule 16).

**TOOLS**

Injuries to employé from defects, etc., in, p. 3446 n.

**TORNADOES**

*See Insurance.*

**TORTS**

Actions against joint tort-feasors, p. 1164 n.  
 Assignment of right of action, p. 278 n.  
 Burden of proof, p. 2540 n.  
 Instructions to jury, pp. 1387 n., 1473 n., 1492 n., 1518 n., 1524 n., 1534 n.  
 Joinder of causes, p. 1057 n.  
 Limitations, p. 3847 n.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2640 n.  
 Road districts not liable, 638.  
 Venue, justices' courts, 2308 (6).

**TORTURE**

Defined, 761s.

**TOWNS**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Bonds.*  
 General provisions, 762 to 1096i.  
 Towns and villages, 1033 to 1069.

**TOWNSITE COMPANIES**

Stock sales, regulation, 1174a to 1174p.

**TOWNSITES**

Patents for, 5438.  
 Payments for, 5438.

**TRACHOMA**

Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).  
 Persons afflicted excluded from schools, 4553a (Rule 26).  
 Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**TRADE**

*See Trusts.*  
 Bank not to employ funds in, 546.  
 Sole traders, 4629a to 4629d.  
 Trusts and conspiracies, 7796 to 7818.  
 Words of, construction, 5502.

**TRADE MARKS, ETC.**

Adoption, 703, 706.  
 Carbonated goods, etc., 703 to 706.  
 Damages, 705.  
 Filing, etc., 703, 706.  
 Infringement, 705.  
   Injunction, 705.  
 Mill products, 5894, 5899.  
 Mineral waters, etc., 703 to 706.  
 Penalties, 704.  
 Publication, 703.  
 Suits, parties, 705.

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See Labor Unions.*

**TRAIN CREWS**

*See Railroads.*  
 Full crew, 6572 to 6576.

**TRAINING SCHOOLS**

Girls, 5234b to 5234i.  
 State juvenile training school, 5221 to 5234a.

**TRANSCRIPTS**

Appeal, 1608, 2108 to 2114.  
   Administration proceedings, 3635, 3636.  
   Agreed statements, 2112.  
   Application for appropriation of waters, 4996p.  
   Bond to accompany, 1627.  
   Certified questions, 1621, 1623.  
   Clerk's certificate, etc., 2114.  
   Conclusions of fact, 1991.  
   Contents, 2109 to 2113.  
   Duties of clerks of courts of appeals, 1600.  
   Election contest, 3066.  
   Failure to file, proceedings, 1610, 1611.  
   Guardianship, 4292 to 4294.  
   Injunctions, 4644.  
   Issuance, 2108.  
   Judgment, 1991.  
   From justice, 2396, 2397.  
   Omissions, 2110, 2111.  
   Special verdict, 1991.  
   Statement of facts, 2070.  
   Time for filing, 1608.  
 Certified questions, 1621, 1623.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari from county court to justice court, 2399.  
 Change of venue in justices' courts, 2318.  
 Clerks, certificate and indorsement, 2114.  
 Commitment to girls' training school, 2201b.  
 Removal of guardianship, 4264.  
 Stenographers, 1923 to 1926, 1933.  
 Suit to determine heirship, 3523.

**TRANSFER AGENTS**

Bank and trust companies, 383.

**TRANSFER COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(75).

**TRANSFER OF CAUSES**

*Removal to federal courts, see Removal of Causes.*

Administration proceedings, 3615 to 3620.  
 County court to district court, 1784.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1587.  
 Criminal district courts of Dallas county, 2235b.  
 Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3523.  
 Justices' courts to juvenile courts, 2195.  
 Privilege, on sustaining plea of, 1832.

**TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OUT OF STATE**

Guardians of distributees, 3554.

**TRANSFERS**

*See Assignments; Conveyances; Fraudulent Conveyances; State Treasurer.*

Homestead, entry on public lands, p. 3498 n.  
 Land certificates, p. 3490 n.  
 Public lands by purchasers from state, 5435 to 5435e.

**TRANSFER TAX**

*See Taxation.*

General provisions, 7487 to 7502.

**TRANSIENTS**

Suits against, 2172 to 2177.  
 Venue, 1830(2).  
 Justices' courts, 2308(7).

**TRANSLATION**

Records, 6776, 6777.  
 Translated copies of records of land office as evidence, 3694.

**TRANSLATOR**

Public printing, compensation, 6340.  
 Spanish translator, general land office, 4400, 4401, 4409, 4410.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Carriers, 707 to 732.  
 Express companies, 3819 to 3825.  
 Ferries, 7021 to 7041.  
 Railroads, 6405 to 6753.

**TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**

Incorporation, 1121(18, 38, 39).  
 Venue, 1830(25).

**TRAVELING EXPENSES**

Arbitrators, 79.  
 Assistant attorney general, 7060.

**TRAVELING EXPENSES (Cont'd)**

Bank examiners, 521.  
 Board of managers of county hospitals, 1498b.  
 Board of regents of John Tarleton College, 2724g.  
 Board of water engineers, 4995e.  
 Building and loan associations, 1313hh.  
 Chief clerk of commissioner of agriculture, 4441.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, 5243.  
 Commissioner to take testimony in trust cases, 7815.  
 County commissioners of Hunt county, 2282d.  
 District attorneys, 7059a.  
 District judges, 7059a.  
 Employes of board of labor statistics, 5243.  
 Examination of foreign building and loan associations, 1313u.  
 Game, fish, and oyster commissioner, 4015, 7083.  
 Governing board of experimental stations, 14uu.  
 Industrial accident board, 5246p.  
 Judges of criminal district courts, 7059a.  
 Live stock sanitary commissioners, 7319.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 163.  
 Prison auditor, 7073.  
 Prison commissioners, 6177, 7072.  
 Railroad commission, 6653(7).  
 Road juries, 6868.  
 State inspector of masonry, 6394a.  
 State land agents, 5463.  
 State librarian, 5601.  
 State mining inspector, 5930, 7080.  
 State normal school board of regents, 2690j.  
 State reclamation engineer, 5529d.  
 State revenue agent, 7368.  
 State sheep inspector, 7886b.

**TRAVERSE**

Answer of garnishee, 299 to 305.

**TREASURERS**

*See Bonds; Cities, Towns, and Villages; County Treasurer; Schools and School Districts; State Treasurer.*  
 County, 1499 to 1511.  
 School funds, 2767 to 2773.  
 State, 4362 to 4391.

**TREBLE DAMAGES**

Stolen property, purchase, etc., 6371.

**TREES**

*See Timber.*  
 Insects and diseases, 4458 to 4468.  
 Mining claims, 5919.  
 Toll roads, cutting, 1278o.

**TRESPASSERS**

Railroads, injuries, pp. 4234 n., 4249 n.

**TRESPASSES**

Armories, etc., 5891.  
 City council, powers of, 826.  
 Evidence, p. 2439 n.  
 Forcible entry and detainer proceedings not to bar action, 3964.  
 By hunters or trappers, 7168b.  
 Injunction, 4643.  
 Instructions, p. 1447 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TRESPASSES (Cont'd)**

- Live stock, 7249 to 7254.
  - On ditches, canals, etc., fences, 5011d.
  - Running at large, 7222 to 7231.
- Oyster grounds, 3995.
- Pleading, p. 1103 n.
  - Defenses, p. 1236 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.
- Venue, 1830(9).

**TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE**

- Abstract of title, amended, 7746.
  - Demand for, made when, 7743.
- Documentary evidence confined to matters in abstract, 7746.
  - Failure to file, 7744.
  - Filing, 7744.
  - Requisites, 7745.
- Admissions by answer, 7741.
  - Answer, disclaimer, 7752.
- Claim for improvements, 7760 to 7768.
  - Adverse possession in good faith, 7760.
  - Considered with claim for damages, 7757.
  - Issues, determination, 7761.
  - Judgment, 7763.
    - Payment, 7764.
    - Recitals, 7767.
  - Payment, to clerk, 7764, 7765, 7768.
    - Failure to pay, 7765.
    - By plaintiff, 7764, 7765.
    - Taxes, p. 4795 n.
    - Value of land by defendant, 7765.
      - Failure to pay, 7766.
  - Pleading, 7760.
  - Rents and profits, offset, 7762.
  - Writ of possession, 7766.
    - Payment of judgment, 7764.
- Common source of title, proof, 7749.
- Costs, partial recovery, 7753.
- Damages, 7756.
  - Considered with claim for improvements, 7757.
- Defenses under plea of not guilty, 7740.
- Disclaimer, 7752.
- Evidence, common source of title, 7749.
  - Failure to file abstract, 7744.
- Fictitious proceedings abolished, 7731.
- General provisions, 7731 to 7768.
- Judgment by default, 7750.
  - Conclusiveness, 7758.
  - For improvements, 7763 to 7768.
  - For plaintiff, 7755.
  - Proof ex parte, 7751.
- Laches, p. 4763 n.
- Laws governing, 7759.
- Limitations, pleading, 7740, p. 3836 n.
- Partial recovery, 7753, 7754.
- Parties, defendants, possessor, 7737.
  - Landlord, 7736.
    - Partial recovery, 7754.
  - Warrantor, 7735.
- Partition, p. 4784 n.
- Pleading, issues, proof and variance, 7740, p. 4755 n.
  - Limitations, 7740, p. 3836 n.
  - Petition, indorsement, 7734.
    - Requisites, 7733.
  - Plea of not guilty, 7739.
    - Evidence admissible under, 7740.
  - Plea or answer, admissions by, 7741.
    - Improvements in good faith, 7760.
- Practice, 7732.
- Proof ex parte, 7751.
- Rules governing, 7732.

**TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Stale demand, p. 4763 n.
- Surveyor, appointment, 7747.
  - Report, evidence, 7747.
- Survey unnecessary when, 7748.
- Title of plaintiff, 7742.
- Writ of possession, 7755, 7764, 7766.

**TRIAL**

- See Jury; Justices of the Peace; Witnesses.*
- Additional testimony, 1952.
- Agreed case, 1949.
- Appearance day, 1934.
  - Call of appearance dockets, 1935.
- Argument, order of, 1953.
- Assessment of damages on default, 1938 to 1940.
- Attorneys, suspension or revocation of license, 329.
- Bills of exceptions, p. 1668 n.
- Cases from inferior courts, 1950.
- Charges and instructions, 1970 to 1975.
  - Before argument, 1954.
  - Bills of exceptions, p. 1669 n.
  - Charges of fact, 1970.
  - Comment on evidence, 1971.
  - Disregard of, p. 1550 n.
  - Duty to give, 1970.
  - Exceptions, 2061.
  - Exceptions unnecessary, 1972.
  - Further instructions, 1962.
  - Objections, 1971.
  - Part of record, 1974.
  - Presumptions on appeal, p. 2510 n.
  - Questions of law and fact, 1971.
  - Reading to jury, 1971.
  - Requests, 1973.
  - Statement of facts, p. 1685 n.
  - Submission to parties or attorneys, 1971.
  - Taking to jury room, 1957, 1975.
  - Time for examination, exception, 1970.
  - Transcript on appeal, p. 1768 n.
  - Written 1971.
- Conclusions of law or fact, bills of exceptions, p. 1670 n.
  - Exceptions, 1991.
  - Judgment on, 1990.
  - Mandamus to compel, p. 3886 n.
  - Presumptions on appeal, p. 2511 n.
  - Separate statement, filing, 1989.
  - Statement of facts, p. 1686 n.
  - Time for filing, 2075.
  - Transcript, 1991.
- Constitutional amendment election contest, 3078c, 3078d.
- By court, 1948.
- Depositions, re-reading, 1964.
- Dilatory pleas, 1947.
- Dismissal or direction of verdict, presumptions on appeal, p. 2509 n.
- Dockets, 1945, 1946.
  - Appearance, call of, 1935.
  - Call of, for demand for jury trial, 5178, 5179.
  - Entry of verdict, 1978.
  - Jury docket, 1945, 5183 to 5185.
- Exceptions to rulings, 2058.
- General provisions, 1934 to 1969.
- Heirship, proceedings to determine, 3524.
- Irrigation district, suit to determine validity of bonds of, 5107-62.
- Issues of law, 1947.
- Judgment, by default, 1936 to 1941.
  - Exceptions, 1991.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TRIAL (Cont'd)**

Jury, asking further instruction, 1962.  
 Call of dockets for jury trials, 5178, 5179.  
 Caution, 1960.  
 Communication with court, 1961.  
 Concurrence, 5217.  
 Custody and conduct, presumptions on appeal, p. 2510 n.  
 Death or disability, verdict, 5215.  
 Disagreement, 1965.  
 Discharge, 1965, 1966.  
   Case again tried, 1968.  
   On final adjournment, 1967.  
 Foreman, 1956.  
 Kept together, 1958.  
 Officer in charge, duty, 1959.  
   Misconduct, new trial, 2021, p. 1622 n.  
 Polling, 1979.  
 Probate matters, 3221.  
 Retirement, proceeding with other business, 1969.  
 Taking papers on retirement, 1957, 1975.  
 Trial by, right to, 5173 to 5187.  
 Justices' courts, 2330 to 2363.  
   By court, 2334 to 2338.  
   Judgment on trial without jury, 2338.  
   Jury docket, call of, 2350.  
   Jury trial, 2339 to 2363.  
   Verdict, 2362.  
 Mandamus, p. 3886 n.  
 New trials, 2019 to 2029.  
 Nonresidents, etc., suits against, to determine title to property, etc., 2174.  
 Nonsuit, 1955.  
 Order of proceedings, 1951.  
 Precedence of hearing, petition to review acts of railroad commission, 6657, 6677f.  
   Suits to collect delinquent taxes in irrigation districts, 5107-45.  
   Suit to determine validity of bonds of irrigation district, 5107-62.  
   Suits under anti-trust laws, 7808.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2509 n.  
 Reception of evidence, p. 2351 n.  
   Notice of filing of instrument to be offered in evidence, 3700.  
   Presumption on appeal, p. 2509 n.  
 Record, conclusions of law and fact, 1989.  
   Correction of judgment, 2017.  
   Instructions as part of, 1974.  
   Release of excess in verdict or judgment, 2014.  
 On return of mandate, 2117.  
 Special issues, failure to submit, 1985.  
   Submission, 1984a.  
   Request for, 1984a, 1985, 1992.  
 Special verdict, transcript, 1991.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1685 n.  
 Suits called in order, 1943.  
 Suits tried when called, 1944.  
 Suretyship, 6331.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1767 n.  
 Vacation proceedings in district courts, 1714.  
 Verdict, 1976 to 1993.  
   Bills of exceptions, p. 1669 n.  
   To comprehend whole issue, 1988.  
   Concurrence of all jurors in, 5217.  
   Cure of defects in pleadings, p. 1046 n.  
   Death after, 1891.  
   Death or disability of juror, rendition of verdict by remaining jurors, 5215.

**TRIAL (Cont'd)**

Defective, 1980.  
   New trial, p. 1623 n.  
 Directing, 1987, p. 1316 n.  
 General, defined, 1983.  
 General or special, 1982.  
   Direction by court, 1987.  
 Judgment notwithstanding, p. 1597 n.  
 Judgment to conform, 1994.  
 Justices' courts, for specific articles, damages, 2362.  
 Mistake, 1980.  
 Notation on docket, 1978.  
 Polling jury, 1979.  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2510 n.  
 Reception, 1976, 1978.  
 Remitter, 2012 to 2018.  
   Cures error, 2018.  
   Excess, 2012.  
   In vacation, 2014.  
 Responsiveness, 1981.  
   New trial, p. 1623 n.  
 Setting aside, costs, 2045.  
 Signing, 1977.  
 Special, conclusive, 1986.  
   Defined, 1984.  
   Judgment on, 1990.  
   Requisites, 1985.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1687 n.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1768 n.  
 Want of form, 1993.  
 Written, 1977.  
 Witnesses, recalling, 1963.

**TRIAL DE NOVO**

Appeals, administration proceedings, 3638.  
   From corporation courts, 921.  
   From county court, 3638.  
   From decision of board of water engineers, 4996q.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 3959.  
   Guardianship proceedings, 4299.  
   From inferior courts, 1950.  
 Certiorari, 1950.  
   To county court, 740.  
   To justices' court, 760.

**TRIAL OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY**

Affidavit, 7769.  
   Return, 7773.  
   Levy in other county, 7776.  
 Bond, 7770.  
   Conditions, 7771.  
   Form, 7774.  
   Form immaterial, 7775.  
   Judgment, 7787, 7790.  
   Return, 7773.  
   Levy in other county, 7776.  
 Burden of proof, claimant, 7786.  
   Plaintiff, 7785.  
 Claim operates as release of damages, 7794.  
 Damages, 7787.  
   Claim operates as release, 7794.  
   Real value of property exceeds judgment, 7788.  
 Docket of cause, 7779.  
 Evidence, writ under which levy was made, 7789.  
 Execution, 7791.  
   Levy after execution of bond, 7770.  
   Levy on other property, 7795.  
   Time for issuance, 7792.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TRIAL OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY TRUSTEES (Cont'd)****(Cont'd)**

General provisions, 7769 to 7795.  
 Issues made up, 7780.  
   Requisites, 7781.  
 Judgment, default, 7782.  
   Failure to establish title, 7790.  
   Nonsuit, 7783.  
   Against obligators in bond, 7787.  
 Jurisdiction, 7778.  
   County courts, 1766.  
   District courts, 1705.  
 Parties, p. 1167 n.  
 Proceedings, how conducted, 7784.  
 Property, delivered to claimant, 7772.  
   Return of, 7793.  
 Writ, return of copy of levy in other county, 7776.  
   Return of original, 7777.

**TROLLEY WIRES**

Mines, 5946a to 5946d.

**TROOPS**

*See Militia.*

**TROVER AND CONVERSION**

Interest for wrongful seizure, p. 3323 n.

**TRUST COMPANIES**

*See Banks.*

Bank and trust companies, 380 to 385.  
 Bank deposit guaranty law, 445 to 517.  
 Board of directors, 383.  
 Capital stock, amount, 384.  
   Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
 Charter, 1129 to 1132.  
 Examination fees, 1121(37).  
 General provisions, 380 to 385, 517a to 574.  
 Incorporation, 517a to 517c, 1121(37).  
   Application to state banking board, 517a.  
   Articles of agreement, acknowledgment, record, 382.  
     Requisites, 381.  
   Examination of incorporators, 517b.  
   Franchise tax, 517c.  
   Number of incorporators, 380.  
 Names, 525b.  
 Powers, 385.  
 Receivers, 523.  
 Statement, publication, 1121(37).  
 Stock sales, exemptions, 1174n.

**TRUST DEEDS**

*See Mortgages and Deeds of Trust; Trust Companies; Trustees; Trusts.*

**TRUSTEES**

*See Confederate Home; Confederate Woman's Home; Corporations; Drainage Districts; Epileptic Colony; Schools and School Districts.*

Actions, parties, pp. 1161 n., 1165 n.  
 Admissions by, p. 2627 n.  
 Appointment, appeals, 2079.  
   Judgment of court of civil appeals, conclusive, 1591.  
 Bank stock, liability, 556.  
 Claims against estate of ward, affidavits, 4210.  
 Corporate stock, voting, 537.  
 County school trustees, 2849d to 2849n.  
 Death of, execution on, 3721.  
 Drainage districts, 2558, 2559.  
   On dissolution, 2625i to 2625r.

Fidelity, guaranty and surety companies, 4928 to 4940.  
 Final account, payment of inheritance tax, 7501.  
 Railroads, connecting lines, 6614.  
   Directors, sale of road, 6630.  
   Stock, liability on, 6459.  
   Venue of action against, 1830(24, 26).  
 Taxation, listing, 7509(6).  
 Trust companies, 385, 540 to 545.

**TRUSTS**

Acknowledgment of trust deeds, 6797 to 6820.  
 Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade, affidavit of bidder for county stationery that he is not member of, 2268.  
 Actions, precedence of hearing, 7808.  
 Affidavit of foreign corporation that it is not, 1315.  
 Attorney general, injunction against foreign corporations, 7803.  
 Conspiracy in restraint of trade defined, 7798.  
 Contracts void, 7807.  
 Corporations, attorney general, duties, 7801.  
   Charter forfeited, 7800.  
   Foreign, 7803.  
     Successors, 7805.  
   Quo warranto, 7801.  
     Laws governing, 7804.  
   Successors to defaulting corporations, 7802.  
   Venue, 7801.  
 Declared illegal, 7799.  
 Evidence of, 7810 to 7818, p. 2427 n.  
   Contempt, 7810, 7815.  
   How taken, 7811, 7812.  
 Immunity from prosecution, 7810, 7817.  
 Judgment by default on failure to produce books, papers, etc., 7813, 7814.  
 Notice, 7812, 7814, 7816.  
   To attorneys on failure to produce documents, 7814.  
 Preliminary to prosecution, how secured, 7810.  
 Provisions cumulative, 7818.  
 Special commission to take testimony, 7815.  
   Commissioners, appointment, 7815.  
     Compensation, 7815.  
   Notice, 7816.  
   Oath, 7815.  
   Powers, 7815.  
   Subpœnas, 7815.  
 General provisions, 7796 to 7818.  
 Labor organizations, laws relating to labor organizations not applicable to, 5246.  
 Monopoly defined, 7797.  
 Penalties, amount, 7806.  
   Change of venue, 7806.  
   Compromise, 7806.  
   Fees, 7806.  
   Lien of state for, 1193.  
   Prosecuting attorneys, 7806.  
   Recovery, 7806.  
     Effect, 7809.  
   Special counsel, 7806.  
   Venue, 7806.  
 Text book contractors, 2909g.  
 Trust defined, 7796.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

- Venue, 7806.
- Deposits in trust in savings bank, 400.
- Donations to university, 2628 to 2632.
- Establishment and enforcement, burden of proof, p. 2540 n.
- Evidence, p. 2436 n.
- Parol evidence, p. 2599 n.
- Resulting trust, p. 2600 n.
- Instructions, p. 1447 n.
- Limitations, pp. 3822 n., 3852 n.
- Pleading, p. 1095 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.
- Execution against property conveyed in trust, 3737, 3738.
- Executors and administrators, purchase of property, 3504.
- Fraudulent conveyances, p. 2889 n.
- Inheritance taxes, 7487 to 7502.
- Interest on breach of, p. 3323 n.
- Married women, p. 3072 n.
- Registration of trust deeds, 6823, 6824, 6827, 6828.
- Requisites, p. 547 n.
- Testamentary, p. 4851 n.

**TUBERCULOSIS**

- See State Tuberculosis Sanatorium.*
- County hospitals, 1498o.
- Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 72).
- Disinfection of premises, 4553a (Rule 20).
- Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4553a (Rule 25).
- Indigent persons, health officers, duties, 4545.
- Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).
- Live stock sanitary commissioner, duties, 7314b.
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).
- Confidential, 4553a (Rule 4).
- By innkeepers, etc., 4553a (Rule 23).
- Schools for education, etc., of children suffering from, 1498e.
- State tuberculosis sanatorium, 239a to 239u.

**TURKEY**

- Game, 4022 to 4042.

**TURNIPS**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**TURNPIKE COMPANIES.**

- Stock, personal property includes, 7505.
- Taxation, intangible assets, 7414 to 7426.
- Listing, 7515.

**TURNPIKES**

- Interurban electric railways, 6735.
- Railroad right of way, 6485.
- Consent, 6498.
- Toll road crossings, 1278q.

**TURTLES**

- See Fish, Oysters, etc.*
- License to take, 3986.
- Nets, 4019a.
- Permits to sell, 3985.
- Registration of boats for taking, 3984.
- Special tax, 3983.

**TYPHOID FEVER**

- Dead bodies, transportation, 4553a (Rule 72).
- Health authority to send attending physician printed matter, 4553a (Rule 25).

**TYPHOID FEVER (Cont'd)**

- Isolation, 4553a (Rule 14).
- Persons residing in houses where typhoid fever exists not to work in establishments for manufacture of food products, 4553a (Rule 24).
- Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 12).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).

**UMPIRES**

- Arbitration proceedings, 64.

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

- Disposition of, by carriers, 725 to 733.

**UNDERTAKERS**

- Dead bodies, certificate for transportation, 4553a (Rule 79).
- Transit permits, 4553a (Rule 75).
- Transportation, 4553a (Rules 70 to 79).
- Death certificates, 4553a (Rule 39).
- Death reports, 4553a (Rule 35).
- Deaths at hospitals, 4553a (Rule 43).
- Exemption from jury service, 5118.
- Physicians to furnish medical particulars of deaths, 4553a (Rule 40).

**UNDERTAKING COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121 (59).

**UNDERWRITING**

- Life, health and accident companies prohibited, 4734.

**UNDUE INFLUENCE**

- Conveyance, p. 554 n.
- Defense to action by assignee, p. 275 n.
- Evidence, p. 2450 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1432 n., 1487 n., 1534 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1342 n.

**UNIFORMS**

- Convicts, 6202, 6208.
- Militia, 5859.

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

- Eminent domain, 1247, 1248.
- Incorporation, 1121 (21), 1242.
- Powers, 1243.
- Railroad commission, powers over, 1244.
- Stocks and bonds, laws governing issuance, 1245.
- Railway subscriptions, 1246.

**UNION DEPOTS**

- Railroad commission, powers, 6695, 6696.

**UNIONS**

- Rural credit unions, 7046a to 7046x.
- Trade unions, 5244 to 5246.

**UNITED DAUGHTERS OF CONFEDERACY**

- Purchase of property from for confederate woman's home, 208f.

**UNITED STATES**

- Accounts with state, 4325.
- Actions, parties, p. 1163 n.
- Adverse possession, p. 3809 n.
- Bonds, deposits by county depositories, 2443.
- Deposits by state depositories, 2425.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

- Investments in, casualty companies, 4942r.
- Guardians, 4140.
- Independent school district sinking fund, 2863.
- Insurance companies, 4942e.
- Insurance funds, 4734.
- Insurance surplus, 4712, 4713.
- Municipal sinking fund, 880.
- Mutual fire, etc., companies, 4907f.
- Permanent school fund, 2736 to 2743.
- Savings banks deposits, 403.
- Savings department deposits, 432.
- Sinking funds, 698.
- Claims against, letters of administration, 3247.
- Persons in military service, 5860(31).
- Condemnation of lands by for public use, 5253 to 5277.
- Grants of public lands to by Texas, accretion, p. 3487 n.
- Judicial notice of laws, p. 2564 n.
- Naturalization proceedings, appearance in opposition, p. 4932.
- Officers, election officers, disqualification as, 2922.
  - Exemption from jury service, 5118.
  - Political committee, disqualified as members of, 2922.
  - Records as evidence, p. 2331 n.
  - Removal of causes, p. 4944.
- Printed statute books as evidence, 3692.
- Prisoners of received in county jails, 5112, 5113.
- Property, exemption from taxation, 7507(3).
- Purchase of lands by, purposes, 5252.
- Regulation of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 7020k.

**UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**

Text, xi.

**UNITED STATES COURTS**

- Actions, insurance commission, 4895.
  - Insurance companies, revocation of certificate, 4497.
- District courts, removal of causes, pp. 4942 to 4946.
- Judgment, abstract, 5620.
  - Evidence in state courts, p. 2332 n.
- Jurisdiction, naturalization, p. 4929.
- Receivers, pp. 4946, 4947.

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

- Naturalization, cancellation of certificates for fraud, p. 4934.
- Notice of taking depositions in naturalization proceedings, p. 4932.

**UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

- Co-operation of commissioner of general land office with, 5351.

**UNITED STATES MARSHALS**

- Delivery of prisoners to county jails, 5112.
- Liability of for jail fees on delivery of prisoners to county jails, 5113.

**UNITED STATES SENATORS**

- Disbursements contrary to law, want of knowledge of character no defense, 3174n.
- Disqualification, violation of election laws, 3174v, 3174vv.

VERN.S.CIV.ST.—333

**UNITED STATES SENATORS (Cont'd)**

- Election by direct vote, 3174a to 3174z.
  - Candidates, names on ballots by petition, 3174z.
  - Compliance with laws, 3174j, 3174x.
  - Disbursements, agents, 3174nn.
    - Authorized and prohibited, 3174p, 3174pp.
  - Bills for, rendition, payment, 3174q.
  - Campaign committee, 3174o.
  - Committees, 3174pp.
  - Contrary to law, 3174m.
  - Delegation of authority, 3174uu.
  - Final statement, 3174qq.
  - Limitation of amount, 3174u, 3174uu.
  - Party or personal committee, 3174pp.
  - Persons other than candidates and authorized committees, 3174oo.
    - Statements, 3174tt.
  - Persons receiving payments to file statements, 3174s.
  - Statement, blanks, distribution, 3174ss.
    - Contents, 3174rr.
    - Filing, 3174qq, 3174r.
    - Name of candidate not to be printed on ballot unless statement filed, 3174t.
    - Time for, 3174q, 3174qq.
  - Filling vacancy, 3174b.
  - General laws, application, 3174c, 3174f, 3174g, 3174l.
  - Majority vote, 3174j.
  - Name of candidate when not printed on ballot, 3174t, 3174v, 3174vv.
  - Nominations, 3174d.
    - Primaries, 3174e.
  - Offenses, 3174f.
  - Other candidate, name on ballot by petition, 3174x.
  - Penalties, 3174v.
  - Personal campaign committee, 3174o.
  - Primaries, 3174c to 3174l.
    - Ballots, 3097.
    - Compensation, 3174w.
    - Laws applicable, 3174c.
    - Placing names on ballots, for special primary, 3174y.
      - When primary not held, 3174xx.
    - Second primary, 3174j.
    - Time for, 3174y.
  - Special primaries, returns, 3174y.
  - Voters, affidavit, 3174ww.
    - Challenge, 3174ww.
  - Primary laws applicable, 3174c.
  - Request for insertion of names of candidates on primary ballot, 3174h.
  - Requisites, 3174i.
    - By voters, acceptance, filing, 3174i.
  - Returns, 3174c.
    - Laws governing, 3174g.
    - Time of holding, 3174a.
  - Two senators elected, designation of term, 3174z.
  - Voters, qualification, 3174a, 3174uu.
  - Vacancy, appointment or election, 3174b.

**UNIVERSITY CORPORATIONS**

General provisions, 1225 to 1230.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS***See Agricultural and Mechanical College.*

Admission, fee, amount, 2641.

Religious qualification prohibited, 2645.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (Cont'd)**

Agricultural and mechanical college, 2655 to 2681.  
 Agriculture, teaching elementary, 2646.  
 Available fund, 2643.  
 Board of regents, annual report, 2649.  
   Available fund, 2643.  
   Chairman, 2639.  
     Vouchers, approval, 2644.  
   Duties, 4042c.  
   Expenditures, 2644.  
   Expenses, 2651.  
   Government of university, 2636.  
   Members, division into classes, 4042c.  
     Existing board, 4042b.  
   Mineral lands, control, 2634.  
   Nomination and appointment, 4042a.  
   Number of members, 4042a.  
   Organization, 2639.  
   Qualifications, 4042a.  
   Removal of professors, etc., 2640.  
   School of mines and metallurgy, 2681a to 2681h.  
   Seal, 2638.  
   Terms, 4042c.  
   University lands, control, 2633.  
   Vacancies, 4042b.  
 Board of visitors, appointment, 2650.  
   Duties, 2650.  
   Expenses, 2651.  
 Branches, reports of state personal property, 6374.  
 By-laws, etc., 2639.  
 Course of instruction, 2639.  
 Degrees, 2639.  
 Departments, establishment, 2639.  
 Diplomas, 2639.  
   Law department, 2648.  
 Donations, 2628.  
   Copies filed with board, 2632.  
   Donor may direct transmission of title, 2629.  
   Subject to laws, 2631.  
   Trusts, 2628 to 2632.  
   Vest in state in trust, 2630.  
 Funds, 2626, 2627.  
   Available, 2643.  
   How constituted, 2626.  
   Investment, 2627.  
   Manuscript bonds, 2652 to 2654.  
 Hazing by teachers, officers, etc., discharge, 2904a.  
 Held in trust, 2627.  
 Lands, commissioner of land office, duties, 2635.  
   Control, 2633.  
   Mineral lands, control, 2634.  
   Survey or resurvey of, 5347 to 5349.  
 Library, law reports for, 4309.  
 License to attorneys holding diplomas from, 317.  
 Manuscript bonds, denomination, 2653.  
   Execution, 2652.  
   Interest, 2653.  
   Issuance, 2652.  
   Redemption, 2653.  
   Registration, 2654.  
 Mineral lands, control, 2634.  
   Development, 2634.  
 Officers, 2639.  
   Removal, 2640.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (Cont'd)**

Permanent endowment fund, one-half of public domain added to, 5386.  
 President, appointment, 2639.  
   Member of board of text-book revision, 2909kk.  
   Member of state text-book board, 2909a.  
 Professors, 2639.  
   Law reports for, 4309.  
   Removal, 2640.  
 Report of state Bureau of Child and Animal Protection for, 761f.  
 Revised statutes, effect of repeals by, p. 4866, § 9.  
 School of history, head as member of library and historical commission, 5600.  
 Sectarian instruction prohibited, 2645.  
 Students, residence, 2941.  
 Superintendents and managers, reports of state personal property, 6374.  
 Teachers, diplomas, 2647, 2806.  
 Treasurer, state treasurer to be, 2642.  
 Tuition free, 2641.

**UNJUST DISCRIMINATION**

Defined, 6670.

**UNKNOWN DISTRIBUTEES**

Attorneys for, 3534, 3562.

**UNKNOWN HEIRS**

Citation by publication, 1875.  
 Proceedings to determine heirship, 3521 to 3526.

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

Delinquent taxes, proceedings, 7698.  
 Impounded live stock, 7226, 7253.  
 Partition, 6099.  
 Railroad condemnation proceedings, notice, 6515.  
 Tax assessments, 7556.  
 Town and village taxes, 1061.

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLAGES**

Powers of mayor, 806.

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer.*

**UNORGANIZED COUNTIES**

*See Counties; Taxation.*

**UNRECORDED BRANDS**

Evidence, 7160.

**UNRENDERED LANDS**

*See Taxation.*

**UNSAFE BUILDINGS**

Condemnation, etc., 855.

**UNSURVEYED LANDS**

Purchase, regulations, 5432.

**USE AND OCCUPATION**

Damages, in trespass to try title, 7756.  
 Improvements in trespass to try title, 7760 to 7768.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.

**USURY**

Burden of proof, p. 2540 n.  
 Defense to action by assignee, p. 276 n.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**USURY (Cont'd)**

Evidence of intent, p. 2320 n.  
 Instructions, p. 1447 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2596 n.  
 Penalties, recovery of double amount paid, 4982.  
 Pleading, 4983.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.  
 What constitutes, 4980.

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE**

Aldermen, 797, 815.  
 Assessors, 2245, 2246, 7534.  
 Assignee for creditors, 104.  
 Boards, dental examiners, 2406.  
 Embalming, 4596, 4597.  
 Examiners of nurses, 5748.  
 Managers, confederate home, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Confederate woman's home, 4042b, 4042c.  
 County hospitals, 1498b.  
 Deaf and dumb asylums, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Deaf, dumb and blind asylum for colored youths, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Epileptic colony, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Lunatic asylums, 109, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Orphan asylums, 172, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Medical examiners, 5733.  
 Pharmacy, 6286.  
 Regents, John Tarleton College, 2724c.  
 State university, 4042c.  
 Texas industrial institute, 2683, 4042b.  
 State normal schools, 2690d, 4042b.  
 Text book, 2909a.  
 Trustees, state juvenile training school, 5221.  
 Veterinary medical examiners, 7324b.  
 Branch pilots, 6305.  
 City officers, 797 to 799, 812.  
 Commission form of government, 1073.  
 Clerks of courts, corporation court, 906.  
 County courts, 1744, 2245, 2246.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1597.  
 Criminal district court of Harris County, 2215.  
 District courts, 1686.  
 Supreme court, 1531.  
 Commissioners, agriculture, 4436.  
 City, 1073.  
 County, 2240.  
 Dairy and food, 4576.  
 General land office, 4393.  
 Insurance and banking, 4487.  
 Labor statistics, 5236.  
 Navigation district, 5968.  
 Pilot, 6299.  
 Railroad, 6653 (3).  
 Common school district trustees, 2821.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4321.  
 Constables, 2245, 2246, 7143.  
 County attorneys, 348, 2245, 2246.  
 County clerks, 1744, 2245, 2246.  
 County commissioners, 2240.  
 County judges, 1735, 2545, 2546.  
 County officers, 2245, 2246.  
 County school trustees, 2849m.  
 County surveyors, 2245, 2246, 5302.  
 County treasurer, 1503, 2245, 2246.  
 Dairy and food commissioner, 4576.  
 Directors, insurance companies, 4722.  
 Irrigation districts, 5107—76.  
 State institutions, 4042b.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246ss.  
 District attorneys, 345.

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE (Cont'd)**

District clerk, 1686.  
 District judges, 1674.  
 Election to fill, 2935.  
 Governing board of agricultural experiment farms and stations, 14pp.  
 Governing boards of state institutions, 4042b, 4042c.  
 Independent district school trustees, 2893.  
 Inspectors of hides and animals, 2245, 2246, 7259.  
 Irrigation district directors, 5107—76.  
 Judges, p. 2556 n.  
 County, 1735, 2245, 2246.  
 Bexar county court for civil cases, 1811—16.  
 Dallas county court at law, 1796.  
 Harris county court at law, 1811—48.  
 Tarrant county court, 1804.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1656.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1583.  
 District, 1674.  
 Supreme court, 1515.  
 Justices of the peace, 2245, 2246, 2288, 2289, p. 2556 n.  
 Library and historical commission, 5600.  
 Mayor, 797, 1073.  
 Members of legislature, election, notice, 2933.  
 Militia, commissioned officers, 5810.  
 Municipal officers, 797 to 799, 812.  
 Navigation district commissioners, 5968.  
 Nominee dying before election, 2968, 3013.  
 Notaries, 6005, 6007, 6009.  
 Official ballots, 2968.  
 Overseers of roads, 6908.  
 Pilot commissioners, 6299.  
 Pilots, 6305.  
 Primary nominations, 3172.  
 Railroad commissioner, 6653 (3).  
 Road superintendents, 6956.  
 School trustees, 2821, 2893.  
 Sheriff, 2245, 7120, 7123.  
 State board of embalming, 4596, 4597.  
 State board of veterinary medical examiners, 7324b.  
 State normal school board of regents, 2690d, 4042b.  
 State text book board, 2909a.  
 State treasurer, 4363.  
 Superintendent of public buildings and grounds, 6380.  
 Tax collector, 2245, 2246, 7606.  
 Town officers, 1052.

**VACANT LANDS**

Free school fund, 5278.

**VACATION**

*See Judgments and Decrees.*

Judgments, p. 1636 n.

Default, p. 1634 n.

**VACATION PROCEEDINGS**

Appointments, appraisers of decedents' estates, 3340.

Clerk of supreme court, 1531.

Municipal receiver, 1080.

Apprentices, 52.

Banks, 523.

Commissioners' courts, minutes, 2277.

Discharge of persons of unsound mind, etc., 4253.

Discontinuance, 1898.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**VACATION PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)**

District courts, 1713, 1714.  
 Remedial writs, 1713.  
 Habeas corpus, 1529.  
 Injunction, 4643 to 4693.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, 473.  
   Dissolution, 4664.  
 Judgments, correction, 2016, 2017.  
 Mandamus to district court or judge, 1528.  
 Mineral leases by guardians, 4152b.  
 Order for sale of bank property, 458.  
 Persons of unsound mind, 4238.  
 Petition for naturalization, p. 4931.  
 Pleadings, amendment, 1824.  
 Probate, new bonds, 3320.  
 Receivers, bank or trust company, 523.  
   Estate of ward, 4088.  
 Remittitur of excess in verdict or judgment, 2014.  
 Removal of officers, 6045.  
 Statements of facts and bills of exceptions, extension of time, 2073.  
 Suits by next friends, 2169.  
 Temporary administrators, appointment, 3297.

**VACCINATION**

Teachers and pupils, 4553a (Rule 28).

**VACUUM CLEANERS**

Railway coaches, 4553a (Rule 55).

**VAGABONDS**

Militia, exemption, 5766.

**VAGRANCY**

City council, power to restrain or punish, 829.

**VALUE**

Evidence, pp. 2421 n., 2467 n.  
 Hearsay, p. 2650 n.  
 Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.  
 Opinion evidence, pp. 2666 n., 2671 n., 2674 n., 2679 n., 2686 n., 2690 n.

**VARIOLOID**

Reports by innkeepers, 983.

**VEGETABLES**

Incorporation of canning companies, 1121(32).

**VEHICLES**

Municipal license, 1096d.

**VELOCIPEDES**

Municipal regulations, 858.

**VENDITIONI EXPONAS**

Sales, notice, 3757.

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Action to vacate fraudulent purchase, receivers, 2128.  
 Admissions by grantors, p. 2617 n.  
 Adverse possession, p. 3807 n.  
 Ancient bond for title as evidence, p. 2568 n.  
 Breach of warranty of title, venue, 1830(15).  
 Burden of proof, p. 2540 n.  
 Declarations of grantor, p. 2634 n.  
 Homestead liable for price, 3792.  
 Lien of purchaser, p. 3764 n.  
 Limitations on bond to convey, 5688.

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER (Cont'd)**

Parol evidence, p. 2583 n.  
 Registration of instruments affecting title, necessity as against subsequent purchasers, 6824.  
 Sales of public free school and asylum lands, 5402; 5403, 5405 to 5449b.  
 Statute of frauds, 3965.  
 Transfers, homestead entry on public lands, p. 3498 n.  
   Land certificates, p. 3490 n.  
 Trespass to try title, by purchaser under executory contract, p. 4772 n.  
 Vendor's lien, assignment of notes, registration, p. 4420 n.  
   Decedents' estates, notice of letters, 3432a, 3432b.  
   Foreclosure, parties, p. 1168 n.  
   General provisions, p. 3751 n.  
   Limitations, 5694.  
   Pleading, defenses, p. 1237 n.  
   Property set apart to widow, etc., 3420.  
   Sales by executors or administrators, 3517.  
   Sales by guardian, 4164, 4181, 4183.  
   Security for loans by guardians, 4141.

**VENIRE**

Jurors, 5135 to 5150, 5159 to 5164.

**VENTILATION**

County jails, 5111.  
 Mines, 5936, 5937.  
 Railroad cars, etc., 4553a (Rule 52).  
 School buildings, 2904i.

**VENUE**

Application for change of name, 5951.  
 Application for removal of disabilities of minor, 5947.  
 Assignment, 1830(4).  
 Associations, suits against, 1830(24).  
 Attachment, 1830(8).  
 Bank deposit guaranty, 501.  
 Bill of review, final decree of probate court, 3203.  
 Blacklisting, 597.  
 Bonds, commission merchants, 3828.  
   Contractor for county stationery, 2267.  
   County depositories, 2443.  
   Indemnity for lost warrant, 4360.  
   Live stock commission merchants, 3832d.  
   Prison commissioner, 6176.  
   Public printing contractor's, 6359.  
 Breach of warranty title to lands, 1830(15).  
 Burden of proof, p. 2541 n.  
 Carriers, 1830(25).  
   Connecting carriers, 1830(25), 6675(1).  
   Damages or refusal to transport goods, 709.  
   Of live stock, 714.  
   Penalty for disposition of unclaimed liquors, 730.  
 Casualty companies, 4942q.  
 Change of venue, 1911 to 1916.  
   Action or prosecution for acts under military authority, 5887.  
   Anti-trust laws, 7806.  
   Application, affidavits, 1912.  
   Grant or refusal, 1913.  
   Trial of issue, 1913.  
 Clerks, duties, 1916.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**VENUE (Cont'd)**

Consent of parties, 1911.  
 To particular county, 1914.  
 Denial, new trial, p. 1624 n.  
 Grounds, 1912.  
 Heirship proceedings, 3523.  
 New counties, 1915.  
 Plea of privilege sustained, 1833.  
 Transcript of orders, etc., 1916.  
 To what county, 1914.  
 Condemnation of lands for state normal schools, 2690n.  
 Contract in writing performable in particular county, 1830 (5).  
 Corporations, 1830 (24).  
 Fines, etc., 1195.  
 Foreign, 1830 (28).  
 Counties, 1830 (19).  
 After division, 1341.  
 County boundary suits, 1385.  
 County court, to revise proceedings of in probate matters, 1830 (18).  
 Crime or trespass as basis of action, 1830 (9).  
 Criminal proceedings, officers of educational or eleemosynary institutions, 2402c.  
 Permitting animals to run at large, 4553n.  
 Damages for failure to exterminate prairie dogs, 6328.  
 Divorce, 1830 (16).  
 Election contests, 3046 to 3050.  
 Constitutional amendment, 3078a.  
 District or county surveyor, 5314.  
 Escheat, 3187.  
 Corporation lands, 1180.  
 Executors, administrators or guardians, 1830 (6).  
 Express companies, 1830 (25).  
 Fire and marine insurance companies, 1830 (29).  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 3943.  
 Foreclosure of mortgages and liens, 1830 (12).  
 Foreign corporations, 1830 (28).  
 Cancellation of permit, 1830 (22).  
 Forfeiture, food or drugs, 4585a.  
 Privileges of express companies, 3823, 3824.  
 Forfeitures of corporate charter, 1147, 1191, 1830 (21, 22).  
 Bond investment companies, 1310.  
 Non-payment of franchise tax, 7404.  
 Public utility corporations, 1030.  
 Fraud, 1830 (7).  
 Fraudulent alienation of lands granted to railroad companies, 1830 (23).  
 General provisions, 1830 to 1834.  
 General rule, 1830.  
 Guardianship proceedings, 4056 to 4060.  
 Heads of state departments, 1830 (20).  
 Heirship proceedings, 3521.  
 Incumbrances on lands, suits to remove, 1830 (14).  
 Inheritance, 1830 (11).  
 Injunction, 1830 (17), 4652, 4653.  
 Foreign corporations violating anti-trust laws, 7803.  
 Insurance commission, 4895.  
 Insurance companies, 1830 (29).  
 Issuance of permit for sale of corporate stock, 1174e.  
 Joint stock companies, 1830 (24).  
 Jury trial on issue, as to, p. 3414 n.  
 Justices' courts, 2308 to 2318.  
 Associations, 2308 (10).  
 Canal companies, 2308 (11).  
 Carriers, 2308 (11).

**VENUE (Cont'd)**

Change, 2313 to 2316.  
 Affidavit, 2313.  
 Cost bill, 2318.  
 Justice disqualified or absent, 2315.  
 Order of transfer, 2317.  
 Transcript, 2318.  
 Consent, 2314.  
 Contracts, 2308 (4).  
 Corporations, 2308 (10).  
 Damages for torts, 2308 (6).  
 Executors and administrators, 2308 (2).  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 2308 (1).  
 Guardians, 2308 (2).  
 Insurance companies, 2308 (12).  
 Joint-stock companies, 2308 (10).  
 Justice disqualified, 2312.  
 "Nearest justice" disqualified, 2315.  
 Non-residents, 2308 (8).  
 Personal property, 2308 (9).  
 Pleading, 2327.  
 Railroads, 2308 (11).  
 Rents, 2308 (5).  
 Residence, 2308.  
 Single man, 2309.  
 Stage companies, 2308 (11).  
 Steamboats, 2308 (13).  
 Two justices in one city, 2311.  
 Two justices in one precinct, 2310.  
 Transient persons, 2308 (7).  
 Lands, partition, 1830 (13).  
 Suits concerning, 1830 (14).  
 Warranty of title, 1830 (15).  
 Life and accident insurance companies, 1830 (29).  
 Life, health and accident policies, 4745.  
 Mandamus against heads of State departments, 1830 (20).  
 Married women, 1830 (1).  
 Mineral and timber deprecations on public lands, 5470.  
 Nonresidents, 1830 (3).  
 Partition, 1830 (13), 6097.  
 Penalties, anti-trust laws, 7806.  
 Failure to furnish information to enrolling officers, 5771.  
 Failure to perform duty in drafting, 5775.  
 Insurance companies, 4786.  
 Railroads, 6566, 6569, 6575, 6578, 6583, 6585, 6594, 6607, 6671, 6691, 6708, 6714, 6728.  
 Personal injuries, boundary line of counties, 1830 (26).  
 Personal property, 1830 (10).  
 Petition to review action of Railroad Commission, 6677f.  
 Petition to review orders, etc., of Railroad Commission, 6657.  
 Plea of privilege, appeal from order sustaining, 1833.  
 Bill of exceptions, p. 1667 n.  
 Costs, 1832.  
 Issuing process and taking depositions, 1831.  
 Sufficiency, 1903.  
 Sustaining, change of venue, 1833.  
 Transfer of cause, 1832.  
 Transmission of record, 1833.  
 Verification, 1906.  
 Waiver, 1831.  
 Prescribed by particular law, 1830 (30).  
 Presumptions on appeal, p. 2506 n.  
 Preventing engaging in unauthorized business, 1830 (22).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**VENUE (Cont'd)**

Probate matters, revision of proceedings of county court, 1830(18).  
 Public officers, defalcation, 1830(7).  
 Quieting title, 1830(14).  
 Quo warranto, state office, 6404.  
     Violations of anti-trust laws, 7801.  
 Railroad employés, wages, 1830(27).  
 Railroad lien, foreclosure, 5641.  
 Railroads, 1830(24, 27).  
     Connecting roads, 1830(25).  
     Penalties, 6566, 6569, 6575, 6578, 6583, 6585, 6594, 6607, 6671, 6691, 6708, 6714, 6728.  
     Personal injuries, 1830(26).  
 Receivers, 2147.  
     Application for appointment, 2150.  
 Reinstatement, liquor licenses, 7443.  
     Permit for sale of corporate stock, 1174i.  
 Removal of officers, county health officer, 4544.  
     County officers, 6041.  
     District attorneys, 6053.  
     Nepotism, 6076.  
 Removal of guardian, 4261 to 4266.  
 Residence, defendants in different counties, 1830(4).  
     Unknown, 1830(3).  
 Revocation of certificate of authority of insurance company, 4785.  
 Revocation of physician's certificate, 5747.  
 On school fund bonds, 2742.  
 Specific performance of contracts of decedent, 3518.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1683 n.  
 Steamship companies, 1830(25).  
 Surety companies, 4929, 4934.  
 Taxation, franchise, suit to recover penalties, 7397b.  
     Penalties, 7388, 7424.  
 Transcript on appeal, p. 1766 n.  
 Transfer of administration, 3615 to 3620.  
 Transient persons, 1830(2).  
 Transportation companies, 1830(25).  
 Value of state personal property, 6378.  
 Wages, 1830(27).  
 Warranty of title to lands, breach, 1830(15).  
 Waste, 1830(14).  
 Water course or highway on county boundary, 1834.

**VERDICTS***See Trial.*

General provisions, 1976 to 1993.  
 Remittitur, 2012 to 2018.

**VERIFICATION**

Pleadings, 1829a, 1829b.

**VESSELS**

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.  
 Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.  
 Disinfection, fees, 4572.  
 Duty to receive and transport goods, 709.  
 Incorporation of navigation companies, 1121(11, 38).  
 Liens, 5650, 5651.  
 Limitation of liability, 708.  
 Personal property includes, 7505.  
 Pilots, 6299 to 6319.  
 Quarantine, 4562 to 4564.

**VESSELS (Cont'd)**

Railroads, interchange of freight and passengers, 6611 to 6613.  
 Taxation, listing, 7514.

**VESTED REMAINDERS**

Wills, p. 4850 n.

**VESTED RIGHTS**

Effect of revised statutes, p. 4863, § 5.  
 Provisions relating to irrigation, etc., not to affect, 5011m.

**VETERINARIANS**

Application of law, 7324l.  
 District clerks, duties, 7324i.  
     Fees for recording license, 7324h.  
 Employment by live stock sanitary commissioner, 7316.  
 General provisions, 7324a to 7324e.  
 Grand jury, inquisitorial powers, 7324n.  
 Licenses, application for, 7324e.  
     Issuance, by secretary, 7324d.  
     Unauthorized, 7324o.  
     Record, 7324h.  
     Revocation, 7324k.  
     Temporary, 7324d.  
 Persons subject to act, 7324e, 7324l.  
 Practicing defined, 7324l.  
 Practitioners to comply, 7324a.  
 Qualifications, 7324e.  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 7324m.  
 Removal to other counties, 7324h.  
 State board of veterinary medical examiners, 7324b to 7324o.  
     Appointment, 7324d.  
     Certificate of license, 7324d.  
     Application for, 7324e.  
     Revocation, 7324k.  
     Compensation, 7324j.  
     Creation, 7324d.  
     Duties, 7324e.  
     Examinations, 7324b to 7324c.  
     Fees, 7324e, 7324g.  
     Majority of those present to act, 7324c.  
     Meetings, 7324d.  
     Oaths, authority to administer, 7324c.  
     Organization, 7324c.  
     Penalty, 7324o.  
     Quorum, 7324c.  
     Records, 7324f.  
     Rules and regulations, 7324c.  
     Seal, 7324c.  
     Traveling expenses, 7324j.  
     Treasurer, bond, 7324g.  
     Vacancies, 7324d.  
 State veterinarian, employment, 7314.

**VIADUCTS***See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Roads.*

Bonds, 642 to 655.  
     Amount, 648.  
     Duration, 648.  
     Election, 642 to 649.  
     Execution, 648.  
     Interest, 648.  
     Redemption, 648.  
     Registration, 648.  
     Sale, 648.  
     Sinking fund, 649.  
     Tax levy, 649.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**VIADUCTS (Cont'd)**

Condemnation of property for, 653, 655.  
 Contracts between cities and railway companies, 1005a to 1005c.  
 Contracts between railroads and cities, 1005a.  
 Maintenance and repair, 651.  
 Regulations for use of structures on, 652.  
 Revenues, appropriation, 651.  
 Telegraph lines, etc., on, 650.  
 Use of streets, etc., 654.

**VICE COMMERCIAL AGENTS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.

**VICE CONSULS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6799.

**VICE-PRESIDENT**

Electors, 3176 to 3185.

**VICE PRINCIPALS**

Defined, 6641.  
 Who are as affecting liability of employer for injuries to employé, p. 3454 n.

**VIEWS**

Repealed, 2181.

**VILLAGES**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*  
 General provisions, 762 to 1096i.  
 Towns and villages, 1033 to 1069.

**VINOUS LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors.*

**VISITORS**

Normal schools, 2690f.  
 University, 2650, 2651.

**VITAL STATISTICS**

*See Health.*  
 General provisions, 4553a (Rules 34 to 50).  
 Municipal regulations, 849.

**VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES**

Validity, 3967.

**VOLUNTEERS**

Injuries, p. 4313 n.

**VOTERS**

*See Elections.*

**VOUCHERS**

Repealed, 2181.

**WAGER OF BATTLE**

Repealed, 2181.

**WAGER OF LAW**

Repealed, 2181.

**WAGES**

*See Labor.*  
 Claims against receivers, 2135.  
 Garnishment, current wages not subject, 306.  
 Interest on, p. 3325 n.  
 Pleading loss of earnings, p. 1071 n.  
 Railroad employés, reduction, 6620 to 6622.  
 Rate, payment, 6623.  
 Venue of suit against railroads, 1830(27).

**WAITING ROOMS**

Cleaning, 4553a (Rule 56).  
 Dry cleaning prohibited, 4553a (Rule 54).  
 Expectoring on floors prohibited, 4553a (Rule 62).

**WAIVER**

*See Estoppel.*  
 Appeal, p. 1728 n.  
 Attorney general, 4429.  
 Chattel mortgage lien, p. 3748 n.  
 Claim against drainage district, 2625l.  
 Counterclaim, p. 720 n.  
 Failure to assign errors, 1612.  
 Forfeiture of insurance, p. 3309 n.  
 Jury trial, p. 3415 n.  
 Condemnation proceedings, 2690p, 2690q.  
 Juvenile courts, 2185.  
 Landlord's lien, 5478a.  
 Lien on school property, 2845.  
 Limitations, p. 3861 n.  
 Mechanics' liens, p. 3715 n.  
 Objections, drainage proceedings, 2486, 2547.  
 Evidence, p. 2355 n.  
 Instructions, 1971, p. 1513 n.  
 Pleadings, p. 1041 n.  
 Venue, p. 1123 n.  
 Parol evidence, p. 2581 n.  
 Parties, defects and objections, p. 1174 n.  
 Pleading, pp. 1084 n., 1231 n.  
 Plea of not guilty in trespass to try title, p. 4763 n.  
 Plea of privilege, 1831.  
 Powers of life insurance agents, 4968.  
 Process, 1880, 2008.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.  
 Statement of facts, p. 1691 n.  
 Suretyship, p. 4099 n.  
 Vendor's lien, 3517, p. 3758 n.  
 Want of jurisdiction of district courts, p. 966 n.

**WALLS**

*See Party Walls; Seawalls.*

**WAR**

*See Pensions.*  
 Limitations, 5701.  
 Pensions, 6267 to 6285.

**WARDS**

*See Cities, Towns, and Villages; Guardian and Ward.*

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

*See Warehouses and Warehousemen.*  
 Cancellation on delivery of goods, 7823.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, powers, 7821a, 7821b.  
 Cotton, liens, 7821c.  
 Non-negotiable, 7821c.  
 Exchange for negotiable receipt, 7821d.  
 Requisites, 7821b.  
 Uniformity, 7821b.  
 Delivery of property on presentation, 7823.  
 Description of property, 7821.  
 Discount of paper on security of, 539.  
 Duplicates, 7821.  
 Effect, 7825.  
 Indorsement, 7825.  
 Issuance, 7821.  
 Against warehousemen's own property prohibited, 7825.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**

Without actual storage of goods prohibited, 7822.  
 Limitation of liability prohibited, 7824.  
 Name of warehouse specified, 7821, 7822.  
 Negotiability, 7825.  
 Non-negotiability, 7825.  
 Numbering, 7821.  
 Private warehouses, 7827.  
 Record, 7821.  
 Requisites, 7821, 7821b.

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

*See Cotton.*

Capital stock, 1121(67).  
 Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.  
 Cars of transportation companies, 1121(38).  
 Charters, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.  
 Cities on navigable waters, 783a, 783b.  
 Commissioner of insurance and banking, powers and duties, 7821a.  
 Uniform receipts for cotton, 7821b.  
 Damages, 7826.  
 Discrimination, 6677c.  
 Entry by state entomologist, 578e.  
 Examination by commissioner, 7821a.  
 Extortion, 6677c.  
 Incorporation, 1121(28, 39, 67).  
 Liens, cotton, 7821c.  
 Limitation of operation of law, 7827.  
 Railroad commission, powers, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Rates, 6677a to 6677f.  
 Records, powers of commissioner, 7821a.  
 Stockholders, 1121(67).  
 Warehousemen, bonds, 7820.  
   Burden of proof, p. 2541 n.  
   Carriers, 711, 712.  
   Certificate, 7820.  
   General provisions, 7819 to 7827.  
   Public warehousemen defined, 7819.  
   Railroads, 6610.

**WARNING**

Employés, p. 3450 n.

**WARRANTIES**

Insurance policies, p. 3302 n.  
 Interest on breach of, p. 3323 n.  
 Leases, p. 3644 n.  
 Mandamus, p. 3888 n.  
 Partition, effect, 6114.  
 Pleading, p. 1094 n.  
 Title to lands, venue of suit for breach, 1830(15).

**WARRANTS**

*See Arrest; Cities, Towns, and Villages; Comptroller of Public Accounts; County Finances; Searches and Seizures: State Treasurer.*

Animal bounties, 7168, 7168a.  
 Arrests, issuance by election judges, 2995.  
 City, payment, 2457.  
 Compensation of directors of irrigation districts, 5107—77.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, cancellation, 4361.  
   Deficiency claims, 4342.  
   Duplicates, 4359, 4360.  
   Payment to counties, 4378.

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

Pay warrants, 4349.  
 Registration, 4350.  
 Registration, 4344.  
 Warrant clerk, 4350.  
 Confession of judgment in justices' courts, filing, 2372.  
 Contractors for work on roads, 6965.  
 County, 1509.  
   Countersigning by auditor, 1485.  
   County treasurer's accounts, 1446.  
   Drainage claims, 2541.  
   Drainage district improvements, 2562.  
   Execution, 1459.  
   Payment, 2449.  
   Register of, 1486.  
 Courts martial, 5866, 5876.  
 Delinquent children, 2194.  
 Deposit of county funds, 1478.  
 Fees of Secretary of State, 3837.  
 Payment for contract work in irrigation districts, 5107—92.  
 Payment of state experiment station accounts, 14v.  
 School funds, 2745, 2776a.  
   Payment, 2747.  
   Registration, 2747.  
 Secondary evidence, p. 2480 n.  
 Seizures, cotton, 7901.  
   Game without warrant, 4030.  
   Leper, 234.  
 State proceeds of escheated property, 3201.  
 State treasurer, accounts, 4382 to 4384.  
   Deposit warrant register, 4379, 4380.  
   Lost or outstanding, 4383.  
   Pay warrants, how charged, 4389.  
   Register of warrants issued, 4381.  
   Requisites, 4332, 4333.  
   Warrants paid, register, 4381.

**WASTE**

Artesian wells, 5011i.  
 Forcible entry and detainer proceedings not to bar action, 3964.  
 Injunction, p. 3120 n.  
 Natural gas, 7854b.  
 Questions for jury, p. 1368 n.  
 Venue, 1830(14).

**WATCHMEN**

Public buildings and grounds, 6390.

**WATER**

Animals, cruelty, 761h, 761k.  
 Insurance against loss by leakage, 4942a to 4942z.  
 Live stock in course of transportation, 714.  
 Poultry, etc., 761k.

**WATER CLOSETS**

Railroad, 4553a (Rule 67), 6592 to 6594.

**WATER COMPANIES**

*See Deep Water Corporations.*  
 Capital stock, 1121(73).  
 Contracts with cities, etc., 1283.  
 General powers, 1282.  
 Incorporation, 1121(12, 72, 73).  
 Municipal regulations, 1018 to 1024.  
 Rates, regulation, 1025 to 1032.  
 Reports, 1182 to 1186.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WATER COOLERS**

Depots, railway coaches, etc., cleaning, 4553a (Rule 6l).

**WATERCRAFT**

Taxation, listing, 7514.

**WATERED STOCK**

Corporations, forfeiture, quo warranto, 1146 to 1149.

**WATER ENGINEERS***See Waters and Water Courses.***WATER MASTERS**

Irrigation districts, 5107-21.

**WATER POWER COMPANIES**

Incorporation 1121(34).

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES***See Deep Water Corporations; Drainage; Drains; Fish, Oysters, etc.; Irrigation; Irrigation Districts; Lakes; Levees; Navigation Districts; Seawalls; Wells.*

Actions for damages, burden of proof, p. 2541 n.

Artesian wells, abatement of as nuisance, 5011h.

Definition of, 5011g.

Lunatic asylum grounds, disposal of water, 117, 118.

Orphan asylum, grounds, sale of water, 204.

Public nuisance, when, 5011h.

Record of boring, etc., copy for board of water engineers, 5011j.

Duty to keep, 5011j.

Failure to keep, punishment, 5011j.

Waste, 5011i.

Board of water engineers, adjournments, 4996j, 5002k.

Appeals from decisions on applications for appropriations of waters, 4996m to 4996x.

Applications to for appropriations of waters, 4996c.

Additional data, required, 4996d.

Appointment of members, 4995b.

Bonds of members, 4995b.

Certified copies of orders or decisions, etc., 5002l.

Chairman, 4995d.

Creation, 4995b.

Employés, appointment, 4995d.

Traveling expenses, 4995e.

Experts, appointment, 4995d.

Traveling expenses, 4995e.

Fees, enumeration of, 5001f.

Furniture, stationery, etc., for, 4995d.

Hearing on application for appropriation of waters, 4996j.

Measurement of streams, etc., 5001d.

Notice of hearing of application for appropriation of waters, 4996h, 4996i.

Oaths, authority to administer, 5002k.

Office at capital, 4995d.

Organization, 4995d.

Preliminary examination of applications for appropriation of waters, 4996e.

Publication of notice of hearing on application for appropriation of waters, cost of, 4996k.

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES  
(Cont'd)**

Qualifications of members, 4995b.

Quorum, 4995d.

Recording, boring, etc., of ore wells, copy for, 5011j.

Records, 5001d.

Applications for appropriation of waters, 4996f.

Rejection or approval of application for appropriation of waters, 4996g, 4996j.

Removal of members, 4995b.

Reports to governor, 5001d.

Rules and regulations, 4995d.

Power to make, 5001e.

Salaries, 4995c.

Seal, 4995d.

Secretary, appointment, 4995d.

Authority to administer oaths, 5002k.

Duties, 4995d.

Salary, 4995d.

Traveling expenses, 4995e.

Sessions, adjournment, 5002h.

Where held, 4995f.

Statements of persons making appropriations filed with, 4996b.

Subordination of appropriation of waters for power to appropriation for irrigation, 4994.

Subpoenas for witnesses, 5002j.

Terms of office, 4995b.

Traveling expenses, 4995e.

Boundaries of lands, p. 3534 n.

Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253. Cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d, 1096h.

Conservation or storage of storm waters, injunction to restrain interference with, 5001p.

Right to, 5001m.

Unlawful interference with, punishment, 5001o.

Use of streams for conveyance of, 5001n.

Control of water courses over other elements in determining boundaries, p. 3520 n.

Conversion of water, action for, p. 3367 n.

Conveyance of ditch, canal, reservoir, etc., 5002 n.

Corporations for irrigation, etc., purposes, acquisition of lands, 5011e.

Borrowing money, 5011e.

Directors, election, 5011f.

Disposition of lands not used, 5011e.

Fictitious increase of stock or indebtedness, 5011e.

Corporations for storage, etc., of waters, sale of water rights, 5002a.

Corporations for use of, authority to incorporate, 5002.

County boundary, venue, 1834.

Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1283d.

Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.

Discrimination against users of waters prohibited, 5002c.

Diversion of flow and underflow of flowing streams, 4993.

Diversion of water, application to board of water engineers for permit, 5011c.

Drainage, 2477 to 2625r.

Cities, 984.

Districts included in one or more counties, 2542 to 2566.

Public roads, 6990 to 7012.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES (Cont'd)**

Fencing canals, ditches, etc., as condition precedent to action for trespass by live stock, 5011d.  
 Fish, oysters, etc., 3980 to 4021k.  
 Guadalupe River, lease of water rights in, 5011q to 5011s.  
 Hours of labor on public water courses, 5246e to 5246g.  
 Injunctions, p. 3126 n.  
 Interurban electric railways, 6735.  
 Irrigation, corporations for, 5002.  
   Damages for rendering water unfit for, p. 3366 n.  
   Districts, crossing streams, etc., 5008.  
   Eminent domain, right of, 5004a.  
   Fencing as condition precedent to right of action for trespass by live stock, 5011d.  
   Preliminary surveys, entry on lands for purpose of, 5003.  
   Right of way along public roads and bridges, 5006.  
   Injury to property by, p. 3366 n.  
   Lien for water supplied, enforcement, 5009a.  
   Priority, 5009.  
   Rights in general, pp. 3364 to 3367 n.  
 Navigation districts, 5955 to 6001.  
 Obstruction and diversion, evidence, p. 2447 n.  
   Pleading and proof, p. 1112 n.  
 Partial unconstitutionality of provisions relating to irrigation, etc., 5011o.  
 Partnership ditches, recovery for failure to do share of work on, 5002o.  
 Permanent water right and easement, 5002e.  
 Persons entitled to use water for irrigation, etc., 5002b.  
 Pipe lines, 1306.  
 Pleading injuries from obstruction or diversion, p. 1096 n.  
 Pollution, 4553b to 4553e.  
   Injunction, 4553c to 4553e, p. 3126 n.  
   Inspector, appointment, duties, 4553b to 4553e.  
   Penalty, 4553b to 4553e.  
   Violation of injunction, 4553c.  
   Prohibited, 4553b to 4553e.  
   Sewerage for cities and towns, 4553d.  
   State board of health, powers, 4553e.  
 Proration of waters in case of shortage, 5002d.  
 Provisions relating to artesian wells not applicable to, 5011k.  
 Provisions relating to irrigation, etc., not to impair, 5011 n.  
 Provisions relating to irrigation of, etc., in recognition of riparian rights, 5011l.  
 Reclamation works, act relating to irrigation, etc., applicable to federal reclamation act of 1902, 5011a.  
   Authority of secretary of interior to make, 5011.  
   Water users associations exemption from charter fees, 5011p.  
   Exemption from franchise taxes, 5011p.  
 Railroad culverts or sluices, 6495.  
 Railroad right of way, 6485.  
 Salt water, changing into fresh water, 4993.  
   Storage or diversion of, 4993.

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES (Cont'd)**

Storm, flood, or rain waters, diversion, 4992.  
 Storage, 4992.  
 Surface waters, repelling, p. 3366 n.  
 Telegraph poles in public waters, 1231.  
 Title to in state, 4991.  
 Toll road crossings, 1278g.  
 Vested rights not affected by provisions relating to irrigation, etc., 5011n.  
 Water divisions of state, 4995a.  
 Water rates, 5002f to 5002l.  
   Discrimination, additional deposit, 5002g.  
   Appeal from decision, manner of taking, 5002i.  
   Supersedeas bond, 5002i.  
   Bond for costs, 5002g.  
   Complaint, 5002f.  
   Copy of, for defendants, 5002g.  
   Decision, certified copies as evidence, 5002l.  
   In writing, 5002h.  
   Deposit, 5002f.  
   Evidence, 5002h.  
   Hearing, adjournments, 5002h.  
   Time and place of, 5002h.  
   Witnesses, 5002j.  
   Notice to defendants, 5002g.  
   Oaths authority to administer, 5002k.  
   Order on, 5002g.  
 Water rights, parties to action to determine, p. 1167 n.  
   Pleading, p. 1095 n.  
   Secured by lessees of public free school and asylum lands, 5455.  
 Water sheds, diversion of water from prohibited, 5011b.  
   Storage of waters in, 4992.  
   Title to in state, 4991.  
 Water supply, contracts, p. 3366 n.  
   Rules and regulations governing, 5002m.  
   Powers of council, 865.  
   Sale of lease of system, 865.  
 Waterways, condemnation of lands for by United States, 5253 to 5277.  
   Purchase of lands for by United States, 5252.

**Appropriations**

Applications for, additional data required, 4996d.  
 Appeals from decision of board of water engineers, bond, 4996n.  
   Decree, compliance with by board, 4996v.  
   Intervention by board, 4996s.  
   Parties, 4996m.  
   Petition, 4996n.  
   Precedence of hearing, 4996u.  
   Process, 4996o.  
   Representation of board by attorney general, 4996t.  
   Second appeal to court of civil appeals, 4996u.  
   Stay of permit pending appeal, 4996x.  
   Stay of proceedings, 4996o.  
   Third appeal from court of civil appeals to supreme court, 4996u.  
   Transcript, 4996p.  
   Trial de novo, 4996q.  
 Contents, 4996c.  
 Decision, certified copies as evidence, 5002l.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES**

(Cont'd)

- Filing fee, 5001f.
- Hearing on, 4996j.
- Witnesses, 5002j.
- Map or plat accompanying, 4996c.
- Notice of hearing on, form and contents, 4996h.
- Publication, 4996i.
- Cost of, 4996k.
- Oaths, authority to administer, 5002k.
- Owners of dams constructed prior to March 28, 1913, 5001L.
- Permits, extension of time to begin work under, 5001g.
- Form and contents, 4996y.
- Notice of rights under, 4996y.
- Recording by clerk of county court, 4996y.
- Revocation for failure to begin work, 4999.
- Stay pending appeal, 4996x.
- Transmission to clerk of county court, 4996y.
- Work to be begun, 4999.
- Preliminary examination by board of water engineers, 4996e.
- Record of, 4996f.
- Rejection or approval, 4996g, 4996j.
- Suit upon rejected application, 4996L.
- Writing, 4996c.
- Crossing streams for purpose of, 5008.
- Eminent domain, right of, 5004a.
- Forfeiture of rights by abandonment, 5001k.
- Limitation to beneficial use, 5001j.
- Measurement of streams by board of water engineers, 5001d.
- Preliminary surveys, entry on lands for purpose of, 5003.
- Priorities, 4995.
- Date of, 5001c.
- Purposes of, 4994.
- Record of, certified copies, 4996a.
- Clerk of county court, 4996a.
- Contents, 4996.
- Fees of clerk of county court, certified copies, 4996a.
- Recording, 4996a.
- Filing, 4996.
- Map accompanying, 4996.
- Reports of by board of water engineers, 5001d.
- Rights in general, pp. 3364 to 3367 n.
- Rights of way, along public roads and bridges, 5006.
- Over public lands, 5004.
- Standard unit, measurement of flowing water, 5001h.
- Volume of static water, 5001h.
- Surplus water returned, 5002p.
- Sworn statements of persons making, filed with board of water engineers, 4996b.
- Use of water, etc., without permit, etc., penalty, amount, recovery, 5001b.
- Punishment, 5001a.
- Water right defined, 5001i.

**WATER USERS ASSOCIATIONS**

- Exemption from charter fees and franchise taxes, 5011p.

**WATERWORKS***See Cities, Towns, and Villages.*

- Cities, towns, and villages, powers, 769 to 772.
- Condemnation of property for, 1003.

**WATERWORKS (Cont'd)**

- Private corporations, 1004.
- County tax levies, 2242.
- Water and light systems, incumbrance, 772a to 772f.

**WATERWORKS COMPANIES**

- Capital stock, 1121(73).
- Subscription and payment, 1129, 1130.
- Charter, filing and recording, 1129, 1131, 1132.
- Gross receipts tax, 7371.
- Incorporation, 1121(23).
- City waterworks companies, 1121(23).
- Occupation tax, 7355(27).
- Powers of cities having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.

**WAXWORKS**

- Occupation tax, 7355(15, 18).

**WAYS**

- Levees, 5582.
- Seawalls, 5586.

**WEAPONS**

- City council, may regulate carrying, 827.
- Municipal regulations, 858, 970.
- Retail dealers in pistols, gross receipts tax, 7380.

**WEEK**

- School week, 2903.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Barrel, oysters, 3983, 3987.
- Bread, municipal regulations, 842.
- Bushel, 7837.
- Check weighmen in mines, 5945.
- Coal scales, 5944.
- Commissioners' courts, appropriation, 7841.
- License to make and vend, 7842.
- County judge, sealed by, 7843.
- Suits for penalties, 7844.
- Examination and approval, 7842.
- False, 7844.
- Fertilizers, boxes or packages, 14hh.
- Food, misbranding, 4588.
- General provisions, 7836 to 7846.
- Judicial notice, p. 2562 n.
- License to make and vend, 7842.
- Measurement of roads, 6937.
- Mill products, 5894.
- Municipal weighers, appointment, duties, 841.
- Penalties, 7844 to 7846.
- Cumulative, 7846.
- Private informer, 7845.
- Suits for, 7844, 7845.
- Standards, 7836.
- Chain of true measurement of ten varas, 5330.
- Copies for counties, 7839.
- County judge to have charge of, 7841.
- Governor to procure, 7838.
- Payment by counties, 7841.
- Sale by commissioner of agriculture, 7840.
- Unit for measurement of flowing water, 5001h.
- Unit of volume of static water, 5001h.
- Testing and stamping, 7843.
- Fees of county judges, 3853.
- Weighers, abolition of office, 7828.
- Appointment, 7828.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

- Bonds, 7829.
  - Deputies, 7831.
  - Liability on, 7832.
  - Persons weighing for compensation, 7834.
- Certificate, 7830.
- Damages, liability for, 7835.
- Deputies, 7831.
  - Appointment, 7831.
  - Bonds, 7831.
  - Liability for acts of, 7832.
  - Oath, 7831.
- Duties, 7830.
- Election, 7828.
- Eligibility, 7828.
- Employment of other than public weighers, 7833.
- Fees, 3879.
- Municipal, 841.
- Oath, 7829.
  - Deputies, 7831.
- Private weighers, 7830.
- Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.
- Records, 7830.
- Removal, 6060, 7828.
- Scales, 7832.
- Terms, 7828.
- Weighing by owners, 7834.

**WELLS***See Artesian Wells.*

- Abandoned, filling, 7848, 7852, 7854a.
  - Plugging and shutting in, 7854a.
  - When, 7852.
- Artesian wells, 5011g to 5011j.
  - Lunatic asylum grounds, disposal of water, 117, 118.
  - Orphan asylum grounds, disposal of water, 204.
- Boring, injuries to existing wells, 7852.
- Casing, 7847.
- District courts, jurisdiction and supervision, 7853.
  - Restraining waste of natural gas, 7854b.
- Gas, confined until utilized, 7849.
  - Illuminating, use regulated, 7850.
  - Waste, injunction, 7854b.
- "Improvement" includes, 5621.
- Oil, gas, mineral water, 7847 to 7854b.
- Penalties, disposition, 7851.
  - Failure to confine gas, 7849.
  - Recovery, 7851.
  - Suits for, 7854.
- Plugging, 7854a.
- Pollution of, pp. 3366, 3367 n.
- Superintendent of oil or gas fields, 7853.
  - Appointment, 7853.
  - Bond, 7853.
  - Powers and duties, 7853.
  - Security from persons applying for appointment, 7853.

**WHARF BOATS**

- Taxation, listing, 7514.

**WHARF COMPANIES**

- Incorporation, 1121(28, 39).

**WHARVES**

- Cars of transportation companies, 1121(38).
- Channel and dock corporations, 1249 to 1253.

**WHARVES (Cont'd)**

- Cities, 783a, 783b.
  - Having more than 5000 inhabitants, 1096d.
- Deep water corporations, 1254 to 1260.
- Discrimination, 6677c.
- Extortion, 6677b.
- Laws applicable, 6677e.
- Objections to decisions, rates, etc., 6677f.
- Railroad commission, powers, 6677a to 6677f.
- Rates, 6677a.
- Reports, 6677e.
- Rules and regulations, 6677a.
- Stocks and bonds, 6677d.

**WHEAT**

- Standard bushel, 7837.
- Warehouses, 7819 to 7827.

**WHEELER COUNTY**

- County court, 1811—97 to 1811—107.

**WHEELS**

- Jury wheel, 5153, 5158.

**WHIPPING**

- Penitentiary convicts, 6208.

**WHITE BEANS**

- Standard bushel, 7837.

**WHITE FLY**

- Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

- Defined, 3987.
- Incorporation, 1121(25).

**WHOOPING COUGH**

- Public vehicles, exclusion from, 4553a (Rule 51).
- School children, exclusion, 4553a (Rule 15).

**WIDOWS**

- See Executors and Administrators; Homestead.*
- Administration of community property, 3592 to 3614.
- Allowance, 3404 to 3412.
- Confederate pensions, 6267 to 6285.
  - Evidence, perpetuation, 6282.
- Exemptions, setting apart, 3413 to 3429.
- Marriage, community administration, 3611.
- Mexican war pensions, 6257 to 6266.
- Naturalization, p. 4931.

**WILD ANIMALS**

- See Game.*
- Affidavit, 7167.
- Appropriations, 7168c.
- Bounties, 7166 to 7168c.
  - Rate, 7166.
- Commissioners' courts, powers and duties, 7168.
  - Scalps presented to, 7168.
  - Statements to comptroller, 7168a.
- Game, 4022 to 4042.
- Laws repealed, 7168b.
- Scalps, defined, 7168.
- Presented to commissioners' courts, 7167.
- State warrants, 7168a.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Trespass on inclosed or posted premises, 7168b.
- Warrant on county treasury, 7168.

**WILD CATS**

- Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**WILLFUL NEGLIGENCE**

- Fellow employe, p. 3457 n.

**WILLS**

*See Descent and Distribution; Devises and Bequests; Devisees and Legatees; Executors and Administrators.*

- Administration under will, 3358 to 3378.
- Admissions by testators, p. 2620 n.
- Ancient wills as evidence, p. 2568 n.
- Certified copies, record, 7874.
- Children, death before testator, 7869.
  - Devises and bequests, lapse, 7869.
  - Includes descendants, 7868.
  - Posthumous and pretermitted, 7865 to 7867.
- Conditions, p. 4851 n.
- Construction, p. 4847 n.
  - Actions for, p. 4852 n.
- Contests, conditions against, p. 4851 n.
  - Instructions, p. 1487 n.
  - Limitations, 5699.
  - Temporary administrator, 3301.
- Contracts to devise or bequeath, p. 4847 n.
- Conveyances of particular estate not to affect remainder, 1105.
- Debtor as executor, 3378.
- Debts of testator, p. 4854 n.
- Deed or will, 1111.
- Defined, p. 4847 n.
- Deposit with county clerk, 7873.
- Devisees and legatees, p. 4848 n.
  - Creditors, p. 4855 n.
  - Right of administration, 3281.
  - Release of interest, p. 4853 n.
- Devises and bequests, lapse, 7869, pp. 4853, 4855 n.
  - Subscribing witness, 7870, 7871.
- Discovery after grant of administration, 3288.
- Election, p. 4853 n.
- Estates created, p. 4849 n.
- Evidence, p. 2428 n.
- Executors, p. 4849 n.
- Fee simple, p. 4849 n.
- Foreign, contest, 7875.
  - Executor, bond, 3290.
  - Letters, 3289.
  - Probate, 3276.
  - Proof, 7875, 7876.
  - Take effect when, 7877.
- General provisions, 7855 to 7878.
- Husband and wife, powers under will, 7872.
- Inheritance taxes, 7487 to 7502.
- Lapsed devises and bequests, p. 4855 n.
- Lapsed legacies, 7869, p. 4853 n.
- Legacies charge on estate, p. 4854 n.
- Life estates, p. 4850 n.
- Nuncupative, 7860.
  - Facts to be proved, 3271.
  - Notice, 7862.
  - Place of making, 3269.
  - Probate, 3269, 3270.
  - Proven when, 7862.
  - Requisites, 7861.

**WILLS (Cont'd)**

- Testimony reduced to writing, 7863.
- Time of making, 3269.
- Witnesses, 3270.
- Parol evidence, p. 2573 n.
- Posthumous child, 7865 to 7867.
- Powers, p. 4852 n.
- Presumption as to making, p. 2504 n.
- Pretermitted children, 7865 to 7867.
- Probate, appellate jurisdiction, 3207.
  - Application, by whom made, 3262.
  - Writing, filing, 3250.
- Before death of testator void, 3208.
- Compelling production of will, 3225.
- Contest, temporary administrator, 3301.
- County clerk, filing application for, property, 3250.
  - Filing will, 3252.
- Devise or bequest to subscribing witness, 7871.
- Execution, 3226.
- Foreign will, 3276.
- Jurisdiction, 3206.
  - County Courts, Bexar County, 1811—8.
    - Castro County, 1811—22.
    - Dallas County, 1788.
    - Harris County, 1811—40.
    - Harrison County, 1811—54.
    - Jasper County, 1811—68.
    - Kendall County, 1811—76.
    - Oldham County, 1811—84.
    - Tarrant County, 1801.
    - Wheeler County, 1811—100.
    - Zapata County, 1811—111.
  - District Courts, 1706.
  - Jury trial, right to, p. 3414 n.
  - Nuncupative, application for, 3254.
    - Citation, 3258.
    - Proof, 3270.
    - Time for, proof, 3269.
  - Order, 3274.
  - Place of, 3209.
  - Record, 3274.
    - Certified copy, 3275.
  - Testimony, writing, 3273.
  - Time for, 3248.
  - Written will, application, contents, 3251, 3253.
    - Citation, 3256 to 3261.
    - Proof of will not produced, 3268.
      - Further proof, 3272.
    - Proof of will produced, 3267.
- Property, description, p. 4849 n.
  - Subject to devise, etc., 7856.
- Record, 7874.
- Requisites, 7857.
- Revocation, 7859.
- Rule in Shelley's Case, p. 4850 n.
- Setting aside, pleading, p. 1103 n.
- Signing, 7857.
- Soldiers and sailors, 7864.
- Subscribing witness, devises and bequests to, 7870.
  - Proof, 7871.
- Suit to cancel for forgery or fraud, limitations, 5700.
- Survivorship, p. 4849 n.
- Testamentary trusts, p. 4851 n.
- Testimony as to transactions with testator, 3690.
- Validity, p. 4847 n.
- Vested and contingent estates, p. 4850 n.
- Who may make, 7855.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WILLS (Cont'd)**

- Witnesses, 7857.
- Devises and bequests to, 7870, 7871.
- Writing, 7857.
- Written by testator, 7858.

**WIND MILLS**

- "Improvement" includes, 5621.

**WINDOWS**

- School buildings, 2904b to 2904e.

**WINES**

- See *Intoxicating Liquors*.

**WITNESSES**

- See *Depositions; Evidence*.

- Actions by or against executors, etc., 3690.
- Admission to state tuberculosis sanatorium, 239p.
- Arbitration proceedings, process, 59.
- Attachment for refusal to answer, 3659.
- Courts martial, 5871.
- Proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7439.
- Proceedings to take proof of instruments, 6815.
- Attendance, 3643.
- Blacklisting, examination, 600.
- Incriminating evidence, 603.
- Board of equalization of irrigation district, 5107-29.
- Board of water engineers, 5002j.
- Colored persons, 3688.
- Commissioner of insurance and banking, 4853.
- Compelling attendance, 429.
- Refusal to appear or testify, 4495.
- Commissioners to assess damages in condemnation proceedings, 5264.
- Competency, p. 2323 n.
- Offenses against prisoners, 6199.
- Compulsory process, courts martial, 5862.
- Confidential communications, husband and wife, 3689.
- Contempt, blacklisting proceedings, 602.
- Railroad commission, 6668.
- Trust cases, 7810 to 7818.
- Continuance for absence, 1918, p. 1242 n.
- Conveyances, 1109.
- County inhabitants in suits against county, 1367.
- Court of inquiry, 5860(78).
- Courts martial, 5860(60), 5862, 5865 to 5872.
- Attachment, 5871.
- Subpœnas, 5865 to 5867.
- Where executed, 5876.
- Transportation, 5868.
- Credibility, p. 2374 n.
- Instructions, pp. 1369 n., 1520 n., 1533 n.
- Questions for jury, p. 1311 n.
- Cross-examination, p. 2370 n.
- Experts, p. 2696 n.
- Opinion evidence, 2693 n.
- Death or absence, admissibility of evidence at former trial, p. 2361 n.
- Depositions, 3649 to 3686.
- Proceedings to revoke liquor licenses, 7437 to 7444.
- Diligence in procuring depositions, 3649.
- Disqualification to serve as juror, 5117.
- Election contest, 3071 to 3075.
- Examination, p. 2363 n.
- Blacklisting, 600, 601.

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

- Experts, p. 2693 n.
- Non-experts, p. 2692 n.
- Fees, 3644.
- Board of arbitrators, 79.
- Board of water engineers, 5002j.
- Corporation courts, 915.
- Costs, 2037, p. 1655 n.
- Courts martial, 5867, 5869, 5872.
- Election contest, 3075.
- Interpreters, 3648.
- Naturalization proceedings, p. 4933.
- Prepayment, 3643.
- Railroad commission, 6668.
- Revocation of liquor licenses, 7444.
- Trust cases, 7814.
- Fines, failure to attend or answer, 3643, 3659.
- Blacklisting, 602.
- Forcible entry and detainer, 3949.
- General provisions, 3640 to 3648.
- Husband or wife, 3689.
- Divorce suits, 4633.
- Immunity, witnesses examined as to blacklisting, 603.
- Impeachment and corroboration, p. 2375 n.
- Incriminating testimony, assignors for creditors, etc., 101.
- Divorce, 4633.
- Injunction against unlawful sale, etc., of liquors, 4676.
- Local option territory, 4682.
- Legislative investigating committee, 5517, 5521.
- Railroad commission, 6668.
- Trust cases, 7810, 7817.
- Interest, 3688.
- Interpreters appointment, fees, etc., 3648.
- Taking depositions, 3661.
- Judicial districts, effect of change, 31.
- Justices' courts, rules governing, 2337.
- Juvenile courts, 2188.
- Legislative investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.
- Lunacy commissioners, 156.
- Mileage, 3644.
- Military examining boards, 5806.
- Municipal board of equalization, 947, 948.
- Naturalization, character, residence, etc., pp. 4930, 4932.
- Fees, p. 4933.
- Subpœna, p. 4931.
- Verification of petition, p. 4929.
- New trial, absence, p. 1621 n.
- Misconduct, p. 1622 n.
- Number, pp. 2355 n., 2549 n.
- Oath, blacklisting, 601.
- State entomologist, 578j.
- Parties, 3647, 3688.
- Presumption from failure to call, p. 2492 n.
- Prison commission, 6194.
- Privilege from arrest, 3646.
- Probate proceedings, 3234, 3244.
- Process courts martial, 5865.
- Legislative investigating committees, 5517 to 5524.
- Proof of instruments by, 6806 to 6815.
- Railroad commission, 6655(2), 6668.
- Railroad condemnation proceedings, 6517.
- Recalling, 1963.
- Refusal to testify, 3645.
- Religious belief, 3691.
- Revocation of liquor licenses, 7437 to 7444.

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

Separation and exclusion at trial, p. 2352 n.  
 State board of health, 4537.  
 State entomologist, 578j.  
 State fire marshal, 4882.  
 State insurance commission, 4885.  
 State tax board, 7412, 7413, 7419.  
 Subpenas, board of arbitrators, 79.  
   Board of water engineers, 5002j.  
   Chairman of board of arbitrators, 76.  
   Commissioner of insurance and banking, 429.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2281.  
 Courts martial, 5865 to 5867, 5876.  
 Deposition, 3658.  
 Duces tecum, state tax board, 7412, 7413.  
 forcible entry and detainer, 3949.  
 Form, 3641.  
 Industrial accident board, 5246pp.  
 Interpreters, 3648.  
 Issuance, 3640.  
 Legislative investigating committees, 5517, 5521 to 5523.  
 Naturalization proceedings, p. 4931.  
 Railroad commission, 6668.  
 Revocation of liquor licenses, 7438, 7439.  
 Service and return, 3642.  
 State tax board, 7412, 7413.  
 Trust cases, 7810 to 7818.  
 Testimony as admissions, p. 2613 n.  
 Transactions with decedents, 3690.  
 Trial of disputed boundary lines, 5341.  
 Wills, 7857.  
   Requests to, 7870, 7871.  
 Written instruments, p. 2347 n.

**WOLVES**

Bounties for destroying, 7166 to 7168c.

**WOMEN**

*See Husband and Wife.*  
 Conveyance to lunatic asylums, 161.  
 Convicts, 6209 to 6213.  
   County convicts, 6241.  
 Corporations to protect, incorporation, 1121(44).  
 Dependent or delinquent girls, commitment, etc., 2201a, 2201b.  
 Hours of labor, in certain establishments, 5246a to 5246c.  
 Marriage, effect, 4628.  
 Savings bank deposits, 399.  
 Texas Industrial Institute and College, etc., 2682 to 2690a.

**WOOL**

Public weighers, 7828 to 7835.

**WOOL GROWING INTERESTS**

County inspectors of sheep, 7879 to 7883.  
   Supervision over by state inspector, 7886c.  
 Dipping sheep, 7883.  
 General provisions, 7878a to 7886d.  
 Inspector of sheep, appointment, 7879.  
   Bonds, 7880.  
   Deputies, 7879.  
   Compensation, 7882.  
   Deputies, appointment, oath, 7879.  
     Bonds, 7879.  
     Duties, 7881.  
   Duties and powers, 7881, 7883.  
   Expenses, 7883.  
   Reports, 7883.  
   Term, 7879.

**WOOL GROWING INTERESTS (Cont'd)**

Penalties, 7883.  
 Scab, defined, 7878b.  
   Driving sheep affected across lands of another, 7878f.  
   Driving sheep affected on public roads, 7878g.  
   Importing sheep affected, 7878c.  
   Moving sheep affected from one county to another, 7878d.  
   Moving sheep affected within county, 7878e.  
   Sale of sheep affected, 7878a.  
 State sheep inspector, accounts, 7886b.  
   Appointment, 7886b.  
   Appropriations, 7886d.  
   Bond, 7886b.  
   Discharge, 7886b.  
   Duties, 7886c.  
   Oath, 7886b.  
   Office created, 7886a.  
   Qualifications, 7886b.  
   Reports, 7886b.  
   Salary, 7886b.  
   Supervision over county inspectors, 7886c.  
   Term, 7886b.  
   Traveling expenses, 7886b.

**WORDS AND PHRASES**

Absolute isolation, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Absolute quarantine, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Accident insurance company, 4724.  
 Acre foot of water, 5001h.  
 Action, p. 3821 n.  
 Adulterated, 14g, 4587.  
 Adverse possession, 5681.  
 Agent of a nursery or dealer, 4467.  
 Animal, 761s.  
 Another, p. 3160 n.  
 Appellant, 2081.  
 Appellate court, 2083.  
 Appellee, 2081.  
 Artesian well, 5011g.  
 Association, 5246yyy.  
 Average weekly wages, 5246yyy.  
 Banking and trust company, 380.  
 Barrel, 3983, 3987.  
 Being in the nursery business, 4467.  
 Beneficiary, 4724.  
 Blend, 4588.  
 Cannon cracker, 7356.  
 Children, 7868.  
 Citizen, 2391.  
 City, 1007, 2460.  
 City council, 2460.  
 City secretary, 2460.  
 Clerk, p. 3663 n.  
 Colored children, 2898.  
 Colored races, 2898.  
 Color of title, 5673.  
 Commercial fertilizers, 14ff.  
 Commissioner, 1174p.  
 Commission merchant, 3826, 7355(22).  
 Common carrier, 6579.  
 Company, 4724, 5860.  
 Complete disinfection, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 5895.  
 Concentrated feeding stuffs, 5896.  
 Connecting lines, 6609.  
 Conspiracy in restraint of trade, 7798.  
 Construction of laws, 5502 to 5504.  
 Contagious diseases, 4553a (Rule 3).  
 Contracting stevedores, 7150a.



[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**

Conventional interest, 4975.  
 County convict, 6233.  
 Court below, 2083.  
 Courthouse door, 3758.  
 Credits, 7506.  
 Cruelty, 761s.  
 Cubic foot of water, 5001h.  
 Dealer, 4467.  
 Defendant, 3725.  
 Defendant in error, 2082.  
 Delinquent children, 2191.  
 Dependent children, 2184.  
 District attorney, 6054.  
 Ditch, 2477, 2511, 6990.  
 Docket, 3238.  
 Drugs, 4586.  
 Drunkenness not amounting to habitual drunkenness, 6037.  
 Effects, 5504.  
 Employé, 5246yyy.  
 Employer, 5246yyy.  
 Equal portions, 2422.  
 Extortion, 6669, 6677b.  
 Fellow servants, 6642.  
 Filth, 4587.  
 Fixtures, p. 3663 n.  
 Food, 4586.  
 Forcible detainer, 3942.  
 Forcible entry, 3941.  
 Foreign company, 4724.  
 Fraternal benefit society, 4827.  
 General agent, 7355(20).  
 General verdict, 1983.  
 Good behavior, 6095e.  
 Governing body, 1007.  
 Habitual drunkard, 4047.  
 Habitual drunkenness, 6035, 6036.  
 Health insurance company, 4724.  
 High grade, 14b.  
 Highway, 1007.  
 Home, 4724.  
 Home office, 4724.  
 Homestead, 3786.  
 Idiot, 213.  
 Imbecile, 213.  
 Importer, 5901.  
 Improvement, 5621.  
 Inaccessible, 4643.  
 Incompetency, 6032.  
 Incumbrance, 1113.  
 Indigency, 6272.  
 Indigent, 6258.  
 Indigent public patients, 219.  
 Insurance company, 4724.  
 Insured, 4724.  
 Interest, 4973.  
 Interurban electric railway company, 6739.  
 Intoxicating liquors, 7465.  
 In writing, 5504.  
 Justice, 5504.  
 Land districts, 5296.  
 Lawful fence, 7227, 7229, 7231, 7254.  
 Legal interest, 4974.  
 Letters of guardianship, 4090.  
 Libel, 5595.  
 Life insurance company, 4724.  
 Live stock commission merchant, 3832c.  
 Local health authority, 4553a (Rule 2).  
 Lodge system, 4828.  
 Medicine, 5733.  
 Minors, 4045.

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**

Minutes, 3238.  
 Misbranded, 14g, 4588.  
 Modified isolation, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Modified quarantine, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Money, 7506.  
 Month, 5504.  
 Movable fixtures, p. 3663 n.  
 Municipal, 7797.  
 Mutual assessment accident insurance, 4798.  
 Navigable streams, 5338.  
 Nearest justice, 2316.  
 Neglected children, 2184.  
 Negro, 6747.  
 Net assets, 4724.  
 Nonindigent public patients, 220.  
 Nursery, 4467.  
 Nursery stock, 4467.  
 Oath, 5504, 7506.  
 Officer, 5860.  
 Official misconduct, 6033.  
 Open house, 7452.  
 Order bill of lading, 717.  
 Orderly house, 7452.  
 Other corporation, 6605.  
 Owner, 761s.  
 Partial disinfection, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Passenger, p. 3161 n.  
 Pawnbroker, 6155.  
 Peaceable possession, 5680.  
 Person, 761s, 5504, 7506, p. 3161 n.  
 Personal estate, 935.  
 Personal property, 7505.  
 Physicians, 5746.  
 Piece or parcel, 7506.  
 Plaintiff, 3725.  
 Plaintiff in error, 2082.  
 Plural number includes singular, 7506.  
 Policy holder, 4724.  
 Pool halls, 6319l.  
 Practice of medicine, 5746.  
 Practice of veterinary medicine, surgery and dentistry, 7324l.  
 Practicing medicine, 5745.  
 Practitioners, 5746.  
 Practitioners of medicine, 5746.  
 Preceding, 5504.  
 Primary election, 3085.  
 Private corporations, 1119.  
 Profits, 4724.  
 Proper parental care or guardianship, 2184.  
 Property, 5504.  
 Public corporations, 1118.  
 Public ginners, 4451.  
 Public houses of amusement, 22.  
 Public oyster beds, 3981.  
 Public roads, 6859, 6990.  
 Public warehousemen, 7819.  
 Public warehouses, 7819.  
 Purely public charity, 7507(6).  
 Quiet house, 7452.  
 Quire, 6342(3).  
 Railroad, 6676, p. 3160 n.  
 Railroad companies, 6676.  
 Railroad corporation, 6605, 6676.  
 Real estate, 934.  
 Real property, 7504, 7683.  
 Reasonable time, 6692.  
 Representative form of government, 4829.  
 Reputable, 5739.  
 Residence, 2941.  
 Resident, 2241(9).

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**

Retail liquor dealer, 7428.  
 Retail malt dealer, 7429.  
 Return day, 3051.  
 Road, 6676, 6974.  
 Rural credit union, 7046a.  
 Satisfactory evidence, 1127.  
 Scab, 7878b.  
 Scalp, 7168.  
 Secretary, 1174p, 2460.  
 Senatorial district, 2417.  
 Shipper, 6691a.  
 Signature, 5504.  
 Singular number includes plural, 7506.  
 Soldier, 5860.  
 Solvent, 4850.  
 Special isolation, 4553a (Rule 5).  
 Special verdict, 1984.  
 Standard, 14b.  
 State treasurer, 2460.  
 Straight bill of lading, 717.  
 Subscribe, 5504.  
 Subscriber, 5246yyy.  
 Succeeding, 5504.  
 Surgeons, 5746.  
 Surviving, 3610.  
 Survivor, 3610.  
 Swear, 5504, 7506.  
 Sworn, 5504.  
 Term of court, 3238, 4054.  
 Texas Employers' Insurance Association, 5246yyy.  
 Texas securities, 4776.  
 Timber lands, 5429.  
 Title, 5673.  
 Torture, 761s.  
 Town or district, 7506.  
 Tract or lot, 7506.  
 True and full value, 7506.  
 Trust, 7796.  
 Undertakers, 4553a (Rule 35).  
 Unjust discrimination, 6670.  
 Unsound mind, 4046.  
 Vice principals, 6641.  
 Waste, 5011i.  
 Water right, 5001i.  
 Wholesale dealer, 3987, 7377, 7379.  
 Wholesale distributor, 7379.  
 Withdrawal, value, 1313e.  
 Without delay or discrimination, 6608.  
 Work, 6974.  
 Working, 6974.  
 Written, 5504.  
 Year, 5504.

**WORK AND LABOR**

Attorneys' fees, 2178.  
 Partnership ditches, recovery of share on, 5002o.  
 Provisions relating to, 5235 to 5246zzzz.

**WORKHOUSES**

*See Penitentiaries.*  
 Control, 6235.  
 Convicts, confinement when off duty, 6239.  
 Costs paid officers, 6247.  
 Females, 6241.  
 Guarding, 6246.  
 Hours of labor, 6238.  
 Labor, aged or disabled, 6242, 6243.  
 Commutation, 6248.  
 Credit on fine, 6244.  
 Duration, 6244.  
 Endangering life or health, 6246.

**WORKHOUSES (Cont'd)**

Mechanics, additional credit on fine, 6245.  
 Public works, etc., 6238.  
 Women, 6241.  
 Punishment, 6240.  
 Sunday labor, 6238.  
 County convict defined, 6232.  
 County farms, control, 6235.  
 Establishment, 6232.  
 Erection, 6232.  
 Establishment by city council, 835.  
 General provisions, 6232 to 6248.  
 Officers to obey orders, etc., 6236.  
 Overseers and guards, 6237.  
 Rules and regulations, 6235.

**WORKMEN**

*See Labor.*  
 Liens on property in possession, 5665 to 5670.

**WORKSHOPS**

Entry of by commissioner of labor statistics, 5241.  
 Hours of labor of females, 5246a.  
 Seats for female employes, 5246c.

**WRECK MASTERS**

Accounts, 7892, 7893.  
 Appointment, 7887.  
 Bond, 7888.  
 Commissions, 7894.  
 Control by pilot commissioner, 7890.  
 Crier, 7894.  
 Duties, 7889.  
 Oath, 7888.  
 Prosecutions by, 7895.  
 Reports, 7893.  
 Sale of cotton, 7898, 7899.  
 Wrecked property, possession, sale, 7891.

**WRECKS**

Cotton salvage, 7896 to 7901.  
 Advertisement, 7896.  
 County clerk's duties in absence of wreck master, 7900.  
 Delivery to owner, 7897.  
 Sale, 7898.  
 Disposition of proceeds, 7898, 7899.  
 Taking up, 7896.  
 Warrant for seizure, 7901.  
 Custody and sale of property, 7891.  
 Prosecutions for embezzlement, etc., 7895.  
 Record, 7892, 7893.  
 Salvage, 7889.  
 Wreck master, 7887 to 7895.

**WRITINGS**

Hearsay, pp. 2649 n., 2652 n.  
 Res gestæ, p. 2639 n.

**WRIT OF INQUIRY**

Default judgment, 1940.

**WRIT OF POSSESSION**

Escheat, 3193, 3195.  
 Foreclosure of liens, 2001.  
 Trespass to try title, 7755, 7764, 7766.

**WRITS**

*See Attachment; Execution; Garnishment; Habeas Corpus; Injunction; Mandamus; Process; Quo Warranto; Searches and Seizures; Sequestration; Supersedeas.*

[References are to articles, except where otherwise indicated.]

**WRITS (Cont'd)**

- Clerk of commissioners' courts to issue, 2279.
- Commissioners' court, issuance, 1753.
  - Powers, 2241(12).
  - Requisites, 2280.
- Courts of civil appeals, alias, 1645.
  - Power to issue, 1592.
- Courts of criminal appeals, 1660.
  - Testing, 1654.
- Enforcement of judgment for personal property, 1999.
- Execution, 3714 to 3784.
- Injunctions, 4643 to 4693.
- Issued by mayor or recorder, execution, 918.
- Judicial districts, effect of change, 31.
- Jurisdiction of county courts, 1772.
  - Bexar county, 1811—9.
  - Castro county, 1811—21.
  - Dallas county at law, 1788, 1793.
  - Harris county, 1811—40, 1811—41.
  - Harrison county, 1811—54, 1811—59.
  - Jasper county, 1811—67.
  - Kendall county, 1811—76.
  - Oldham county, 1811—83.
  - Tarrant county, 1802.
  - Wheeler county, 1811—99, 1811—100.
  - Zapata county, 1811—110, 1811—111.
- Jurisdiction of district courts, 1713.
  - Criminal district court of Harris county, 2201e.
- Lunacy proceedings, 151.
- Partition and distribution, 3538, 3539, 6102, 6103, 6105.
- Probate proceedings, issuance, 3223.
- Quo warranto, 6398 to 6404.
- Requisites, 2180.
- Seizure of escheated property, 3197.
- Sequestration, 7094 to 7118.
- Supreme court, 1526 to 1529, 1566.

**WRITS OF ELECTION**

- Certificates, 2931.
- Issuance, 2930.
- Vacancies in offices, 2935.

**WRITS OF ERROR**

- See Appeals.*
- Courts of civil appeals, 1580 to 1651, 2078 to 2117.
- Judgments of county or district courts on certiorari to justices' courts, 761.
- Supreme court, 1512 to 1579.
  - Judgment of district court on certiorari to county court, 741.
  - Proceedings to obtain, 1540 to 1545.
  - Regulation of public utility rates, 1029.

**WRITTEN**

- Defined, 5504.

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

- See Bills and Notes; Chattel Mortgages; Contracts; Conveyances; Evidence; Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.*
- Assignment, 583.
  - Actions, parties, 584.
  - Assignor, indorser, etc., may be sued alone, 587.
  - Assignor liable to assignee, 586.
  - Defenses, 584.
  - How put in issue, 588.
  - Assignor as surety, 584.
- Best and secondary evidence, p. 2469 n.
- Bills, notes, and other instruments, 579 to 593.
- Consideration, denial, verification, 1906.
  - Failure of, 589.
  - Questions for jury, p. 1326 n.
- Conveyances, 1103 to 1116.
- Denial of execution, verification, 1906.
- Denial of genuineness, indorsement, or assignment verification, 1906.
- Evidence, p. 2327 n.
- Execution and delivery, instructions, p. 1342 n.
- Indorsement, p. 300 n.
- Opinion evidence, p. 2685 n.
- Pleading, pp. 1053 n., 1107 n.
  - Justices' courts, 2327.
  - Verification, 1829a.
- Presumptions of making, validity, etc., p. 2489 n.
- Seals and scrolls dispensed with, 7092.
- Statement of facts, incorporation in, 2068.

**YEAR**

- See Fiscal Year.*
- Agreement not to be performed within one year, memorandum, 3965.
- Defined, 5504.
- Fiscal year, 3935 to 3939.
- Lease for more than one year, memorandum, 3965.
- Scholastic year, 2901.

**YELLOW FEVER**

- Quarantine, 4553a (Rule 12).
- Report, 4553a (Rule 3).
- Innkeepers, 983.

**YELLOW S**

- Nuisance, proceedings, 4459.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS**

- Tax exemption, 7507(1a).

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS**

- Tax exemption, 7507(1a).

**ZAPATA COUNTY**

- County court, 1811—108 to 1811—118.

Vol. 1 contains Arts. 1 to 1811—118, Pages 3 to 1016; Vol. 2, Arts. 1812 to 3639, Pages 1017 to 2290; Vol. 3, Arts. 3640 to 5474, Pages 2291 to 3627; Vol. 4, Arts. 5475 to 7901, Pages 3628 to 4861.